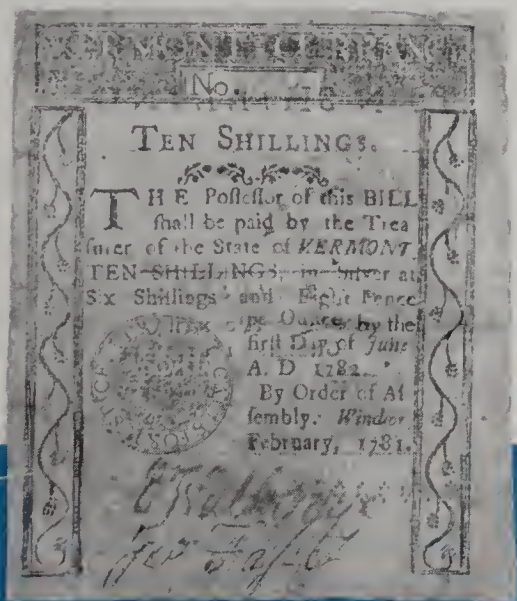
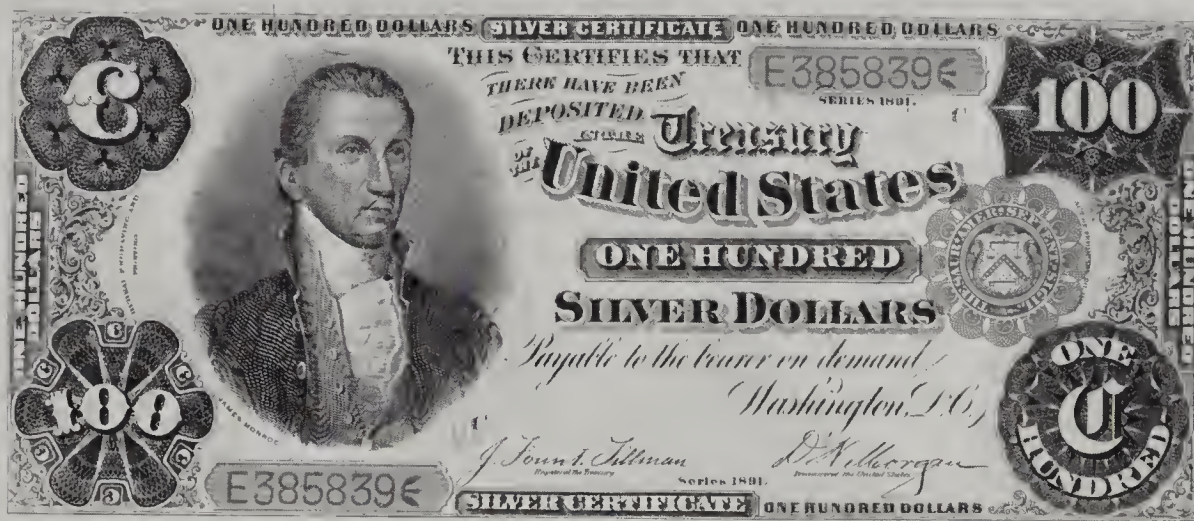


# 75

GRAND CENTRAL 1988

NEW YORK SALE



PUBLIC & MAIL BID  
AUCTION SALE #75

**NASCA**

Division of

**R.M. SMYTHIE**

ESTABLISHED  
—1880—

NOVEMBER 3 & 4, 1988

## TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalog.
- 3) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 4) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 5) NASCA reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 6) A NASCA auction bidder expressly waves any claim or right to an accounting, damages or compensation arising out of NASCA's failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 7) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than the face value.
- 8) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 9) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 10) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
- 11) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 12) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 13) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1½% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their bids in advance.
- 14) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. NASCA reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 15) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by NASCA shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a NASCA bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of New York State or the U.S. in New York City as NASCA alone shall elect. The participant in a NASCA auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 16) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 17) NASCA may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) NASCA has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 18) In the event of any dispute, the decision of the auctioneer is final.

### GUARANTEES AND RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

- 19) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 20) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. NASCA reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 5 and 15 above.
- 21) All material in this catalog is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
- 22) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 23) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or forty-five days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 24) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (45 days after the sale), notify NASCA of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 25) In the event of litigation the plaintiff shall pay NASCA's legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the prime rate at Morgan Guaranty Trust Company from the date of actual disbursement.
- 26) The same protections applicable here to NASCA apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 27) NASCA assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 28) All accounts are payable to NASCA in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No payments will be received by NASCA in the form of credit cards for auction sales, catalogs or other monies due to NASCA.
- 29) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**

### BID BY MAIL — IT'S EASY!

1. Use the attached or enclosed bid sheet. Enter the lot number, then the amount you wish to bid, to the nearest whole dollar.
2. Fill in all other information, sign your bid sheet and mail it as early as possible.

### TELEPHONE BIDDING

1. Call us Toll Free at 800 - 622-1880. NY residents call 212 - 943-1880, or 212 - 908-4006.
2. You must also submit a confirmation of phone bids, in writing.

# NASCA

*Division of*



*Proudly Presents*

## THE GRAND CENTRAL 1988 NEW YORK SALE

*featuring*

Continental & Colonial Currency, Colonial Coins,  
United States Coins, Obsolete Currency, Federal Currency,  
Sterling Silver, Stocks & Bonds, CSA Currency,  
Numismatic Literature and Related Items

### PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION #75

This Sale will be held  
in conjunction with the Grand Central Coin Show

THURSDAY and FRIDAY

**NOVEMBER 3 and 4, 1988 at 7:30 P.M.**

AT THE OMNI PARK CENTRAL HOTEL

7th Avenue and 56th Street  
New York City

*Auctioneer: Robert Myers #693735*

**Lots will be sold at the rate of 150 lots per hour**

*Catalogued by (in alphabetical order):*

DOUGLAS B. BALL  
STEPHEN L. GOLDSMITH  
DIANA E. HERZOG  
JOHN E. HERZOG

### NASCA

*Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.*  
26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004 — Suite 271  
Toll Free Phone: 800 - 622-1880  
N.Y. Residents: 212 - 943-1880

© Copyright 1988 by NASCA Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., all rights reserved

Catalogue Price \$12.50

## EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing at our offices in Suite 271 at 26 Broadway (near Bowling Green), New York City on the following days: Thursday, October 27; Friday, October 28; Monday, October 31; Tuesday, November 1; and Wednesday, November 2, from 10 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. **by appointment only.**

## EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT THE SHOW

All lots will be available for viewing during the show on the following days:

Thursday, November 3 — 1 p.m. - 7 p.m.

Friday, November 4 — 10 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

**Mail Bid Only** — Lots 2001 - 6023

May also be viewed Saturday, November 5 — 10 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Sunday, November 6 — 11 a.m. - 2 p.m.

While the bulk of the items in this sale are unreserved, items indicated with “★” in front of the estimate are reserved at the lower price indicated. For example, items printed (★\$25-40) are reserved at \$25 by the consignor. Items printed as (\$25-50) or (\$25-Up) merely indicate our best opinion as to what the lots may bring.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to bids from others. NASCA and R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. reserve the right to include their own material in this auction. NASCA has advanced money to consignors where requested. In addition, NASCA has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PUBLIC SESSION I

	Lot No's.
CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL CURRENCY .....	1 - 368
COLONIAL COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.....	401 - 409
CONFEDERATE CURRENCY AND BONDS .....	451 - 553
STOCKS AND BONDS .....	601 - 684

### PUBLIC SESSION II

UNITED STATES COINS .....	701 - 899D
SCALES AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS .....	900A - 900J
UNITED STATES CURRENCY .....	901 - 994
STERLING SILVER.....	1001 - 1012
OBSOLETE CURRENCY.....	1051 - 1520

### MAIL BID ONLY

CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL CURRENCY .....	2001 - 2235
COLONIAL COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.....	2601 - 2607
UNITED STATES COINS .....	2608 - 2799
UNITED STATES CURRENCY .....	2801 - 2900
OBSOLETE CURRENCY.....	2901 - 3393
STOCKS, BONDS AND RELATED BOOKS.....	4001 - 4201
STERLING SILVER.....	5001 - 5095
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.....	6001 - 6023

## MAIL BIDS

You may bid by mail on any lot in this sale.

Mail bids must be in our hands no later than the times indicated below:

Lots 1 - 684	Thursday, November 3, 6 p.m.
Lots 701 - 1520	Friday, November 4, 6 p.m.
Lots 2001 - 6023	Sunday, November 6, 2 p.m.

## DELIVERY OF LOTS

Lots 1 - 684 may be picked up at the show after 1 p.m., Friday, November 4.

Lots 1 - 1520 may be picked up at the show after 1 p.m., Saturday, November 5 through 12 noon Sunday, November 6.

**ALL** lots will be available for pick up at our offices after 1 p.m. on Monday, November 7, 1988.

## CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

- Gem Unc.** (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.
- Choice Unc.** (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.
- Unc.** (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.
- Choice AU** (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.
- AU** (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.
- EF** (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.
- VF** (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.
- F** (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.
- VG** (Very Good) - A well circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty edge splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.
- Good** (Good) - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.
- Fair** - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.
- Poor** - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.
- Abt** (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it preceeds.
- Plus or +** (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.
- VF-EF** (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.
- VF/Good** (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceeding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

### Condition Terminology for Coins

Circulated coins are graded according to the ANA guidelines. Numerical designations for uncirculated coins are according to generally accepted industry standards.

### CATALOGUES USED:

1) SPMC. — **State books Alabama through Vermont**; 2) Friedberg (Fr.) — **Paper Money of the United States**; 3) M. Friedberg — **The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency**; 4) G. Criswell (Cr.) — **Confederate and Southern State Currency. Confederate Bonds**; 5) Rust — **Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency**; 6) Cassidy — **Florida Notes**; 7) Mitchell-Shafer — **Depression Scrip of the United States**; 8) Anderson — **The Price of Liberty**; 9) Yeoman — **A Guide Book of United States Coins**; 10) Akers — **U.S. Eagles 1975-1933**; 11) Bolender — **United States Early Silver Dollars 1794 to 1803**; 12) Sheldon — **Penny Whimsy**; 13) Valentine — **United States Half Dimes**; 14) Overton — **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties**; 14A) Breen — **Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins, 1988**; 15) Kuhlmann (K.) — **Chinese Bonds, 1983**; 16) Drumm/Henseler (DH.) — **Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Austria Street Railways; Ottoman Empire and Turkey**; 17) **The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958**, G.R. Doyle, 1959; 18) **The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964**, G. N. Georgano, 1959; 19) **The American Car Since 1775, 1971**; 20) **Standard Catalog of American Cars 1805-1942**, Beverly Rae Kimes, 1985; 21) **Standard Catalog of American Cars 1946-1975**, John A. Gunnell; 22) **The Growth and Development of The Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1927**, H.W. Schotter; 23) **Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps**, Scott; 24) **FRANCE — The Royal Loans**, H.J. Shakespeare; 25) **3000 TITRES FRANCAIS**, Guy Cifre; 26) **Scripophily**, Keith Hollander; 27) **Poor's Manual of Railroads**, H.V. and H.W. Poor; 28) **Insider's Guide to Stocks & Bonds**, Hailey Garrison; 29) **Official Manual, Cripple Creek District, Colorado**, Fred Hill.

## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

### STATES:

AL —Alabama  
AK —Alaska  
AZ —Arizona  
AR —Arkansas  
CA —California  
CO —Colorado  
CT —Connecticut  
DE —Delaware  
FL —Florida  
GA —Georgia  
HI —Hawaii  
ID —Idaho  
IL —Illinois  
IN —Indiana  
IA —Iowa  
KS —Kansas  
KY —Kentucky  
LA —Louisiana  
ME —Maine  
MD —Maryland  
MA —Massachusetts

MI —Michigan  
MN —Minnesota  
MS —Mississippi  
MO —Missouri  
MT —Montana  
NE —Nebraska  
NV —Nevada  
NH —New Hampshire  
NJ —New Jersey  
NM —New Mexico  
NY —New York  
NC —North Carolina  
ND —North Dakota  
OH —Ohio  
OK —Oklahoma  
OR —Oregon  
PA —Pennsylvania  
RI —Rhode Island  
SC —South Carolina  
SD —South Dakota  
TN —Tennessee

TX —Texas  
UT —Utah  
VT —Vermont  
VA —Virginia  
TERR —Territory

WA —Washington  
WV —West Virginia  
WI —Wisconsin  
WY —Wyoming

### COLORS:

bk— Black	gy— Grey	ye— Yellow
bl— Blue	or— Orange	li— Lilac
br— Brown	ol— Olive	pr— Purple
go— Gold	gr— Green	rd— Red
ma— Maroon	pi— Pink	

### LANGUAGES:

Ar— Arabic	En— English	Ja— Japanese
Ch— Chinese	Fr— French	Sp— Spanish
Cy— Cyrillic	Gr— German	Ru— Russian
Du— Dutch	He— Hebrew	Tu— Turkish
It— Italian		

## CODES

<b>Rgd</b> Registered	<b>RN</b> Revenue Stamp Affixed
<b>Cb</b> Coupons, bound with the certificate	<b>PH</b> Pinholes
<b>Cs</b> Coupons, at the side; <b>Cu</b> - Underneath	<b>U</b> Unissued Certificate (all certificates are issued common stock unless specified)
<b>CD</b> Certificate of Deposit	<b>P</b> Preferred Stock
<b>CC</b> Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but no paper missing	<b>IR</b> Imprinted Revenue
<b>COC</b> Cut out cancelled	<b>VIG</b> Vignettes
<b>POC</b> Punch cancelled, leaving a hole	★ Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the consignor's reserve
<b>BE</b> Bill of Exchange	† Offered for R.M. Smythe and Co., Inc.
<b>EBN</b> Embossed Revenue Stamp paper example	

## PRINTER ABBREVIATIONS

American Bank Note Co.	ABN	Peter Maverick	PM
Bald, Adams & Co.	BA	Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co.	MDF
Bald, Cousland & Co.	BC	National Banknote Co.	NBN
Baldwin, Adams & Co.	BWA	New England Banknote Co.	NEB
Baldwin, Bald & Cousland	BBC	New York Banknote Co.	NYB
Badbury, Wilkinson & Co.	BW	W.L. Ormsby	WLO
British American Banknote Company	BABN	Terry Pelton & Co.	TPC
Columbia Bank Note	CBN	Rawdon, Balch & Co.	RB
Danforth, Bald & Co.	DB	Rawdon, Clark & Co.	RC
Danforth & Hufty	DH	Rawdon, Wright & Co.	RW
Danforth, Perkins & Co.	DP	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch	RWH
Danforth, Spencer & Hufty	DSH	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson	RWHE
Danforth, Underwood & Co.	DU	Abner Reed	AR
Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty	DUBS	Republic Bank Note Co.	RBN
Danforth, Wright & Co.	DW	Security Bank Note Co.	SBN
Draper & Co.	DC	Security Columbian Banknote	SCB
Draper, Toppan & Co.	DT	Thomas de la Rue	TDL
Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co.	DTL	Charles Toppan & Co.	CT
Draper, Welsh & Co.	DWC	Toppan & Co.	TP
A.B. & C. Durand	ABD	Toppan, Carpenter & Co.	TC
A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co.	ADW	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co.	TCC
Fairman, Draper & Underwood	FDU	Toppan, Longacre & Co.	TL
Franklin Bank Note Co.	FBN	Underwood, Bald & Spencer	UBS
Franklin Lee Bank Note Co.	FLB	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty	UBSH
Hamilton Bank Note	HBN	Union Bank Note Co.	UBN
Homer Lee Banknote	HLB	Walker, Evans & Cogswell	WECO
Hoyer & Ludwig	HL	Waterlow & Sons	WS
Hufty & Danforth	HD	Wellstood, Benson & Hanks	WBH
International Banknote Co.	IBC	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting	WHHW
Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co.	JDW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting	WHW
Keatinge & Ball	KB	Western Banknote Company	WBN
Lenny & Rollinson	LR	Woodruff and Hammond	WH
John A. Lowell Banknote	JAL	E.A. Wright & Co.	EAW



Young



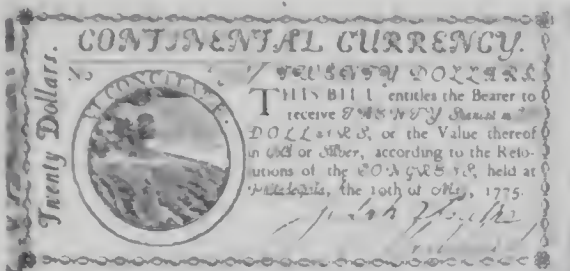
Old

## IN MEMORIAM

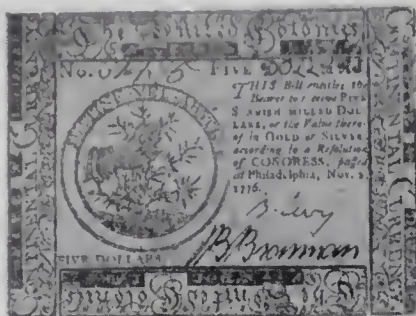
JOHN A. MUSCALUS, Ph.D

The facts of the life of "Dr. John," as he was called in the trade, are too well known to require explication here. It will suffice to say that NASCA is deeply honored to have been chosen to disperse the reference collection and sales stock of one of the pioneer obsolete note dealers. His original research into the source paintings and engravings used on bank notes will ensure him a permanent place in rolls of numismatic researchers.

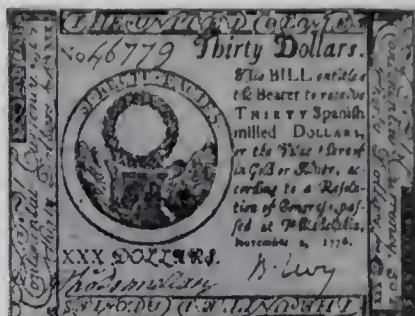
Additional offerings of his material will occur in March and June 1989.



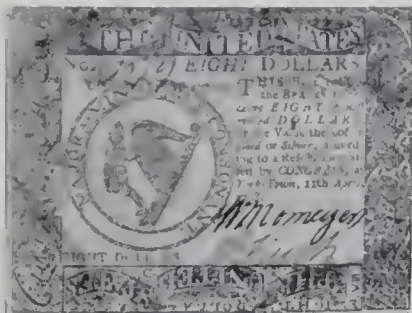
5



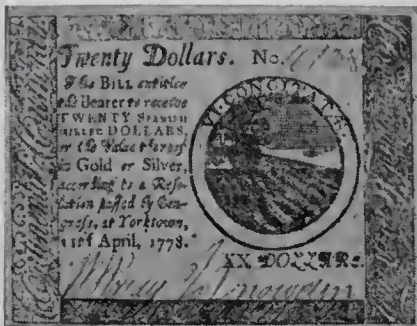
22



24



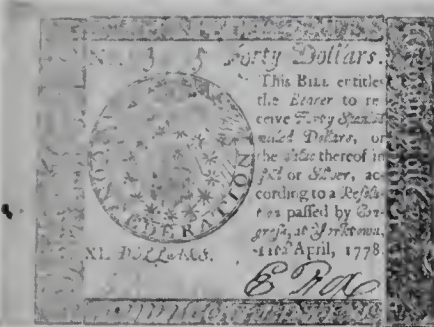
31



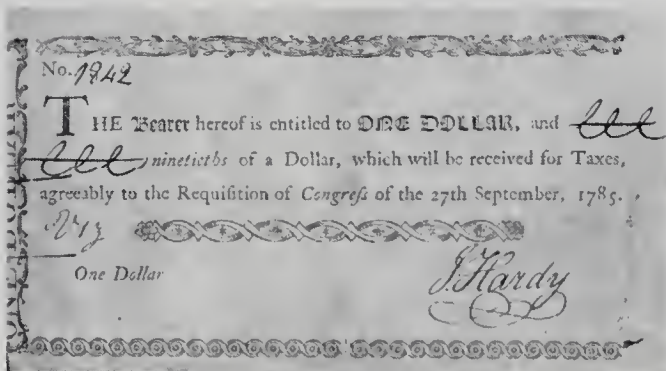
32



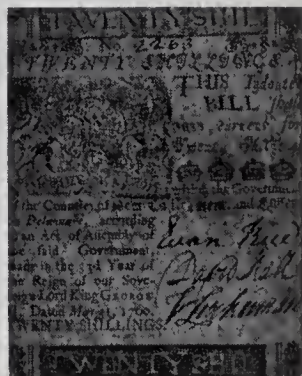
33



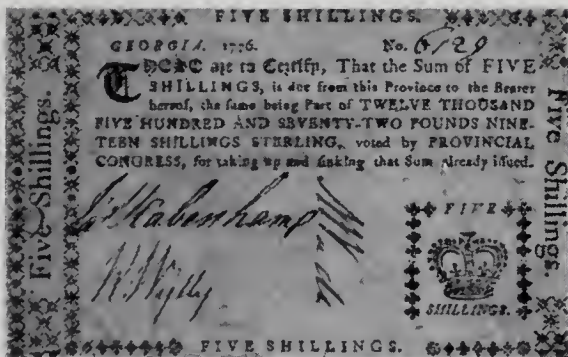
34



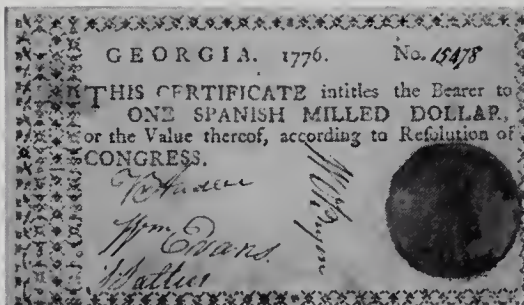
43



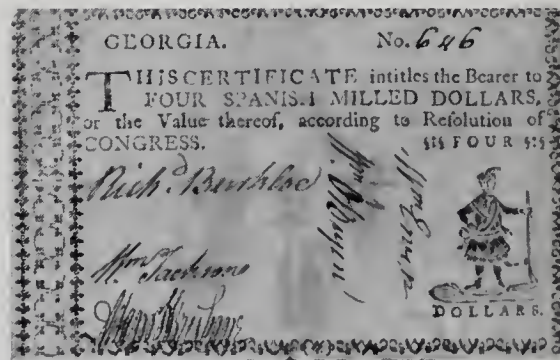
55



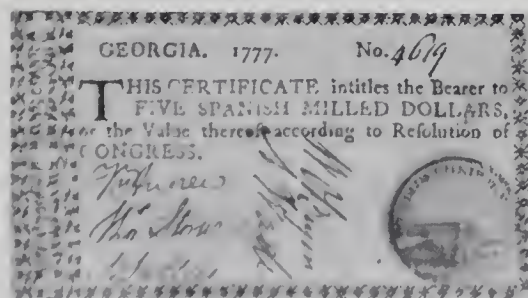
64



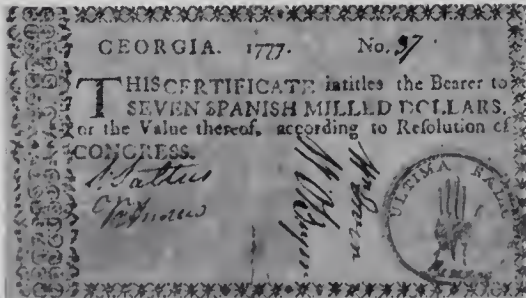
68



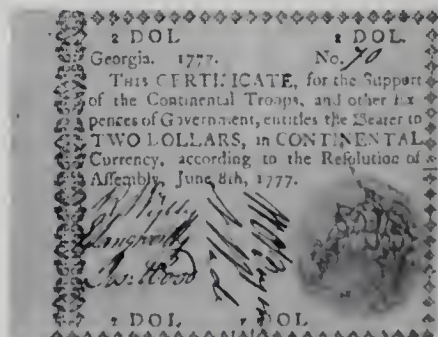
69



70



71



72

# PUBLIC SESSION I

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1988

7:30 P.M. SHARP

Lots 1 - 684

## CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

### ACT OF MAY 10, 1775

TILES

- 1 **Lower Denomination First Act Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)  
1) \$1. No.36905. EF, plus, a light centerfold. 2) \$2. No.15425. EF, center fold, an uneven bottom margin. 3) \$3. No.11157, EF, a center fold, trimmed close at the bottom. 4) \$4. No.47834. Fine, soiled, closely margined, rounded corners. 5) \$5. No.44264. EF, fold left of center, soiling. 6) \$6. No.17014. VG-F, one signature faded, rounded corners. [6]
- 2 **\$4. Unc, lightly aged, closely margined.** (\$80-Up)  
No.11641, signed by Bayard and Craig.
- 3 **A Group of Higher Denominated May 10, 1775 Act Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) \$6. No.37780, EF, plus, a light center fold but aging and a trimmed right border. 2) \$7. No.47873, VF, closely margined at the sides. 3) \$8. No.10557, Fine, rubbed corners. 4) \$30. No.23641, EF, a heavy center fold, back hinge remnants.
- 4 **\$7. Unc, scattered foxed areas, mild aging.** (\$80-Up)  
No.19170, signed by Wm. Jackson and Andrew Bunner.

### Extraordinary Condition Note

- 5 **\$20. No.7601. Signed by Foulke and Hazlehurst. EF, or so, a heavy center fold with edge splits, a short split left top and right bottom corner. (Photo)** (\$1000-Up)  
The best we have ever offered, although we know of about twenty in Very Fine, plus or better grade, mostly tied up in museums, closely held collections etc.

- 6 **\$30. Unc, closely margined, a rubbed lower right corner. A choice specimen of this note.** (\$100-Up)  
No.19162, signed by the Rev. Thomas Coombe (the Tory) and Ellis Lewis.

### ACT OF NOVEMBER 29, 1775

- 7 **A Group of Second Act Bills. 5 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)  
1) \$1. No.58881, VF, closely margined, soiling. 2) \$2. No.43593. EF, center fold, closely trimmed in spots, back hinges, three mica flake voids on the back. 3) \$3. No.22291, VF-EF, a center and an edge fold, edge rubbing. 4) \$6. No.5015, EF, T. Combe signature faint, mottled staining. The paper is exceptionally thick. 5) \$8. No.72652, Fine, stained, the top edge trimmed. [5]
- 8 **Some Better Second Series Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$85-Up)  
1) \$4. No.77033, EF, plus. A seemingly Unc note with a left of center fold and a trimmed left border. 2) \$7. No.58438, signed by Bond and Shee. Unc, but a paper fold in the top left corner (as made), lightly aged. [2]
- 9 **\$5. No.36336, boldly signed by A. Morris and Kuhl. Choice Unc, nicely margined, lightly aged.** (\$75-Up)

## FEBRUARY 17, 1776 ACT

### JEWISH SIGNER

- 10 **A Third Series Fractional Note Denomination Set. 4 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) -\$1/6. B. No.282,986. Leech. Fine. 2) -\$1/3. B. No.27983 (?). Graham (?). EF. 3) -\$1/2. A. No.265306. S. Morris. VF, plus. 4) -\$2/3. A. No.89984. Signed by Ben Jacobs, the rarer of the two Jewish signers of these bills. VF, closely margined, soiling. [4]
- 11 **\$1. Unc, crisp, bright, vivid, closely margined.** (\$80-Up)  
No.22902, signed by Jas. Ash, Samuel Massey.
- 12 **Some Choice Grade Third Series Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$120-Up)  
1) \$3. No.60543, signed by Campbell and Clymer. Unc, closely margined, somewhat faded on the face; a corner glue stain on the back. 2) \$5. No.20454, Barnes, J.B. Smith. Unc, thick paper, closely margined lower left, lightly stained in the text area. [2]
- 13 **A Third Series Sheet Mate Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$120-Up)  
1) \$4. No.17062. Signed by Kinsey and T. Smith. Unc, closely margined at the top. 2) \$7. Numbered and signed as the last. Unc, closely margined, light pressed smearing on the back.
- 14 **\$7. Unc, traces of hinges on the face top corners. The side borders, especially at the left, have been trimmed.** (\$80-Up)  
No.61206. Signed by Webb, Hazlehurst.
- 15 **\$8. Unc, crisp, bright, vivid, closely margined.** (\$90-Up)  
No.64219. Signed by J. Mease and I. Purviance. James Mease was a Pennsylvania merchant and Continental Commissary General who furnished horses to Washington in June 1775 as the first item of the General's famous expense account.

### MAY 9, 1776 ACT

- 16 **Selected Fourth Issue Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$120-Up)  
1) \$1. No.9451. VG, soft. 2) \$3. No.28555, AU, a light fold. 3) \$5. No.93763, EF, a center fold, a bottom ink stain. 4) \$7. No.54826, AU, the red number and signature somewhat faded. 5) \$8. No.123144, VF, soiled. [5]
- 17 **Some Better Grade Fourth Series Bills. 3 Pcs.** (\$130-Up)  
1) \$2. No.51092, Garrison, Watkins. Technically Unc, but lightly stained, chiefly on the face. 2) \$4. No.86942, Hubley, Evans. Unc, two bent corner tips. 3) \$6. No.29319, Bond, Redman. Unc, closely trimmed (into the border at the bottom) and large glue stains in the top corners.

### JULY 22, 1776 ACT

- 18 **Some Fifth Act Continental Currency. 7 Pcs.** (\$105-Up)  
1) \$2. Fine, a bottom edge fold split and two trimmed borders. 2) \$4. No.23678. VF, closely margined. 3) \$6. No.24198. VF-EF, closely cut two sides. 4) \$6. Fine, a back mica flake void. 5) \$7. F-VF, edge splits. 6) \$8. No.74729, EF, but all four borders trimmed. 7) \$30. Fine, ink notations on the back.
- 19 **Some Nice Fifth Issue Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$120-Up)  
1) \$3. No.191397, Ord, Webb. Unc, closely margined. 2) \$5. No.39021, Braman, S. Sellers. Choice Unc. Choice notes of this act are preternaturally scarce. [2]

## NOVEMBER 2, 1776 ACT

- 20 **A Complete Denomination Set of Sixth Act Notes. 8 Pcs.** (\$145-Up)  
 1) \$2. VF, somewhat faded. 2) \$3. EF, also somewhat faded. 3) \$4. No. 58030 EF, a center fold. 4) \$5. No. 76548, EF, a large blue seal, bottom left. 5) \$6. F-VF, a left edge split. 6) \$7. No. 26973, EF, a center fold. 7) \$8. EF, somewhat faded. 8) \$30. No. 60362, EF, plus, a light center fold.
- 21 **\$4. Unc**, narrow, even margins, staining along the right edge. (\$80-Up)  
 No. 34939, signed by Coale and Rinaldo Johnson.

### Jewish Signer Note

- 22 **\$5. Unc**, narrow margins, a piece removed from the right edge, probably when dismounted. Crisp, bright, vivid. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
 No. 31435, signed in red by Benjamin Levy, one of two Jewish signers of these notes. Also signed by Brannan.
- 23 **\$6. Unc**, the right border is trimmed, crisp, bright and vivid. (\$70-Up)  
 No. 61965, signed by Daniel Carroll (1730-1816). Continental Congressman (1781-4). Signer the Articles of Confederation, U.S. Congressman (1789-91), served as a commissioner to lay out the District of Columbia. Also signed by Z. MacKubin.

### Jewish Signer Note

- 24 **\$30. Unc**, narrow, uneven margins, but crisp, bright, vivid. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
 No. 46779, signed by Donnellan and Benjamin Levy (red), one of two Jewish signers of these bills.

## FEBRUARY 26, 1777 ACT

- 25 **Selected Baltimore Issue Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
 1) \$2. No. 869, EF, a centerfold. 2) \$3. VF, a heavy center fold, closely margined at the bottom, faded. 3) \$4. VF, closely margined, dull. 4) \$5. No. 36430, signed by Daniel Carroll (the Continental Congressman). EF, soiled. 5) \$30. EF, closely margined, back mounting glue stains.
- 26 **Some Better Baltimore Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
 1) \$7. Only the Baimey signature is legible. Unc, aged, faded. 2) \$8. No. 29173, Baimey, Welch. Unc.

## MAY 20, 1777

### First "United States" Issue

- 27 **\$7. No. 10850, R. Johnson, Donnellan** (all somewhat faded). AU, just the hint of a center fold. (\$125-Up)
- 28 **\$30. No. 187660, Baird and Sweny. EF**, horizontal fold, a trimmed left border. Very bright and crisp. (\$100-Up)

## APRIL 11, 1778

### Yorktown Issue

- 29 **\$5. No. 87957, Ryves and Hardy. Fine**, decent margins, aged to a golden brown. (\$100-Up)
- 30 **\$7. No. 163331, Snowden, Hardy. VF**, a heavy center fold, mottled staining, a back corner mounting bald spot. (\$125-Up)
- 31 **\$8. No. 80579, Momcyer, Kurtz. Unc**, closely margined, mottled water staining, especially at the right top. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 32 **\$20. No. 169068, Hardy and Snowden. EF**, a moderate center fold, a shade dull (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 33 **\$30. No. 186120, Donnell, Snowden. AU**, because of handling traces. The left border is shaved; the red number and signature somewhat fuzzy. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 34 **\$40. No. 23935, Hardy and Fox. AU**, because of a corner tip fold. The red number and signature are somewhat faded. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

## SEPTEMBER 26, 1778 ACT

- 35 **Assorted Ninth Issue Bills. 4 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
 1) \$5. No. 14680. AU, a light center fold, a border staining. 2) \$7. No. 153858, EF, a center fold, cut down to the borders. 3) \$8. No. 312858. AU, because of a left edge fold. 4) \$50. No. 124000. EF, plus, a light center fold, trimmed down to the borders.
- 36 **A Choice Group of High Denomination September 26, 1778 Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)  
 1) \$30. No. 52774, All, Roberts. Unc, somewhat tight margins. 2) \$40. No. 148218, Hardy, R. Eyres. Unc, cut right down to the borders. 3) \$60. No. 56699, Little, Rowan. Sheetmate of the \$20 note. Unc, a rounded top left corner tip; trimmed close at the top, a nick at the right and an ink notation at the top.

## JANUARY 14, 1779

- 37 **An Assortment of Tenth Issue Notes. 9 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)  
 1) \$1. Fine, trimmed at the right. 2) \$2. Good, stained, frayed at the top. 3) \$4. F-VF, soiled. 4) \$5. VF, surface splitting on the center fold. 5) \$20. VF-EF, trimmed close to the borders. 6) \$35. No. 42132, VF, some staining. 7) \$40. Fine, aging. 8) \$70. Fine, a big ink spot on the back. 9) \$80. No. 34957, Abt VF, closely margined, a paper clip stain. [9]
- 38 **Some Choice Tenth Issue Bills. 4 Pcs.** (\$170-Up)  
 1) \$3. No. 130166. EF, a center fold. 2) \$40. No. 114850, AU, two folded corner tips. 3) \$50. No. 123780, AU, foxing spots, bottom margin soiling. 4) \$60. No. 172223, AU, a trimmed right border.
- 39 **\$30. Unc**, mild aging, closely margined. (\$110-Up)  
 No. 54740. Signed by Jos Ker, Jas Watkins.
- 40 **\$30. No. 159900, Graff, Wister. Unc**, the lower border trimmed at the right. (\$100-Up)
- 41 **\$45. No. 86751, Read, Dundas. Unc**, an uneven bottom margin, soiling in the top of the text. (\$100-Up)
- 42 **\$65. No. 97620, Nicholas, Gray. Unc**, cut down to the borders, a mica flake printing void on the back. (\$100-Up)

### Extremely Rare September 24, 1785 Note

- 43 **\$1. No. 1842, Hardy. About Very Fine**, edge foxing. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

We can not find an offering of this note in our auctions prior to 1981, when three damaged specimens (remainders) were offered. Two of these pieces were in the J.L. Roper Sale (Stacks, March 20, 1984, lots 9 and 10 in \$1.42 and \$1.48 denominations, F-VF and Fine, both cut out cancelled and realizing \$525 and \$475). This is clearly a better piece than either.

*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

## COLONIAL NOTES

### CONNECTICUT

#### 44 Some Early Revolutionary Era Colonial Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

1) October 10, 1771. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. VG, CC, pinholes, long horizontal split, note held together with glue. 2) 10 Shillings. Fine, edge splits along the center fold, foxing, back repair hinges. 3) June 1, 1773. 5 Shillings. Fair, split in half, sewn together, edge pieces gone, backed with a contemporary poem attacking suitors who court forever but never get married. 4) 10 Shillings. Fine, weakening and splitting along the center for, pinholes, rounded corners. 5) 20 Shillings. VF, a heavy centerfold, light aging. 6) 40 Shillings. Unc, but corner handling and pen cancelled with a foxing spot. The notes are signed by George Wyllys, CT Secretary of State in succession to his father, 1730-1796, who refused to give up his oath of fealty to George III, until released in 1783; William Pitkin (1725-1789), soldier, manufacturer, Member Committee of Safety, CT Chief Justice; Elisha Williams, Assemblyman and Speaker; and Benjamin Payne, Assemblyman, member of the Committee of Correspondence.

### MAY 10, 1776 ACT

#### 45 Selected May 10, 1776 bills. 3 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

1) 10 Shillings. EF, a center fold, foxing and ink stains, back hinge remnants. 2) 20 Shillings. EF, center fold, mottled foxing. 3) 40 Shillings. Unc, slightly rounded corners. Signed by Williams, Payne, Seymour, Pitkin, Jesse Root (1737-1822) Preacher, lawyer, soldier, member Continental Congress (1778-1783) Chief Justice CT 1776-1807. Also signed by Jabez Hamlin, CT Assemblyman, Speaker, a Judge in Hartford County. [3]

### JUNE 1, 1775 ACT

#### 46 Selected June 1, 1775 Act Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

1) 6 Shillings. Good, split, sewn, backed with a piece of newspaper with an article on the benefit the colonies conferred on Britain. 2) 6 Shillings. AU, two folded corner tips, a piece off the bottom right corner tip, two edge nicks. 3) 20 Shillings. EF, a center fold, mottled aging. 4) 40 Shillings. No.14133, Unc, slightly rounded corners. These notes are signed by Hamlin, Pitkin, Root, Payne, Wyllys, Williams and Seymour. [4]

### JULY 1, 1775 ACT

#### 47 Assorted July 1, 1775 Dated Bills. 3 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. EF, CC, faded, trimmed close, stained corner tips. 2) 20 Shillings. Unc, rounded corners, mottled aging, back hinge remnants. 3) 40 Shillings. Unc, similar to preceeding item but duller.

### JUNE 7, 1776 ACT

#### 48 Choice June 7, 1776 Emission Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

1) 1 Shilling. No.30475, Seymour, Choice Unc. 2) 2 Shillings. No.3162, Payne (both faded). Unc, CC, lightly aged. 3) 5 Shillings. No.2439, Wyllys, dull. Unc, CC up from the bottom, bright. [3]

### JUNE 19, 1776 ACT

#### 49 A Choice Group of June 17, 1776 Bills. 7 Pcs. (\$250-Up)

1) 6 Pence. No.19155, Wyllys. Unc. 2) 9 Pence. No.18175, Williams. Unc, a couple of foxing spots. 3) 1 Shilling 3 Pence. No.7170, Hamlin. Unc. 4) 1 Shilling 6 Pence. No.15349, Hamlin. Unc. 5) 2 Shillings. No.13730, Hamlin. Unc. 6) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.1049, Hamlin. 7) 5 Shillings. Unc. All "Registered" on the back by John Porter, Comptroller of Connecticut and Clerk of Hartford. [7]

### MARCH 1, 1780 ACT

#### 50 A Complete Denomination Set of March 1, 1780 Note. 7 Pcs. (\$160-Up)

1) 9 Pence. Unc, soiling. POC. 2) 1 Shilling 3 Pence. AU, corner fold, POC. 3) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Unc, POC. 4) 5 Shillings. Unc, POC. 5) 10 Shillings. Unc, POC, darkening. 6) 20 Shillings. Unc, POC. 7) 40 Shillings. Unc, POC, aged to a light tan. [7]

### JUNE 1, 1780 ACT

#### 51 A June 1, 1780 Dated Group. 6 Pcs. (\$130-Up)

1) 9 Pence. AU, a light center fold, POC. 2) 1 Shilling 3 Pence. Unc, POC, darkening. 3) 5 Shillings. Unc, POC. 4) 10 Shillings. Unc, cc, wrinkling at the bottom. 5) 20 Shillings. AU, center fold, POC. 6) 40 Shillings. Unc, POC, soiling. [6]

### JULY 1, 1780 ACT

#### 52 A July 1, 1780 Denomination Set. 8 Pcs. (\$180-Up)

1) 9 Pence. Ch.Unc, Poc. 2) 1 Shilling. F-VF, cc, soiled, several splits, especially long one at the left. 3) 1 Shilling 3 Pence. AU, POC, lightly aging. 4) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Unc, POC. 5) 5 Shillings. Unc, POC. 6) 10 Shillings. AU, POC, back ink notations. 7) 20 Shillings. Unc, POC. 8) 40 Shillings. AU, POC, an ink stain at the top. [8]

### DELAWARE

#### 53 June 1, 1759 Act Benjamin Franklin Imprinted Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

1) 10 Shillings. No.28694 (?), Armstrong, Barnes, Hall. VG, laminated both sides, rounded corners. 2) 15 Shillings. No.54945, signed as last, Fine, split in half, pinholes, glued back together. 3) 20 Shillings. No.56877, Barnes, Armstrong, Hall. F-VF, a long fold split in from the right. A sharply printed note. [3]

#### 54 June 1, 1759 Act Ben Franklin Bills. 2 Pcs. (\$140-Up)

1) 10 Shillings. VG, split in half, rejoined, trimmed borders, faded, but mostly legible number and signature. 2) 20 Shillings. Type II. VG-F, split and weak along the center fold, numbers and signatures clear, borders pretty much intact. [2]

### May 31, 1760 Act. Rare Red Money Notes

#### 55 20 Shillings. Fine, plus, weakening along the center fold, trimmed side borders. A lovely note, one of the best we have seen of this act. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

No.2263, Rice, Hall and Loockerman signatures.

#### 56 30 Shillings. No.1508, Hall, Loockerman, Rice. G-VG, all four sides heavily trimmed, center fold splitting, and a small piece gone at the right. Rare. (\$75-Up)

### JANUARY 1, 1776 ACT

#### 57 Some Lower Denomination January 1, 1776 Dated Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

1) 1 Shilling. Fine, light soiling, closely margined. 2) 18 Pence. EF, center fold, closely trimmed. 3) 2 Shilling 6 Pence. No.1660, Choice AU, a corner fold, uneven, but super wide margins. 4) 4 Shillings. No.94354, Unc, trimmed down to the borders. All signed by McKinley, Collins and Manlove. [4]

#### 58 The High Denomination January 1, 1776 Bills. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

1) 5 Shillings. No.65689, Unc, but right edge close cut and mishandled. 2) 6 Shillings. No.92091, Unc. 3) 10 Shillings. Unc. 4) 20 Shillings. Unc, an uneven right margin.

### MAY 1, 1777 ACT

#### 59 A Low Denomination Group. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

1) 3 Pence. Fine, trimmed right down to the borders. 2) 4 Pence. No.50766, Lockwood, Choice AU, there being the hint of a fold off center towards the tip. The top border is shaved at the left corner; the rest of the margining is ample. 3) 6 Pence. No.2944, Porter. EF, plus, a light center fold and two pinholes. Two notes are Ex Pine Tree Auctions. [3]

#### 60 The May 1, 1777 Upper Denomination Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

1) 1 Shilling. VF, but the top left corner tip is torn off. 2) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Fine, trimmed left top, edge fold splits. 3) 4 Shillings. F-VF, a pinhole, a right edge fold split. 4) 5 Shillings. Fine. 5) 10 Shillings. Fine, a thin area, top left corner tip. 6) 20 Shillings. VF, signed by Laws, Wiltbank, Robinson, Jones, Clark, Lockwood.

## GEORGIA

### 1776 STERLING DENOMINATIONS

- 61 **3 Pence.** Border var. (e). **VF**, three folds, the left margin is shaved. (**\$125-Up**)  
Unnumbered, signed by Edward Telfair, Colonial Governor, member of the Continental Congress 1778-82, 1784-5, 1788-89, signer of the Articles of Confederation, State Governor 1786, 1790-1793; U.S. Senator 1795-1796. Endorsed by Nehemiah Wade, the Colonial Treasurer. Ex a Pine Tree Auction.
- 62 **1 Shilling.** Border var (e). **VF**, a double center fold, all four borders shaved. (**\$125-Up**)  
Unnumbered, signed by A.E. Wells, and N. Wade.
- 63 **1 Shilling 6 Pence.** Border var (q). **EF**, a heavy center fold, three pin-like holes on the fold. (**\$150-Up**)  
No number, signed by Geo. Houstoun, E. Telfair, Wade.
- 64 **5 Shillings.** Crown. Border va. (5). **F-VF**, soiling. (**Photo**) (**\$175-Up**)  
No.6129, signed by Jas. Habersham, R. Wyllly, Wade.
- 65 **£1.** Difficult to grade as the paper is **Fine**, but there are multiple splits with repair strips on the back, edge chinks and stains. **A seldom offered note. (Photo)** (**\$200-Up**)  
No.1170, signed by Gibbons, Telfair, Lachlan McGillivray, father of Alexander McGillivray, the Indian Chief (1759-1793); Ewen and O'Bryen.

### 1776 DOLLAR DENOMINATIONS

- 66 **\$1.** Orange Seal. Border Var. (b). **Abt VF**, five or six folds heavy at the center, a top edge nick, light staining. (**\$150-Up**)  
No.7737, signed by Saltus, Andrew, Evans and O'Bryan.
- 67 **\$2.** Orange Seal. Border Var (i). **VG-Fine**, but the left border is trimmed and there is a hole in the top left border 4 x 2 mm. A pleasingly, clean, specimen. (**\$75-Up**)  
No.1241, signed by Andrew, Saltus, Evans, Ewen and O'Bryen.
- 68 **\$1.** Green Seal. Border Var (a). **EF**, a light center fold and a corner fold, a stain in the left border, the right border is shaved at the top and the seal is muddy. (**Photo**) (**\$200-Up**)

### 1776, UNDATED BILL

- 69 **\$4.** Frontiersman. Border var. (b). **Abt VF**, quarter folded, light staining, the top border is shaved in spots. (**Photo**) (**\$200-Up**)  
No.646, signed by Burkloe, Jackson, Brisbane, Ewen and O'Bryen.

### 1777, NO RESOLUTION DATE

- 70 **\$5.** Cannon, "ET DEUS OMNIPOTINCE [SIC]" [With the help of this **and Almighty God**]. Border Var. (a). **VF-EF**, a pinhole, slightly shaved borders top left and left top. The seal is weakly struck at the right. **Choice. (Photo)** (**\$300-Up**)  
No.4619. Signed by Andrew, Stone, Saltus, O'Bryen and Wade. Ex Pine Tree Lot.
- 71 **\$7.** Hand raised in oath "ULTIMA RADIO" (The Ultimate Appeal-to Heaven). Border var. (d). **F-VF**, a shaved top border, a long repaired split up from the bottom and aged to a light tan. (**Photo**) (**\$200-Up**)  
No.37, signed by Saltus, Andrew, Ewen and O'Bryen.

### JUNE 8, 1777

- 72 **\$2.** Ship. Red "in". **Abt EF**, crisp, bright, vivid, decently margined, except close at the bottom, with two light vertical folds. (**Photo**) (**\$250-Up**)  
No 70, signed by Richard Wyllly (President of the GA Executive Council). **Edward Langworthy**, **Joseph Wood** 1712-1791; (Colonel, Continental Army, member of the Council of Safety in 1776; member of the Continental Congress 1777-8), O'Bryen and Wade.

- 73 **\$3.** Frontiersman. Red "in". **Fine-VF**, pervasive mottled, stained, seal weakly struck, closely margined at the bottom. (**\$150-Up**)  
No.77, signed by Wyllly. **Lanyworthy**, **Wood**, O'Bryen and Wade.
- 74 **\$4.** Stag. Red. "in". **Very Fine - Extremely Fine**, with a moderate center fold, wide left and bottom margins; the top border is shaved in spots. Clean, with traces of petty edge handling. (**Photo**) (**\$250-Up**)  
No.89, signed as the preceeding.
- 75 **\$5.** Rattlesnake "Nemo Me Impune Lacesset". Red "in" **VF-EF**, crisp, vivid, shaved borders, scattered foxing spots. A scarce denomination, only five offerings in 13 years. (**Photo**) (**\$300-Up**)  
No.114 (highest number known to Breen), signed by **Wood**, **Langworthy**, Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade. Ex a Pine Tree Sale.
- 76 **\$6.** Palm Tree, with Millstone in its branches (not a Sea-anemone as listed). "Oppressa Surgit" (Weighted down it rises). Red "in". **VF-EF**, closely margined with a light center fold and a bottom edge wire split. The note is mildly aged and the seal is off-center. (**Photo**) (**\$250-Up**)  
No.57, signed by **Wood**, **Langworthy**, Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade. There is an upside down British coat of arms in the bottom left corner of which only the lower left corner (the Irish harp) is fully visible.
- 77 **\$8.** Thirteen Links, "C Congress". Red "in". **F-VF**, soiling, nipped top corners, a rubbed and uneven top edge. The right and bottom margins are wide. (**\$180-Up**)  
No.87, signed by **Wood**, **Langworthy**, Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade.

### SEPTEMBER 10, 1777 ACT

- 78 **-\$1/2.** Border var. (h). **About Fine**, six or so pinholes, with parts of the right border shaved. (**\$125-Up**)  
No.900, signed by Chevalier, Hohendorf and Wade.
- 79 **\$1.** Justice, "Sustine Rectum". **VF**, three or so folds, mounting hinge remnants at the center of each side on the back, parts of the right and bottom borders shaved. Clean, vivid. (**Photo**) (**\$200-Up**)  
No.2090, signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier and Wade
- 80 **\$3.** Frontiersman. **Fine**, a small piece out of the margin right top; an edge nick left top, a wide right margin and an uneven bottom margin. There is light staining on the back. (**Photo**) (**\$250-Up**)  
No.1801, signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade. Ex Lot 1255 of the May 1976 Pine Tree Sale.
- 81 **\$4.** Stag. **Fine-VF**, petty splits along the center fold, soft, but bright and vivid. There are smudges and ink bleed through visible on the back. (**\$180-Up**)  
No.947, signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade.
- 82 **\$7.** Liberty Cap, Caduseus, Cornucopia "Libertas Carior Auro". **VF**, three folds, shaved borders left and top. Light foxing, sharply struck. (**\$250-Up**)  
No.3315, signed as the last.
- 83 **\$8.** Thirteen Links. "C. Congress". **VG**, somewhat aged, petty edge disintegration particularly affecting the top right corner. Six stamp hinges have been used on the back to protect the note. (**\$150-Up**)  
No.2601, also signed as the last two.

### MAY 4, 1778 ACT

- 84 **\$30.** Border var (b). **VG**, soiling, several petty body holes down the center fold and ink corrosion holes at the left of the center fold. The top edge is chinked. (**\$150-Up**)  
No.2767, signed by **William Few** (1748-1823) member of the Continental Congress, 1780-1782; 1785-1788; a member of the U.S. Constitutional Convention, 1787; moved to NYC; head of City Bank. Signed also by Kent, Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade.

## OCTOBER 16, 1786 ACT

- 85 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. F-VF**, water staining and paper disintegration at the top with paper thin spots to the right of center at the top. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.3342, signed by Jones and Freeman.
- 86 **20 Shillings. VG**, the lower right corner tip is broken off and there are petty body holes, stains and tape repairs along the left bottom edge. **(\$150-Up)**  
No.5108, signed by Jones, Napier and J.H.P. Carnes.

## LOUISIANA

- 87 **JOHN LAW NOTE. 10 Livres Tournois.** No.401989. "UE-R" of "BANQUE ROYALE" at left; "Bila de Banque" watermark. **VF-EF**, with a worm hole. **(\$120-Up)**  
Plentiful a few years ago, these notes are now seldom encountered.

## MARYLAND

## 1733 ACT

- 88 **1 Shilling. U, EF**, cut indent at left, a nipped top right corner and a stain in the right text. **(\$150-Up)**

## JANUARY 1, 1767 ACT

- 89 **Some High Denomination 1767 Notes. 2 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) **\$6. EF**, a heavy center fold, a mildly trimmed indent. 2) **\$8. VF**, two vertical folds, left edge corner folds, soiling, the left indent is almost complete. [2]

## MARCH 1, 1770 ACT

- 90 **Selected 1770 Act Bills. 3 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) **-\$1/6. EF**, a heavy center fold, soiling on the back. 2) **\$1. Abt VF**, five or so folds. 3) **\$8. F-VF**, soiling on the face, closely trimmed. [3]
- 91 **-\$2/3.** No.15848, Eddis, Clapham. **Unc**, light aging, the right border is shaved. **(\$100-Up)**
- 92 **\$1, \$4, AU** a light centerfold. The first is trimmed down to the borders; both have nice indents. **2 Pcs.** **(\$150-Up)**  
Nos. 16833, 520, Clapham and Eddis.
- 93 **A Group of Choice Maryland 1774 Bills. 3 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) **\$2.** No.14130, **AU**, just the hint of a center fold. 2) **\$4.** No.6824, **VF-EF**, two folds, both side borders trimmed, backfold stains. 3) **\$8.** No.11378, **AU**, a very light center fold, both side borders are shaved.
- 94 **\$6, \$8. AU**, a light center fold. The first is closely trimmed, the second is aged to a light tan. **2 Pcs.** **(\$150-Up)**  
Nos. 12394, 3566, Eddis and Clapham.

## DECEMBER 7, 1775 ACT

- 95 **Selected December 7, 1775 Bills. 7 Pcs.** **(\$120-Up)**  
1) **-\$1/6. VG, plus**, top fold split, rounded corners. 2) **-\$1/2. F-VF**, stained. 3) **-\$2/3. VG-Fine**, a heavily stained lower right corners, surface fold split on the back. 4) **\$1 1/3. Fine**, a bottom fold split. 5) **\$2 2/3. Fine**, the right border is trimmed and there is a back stamp hinge. 6) **\$6. VF**, face fold soiling. 7) **\$8. Fine**, rounded corners.
- 96 **Some Choice December 7, 1775 Notes. 3 Pcs.** **(\$125-Up)**  
1) **-\$1/3. EF**, a center fold, a top right tip fold, closely trimmed at the top. 2) **\$2.** No.822, **Unc**, trimmed down to the borders. 3) **\$4.** No.10714, **Unc**, good margins.

- 97 **Some Better August 14, 1776 Bills. 3 Pcs.** **(\$150-Up)**  
1) **\$1.** No.5235, H and Chas. Irvine. **AU**, three bent corner tips. 2) **\$2.** No.10478, Gassaway, N. Harwood. **Unc**, cut down to the margins. 3) **\$6.** No.8753, Gassaway, J. Duckett. **AU**, because two corner tips are bent. There is a light stain in the upper right quadrant.

## JUNE 28, 1780

- 98 **\$1.** No.964, Richardson, Walker endorsed by B. Harwood. **EF**, a center fold, the bottom right corner is trimmed. **(\$100-Up)**
- 99 **\$8.** No.1255, Walker, Dickinson, B. Harwood. **Unc**, but a small piece torn off the left border, light water staining. **(\$100-Up)**

## MASSACHUSETTS

## JUNE 18, 1776

- 100 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Due 1779. VG-Fine**, quarter and other folds, some paper crispness, staining, with signs of face wear. **(\$180-Up)**  
No.5054, signed by S. Hall III.
- 101 **\$6.** No.1609 (?), signed by Ottis and Jeffries. Due 1778. **AU**, bottom right corner tip folded, the red signature and number are faded, and the face shows signs of rubbing, although there are no folds. There are back soiling spots. **(Photo)** **(\$600-Up)**
- 102 **\$8.** No.7697, signed by Jeffries and Ottis, due 1779. **Unc**, crisp, bright, vivid, closely trimmed, partially cut away at the bottom. Ex Pine Tree Sale. **(Photo)** **(\$1000-Up)**  
David Jeffries was the father of John Jeffries (1745-1819) Doctor and Ballonist and a long-time Massachusetts Treasury Commssioner and Treasurer of Boston. Samuel Allyne Otis (1740-1814) was a well-known Boston Merchant, a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives (1776, 1784-7), Speaker (1784), a member of the Board of War (1776), Collector of Clothing for the Continental Army (1777), a member of the Massachusetts Constitutional Convention, a Continental Congressman (1787-8), and Secretary of the U.S. Senate (1789-1814).

## OCTOBER 16, 1778 ACT

## Paul Revere Codfish Bills

- 103 **2 Pence.** No.5369, signed by Cranch. **AU**, a light center fold, complete margins, crisp, bright, vivid. **(Photo)** **(\$250-Up)**  
Richard Cranch, was a Massachusetts Judge and father of William Cranch, U.S. Supreme Court reporter 1802-1815 and Chief Justice U.S. District Court of D.C. (1805-1855).
- 104 **4 Pence.** **AU**, with a gutter fold in the wide bottom margin, a bent corner tip and moderate aging. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**  
No.1182, signed by Thomas Dawes.
- 105 **6 Pence.** No.3316, signed by Cranch. **VG**, rubbed and rounded corner tips. The back is off center, down and to the right vis-a-vis the face. **(\$100-Up)**
- 106 **8 Pence.** No.1353, Thos. Dawes. **VF**, but aging, a surface fold split on the face, rounded corners. "1772" is written in ink on the back. **(\$130-Up)**

- 107 **12 Pence.** No.5760, R. Cranch. **Unc**, unevenly cut, rough at the bottom, the back off center to the right. **(Photo)** **(\$350-Up)**
- 108 **4 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.6648, J. Brown. **VF**. Difficult to grade as there are only a few light edge folds to the right, but the note is aged and soiled, with foxing stains. **(\$130-Up)**

### 1779 RISING SUN ISSUE

- 109 **2 Shillings.** No.2296, J. Brown. **VF**, aging, foxing, press bed smears at left, widely margined left and bottom. **(\$120-Up)**  
The notes of this series were jointly engraved by Paul Reverse and Thomas Fleet.
- 110 **3 Shillings.** No.2887, Brown. **VF**, a heavy center fold, a worn, soiled face, rounded corners. **(\$130-Up)**
- 111 **3 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.6351, Cranch. **F-VF**, quarter folded, aged, foxed, two pinholes, two edge cuts. **(\$90-Up)**
- 112 **4 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.9071, Brown. An **AU** note, but the bottom border is mostly trimmed away, there is repaired paper disintegration at the bottom and there is mottled staining. **(Photo)** **(\$250-Up)**
- 113 **5 Shillings 4 Pence.** No.2118, J. Brown. **AU**, a corner fold, a repaired tear at the top, aging, mottled foxing. **(Photo)** **(\$250-Up)**  
A scarce denomination for this issue and possibly a census condition piece. Ex a Pine Tree Auction.

### MAY 5, 1780

#### Guaranteed By The United States

- 114 **A Complete Denomination Set of May 5, 1780 Notes. 8 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) **\$1.** No interest stamp. **F-VF**, not cancelled, scarce thus. 2) **\$2.** No interest stamp. **Unc**, POC, soiling, a piece clipped from the left border. 3) **\$3.** **Unc**, POC, soiling, the lower right corner is rounded. 4) **\$4.** **Unc**, POC, the bottom border is trimmed. 5) **\$5.** No interest stamp. **EF**, an off center fold, POC, with a tear in the cancellation. 6) **\$7.** **AU**, POC, ink stains bottom left, right center edge. 7) **\$8.** **AU**, POC, stained at left. 8) **\$20.** **EF**, POC, a frayed top right corner tip. Signed by Judge Richard Cranch, LTC Laomi Baldin (of Baldwin Apple and engineering fame). Also signed by Henshaw and Thomas Dawes. All are endorsed on the back by Peter Boyer.

### NEW HAMSHIRE

#### DECEMBER 25, 1734

#### MERCHANTS NOTE

- 115 **7 Shillings.** **Abt VF**, a printing fold void at the left, trimmed at the top and left sides, the lower right corner tip is broken off and there are two paper thin spots. **(Photo)** **(\$2500-Up)**  
No 2454, signed by Theodore Atkinson, J. Rindge, Josiah Peirce; endorsed on the back by Hunking Wentworth to whom it was made payable. Inferior to lot 68 in the J.L. Roper Sale of March 1984 which brought \$3400. Ex lot 1359 of a Pine Tree Sale

### AUGUST 24, 1775 ACT

- 116 **£3.** Due 1777. No.519. **Abt VF**, three folds splitting along the center fold checked on the back with glassine tape; also two splits at the left checked with glassine tape. More heavily than usual trimmed into the left indent. **(\$150-Up)**  
Signed by E. Thompson and Nicholas Gilman, Receiver General, former Governor, father of John and Nicholas Gilman Jr., (the Governor and Senator respectively).

### NOVEMBER 3, 1775 ACT

- 117 **30 Shillings.** Due 1780. Counterfeit. **VF-EF**, a center fold, a corner fold, back soiling. The left indent is heavily trimmed. **(\$150-Up)**  
No.1060, with Hobart and Gilman "signatures".
- 118 **40 Shillings.** Due 1782. Counterfeit. **EF, plus**, a moderate center fold. **(\$180-Up)**  
No.4457, "signed" by Hobart and Gilman.

### APRIL 29, 1780 ACT

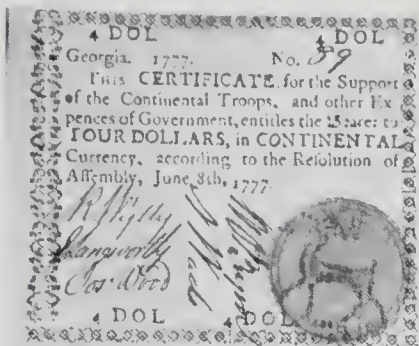
#### GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES

- 119 **\$1.** No.3505, (faded) Pearson, McClure (faded). **Unc**, POC. **(Photo)** **(\$250-Up)**
- 120 **\$20.** No.3492 (faded), McClure, Robinson (faded). **Unc**, POC, glue stains, mounting remnants around the edge on the back. **(\$220-Up)**
- 121 **\$4.** No.2762, Pearson, Robinson. **EF, plus**, a center fold, POC. Crisp, bright, vivid. **(\$200-Up)**
- 122 **\$7.** No.1976, Pearson, Robinson and McClure. **EF, plus**, an off center fold, POC, red ink number and signatures faded, aging with a signature in the right margin. **(\$180-Up)**
- 123 **\$8.** No.2633, Robinson, Pearson, McClure. **VF**, POC, a center fold, side folds, a wide left margin. **(\$150-Up)**
- 124 **\$5.** Number and red signatures faded. **VF**, POC, aging. **(\$150-Up)**
- 125 **\$2.** No.2500, Pearson (both faded), Robinson and McClure. **F-VF**, a heavy center fold, POC, two pinholes and a small edge split at the bottom. **(\$130-Up)**
- 126 **\$3.** No.870, McClure, Pearson, Robinson. **F-VF**, POC, soiling and staining on both sides with a glob of dirt in the lower left side. **(\$130-Up)**

### NEW JERSEY

#### JUNE 22, 1756

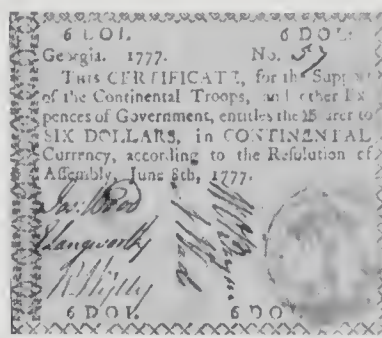
- 127 **3 Shillings.** A. No.273, Smythe, Hartshorne, Smith. **Choice Unc**, the left border very slightly shaved. **(\$100-Up)**
- 128 **6 Shillings.** B. No.250, Smythe, Hartshorne, Smith. **Unc**, the top left corner is rounded, some remnants of glue on the back. **(\$90-Up)**
- 129 **12 Shillings.** B. No.5383, Smythe, Hartsborne, Smith. **Unc**, unevenly cut, trifling shaving at the left bottom; mottled aging. **(\$90-Up)**



74



75



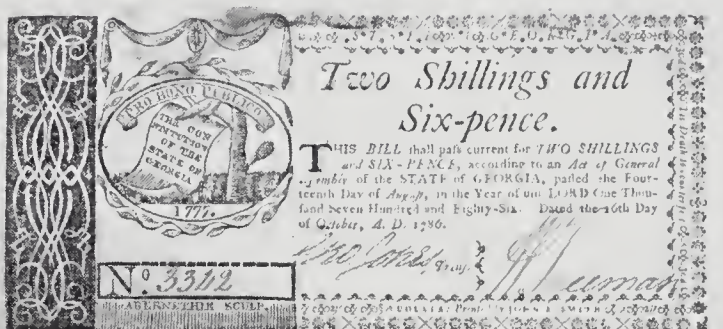
76



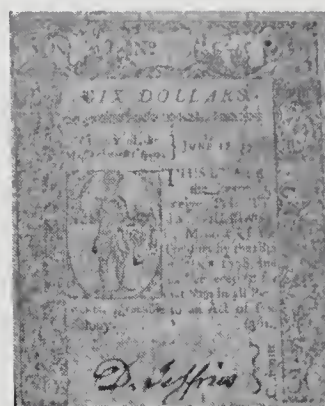
79



80



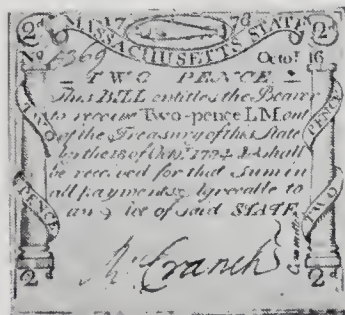
85



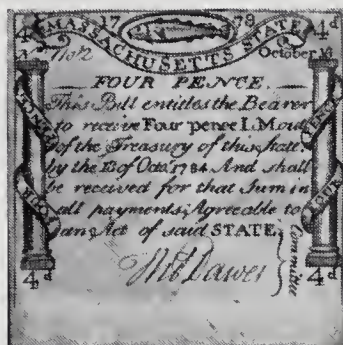
101



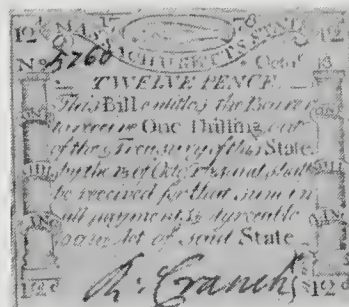
102



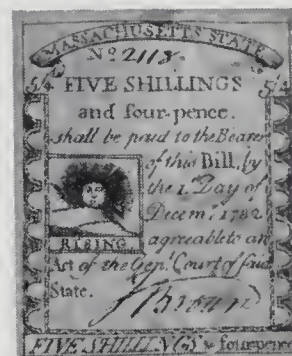
103



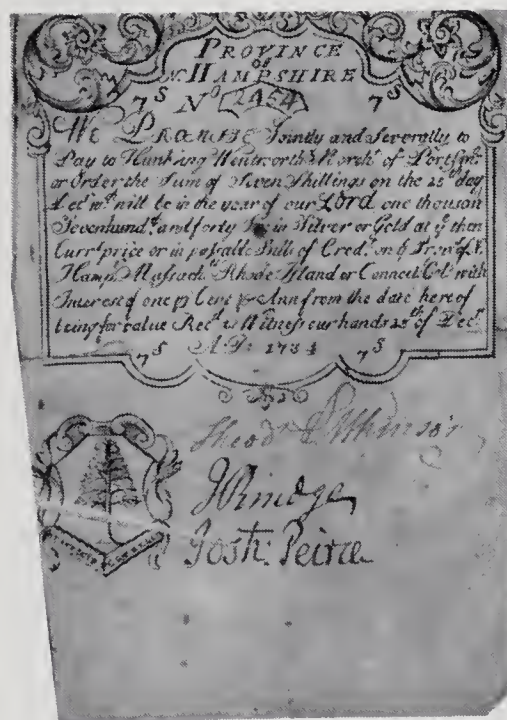
104



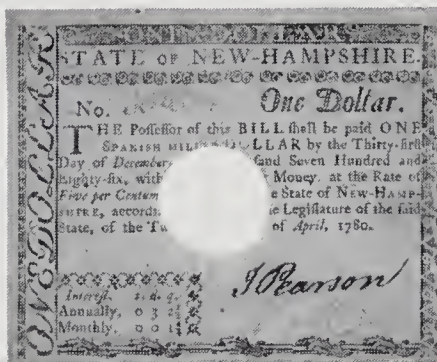
107



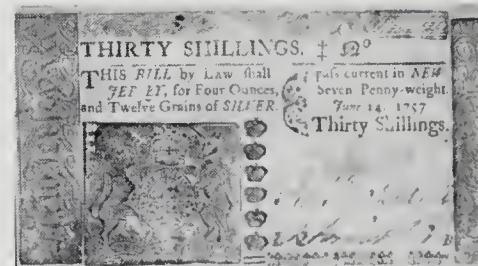
113



115



119



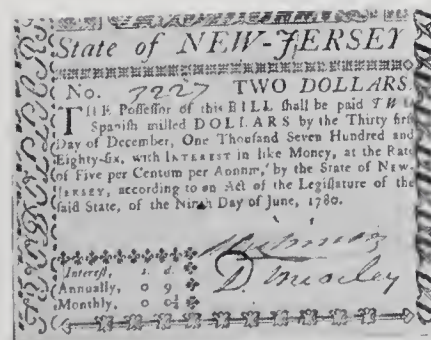
130



146



154



148



*Five Shillings.* (No. 3343)

**T**His Indented Bill of *Five Shillings*, due from the Colony of New-York, to the Possessor thereof, shall be in value equal to Money, & shall be accordingly accepted by the Treasurer of this Colony, for the time being, in all publick Payments, and for any Fund at any time in the Treasury. Dated, New-York 31<sup>st</sup> of May, 1709 by order of the Lieut. Governor, Council, and General Assembly of the said Colony.

B. W. L. C. C.  
(L. C. C. C.)  
No. 100

152

## JUNE 14, 1757

- 130 **30 Shillings.** B. No.267 (?). Nevill, Hartshorne, J. Smith. **Unc**, glue stains on back edges. Bleached to a preposterous white, number and signatures faded. Still, **rare** unfolded. **(Photo)**  
(\$200-Up)

## APRIL 8, 1762

- 131 **The Higher Denomination April 8, 1762 Bills. 2 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)  
1) **30 Shillings.** A. No.2595, Nevill, Rodman, Skinner. **Fine**, stained, center fold edge and surface splits, two back edge bald spots. 2) **£6.** No.459, Rodman, Nevill, Johnston. **F-VF**, center fold splitting, strip repaired on the back, corner mounting tabs at the left, bald spots (where removed carelessly) on the right. [2]

## APRIL 16, 1764 ACT

- 132 **A Nice High Denomination April 16, 1764 Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
1) **15 Shillings.** No.2591. R. Smith, Johnston, Skinner. **Fine-VF**, light staining. 2) **30 Shillings.** No.4565, R. Smith, Johnston, Skinner. **F-VF**, center fold surface splitting. 3) **£3.** No.2026, signed as last. **VF**, surface fold splitting, a back bald spot, a frayed lower left corner. 4) **£6.** No.154 (of 500 issued), signed by Johnson, R. and S. Smith. **VF**, mottled soiling, rounded corners. [4]

## FEBRUARY 20, 1776 ACT

- 133 **£3.** No.7240, signed by Fisher, Dunham, Dennis. **Unc**, closely trimmed, staining in the coat of arms. **Rare so choice.**  
(\$100-Up)

## MARCH 25, 1776 ACT

- 134 **A Choice Denomination Selection. 4 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)  
1) **1 Shilling.** A. No.9502. **Unc**, but a bent corner tip. 2) **18 Pence.** No.17372. **Unc**, closely margined. 3) **6 Shillings.** No.1218. **Unc**, closely margined. 4) **12 Shillings.** No.3143. **Unc**, also closely margined. All signed by J and R. Smith, three by Johnston, one by Deare.
- 135 **Another Denomination Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
1) **1 Shilling.** B. No.24391. **Unc**, wide margins, back glue staining. 2) **18 Pence.** C. No.41194. **Unc**, good top and bottom margins. 3) **12 Shillings.** B. No.10770. **Unc**, wide margins, back glue stains on edges. [3]
- 136 **Better Grade Denomination Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$120-Up)  
1) **1 Shillings.** C. No.28315. **Unc**, ring-shaped stain on the face, a roller coaster shaped margin at the bottom. 2) **18 Pence.** C. No.19045, **AU**, closely margined. 3) **12 Shillings.** B. No.1810. **Unc**, tightly margined.
- 137 **A Choice Denomination Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$130-Up)  
1) **1 Shillings.** A. No.28794. **Unc**, faded number and signature, right border trimmed at the bottom. 2) **18 Pence.** B. No.45411. **Unc**, lower border trimmed at the left. 3) **12 Shillings.** A. No.3161. **Unc**, both side borders trimmed; top and bottom margins are wide.

## Signer Of The Declaration Of Independence

- 138 **1 Shilling.** B. **Unc**, a lightly trimmed lower border, lightly and uniformly aged. (\$150-Up)  
No.35254, signed by Jno Johnston, **John Hart** (1711-1779), member of the Continental Congress, **signer of the Declaration of Independence**, 1st N.J. State Speaker of the Assembly. Also signed by John Stevens, Jr (1749-1838), State Treasurer (1776-9), engineer for the Manhattan Co., inventor of steamboats, first American locomotive etc.
- 139 **18 Pence.** A. No.591. Deare, R. Smith and J. Smith. **Choice Unc**, super wide margins, rubbed in spots, lightly aged. (\$100-Up)

- 140 **A Sheet Set. 3 Pcs.** (\$300-Up)  
1-3) **18 Pence.** A,B,C. Nos.588, 589, 590. Signed by Deare, R. Smith, J. Smith. All are **Choice Unc**, moderately aged, widely margined with petty edge rubbing in spots. This group demonstrates the custom of numbering each note sequentially, regardless of the serial letter.
- 141 **A Denomination Group. 6 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) **1 Shilling.** A. **VF**, wide margins, soiling. 2) **18 Pence.** C. **VF**, wide margins, edge rubbing, light soiling, reverse ink notations. 3) **3 Shillings.** A. **EF**, foxing. 4) **6 Shillings.** A. **Fine**, back soiling. 5) **12 Shillings.** B. **EF**, center fold. 6) **15 Shillings.** **VG-Fine**.
- 142 **A Dealers lot of 18 Pence Notes. 12 Pcs.** (\$140-Up)  
Plate A(3), B(6), C(3). All but one is narrowly margined, most are soiled. One has a fold split. Average: **VG-Fine**.
- 143 **A Lower Grade Denomination Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) **1 Shilling.** B. **EF**, a heavy center fold. 2) **18 Pence.** B. **VF**, two folds, closely margined. 3) **3 Shillings.** B. **Fine**, wide margins. 4) **12 Shillings.** B. **VF**, two folds, stains, widely margined except at the left. 5) **£3.** No.6035. **VF-EF**, a center fold, soiling, closely margined.

## Signer Of The Declaration Note

- 144 **6 Shillings.** B. **AU**, aging, rounded corners. (\$100-Up)  
No.33505, signed by Robert Smith, **John Hart** (the signer), and J. Stevens Jr., N.J. Treasurer, engineer, inventor etc.
- 145 **Some Choice Middling Denomination Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) **15 Shillings.** No.14621, R. Smith, Johnston, Smyth. **Unc**, wide margins, a folded lower left corner tip. 2) **30 Shillings.** No.5957, Deare, R. and J. Smith. **Unc**, closely margined.
- 146 **£6. Choice Unc**, but for a tight top margin and back glue stain. **(Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
No.2165, signed by Johnston, Robert and Joseph Smith.
- 147 **£6.** No.1314, signed by R. Smith, Johnson, Smythe. **Unc**, closely margined, a bit faded on the face with edge glue stains on the back. **(Photo)** (\$200-Up)
- 148 **\$2.** No.3227, Dickinson, Brearley. **Unc**, the top and lower right borders are trimmed. A **rare** grade for this issue. **(Photo)** (\$200-Up)
- 149 **\$20.** No.234, Dickson, Brearley. **AU**, a light center fold, good margins, petty foxing spots. (\$100-Up)

## JANUARY 9, 1781 ACT

- 150 **1 Shilling.** No.19826, Smith, Neil. **Unc**, aging and border trimming at the right. The left border is shaved. (\$100-Up)  
Ex a Pine Tree Auction.
- 151 **1 Shilling 6 Pence.** No.1094, Dickinson, Neil. **Unc**, decently margined, but aged to a light brown, glue stains on the back. (\$150-Up)  
From a Pine Tree Auction.

## NEW YORK

## MAY 31, 1709 ACT

- 152 **5 Shillings.** "F" variety. **Unc**, rough deckle bottom edge. A choice example of New York's first issue. **(Photo)** (\$3000-Up)  
No.3343, signed by Robert Walter, John De Peyster (son of Abraham De Peyster), Robert Lutting.

## APRIL 20, 1756 ACT

- 153 **£5. VG**, rounded corners, rubbed and frayed edges, petty edge chinks. (**\$100-Up**)  
No.4951, signed by John Cruger (1710-1791) Mayor of N.Y.C. (1756-1765), member Stamp Act Congress, Member last N.Y. Colonial Assembly of which he was Speaker (1769-75). Also signed by William P. Smith, either the father (1697-1769), who was a provincial council member at the time or his son of the same name (1728-1793), the historical, legal compiler, jurist and later Loyalist Chief Justice of Canada. Also signed by John Van der Spiegel.
- 154 **£10. Fine**, a heavy center fold, rounded corners, the signatures somewhat worn. (**Photo**) (**\$250-Up**)  
No.7396, (only 2200 issued) signed by William P. Smith, Robert R. Livingston and John Cruger (the N.Y.C. Mayor). Robert R. Livingston (1718-1775), N.Y. Assemblyman from Dutchess County (1758-1768), Judge of the Admiralty Court (1759-63), judge N.Y. Supreme Court (1763-1768); chairman of the N.Y. Committee of Correspondence against the Stamp Act, delegate to the Stamp Act Congress who wrote the petition to George III. His son of the same name, 1746-1813, was a Continental Congressman and diplomat who effected the Louisiana Purchase in 1803.
- 155 No Lot

## APRIL 2, 1759 ACT

- 156 **£5. Fine-Very Fine**, rounded bottom corners, several pinholes and a lovely restoration job in the center of the bottom edge. (**\$100-Up**)  
No.12773, signed by N. Marsten, L. Reade and John Morin Scott. Scott (1730-1784), was a lawyer, advocate and founder of Kings College (Columbia University, 1754), Stamp Tax agitator, N.Y.C. alderman (1756-61), member N.Y. Constitutional Convention (1777), Sons of Liberty, N.Y. Secretary of State (1778-84), served in the Continental Army as a general (Battle of Long Island 1776), N.Y. State Senator (1779-83), Continental Congressman (1783-4).

## FEBRUARY 16, 1771 ACT

- 157 **Some Lower Denomination 1771 Act Notes. 4 Pcs.** (**\$100-Up**)  
1) **\$10 Shillings**. No.7281, **Fine**, split in half rejoined with glue, multiple pinholes. 2) **£1**. No.14819. **Fine**, split in half, rejoined with glue, multiple pinholes, a faded red signature. 3) **£2**. Var. (a). No.30043. **Fine**, edges and center split scotch taped, with adhesive bleed through. 4) **£5**. No.15913. **VF-EF**, a long split up the off center fold, with several pinholes.
- 158 **Some Better, Higher Denomination 1771 Bills. 3 Pcs.** (**\$120-Up**)  
1) **£3**. No.10351, **VF**, PH, back ink stains and soiling, with petty splits. 2) **£5**. No.26343, **EF**, a center fold, three petty edge splits, light aging and some PH. 3) **£10**. No.13364, **VF**, aging, half a dozen repaired edge splits.

## SEPTEMBER 2, 1775 ACT

- 159 **Selected September 2, 1775 Notes. 4 Pcs.** (**\$100-Up**)  
1) **-\$1/2**. No.4141. **VF**, quarterfolded, back fold soiling. 2) **\$2**. Number and red signatures faded. **VF**, vertically quarter folded; center fold surface splitting. 3) **\$3**. No.20523 (?). **VF**, quarterfolded off center towards the top; there is staining, particularly on the back and the corners are rounded. 4) **\$5**. No.1316 (redone?). **VG**, faded, soft, founded corners.
- 160 **\$10**. No.1467, signed by Bancker and Ray (faded red). **AU**, left edge fold, closely margined. (**\$100-Up**)

## MARCH 5, 1776 ACT

- 161 **Some Fractional Notes. 4 Pcs.** (**\$150-Up**)  
1) **-\$1/8**. **VG**, surface and bottom edge splitting. 2) **-\$1/6**. No.13661, **VF-EF**, two vertical folds, mottled staining, closely margined. 3) **-\$1/3**. No.5740, **VF**, heavy center folds, a hole in the left margin, soiling. 4) **-\$2/3**. **VF-EF**, a center fold, staining, the top border is trimmed.

- 162 **Some More March 5, 1776 Bills. 4 Pcs.** (**\$180-Up**)  
1) **-\$1/8**. No.75. **VF**, a heavy center fold, a faded red signature, a big foxing stain at the bottom. 2) **-\$1/4**. No.16860. **EF**, a center fold with light staining. 3) **-\$1/2**. Faded number and red signature. **VF**, a heavy off center fold, surface wear and back stamp hinges. 4) **\$2**. No.191. Signed by Cornelius Ray and Nicholas Roosevelt. **VF**, heavy center folds, back dismounting bald spots. [4]
- 163 **\$1**. No.2972, Lott, Abramse. **AU**, a light center fold, the top border is shaved in spots. (**\$150-Up**)  
Ex a Pine Tree Sale.

## AUGUST 13, 1776 ACT

- 164 **-\$1/16**. No.4037, J. Van Vorhees Jr. and A. Mesier. **Unc**, would be choice but for a trimmed right bottom border. (**Photo**) (**\$200-Up**)
- 165 **Selected August 13, 1776 Notes. 5 Pcs.** (**\$100-Up**)  
1) **-\$1/4**. **VG**, soft, soiled. 2) **\$3**. **Fine**, foxing spots, rubbed and frayed edges. 3) **\$3**. **F-VF**, surface splitting on the center fold. 4) **\$5**. **VF**, a center and a corner fold; rounded corners. 5) **\$10**. **VG**, soft, rounded corners, edge fraying. [5]

## NEW YORK CITY WATER WORKS

- 166 **Selected August 25, 1774 and August 2, 1775 Notes. 3 Pcs.** (**\$100-Up**)  
1) August 25, 1774. **1 Shilling**. **VF**, soiled, closely trimmed. 2) August 2, 1775. **2 Shillings**. No.1026. Signed by Waddell and John Cruger, **The Mayor**. **Unc**, light aging, closely trimmed. 3) **8 Shillings**. **VF**, top right corner tip restored. [3]

## JANUARY 6, 1776 ACT

- 167 **A Complete Set of January 6, 1776 New York City Water Works Notes. 3 Pcs.** (**\$190-Up**)  
1) **2 Shillings**. No.4109. Signed by Gautier and Cruger. **Unc**, narrow but decent margins. 2) **4 Shillings**. No.2471. Signed by Bayard and Cruger. **Unc**, very tight at the top. 3) **8 Shillings**. No.5997, signed by Watts and Breverton. **Unc**, very tight at the top, signs of face wear.

## MARCH 5, 1776 ACT

- 168 **A Complete Denomination Set of March 5, 1775, New York City Water Works Notes. 2 Pcs.** (**\$100-Up**)  
1) **4 Shillings**. No.78. Signed by Blagge and Cruger (who at this time was the City Chamberlin). **EF**, a fold off center to the left, the top and bottom borders shaved. 2) **8 Shillings**. No.324, signed by Gautier, Abraham Brasker. **Unc**, the border is shaved at the right bottom. [2]

## NORTH CAROLINA

### APRIL 4, 1748 ACT

- 169 **£3**. Fort Johnson. No.1534. **Abt VF**, quarter folded, edge splits on the center fold, four other edge splits. (**Photo**) (**\$200-Up**)  
Signed by E. Moseley, Sam Swann, John Stankey (faint) and Edward Allen.

### MARCH 9, 1754

- 170 **8 Pence**. Butterfly. **VG**, soiled, the several edge splits are taped and/or strip repaired on the back. (**\$100-Up**)  
No.23511, signed by Louis DeRossett (a N.C. Judge and Council Member). Sam Swann, John Stackey and John Swann. There is a royal arms watermark at the right.
- 171 **10 Shillings**. Bird. **VF**, three or four folds, one edge split at the right, and two tiny body fold splits. Lovely, clean, full margins. (**\$250-Up**)  
No.4917, signed by DeRossett (blue), Sam Swann and John Starkey (brown); John Swann (red).

- 172 **15 Shillings.** Helmet. **Abt VF**, five or so folds, edge chinks at the right, the bottom edge looks torn, rough, with a piece missing from the vignette. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.866, signed by John Swann (blue), Starkey and DeRossett (brown), Sam Swann (red).
- 173 **20 Shillings.** Crown. **Fine-Very Fine**, two petty body holes top right, mildly aged, complete and lovely for this issue. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.4146, signed by Sam Swann (blue), DeRossett, John Swann (brown), John Starkey (red and a bit faded).
- 174 **30 Shillings.** Clerk's House in New Bern. **Abt EF**, crisp, bright, vivid, a center fold and traces of other folds. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**  
No.3680, signed by De Rossett (bl), Sam Swann and Starkey (br), John Swann (red).
- 175 **40 Shillings.** St. John's Episcopal Church in New Bern. **F-VF**, the upper left corner is trimmed and a piece is broken off the lower right corner tip. A choice example of this issue. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.1918, John Swann (bl), Starkey and DeRossett (br), Sam Swann (re).

### JULY 14, 1760

- 176 **20 Shillings.** **AU**, a light center fold, the left indent is more than half trimmed away; there is a light stain in the top right corner. **(\$180-Up)**  
No.577, signed S. Swann, Starkey, De Rossett and Jn. Swann. Ex a Pine Tree Auction.
- 177 **30 Shillings.** **Fine-VF**, fold soiling, edge nicks the left indent over two thirds trimmed away. Endorsed on the back. A choice grade for this sorely battered issue. **(\$180-Up)**  
No.502 of 1000 issued. Signed Starkey, S. Swann, Jn Swann, De Rossett. Ex a Pine Tree auction at \$300.
- 178 **40 Shillings.** **EF, plus**, a light center fold. The bottom border is shaved. Almost half the left indent is preset. There are back ink arithmetic notations. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.83 (1000 issued), signed by Starkey, S. and J. Swann, De Rossett.
- 179 **£3.** **About Very Fine**, light soiling, two thirds of the indent gone at left. **(\$150-Up)**  
No.68, signed as last.

### APRIL 23, 1761 ACT

- 180 **5 Shillings.** **Abt VF**, quarter folded with fold splits; a bottom edge chink in the margin, back soiling. **(\$180-Up)**  
No.1510, signed S. Swann, Starkey, De Rossett and J. Swann.
- 181 **15 Shillings.** **Very Fine, plus**, quarterfolded, corner folds, complete (scarce thus) stained top right. **(Photo)** **(\$250-Up)**  
No.880 of 3000 issued. Signed by S. and J. Swann, De Rossett, Starkey. There is a coat of arms wmk, top left corner.
- 182 **40 Shillings.** **VF**, only the center fold is marked. There is scattered soiling, a right edge cut in the wide margin, and 40% of the left indent is present. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.807, (of 1000 issued) same signatures, all faint. The note has multiple endorsements on the back, a practice employed to allow the tracing of a note, if it proved counterfeit.
- 183 **£3.** **VF**, with a center and corner folds. The bottom right corner tip is broken off and about 45% of the left indent is left. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.891 (of 1000 issued), signed by Dr. Rossett, Starkey S. and J. Swann.

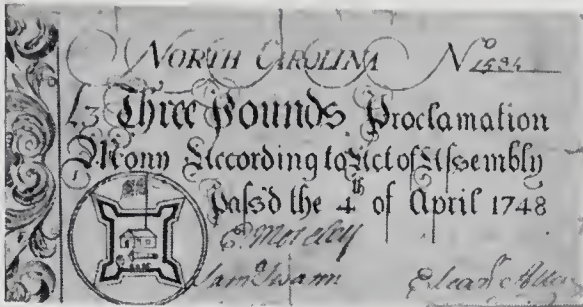
### DECEMBER 1768 ACT.

- 184 **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Six Line Variety. **Fine-Very Fine**, a long repaired split down from the top, other splits repaired on the back, a chip restored in the lower right corner and general soiling. **(\$100-Up)**  
No.3526, signed by De Rossett, Howe, Caswell and Hasett.
- 185 **5 Shillings.** **Very Fine**, quarterfolded, long center fold splits both ends, a right side margin split. Part of the outer indent border is visible at the right. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.3724, signed by De Rossett, Thomas C. Howe, Richard Caswell (1729-1789), surveyor, member N.C. Assembly (1754-71), Speaker (1768-71, thus at signing); President N.C. Provincial Congress, N.C. Constitutional Convention (1776), Continental Congress (1774-6), various military commands (1776-1783), Governor N.C. (1776-80; 85-87); Comptroller, N.C. (1782), President N.C. Senate (1782-4; 89) N.C. ratification convention member. Also signed by James Hasell, President State Council (Acting Governor) 1771.
- 186 **10 Shillings.** **Fine-Very Fine**, split in half, vertically pinholed, rejoined with a back paper strip. Soiled with back endorsement. Half the indent is present at the left. **(\$100-Up)**  
No.1639, De Rossett, Howe, Caswell and Hasett.
- 187 **20 Shillings.** **Abt VF**, quarter folded off center with other folds. There are pinholes and three top edge splits, the center with a small piece missing. There is some soiling and 50% of the indent is present. **(\$135-Up)**  
No.855, signed by Caswell, Hasett, De Rossett, Howe.
- 188 **40 Shillings.** **Fine-VF**, with three edge splits repaired on the back with glassine tape. There is general, moderate soiling. **(\$200-Up)**  
No.298, signed by Hasett, Caswell, Howe and De Rossett. There are the usual back endorsements, one of which "Benjamin Moore/Return & Protest fees" indicates that the note was used to pay a debt; the colony didn't pay as pledged in 1772, so the debtor was dunned.
- 189 **£3.** **Very Fine**, center fold edge splits, petty edge splits in the margins, scattered soiling, only a couple of back ink notations. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.355, signed by Caswell, Hasett, De Rossett and Howe.
- 190 **£5.** **Very Fine**, widely margined except at the right three splits, two at the top, one at the left bottom. The back is covered with notations and endorsements. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.329, signed by Hasett, Caswell, Howe and De Rossett.

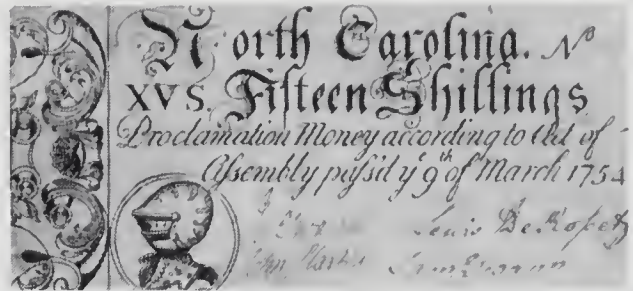
### DECEMBER 1771

#### REGULATOR WAR ISSUE

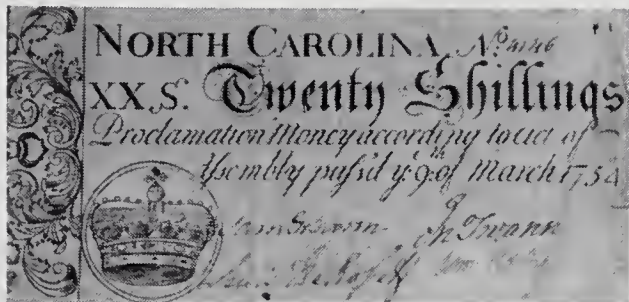
- 191 **1 Shilling.** Basket of Fruit. **EF**, a center fold, one pinhole and a restored top left corner tip. **(\$90-Up)**  
No.10991, signed by Richard Caswell (N.C. Governor etc) John Rutherford (N.C. Comptroller canned for embezzlement; he still has a county named for him!), Louis De Rossett and John Harvey, presiding officer at the first Provincial Congress (1774). There is a watermark in the lower right corner.
- 192 **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Goose. **Unc**, moderately aged, a pinhole at the top, a broken off corner tip (margin only) to right. **(\$150-Up)**  
No.16866, signed by Caswell, Rutherford, De Rossett and Harvey.
- 193 **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Clerks House, New Bern. **EF, plus**, a light center fold, mottled foxing, petty face void areas. **(\$90-Up)**  
No.31240, signed by Harvey, De Rossett, Rutherford and Caswell.
- 194 **5 Shillings.** Record Books, pens. **Unc**, but three edge tears (a long one in from the left) and the note is aged. **(\$100-Up)**  
No.16866, signed as the first 2s6d, with which it was a sheet mate.
- 195 **£1.** Little Bear on Torse. **VF**, vertically quarter folded, looks **Unc** on the face. **(\$90-Up)**  
No 9993, Caswell, Rutherford, De Rossett, Harvey.



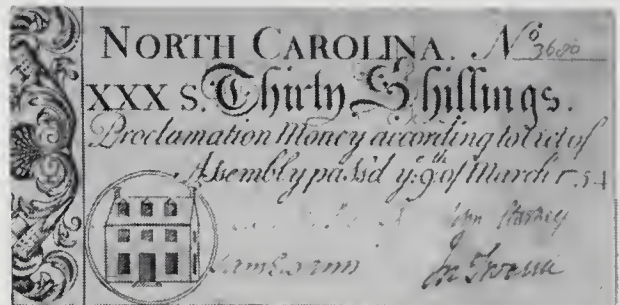
169



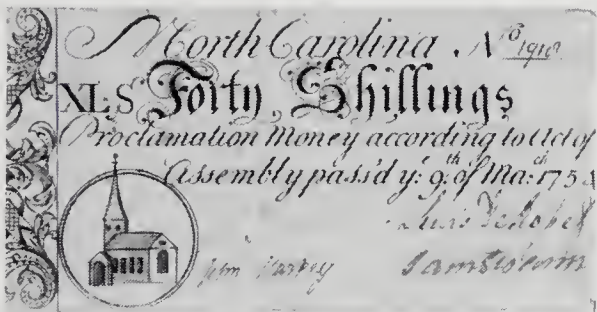
172



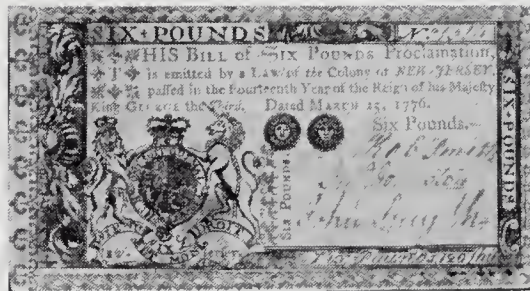
173



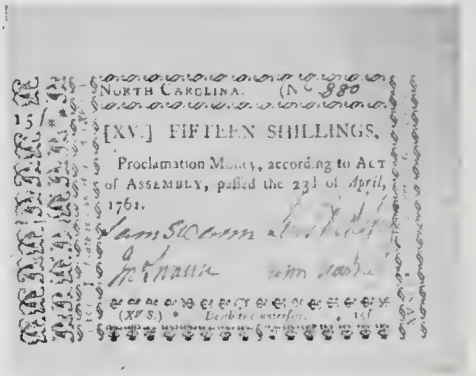
174



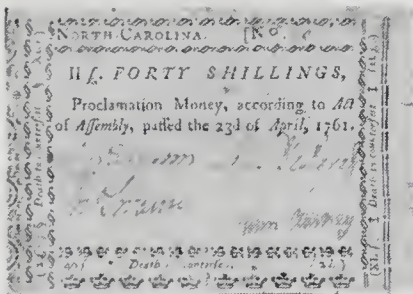
175



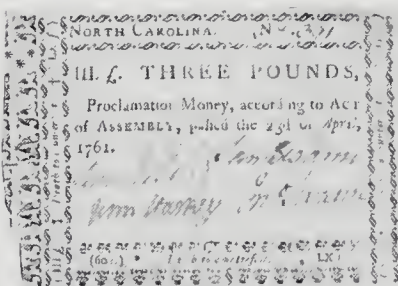
147



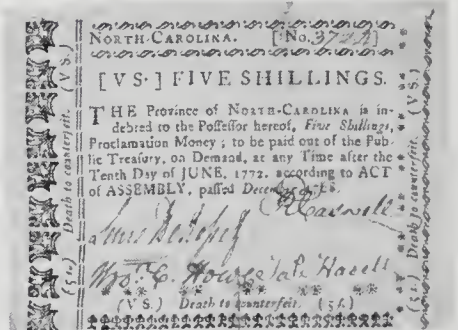
181



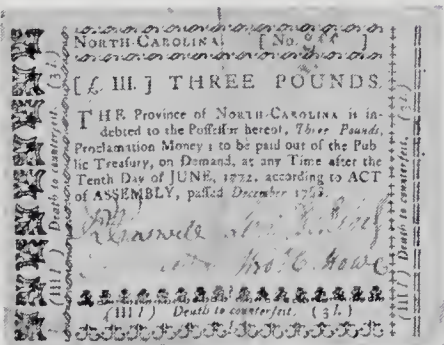
182



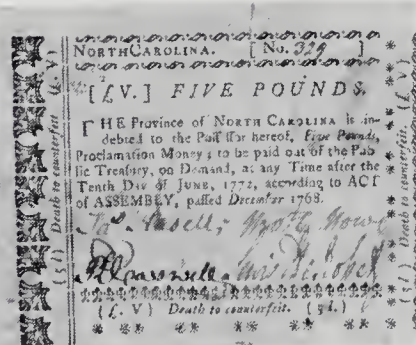
183



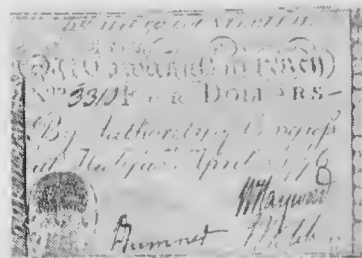
185



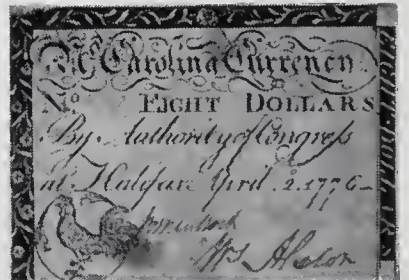
189



190



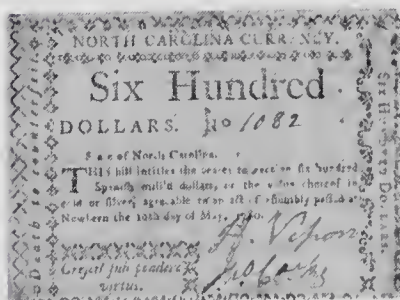
207



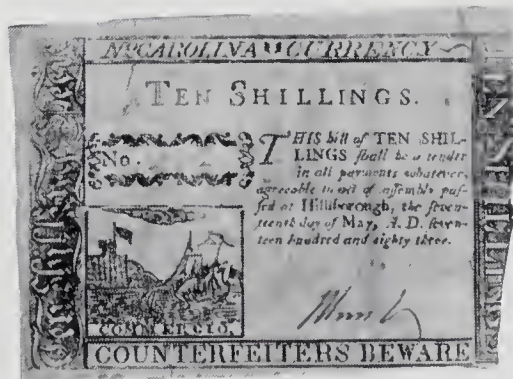
211



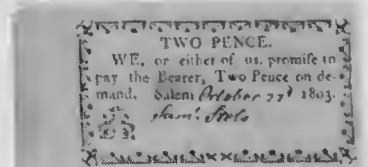
212



224



225



226

- 195A £1. No. 276. **Unc**, with uneven margins. (\$125-Up)
- 196 30 **Shillings**. **AU**, a light, off center fold, light soiling. (\$120-Up)  
No.3372, signed by Rutherford, Caswell (br ink), Harvey (bk), and De Rossett (rd) "I. ASHE", stamped on the back. John Ashe (1720-1781) was Speaker of the N.C. Assembly (1762-5); Treasurer of Southern N.C. (other than 6 counties in the Northeast), member of the Committees of Public Safety and Correspondence and also the N.C. Provincial Congress. He commanded the N.C. militia and was defeated by General Prevost at Briar Creek (1779), giving the British control of Georgia. Subsequently he was censured for cowardice but still got Ashville and Ashe County named after him. His son was John Baptiste Ashe, was N.C. Governor elect, Senator, Congressman, etc.
- 197 £2. Dove with olive branch. "Pax Redida May 1771." **Unc**, the bottom border line cut off, back press bed soiling. (\$150-Up)  
No.1321, Rutherford Caswell, Harvey, De Rossett. Endorsed on the back by Joseph Montfort, the Treasurer of the six Northeastern counties owned by Lord Grenville.
- 198 £3. Magna Charta. **AU**, corner folds. (\$125-Up)  
No.1002, Harvey, De Rossett, Rutherford, Caswell. Endorsed by Montfort et al on the back.
- 199 £5. Military Trophies. **VF-EF**, two folds, three edge splits. (\$90-Up)  
No.1001, signed by Harvey, De Rossett, Rutherford and Caswell; stamped I. Ashe on the back with sundry other endorsements.

#### APRIL 2, 1776 ACT

- 200 -\$1/8. Heron. **EF**. a heavy center fold, taped on the back, soiling, wide top and right margins. (\$125-Up)  
No.11410, signed by Alston and G. Hill (red, faded).
- 201 -\$1/4. Bird. **VF**; **plus**, a center fold, two petty holes repaired on the back. (\$115-Up)  
No.3217, Sumner, Williams, both a bit weak or feathered.
- 202 -\$1/2. Ship. **Unc**, or at any rate no signs of folds, closely margin-ed, rather aged. (Photo) (\$350-Up)  
No.1520, Webb and Haywood signatures are faded. An Unc Crow and Pitcher brought \$675 in the Roper Sale in March 1984
- 203 \$2 1/2. Hand grasping 13 arrows, "Vis Unitatis". **EF**, a heavy center fold, rounded corners, foxed, soiled. (\$100-Up)  
No.9839, only the Webb, Haywood and Sumner signatures are legible.
- 204 \$2 1/2. Liberty Pole over Altar, "Libertas et Natalis Solum". **Abt VF**, quarter folded both ways, with taped splits at the top and bottom. There is mild face soiling. (\$90-Up)  
No.4243, signed by Williams, Sumner, Webb and Haywood, endorsed on the back.
- 205 \$3. Beaver and Alligator. **F-VF**, split down the center and taped. There is also a taped split at the right and some repaired to edge nicks. (\$90-Up)  
No.2196, only the Haywood, Sumner and Williams signatures are legible.
- 206 \$4. Bee. **VF**, quarter folded vertically, an ink stain at the right, light soiling. A nice-looking note. (\$100-Up)  
No.3219, signed by Webb (faint), Haywood, Sumner and Williams; endorsed on the back.
- 207 \$4. Wheat Sheaf. **AU**, a corner fold, a nibbled left edge. Mildly aged to a light brown, somewhat weakly printed. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
No.3310, signed by Williams (faint), Sumner, Haywood and Webb.
- 208 \$5. Thrush. **About Very Fine**, quarter folded, soiled on the left side of the back. (\$100-Up)  
No 5221, signed by Webb, Haywood, Sumner and Williams.
- 209 \$6. Squirrel. **Very Fine**, a heavy center fold, other folds, minor restoration work in the lower corner, nicely done. (\$100-Up)  
No 4314, signed by Mc Culloch, Hill, Bradford and Alston. Endorsed on the back Beautifully watermarked with a crown over "GR" surrounded with laurel wreath all within a circle

- 210 \$8. Leopard. **About EF**, with a heavy center fold, a corner fold and light soiling on both sides. (\$125-Up)  
No.7400, signed by Williams (faint), Sumner, Webb and Haywood. There are other endorsements on the back and the paper is watermarked "JW(hatman)" - the old British paper firm now Whalman-Reeve Angel.
- 211 \$8. Rooster. **AU**, because of a light center fold, foxing spots, uneven margins, corner rounding. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
No.3498, signed by Mc Culloch, Alston and Bradford (Hill is faded out). Ex a Pine Tree auction.
- 212 \$10. Cupid. **AU**, a light center fold, two top edge splits, and rounded top corners. The margins are uneven, and there is soiling at the right. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
No.4096, signed by Bradford (faint), Alston, Mc Culloch and Hill. Ex Memphis 1986.
- 213 \$10. Cupid. **VF**, quarter folded with fold soiling, back stamp hinges and rounded top corners. (\$120-Up)  
No.6004, signed by Bradford (very faint), Alston, Mc Culloch and Hill. There is one endorsement.
- 214 \$15. Boar. **VF**, a long split in the bottom of the center fold, soiling, the top, left and bottom border lines trimmed away. (\$100-Up)  
No.1688, signed by Haywood, Webb, Williams and Sumner. Several endorsements are on the back.

#### AUGUST 8, 1778

- 215 -\$1/8. Union of Hearts. Thin paper. **AU**, the top right corner has been mishandled and the bottom right corner tip has broken off (outside the border) and been rejoined with tape. (\$100-Up)  
No.22624, signed by James Kerr.
- 216 -\$1/4. Independence. Thin paper. **AU**, the top right corner tip and part of the bottom edge mostly outside the border have been restored. (\$100-Up)  
No.22746, signed by Wm. Sharpe.
- 217 \$4. A Lesson to arbitrary kings...Thick paper. **Unc**, uneven margins, lightly aged. (\$100-Up)  
No.8692, signed by Cobb and Armitage.
- 218 \$5. Behold!...Thick paper. **Unc**, clean, uneven but wide margins. (\$125-Up)  
No.38629, signed by Williams and Exum. The note is off side on the back towards the right.

#### MAY 15, 1779 ACT

- 219 \$25. A Free Commerce. **Unc**, foxed, stained, rubbed and rounded right corner tips. (\$100-Up)  
No.2214, Taylor and Hunt.

#### MAY 10, 1780 ACT

- 220 \$25. Dulce...**Unc**, light, mottled aging. (\$100-Up)  
No.1339, signed by Coore (faint) and Caron. Ex a Pine Tree auction.
- 221 \$25. Hore Pacis...**Unc**, light water staining, top right quadrant, the left top border is shaved. (\$90-Up)  
No.1339, signed by Coore and Caron.
- 222 \$25. Vim Vi repellamus. **Unc**, with mishandled left corner tips. (\$85-Up)  
No.5220, signed by Coore and Caron. Ex a Pine Tree auction.
- 223 \$500. "T" not boxed. **Unc**, but the left top border and the lower right corner tip are clipped. (\$120-Up)  
No.2365, signed by Green and Coore.

- 224 **\$600.** Thick paper. **EF**, repaired splits along the vertical center fold. The bottom and right borders are trimmed. **(Photo)**  
(**\$200-Up**)  
No.1082, signed by Vipon and Cooke.

### MAY 17, 1783 ACT

- 225 **10 Shillings.** Counterfeit. **AU**, but there is one long split in the bottom, two in the top and the right border has been heavily trimmed. **(Photo)**  
(**\$225-Up**)  
No.212, "signed" by Mc Culloch and Hunt. A near companion of the plate piece No.211.

- 226 **Salem. SAMUEL STOTS. 2 Pence. 1-22-1803. Unc. (Photo)**  
(**\$200-Up**)

Samuel Stotz (Stoz, Stots) was born at Nazareth, Pennsylvania December 20, 1752 and died at Salem, N.C. September 5, 1820. He arrived at Salem June 28, 1769 and apprenticed on a farm. In 1772, he was a gardener for the Single brothers and worked in their kitchen. In 1775 he taught the Boys School and in 1780 was an Akoluth in the Moravian Church of which he later became a minister. In 1801 he became a Town Warden (Worsteher) and in this capacity signed the scrip notes.

## PENNSYLVANIA

### MARCH 10, 1757 ACT

- 227 **15 Shillings.** A. No.16533, **G-VG**, quarter fold splits, rounded corners.  
(**\$80-Up**)

A note bearing the imprint of Ben Franklin.

- 228 **15 Shillings.** B. **Very Fine, plus**, a heavy center fold with surface splitting and trimmed borders.  
(**\$110-Up**)  
No.6386, signed by E. Morgan, Thos. Say and Chas. Jones.

- 229 **£5.** A. **Fine**, soiled, closely trimmed, but not seriously so, with center fold splits at the edges.  
(**\$130-Up**)  
No.9603, signed as the preceeding.

### JUNE 18, 1764 ACT

- 230 **3 Pence B; 3 Pence C.** No. 73992, signed by J. Wharton. **Unc**, with handling traces, and a close margin at the left. **(Photo)**  
(**\$300-Up**)

- 231 **20 Shillings.** B. **AU**, aging, closely trimmed at the right. **(Photo)**  
(**\$400-Up**)  
No.14764, signed by Hudson, J. Shoemaker Jr, Chas Pettot. An extraordinary condition specimen of the last Ben Franklin issue with strong pretensions to a technical **Unc** grade.

- 232 **20 Shillings.** A. **Fine**, weakening along the center fold, all borders are trimmed.  
(**\$90-Up**)  
No.2001, signed by Cadwalder Morris, Peter Reeve and A. Hillborn (faint).

### VERY RARE MARCH 1, 1769 ACT NOTE

- 233 **30 Shillings.** C. **VF**, a center fold, trimmed at the bottom. **(Photo)**  
(**\$200-Up**)

No.326, signed by John Nixon (1733-1804) Financier, revolutionary army officer, member U.S. Naval Board, President of the Bank of North America; and Thomas Wharton (1735-1778) merchant, patriot, President of the Supreme Executive Council (Governor) 1777-8. Also signed by Joseph Richardson (1711-1784), silversmith, maker of Indian Peace Medals after 1756.

### MARCH 10, 1769 ACT

- 234 **A Group of March 10, 1769 Bills. 3 Pcs.**  
(**\$100-Up**)  
1) **9 Pence.** B. **VG** or so, trimmed borders, rounded corners, a top edge printing void. 2) **9 Pence.** C. **VG-Fine**, rounded corners, a small hole top left; trimmed at the left. 3) **5 Shillings.** B. **Good**, split in half, sewn together, rounded corners.
- 235 **2 Shillings 6 Pence (Half Crown).** A. **About VF**, mottled staining, nicely margined. Very choice for this issue. **(Photo)** (**\$250-Up**)  
No.5011, signed by Thos Say, Abel James, Joseph Fox.

### MARCH 20, 1771 ACT

- 236 **20 Shillings.** A. **AU**, a slight fold, off center towards the top, crisp, bright, vivid. Choice for act.  
(**\$100-Up**)  
No.4359, signed by Luke Morris, Isaac Cox and Daniel Roberdeau (1727-1795), merchant, provincial Assemblyman (1756-61), Continental Congressman (1777-9), Revolutionary patriot and soldier.

### OCTOBER 1, 1773 ACT

- 237 **A Choice Complete Denomination Set. 8 Pcs.**  
(**\$110-Up**)  
1) **18 Pence.** F-VF. 2) **2 Shillings.** VF-EF, soiling. 3) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** VF, soiling. 4) **5 Shillings.** Unc, clean, sharp, edge foxing. 5) **10 Shillings.** Unc, closely margined. 6) **15 Shillings.** EF, a center fold, closely margined. 7) **20 Shillings.** EF, a center fold. 8) **50 Shillings.** Unc, closely margined. [8]

### MARCH 25, 1775 Second Lighthouse Issue

- 238 **A Complete Denomination Set. 4 Pcs.**  
(**\$100-Up**)  
1) **4 Shillings.** B. F-VF, rather soiled. 2) **6 Shillings.** B. **AU**, a light center fold, mottled aging. 3) **14 Shillings.** A. **EF**, a center fold, closely margined. 4) **16 Shillings.** A. F-VF, the right border is trimmed. [4]

### APRIL 10, 1775 ACT

- 239 **50 Shillings.** C. **Unc.**  
(**\$100-Up**)  
No.1678, signed by Bacon, Coats (faded) and Roberts.
- 240 **£5.** A. **Unc**, aging, the red Roberts signature is faded. (**\$100-Up**)  
No.11023, the usual signers.
- 241 **£5.** B. **Unc**, moderate aging, the left border is trimmed especially at the bottom.  
(**\$90-Up**)  
No.160, the usual signers.

### JULY 20, 1775 ACT

- 242 **A Denomination Set. 4 Pcs.**  
(**\$120-Up**)  
1) **10 Shillings.** A. **Unc**, aging. 2) **20 Shillings.** A. **AU**, wide left and top margins; a trimmed right border, rubbed corner tops. 3) **30 Shillings.** B. **AU**, a center fold, unevenly margined and a foxing spot at the right. 4) **40 Shillings.** A. **Unc**, cut down to the border on three sides, the red signature is faded. Nos. 3919, 1607, 5146, 3951, signed by Benezet, S.C. Morris, Cadwallader (2), Adam Hubley, Jas. Mease, Will Allen; Pryor, Twells, Isaac Howell. [4]
- 243 **A Choice Denominational Set of Fractional October 25, 1775 Bills. 4 Pcs.**  
(**\$120-Up**)  
1) **3 Pence.** C. No.3183, Jervis. **Unc**, trimmed to the right border. 2) **4 Pence.** B. No.3197, Jervis. **Unc**, mounting stains around the back edge. 3) **6 Pence.** A. Adam Grubb. **Choice Unc**, ex a Pine Tree Sale. 4) **9 Pence.** B. No.6236, H.H. Graham. **Choice Unc**, lightly aged. [4]

- 244 **A Dealers Lot of 1773-1776 Pennsylvania Notes. 16 Pcs.**  
(**\$200-Up**)

1) October 1, 1773. **2 Shillings.** **Fine**, soiled. 2) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** **Good**, holed, frayed edges. 3) **10 Shillings.** **VF**, soiled, closely trimmed. 4-9) **20 Shillings.** **VF** (5), soiling; **VF-EF**, a left edge split. 10-12) **50 Shillings.** **EF**, **VF-EF**, **VF**. 13) **18 Pence.** **VF**, the back is soiled. All but three ex Convectors with Breen/Taxay Certificates. 14) October 25, 1775. **20 Shillings.** **VG**, a piece off the top edge; part of another note, bottom left. 15) April 25, 1776. **3 Pence.** A. **VG**. 16) **10 Shillings.** **Fine**, two pinholes.

- 245 **Some Choice October 25, 1775 Bills. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) 18 Pence. No. 7419, Kinsey, Jervis, Shoemaker. **Unc**, closely margined. 2) 2 Shillings. No. 6640, signed as last. **Unc**. 3) 10 Shillings. No. 1263, signed as last. **Unc**, trimmed at the left. 4) 15 Shillings. No. 4682, signed by Tilbury, (?), Humphreys. **Unc**, various handling traces. [4]

### DECEMBER 8, 1775 ACT

- 246 **A Denomination Set. 4 Pcs. (\$90-Up)**  
 1) 10 Shillings. B. **VF**, a heavy center fold. 2) 20 Shillings. B. **EF**, closely at the left top and the top right. 3) 30 Shillings. B. **Unc**, trimmed down into all four borders. 4) 40 Shillings. B. **EF**, aging, cut close, a foxing spot top right. [4]

### APRIL 25, 1776 ACT

- 247 **Choice Fractional Denomination Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) 3 Pence. A. No. 13429. Crispin. Ch. **Unc**. 2) 9 Pence. A. No. 13428, signed by Crispin. **Choice Unc**, closely margined at the left and bottom. Both items ex Pine Tree Auctions. [2]
- 248 **4 Pence. A.B.C. Strip of three. Unc, crisp, bright, vivid. (\$150-Up)**  
 Nos. 14404, 14405, 14406, signed by Crispin ex a NASCA Sale.

- 249 **Selected April 25, 1776 Act Bills. 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) 6 Pence. A. **Fine**, soiling. 2) 1 Shilling. **VG-Fine**. 3) 18 Pence. **VG, plus**. 4) 2 Shillings. **VF**, aging. 5) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. **Fine**, frayed side edges. 6) 10 Shillings. **VG, plus**, ink stains. 7) 20 Shillings. A. **VF**, rounded corners. 8) 20 Shillings. B. **VF**, the left top corner is trimmed. 9) 30 Shillings. B. **VF**, fading, surface fold splitting on the back.
- 250 **Some Better April 25, 1776 Act Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$115-Up)**  
 1) 18 Pence. No. 27179, Kenly, Crispin. **AU**, surface soiling. 2) 20 Shillings. A. No. 10195, Tybout, J. Hewes, Douglass. **AU**, uneven margins, a number written in the left margin. 3) 30 Shillings. A. No. 6229, Kenly, Lloyd and Sketchy Morton (John's son). **EF**, mottled foxing. 4) 40 Shillings. A. No. 1569, Kenly, Evans, Moore. **Unc**, closely margined. 5) 40 Shillings. B. No. 10186, Tybout Hewes, Douglass. **EF**, crisp bright, vivid, good margins. [5]

### APRIL 10, 1777 "Black Money"

- 251 **A Group of "Black Money" Notes. 16 Pcs. (\$190-Up)**  
 1) 3 Pence. A. **EF**, foxing. 2) 3 Pence. B. **EF**, a large foxing spot, left. 3) 3 Pence. C. **EF**, aging. 4) 4 Pence. B. **EF**, soiling, worm made bald spots, top left. 5) 9 Pence. A. **VF**, soiled. 6) 9 Pence. B. **EF**, foxing. 7) 18 Pence. **EF**, foxing. 8) 2 Shillings. **Fine-VF**. 9) 3 Shillings. **VF-EF**, a back corner spot. 10) 4 Shillings. **F-VF**, rather soiled. 11) 6 Shillings. **VF-EF**, soiling. 12) 8 Shillings. **VF-EF**, soiled, one signature faded out. 13) 12 Shillings. **Fine**, a long split at the top, soiled. 14) 20 Shillings. **VF**, aged, foxing. 16) £4. **EF**, but splitting along the center fold, back edge stains, two top edge watermark splits and a corner nipped. [16]

### JUNE 1, 1780 / "Guaranteed by the United States"

- 252 **\$4. VG, the left border half cut away, the note being stained and soiled. (\$125-Up)**  
 The number is faded, signed by Wistar and Cather; endorsed on the back by Richard Bache (1737-1811), businessman, Ben Franklin's son-in-law. Postmaster General (1776-82). His son, Richard, was the Philadelphia Postmaster and the issuer of private notes. A Rare issue, not offered by us for years.

### APRIL 20, 1781

- 253 **3 Pence. A. Unc, cut down at one point to the left margin, unevenly margined. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**  
 No. 5094, signed J. Miller. "Pence" is misspelled "PENEE" at the end of the text
- 254 **6 Pence. A EF, plus, a well hidden vertical fold, uneven margins. (\$90-Up)**  
 No. 17255, Hubart

- 255 **9 Pence. A. AU, closely trimmed, light soiling on the back. (\$125-Up)**  
 No. 17239, signed M. Shubart.
- 256 **9 Pence. B. Unc, the top left corner is trimmed. (\$150-Up)**  
 No. 5094, signed by J. Miller, a sheet companion of the 3 Pence. A.
- 257 **30 Shillings. F-VF, but closely margined and rather soiled, especially on the back. (\$120-Up)**  
 No. 7322, signed by S. Meredith and C. Morris. A rare denomination, only the second offered by us.

### MARCH 16, 1785 ACT

- 258 **3 Pence. EF, plus, foxing stain along the right border. Choice for this issue. (\$150-Up)**  
 No. 43, 290, signed by Levi Budd.
- 259 **Joseph Ogden. Cut Sheet. 3 Pence, 4 Pence, 5 Pence, 6 Pence, 9 Pence. U. Unc. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**  
 Part of the "Work & Bok" watermark is visible at the top of the 4 Pence note. [5]

### RHODE ISLAND

### FEBRUARY 28, 1767 ACT

- 260 **4 Pence. VF, five or so folds, a super wide bottom margin, with foxing. There is a short split at the right, the paper is aged. An extraordinary issue, first we have handled and in mind boggling condition. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)**  
 No. 1622, signed by Metcalf Bowler (1726-1786), Jurist, RI Assemblyman (1767-1776), thus at signing; Associate Judge of the Supreme Court of R.I. (1768-1776), Chief Justice (1776) signer of the R.I. Declaration of Independence May 4, 1776.

### NOVEMBER 6, 1775

- 261 **20 Shillings. Due 5 years. Good, split in half, backed with soft blue paper. There is some soiling and the corners are rounded. Better than the usual note of this issue. (\$100-Up)**  
 No. 10707, signed by John Dexter and John G. Wanton.

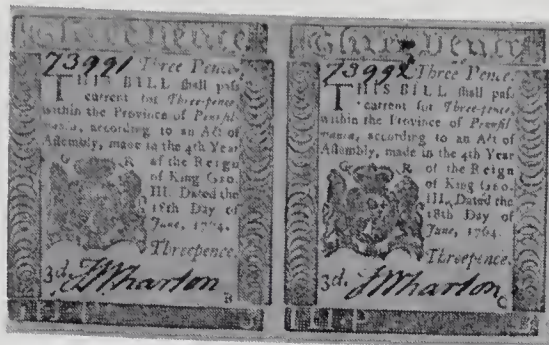
### SEPTEMBER 5, 1776 ACT

- 262 **-\$1/16. EF, unfolded, but stained on the face and the back has two massive ink stains (someone overturned the bottle?). (\$100-Up)**  
 No. 2428, signed by Joseph G. Wanton (son of Governor Joseph Wanton (1769-1775); also signed by John Dexter.
- 263 **\$1. EF, there is a centerfold, soiling and right edge wear. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**  
 No. 1767 (faded), signed by Jas. Congdon, J.G. Wanton and Joseph Clarke, the State Treasurer and U.S. Loan Commissioner in Rhode Island.

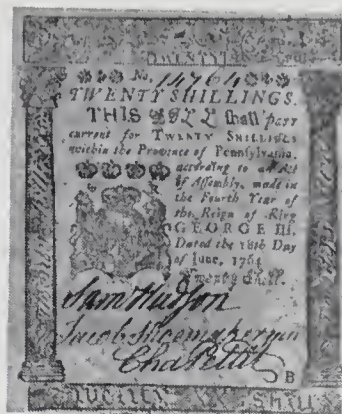
### MAY 22, 1774 ACT

- 264 **-\$1/36. Choice Unc, the margins not being up to Gem. An extraordinary note. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**  
 No. 4751, signed by Welcome Arnold.

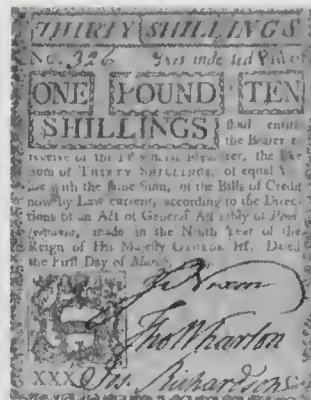
★ Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the reserve, and the minimum bid acceptable.



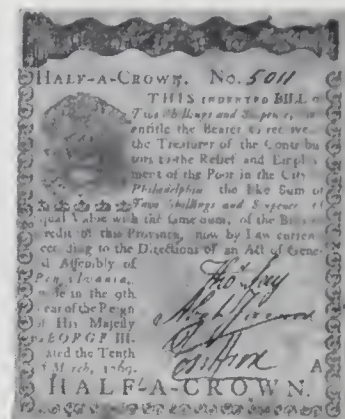
230



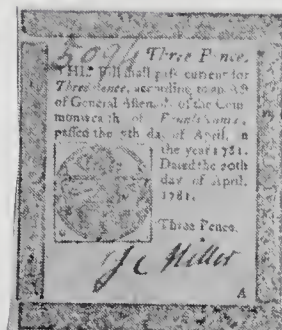
231



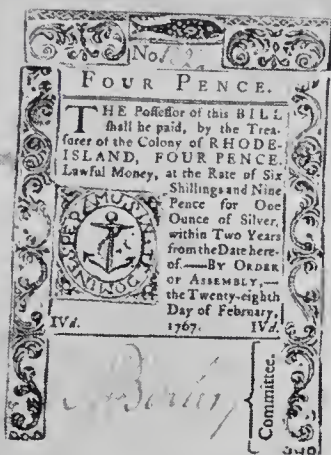
233



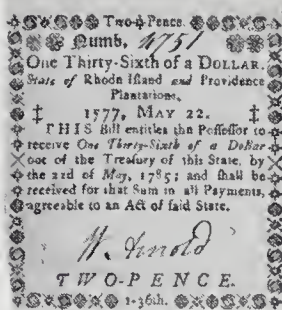
235



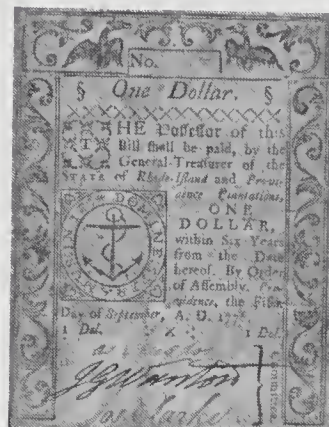
253



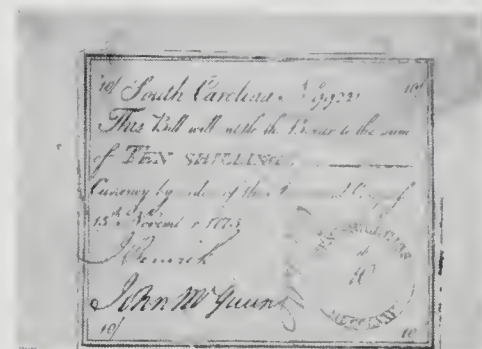
260



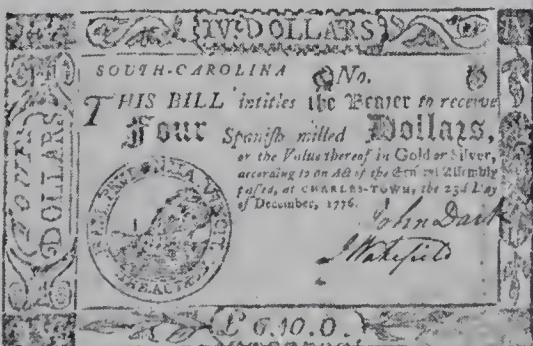
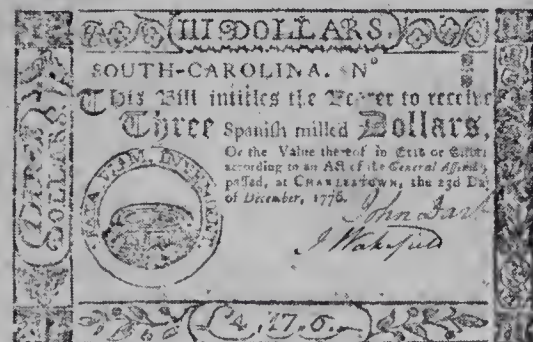
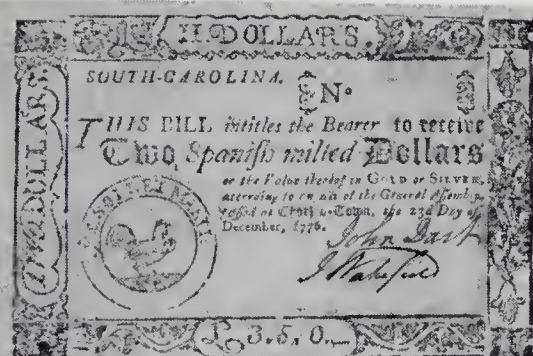
264



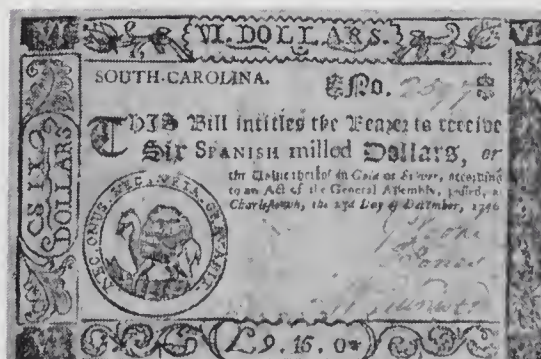
263



267



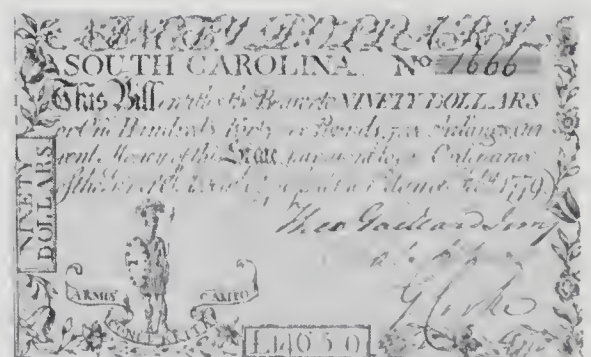
271



273



276



280

## JULY 2, 1780 ACT

- 265 **A Complete Denomination Set. 8 Pcs.** (\$180-Up)  
 1-4) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4. No.1607. Signed by Rumreill (faded) and Comstock. All have handwritten interest notations on the faces and are endorsed by Jonathan Arnold (1741-1793), doctor, revolutionary surgeon, R.I. legislator; Continental Congressman (1782-4), founder of St. Johnsbury, secured Vermont's admission to the Union, 1791. 5) \$5. No.604, Harris, Bowler, no endorser. **Unc.** 6) \$7. No.344, Comstock, Harris, no endorser. **Unc.** 7) \$8. No.1064, Comstock, Bowler; Arnold as endorser. **EF.** 8) \$20. No.136, Harris, Bowler; Arnold. **Unc.**, a back ink stain. [8]

## MAY 1786 "ROGUES ISLAND" "NO JURY" ISSUE

- 266 **A Complete Denomination Set of Rhode Island's Last Issue with an Extra. 13 Pcs.** (\$250-Up)  
 1-4) 6 Pence, 9 Pence, 1 Shilling, 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.11,585, signed by Allen, Comstock. **Gem Unc.** 5) 3 Shillings. No.11308. **Unc.**, aging. 6) 5 Shillings. No.3316. **AU**, a corner fold. 7) 6 Shillings. No.6601. **Unc.**, close margins. 8) 10 Shillings. No.7194. **Unc.**, cut close at the bottom. 9) 20 Shillings. No.2695. **Unc.**, a bent corner tip. 10) 30 Shillings. No.4087. **AU**, cut down to the borders. 11) 40 Shillings. No.1831. **AU**, a corner fold outside the border. 12) 40 Shillings. No.8990. **AU**, corner folds, back hinges. 13) £3. No.1337. **Unc.** These notes are signed by, among others, Jonathan B. Hazard (1744-1824?) Rhode Island Assemblyman 1776, 1778, 1790-1805; Continental Congress (1787-9), approved the U.S. Constitution. Also signed by Nehemiah Knight (1746-1808) former Town Clerk (thus at signing) 1783-1800; Assemblyman (1783-7), U.S. Congressman (1803-8), father of Senator Nehemiah Rice Knight (1780-1854). [13]

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### NOVEMBER 15, 1775

- 267 **10 Shillings. EF**, a diagonal center fold, foxing at the top right, press bed smearing, at the left. An Extraordinary note! **(Photo)** (\$300-Up)  
 No.9922, signed by John Berwick, John Mc Queen and George A. Hall.

### MARCH 6, 1776 ACT

- 268 **£15. VF**, quarter folded, splits along the quarter folds, full margins on bluish paper. (\$150-Up)  
 No.8414, signed by Jacob Motte, Jno Mathews, John Parker, Edward Blake (faint), who was chairman of the S.C. Naval Board during the war and a Charleston developer.
- 269 **£15. Fine-VF**, several folds, back endorsements. (\$100-Up)  
 No.3269, signed by Motte, Thomas Savage, John Hoyer and Blake (faint).

### OCTOBER 17, 1776

- 270 **\$10. (£16.5.0.) Fine**, stained top left, soiled. (\$100-Up)  
 No.1392, signed by Dart and Mercer.

- 271 **\$2-\$3-\$4. U**, partially signed by Dart and Wakefield. **Unc.**, restored printing void lower right corner (visible on the back). **(Photo)** (\$600-Up)

- 272 **\$5. VF-EF**, aging, closely cut, rounded corners, back hinges and rust stains. Nice for this note is issued form. (\$100-Up)  
 The number is too faint to read, the note is signed by Price, Lightwood and Greenwood (the fourth signature has faded out).
- 273 **\$6. Abt EF**, a double center fold, crisp, bright, vivid. Extraordinary grade for an issued bill **(Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
 No.2597, signed by Cooke, Jones, Greenwood, and Parker.

- 274 **\$8. VF, plus**, rounded corners, a heavy center fold. (\$120-Up)  
 No.9651, signed by Mc Call, John Dart, Edward Blake (Charleston real estate developer) and Ward.

## FEBRUARY 14, 1777 ACT

- 275 **\$20. (£32.10.0.) EF**, a center fold, rounded corner tips, edge rubbing. The back is off center and trimmed at the bottom. (\$120-Up)  
 No.4991, signed by Logan, Legare, Powell and Blake (faint).

## APRIL 10, 1778 ACT

- 276 **Sheet. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. 5 Shillings/3 Shillings 6 Pence - 10 Shillings. VF**, three vertical folds, a corner fold. **(Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
 No.9466, each note signed by Neufville and Crouch.

## FEBRUARY 8, 1779 ACT

- 277 **\$40. EF, plus**, a center fold, trimmed to or slightly into the borders. There are back arithmetic ink notations. (\$110-Up)  
 No.1010, signed by Morgan, Trescot and Cooke.
- 278 **\$70. Blue paper. EF**, with a center fold, left border trimming and a fold and large glue stain to the right on the back. (\$90-Up)  
 No.3675, signed by Cooke, Scott and Williams.
- 279 **\$80. AU**, complete borders, a light, vertical center fold. Nice. (\$160-Up)  
 No.1083, signed by Bentham, White and Jno. Blake.
- 280 **\$90. Unc**, trimmed down to the border lines. A choice item. **(Photo)** (\$250-Up)  
 No.1666, signed by Gaillard, Atkins and Cooke.
- 281 **\$100. VF**, a corner fold, ink stains and notations, soiling together with a center fold that is almost split through. An elusive denomination. (\$150-Up)  
 No.702, signed by Atkins, Weston and Smyth.
- 282 **CITY OF CHARLESTON. July 6, 1789. 2 Shillings. U. Unc**, soiled top right, an edge chink left bottom, a mishandled bottom right corner tip. **(Photo)** (\$250-Up)

## VIRGINIA

### JULY 17, 1775 SMALL BILLS

- 283 **£2. AU**, just the lightest hint of a center fold, decent margins, crisp, bright, vivid, some light foxing areas. **(Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
 An Unc £3 went for \$575 in our November 1987 sale. No.6773, signed by Johnson and Norvell.

### JULY 17, 1775

#### Two Ashby Bills

- 284 **£2. About VF**, quarter folded both ways, some light soiling, aging and fold and watermark splitting. **(Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
 No.22/2132, signed by Johnson and John Tazewell and endorsed on the back by Robert Carter Nicholas (1728-1780), member House of Burgesses (1756-77), Speaker; Virginia Treasurer (1766-1777) - thus at signing. Nicholas made Patrick Henry give a humble apology for his "Give me Liberty or Death" speech under threat of expulsion; later Nicholas favored independence and was a number of the House of Delegates (1777-79).
- 284A **£2. No. 44/4312. F-VF**, stained, strip repaired. (\$150-Up)

## SEPTEMBER 1, 1775 James River Bank Bills

- 285 **£12. Extremely Fine**, a light center fold, the hint of an off center fold and a small, light edge nick. There is some foxing along the left indent. A choice specimen. **(Photo)**  
**(\$300-Up)**

No.52/5109 signed by Johnson, Novell and Nicholas. Ex the Affleck-Ball Sale of 1976.

- 286 **£8. Abt EF**, a heavy center fold, a light side quarterfold, scattered foxing. A scarce denomination. **(Photo)** **(\$225-Up)**  
No.188/18734. Signed by Johnson, Norvell and Nicholas.

- 287 **£10. VG-Fine**, but edge splits, petty body holes, some repaired, scattered soiling. **(\$100-Up)**  
No.99/9817, signed as the two preceeding.

## OCTOBER 20, 1777 ACT

- 288 **\$6. No.4269. Unc**, trimmed close to the borders, glue stains along the top of the back. Choice. **(\$120-Up)**  
Ex a Pine Sale where it fetched \$200.

## OCTOBER 5, 1778 ACT

- 289 **\$50. VF**, but splits at the bottom and left scotch tape repaired with stains; also with foxing stains at the top and right. **(\$120-Up)**  
No.5123, signed by Stark and Archer. Ex a NASCA Auction at \$325.

- 290 **\$50. About Very Fine**, quarter folded both ways, mending repairs for the fold splits. The note has mottled aging. **(\$100-Up)**  
No.7815, signed by Boush and Archer.

## MAY 3, 1779 ACT

- 291 **\$50. VF**, only light variagated aging with two thirds of the left indent cut off. There are paper clip stains at the top. **(\$100-Up)**  
No.11859, signed by Archer, Cocke and Craig.

- 292 **\$100. Fine**, mottled staining, left edge chinks and splits; other edge splits, and several pinholes. **(\$100-Up)**  
No.13009, signed by Archer, Cocke and Craig. The item is enclosed in a handsome plastic case with a blue cloth cover.

## MAY 1, 1780 ACT

### Guaranteed by the United States

- 293 **\$1. Unc**, wide top and right margins. **(\$180-Up)**  
No.4038, signed by Craig and Stark; dated October 9, 1781. Endorsed on the back by Charles Fleming.

- 294 **\$4. Unc**, unevenly margined. **(\$180-Up)**  
No.5897, signed by Boush and Lyne; endorsed by F. Webb; dated October 9, 1781.

- 295 **\$8. Unc**, the right bottom corner borders are shaved. **(\$150-Up)**  
No.3993, signed by Craig and Stark; endorsed by Fleming; issued October 9, 1781.

- 296 **\$5. AU**, a left border fold. **(\$130-Up)**  
No.604, signed by Turner and J. Webb, endorsed by F. Webb, dated March 9, 1781.

- 297 **\$3. EF**, with a center fold, close margins, a mica flake void top right; a blue thread pulled off left bottom and soiling. **(\$100-up)**

No.882, signed by H. Randolph and Turner B. Webb; endorsed by Foster Webb. Issued November 8, 1780.

- 298 **\$2. Unc**, but the bottom and left borders are severely trimmed; a hinge is affixed to the back. **(\$90-Up)**  
No.4344, signed by Craig and Stark; endorsed by Fleming.

## MARCH 1, 1781 ACT

- 299 **\$500. (£150)**. Thick paper. **AU**, a top left edge nick and piece trimmed off the corner, otherwise crisp, bright, vivid. **(\$100-Up)**

No.11796, signed by Rose, Martin and Craig. There is a back ink notation.

- 300 **\$750. (£225)**. Thick paper. **Unc**, but most of the right half is lightly stained. **(\$100-Up)**

No.12190, signed by Stark, Martin and Webb.

## MAY 7, 1781 ACT

- 301 **\$10. (£3)**. **Unc**, mildly aged, with rounded corners and shaved side borders. **(\$100-Up)**

No.1211, signed by Stark and Lyne.

## MAY 7, 1781 ACT

- 302 **\$50. (£15)**. **Unc**, a short left edge tear. Nicely margined (except at the left) and clean. **(\$120-Up)**

No.9615, signed by Stark, Lyne and Craig.

- 303 **\$500. (£150)**. **EF, plus**, with a heavy center fold; otherwise crisp, bright, vivid, widely margined with rounded corners. **(\$100-Up)**

No.2792, signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins.

- 304 **\$1000. (£300)**. **AU**, a light fold in the right border, a trimmed bottom border at the right. **(\$120-Up)**

No.9610, signed by Stark, Lyne and Craig.

- 305 **\$1500. (£450)**. **VF**, a center fold, corner folds, and staining. The note is closely margined with a small piece gone at the bottom right and a tiny butterfly top right. **(\$125-Up)**

No.3822, signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins.

## A LATE CONSIGNMENT CONTINENTAL

- 306 **Assorted Early Continental Bills. 7 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**

1) May 10, 1775. **\$6. EF**, center fold, trimmed to border. 2) **\$7. EF**, closely margined. 3) May 9, 1776. **\$7. Abt VF**, back edge bald spots. 4) July 22, 1776. **\$2. Fine**. 5) **\$3. VF**, soiling, back mounting remnants. 6) **\$6. Abt VF**, a back bald spot. 7) **\$7. Fine**, dull, back staining. [7]

## FEBRUARY 17, 1776 ACT

- 307 **A Jewish Signer Pair. 2 Pcs.** **(\$110-Up)**

1) **-\$1/6**. B. No.19534. Signed by Benjamin Levy. **VG**, uneven margins, a dull signature. 2) **-\$1/6**. C. No.84735. Signed by Ben Jacobs, the rarer of the signers. **Fine**, closely trimmed at the top, aging.

- 308 **A Better Grade - \$1/6 Serial Letter, February 17, 1776 Bill Set. 3 Pcs.** **(\$125-Up)**

1) **-\$1/6**. A. No.472676. Pearson. **EF**, a center and a corner fold. 2) **-\$1/6**. B. No.367489. Brannan. **AU**, half fold, the bottom border is partially trimmed. 3) **-\$1/6**. C. No.256379. S. Seller. **EF, plus**, a light center fold. [3]

- 309 **-\$1/3**. A. No.37729, J. Sellers. **Unc**, the top border is shaved at the left. **(Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**

- 310 **A Group of February 17, 1776 Bills. 15 Pcs.** **(\$170-Up)**

1) **-\$1/6**. A. **VG-F**, a massive back bald spot. 2) **-\$1/3**. B. No.496175, Howell. **EF**. 3) **-\$1/2**. A. No.188899, S. Mansey. **EF**. 4) **-\$1/2**. A. **EF**. 5) **-\$1/2**. C. **Good**. 6) **-\$1/2**. B. **Fine**. 7) **-\$2/3**. A. No.471667, Is. Johnston. **VF**. 8) **-\$2/3**. B. **F-VF**. 9) **-\$2/3**. C. No.150183, R. Tuckniss. **EF**. 10) **\$1**. **Good**, badly split. 11) **\$2**. **F-VF**, faded. 12) **\$4**. **Good**, fold splits. 13) **\$6**. **Fine**. 14) **\$7**. **Fine**. 15) **\$8**. **VG, plus**. [15]

311 **Some Better February 26, 1777 Baltimore Issue Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)

1) \$6. No.18367, Daniel Carroll (The Continental Congressman etc.) and Klackuban. AU, closely trimmed at right; a light center fold. 2) \$7. No 70938, Coale and R. Johnson. Soiling, a faded number, closely marginal; otherwise AU.

**MAY 20, 1777/First "United States" Issue.**

312 **\$2. No.142438, signed by Kurtz, Rothrock. AU, a center fold. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)

**APRIL 11, 1778/ Yorktown Issue**

313 **\$40. No.103008, signed by Ross and Hardy (all faint). AU, the hint of a horizontal fold; looks Unc on the face, nicely margin-ed. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)

314 **Some September 26, 1778 Act Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)  
1) \$5. Fine, only one signature legible. 2) \$8. VG-Fine. 3) \$20. VF. 4) \$40. VF, vivid. 5) \$60. Technically Unc, but the right end has been cut off and rejoined. No.240757, Gardiner, Mullan. 6) January 14, 1779. \$35. VG, a top edge split. [6]

315 **Some Choice Later Issue Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)  
1) September 26, 1778. \$7. No.218462, Lawrence, Helm. Unc, uneven margins. 2) \$5. No.13893, Gray, Helm. Unc, wrinkled. 3) \$20. No.13909, Gray, Helm. Unc, closely margined. [3]

**JANUARY 14, 1779 ACT**

316 **Sundry Last Regular Issue. 8 Pcs.** (\$115-Up)  
1) \$1. EF, a center fold, closely margined. 2) \$3. Abt Fine, soiling. 3) \$20. Abt EF, a center fold. 4) \$30. Fine, soiled, cut into the top border. 5) \$35. Abt EF, very crudely cut margins, a stain in the top text. 6) \$40. EF. 7) \$65. VF, the top border is cut into. 8) \$80. F-VF, the lower right corner is trimmed. [8]

**CONNECTICUT**

**MARCH 8, 1759 ACT**

317 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. F-VF, split in half vertically, put back together, holed in the center. There are back ink notations and scattered pinholes. Excessively Rare, never before offered by us! (Photo)** (\$500-Up)  
No.1885, signatures faded. Newman doesn't even picture this issue - hence one is safe in assuming its unavailability to him.

**MARCH 13, 1760 ACT**

318 **30 Shillings. EF, rapired center fold splits. (Photo)** (\$1000-Up)  
No.1523 (?), signed by Chester, Brakingham (?) and Pitkin (all faint). Another great Rarity, never before offered by us.

**MAY 12, 1763 ACT**

- 319 **5 Shillings. Unc, narrow or adequate margins. (\$1500-Up)**  
No.4030, signed by Wyllys, Chester (faint) and D. Edwards (not on Newman's List). A great Rarity.
- 320 **5 Shillings. Unc, the top left border line is shaved. (Photo)** (\$1500-Up)  
No.4541, signed by Wyllys, Chester (faint) and D. Edwards as the last.
- 321 **10 Shillings. Unc, but there are bent corner tips. Excessive-ly Rare!** (\$2000-Up)  
No.3036, signed by Wyllys, Pitkin and Chester (faint).
- 322 **20 Shillings. VF-EF, split in half, horizontally, rejoined, pinholed, aging. (Photo)** (\$500-Up)  
No.328, signed by Daniel Edwards, (two others are too faded to read).

322A **NEW ENGLAND NOTES. 4 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)

Connecticut: June 7, 1776. 1) **1 Shilling.** No.17105, Pitkin, Payne (?). Unc, a top right corner tip fold; CC, an ink stain on the back. 2) **10 Shillings.** No. 1602, Pitkin, Root (all faded). EF, a center fold, an edge split at the right. 3) **MASSACHUSETTS.** May 5, 1780. \$5. No.24665, signed by Baldwin and Cranch. Red interest stamp. Unc, not cancelled, frayed bottom edge. 4) **RHODE ISLAND.** 1786. **5 Shillings.** AU, a light center fold, wide margins.

**DELAWARE**

323 **A Delaware Colonial Note Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$110-Up)  
1) March 1, 1758. **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Poor,** split, backed. 2) **20 Shillings.** No.16880 (?) Hall, Armstrong, Hall. **B. Franklin Imprint.** VG, quarter fold heaving, rounded corners, frayed edges. 3) **June 1, 1759. 20 Shillings.** No.55905, Barnes, Armstrong, Hall. Type 2, **Franklin Imprint, Fine, plus,** splitting along the center fold. 4) January 1, 1776. **2 Shillings 6 Pence. F-VF.** 5) **20 Shillings. Unc,** wrinkling. [5]

**GEORGIA**

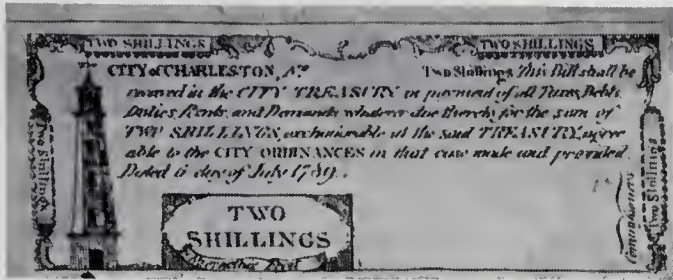
**1773 Certificate**

324 **20 Shillings. VF, strip repaired quarter fold splits. (Photo)** (\$400-Up)  
No.1926???, signed by Noble Jones, James E. Powell, William Young, Noble Wimbley Jones, Joseph Clay, Thomas Shrudder and Sam Faxby. Dr. N.W. Jones (1724-1805), son of Noble Jones, was a GA Assemblyman (1754-1774), Speaker (1768-9); member Continental Congress (1775-6); 1781-3; heed various other GA offices. There is a post horn & shield wmk, top left.

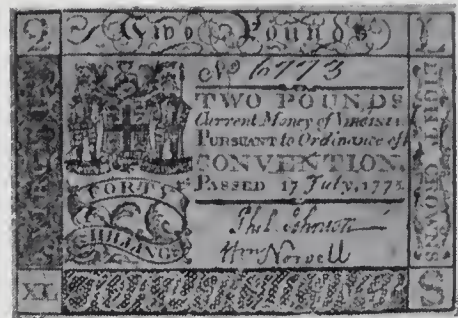
**1776 Sterling Denominations**

- 325 **1 Shilling. Border var(O) Fine, a printing void in the top border due to a paper fold.** (\$100-Up)  
Signed by Wm Few; A.E. Wells, Wade.
- 326 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Denomination both sides. VG-Fine.** (\$110-Up)  
Signed by Few, Wells and Wade.
- 327 **10 Shillings. Border var. (w). VF, restoration work in the left border area.** (\$150-Up)  
No.1815, signed by Gibbons, Telfair, McGillivray, Ewen and O'Bryen

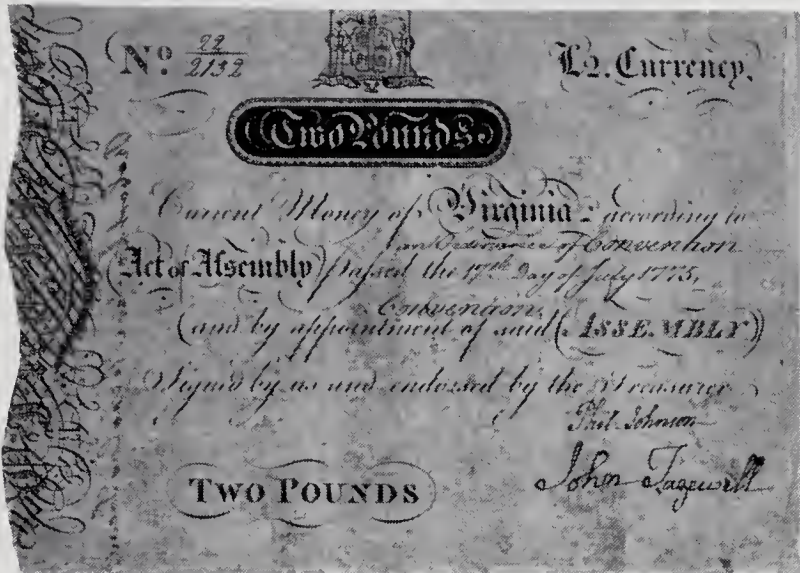
*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*



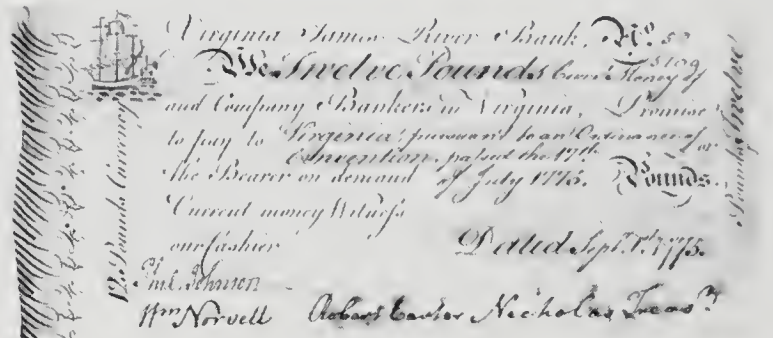
282



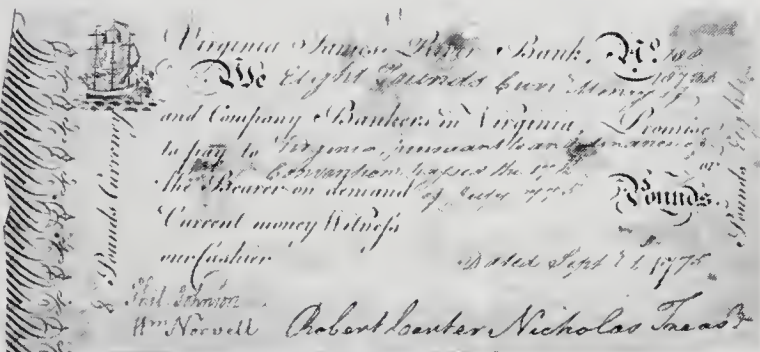
283



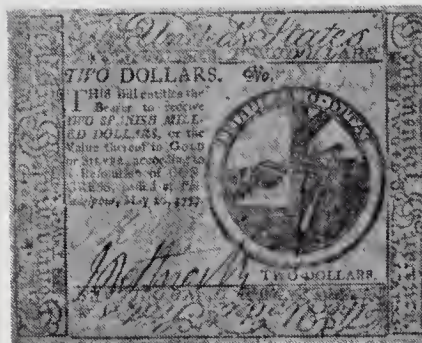
284



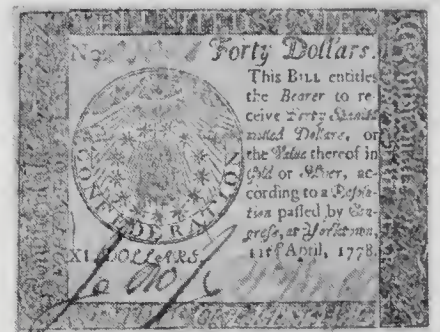
285



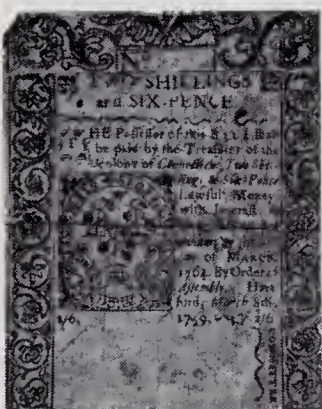
286



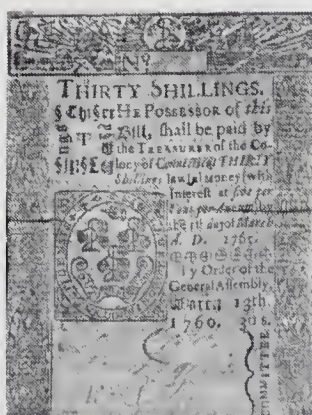
312



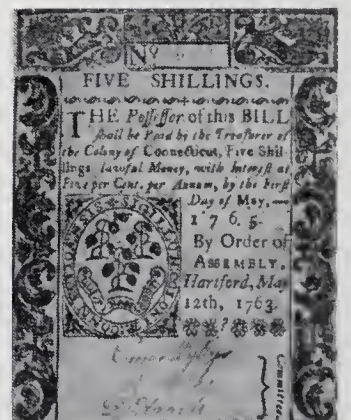
313



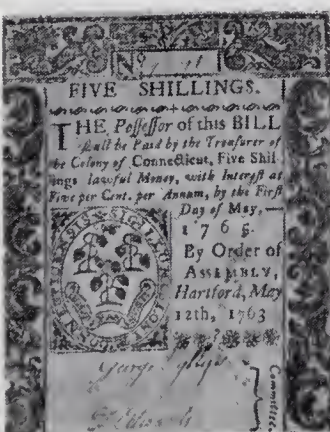
317



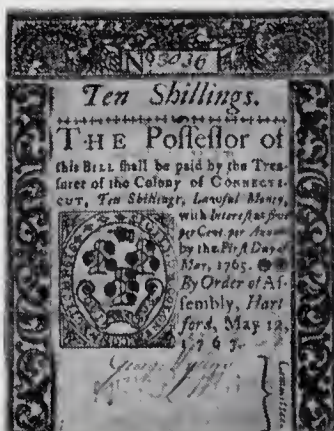
318



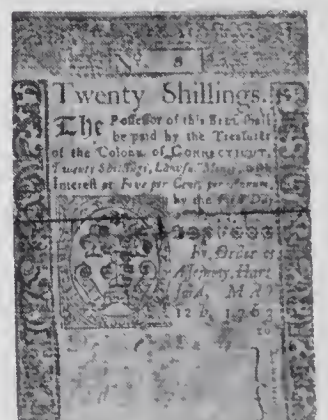
319



320



321



322

### 1776 Light Blue Seals

- 328 **\$2.** Liberty Cap etc. Border var (C). Abt **Fine**, a left edge split taped; pinholes. (**\$110-Up**)  
No.928, signed by Telfair, Bard, Stephens, Ewen, O'Bryen.

### 1776 Blue Green Seal

- 329 **\$1.** Border var (g). **F-VF**, vertical fold edge splits; and uneven, roughly cut right border. (**\$125-Up**)

### 1777 No Resolution Date

- 330 **\$3.** Border var. (f). Abt **VF**, quarter folded both ways. (**Photo**) (**\$150-Up**)  
No.1228, signed by Andrew, Saltus, Stone, O'Bryen and Wade.

### JUNE 8, 1777 ACT

- 331 **-\$4/5.** Border var. (b). **Fine**, the bottom border is trimmed from the left to the center. (**\$100-Up**)  
No.3, signed Wood, Langworthy, O'Bryen.
- 332 **\$3.** Red "in", **VF**, restoration work in the top border. (**Photo**) (**\$150-Up**)  
No.53, Wylly, Langworthy, Wood, O'Bryen, Wade.
- 333 **\$4.** Red "in". **VG**, pieces out of the top left, right top borders; there is a small body hole at the center. (**\$100-Up**)  
No.87, signed by Wylly, Langworthy, Wood, O'Bryen and Wade.
- 334 **\$5.** Red "in". **VG, plus**, a weak seal, a small piece cut out of the lower right corner tip; there are also petty body splits. (**\$110-Up**)  
No.48, signed by Wood, Langworthy, Wylly, O'Bryen, and Wade.

### September 10, 1777 Act

- 335 **\$1/2.** Border var (i). **VF-EF**, two vertical folds, closely margined. (**Photo**) (**\$200-Up**)  
No.2562, signed by Chevalier, Hohendorf and Wade.
- 336 **\$4/5.** Border var (f). **VG**, nicely margined, ink corrosion in the first signature. (**\$125-Up**)  
No.930, signed by Chevalier, Hohendorf and Wade.
- 337 **\$2.** Ship. Abt **VF**, close to adequate margins. (**Photo**) (**\$175-Up**)  
No.3261, signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wylly, O'Bryen, Wade.
- 338 **\$8.** **Very Good**, decent margins, a sharp seal (unusual) petty body holes. (**\$125-Up**)  
No.3536, signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wylly, O'Bryen and Wade.

### May 4, 1778 Act

- 339 **\$30.** Border var (a). **EF**, crisp, bright, vivid, a light center fold, not visible on the face. (**Photo**) (**\$175-Up**)  
No 3407, signed by Few, Nethercliff, Wylly, O'Bryen and Wade.

### October 16, 1786 Act

- 340 **10 Shillings.** Abt **VF**, partial restoration of missing pieces at left bottom, a stain in the right border. (**Photo**) (**\$200-Up**)  
No.18459, signed by Jones, Freeman and Steele.

### MARYLAND

- 341 Assorted Common Maryland 1770-1776 Bills. **15 Pcs.** (**\$180-Up**)  
1) **March 1, 1770. -\$1/3.** **VG**, fold split, right edge frayed. 2) **\$4. F-VF**, top edge split. 3) **\$6. EF**, top edge split. 4) April 10, 1774. **-\$1/3. Abt. VF.** 5) **-\$1/2. VF**, wrinkling, soiled. 6) **-\$2/3. F-VF**, clipped corner tips, soiled. 7) **-\$1. Abt. VF**, soiled. 8) **\$2. VF.** 9) **\$4.** Full left indent. **Abt. VF**, stained, back ink notations. 10) **\$4. AU**, a light center fold. 11) **\$6. VF**, a top edge nick, soiling. 12) **\$8. VF**, soiling. 13) August 14, 1776. **\$2. VG-Fine.** 14) **\$4. Fine**, staining. 15) **\$8. VF**, a heavy center fold. [15]

### RARE GUNPOWDER NOTE

- 342 July 26, 1776 Act. **\$1. Fine**, aging worm hole then spots, a frayed left edge. (**Photo**) (**\$300-Up**)  
No.4829, only the Brice signature is visible.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

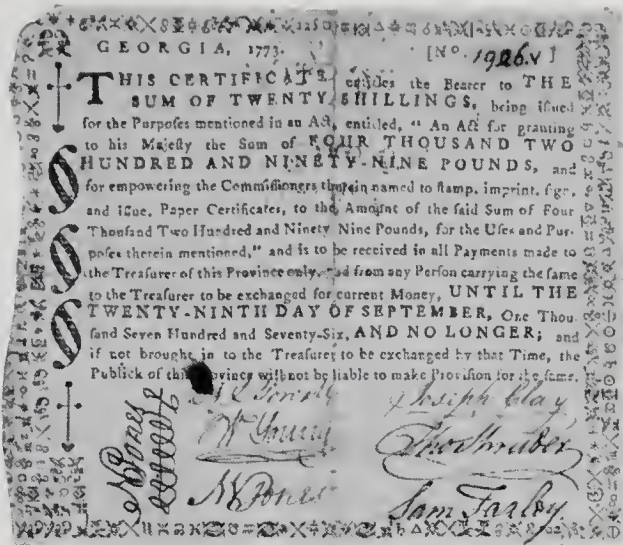
- 343 April 29, 1780 Act. Guaranteed by the U.S. **\$5. EF**, POC, an edge nick, a short tear off the cancellation, then spots on the right edge. (**\$100-Up**)  
No.1352, signed by Pearson, Mc Clure, Robinson endorsed by Jn Tayler Gilman.

### NEW JERSEY

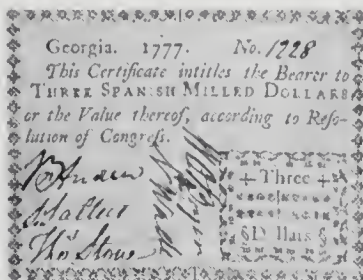
- 344 Lower Grade May 1, 1758 to April 16, 1764 Act Notes. **20 Pcs.** (**\$225-Up**)  
1) May 1, 1758. **30 Shillings. Good**, split in half, rejoined. 2) **£3. A. G-VG**, rounded corners. 3) April 10, 1759. **30 Shillings. C. Fair**, split in half, two corner tips broken off, sewn together. 4) April 12, 1760. **6 Shillings. Fair**, backed. 5) **12 Shillings. B.** Split in half, sewn together. 6) **15 Shillings. Good**, split in half, repaired, ad for a lost horse on the back. 7) **30 Shillings. A. VG**, splitting. 8) April 13, 1761. **15 Shillings. VG**, rounded corners. 9) **30 Shillings. A. Fine**, rounded corners, back then spots. 10) **30 Shillings. B. VG**, split in half, rejoined. 11) **£3. A. Fine**, stained. 12) April 8, 1762. **12 Shillings. A. VG**, split in half, rejoined, rounded corners. 13) **30 Shillings. B. VG**, split in half, taped. 14) December 31, 1763. **1 Shilling. D. VG**, edge damage, a massive face bald spot. 15) **18 Pence. B. VG**, back bald spots. 16) **3 Shillings. A. Good**, split in half, rejoined. 17) **12 Shillings. VG**, rejoined. 18) **15 Shilling. VG-Fine**, [20] rounded corners, center fold splits. 19) **£3. Fine, plus**, darkening, rounded corners. 20) April 16, 1764. **30 Shillings. B.** No.672, signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Skinner. **EF**, a light center fold.

### MARCH 25, 1776 ACT

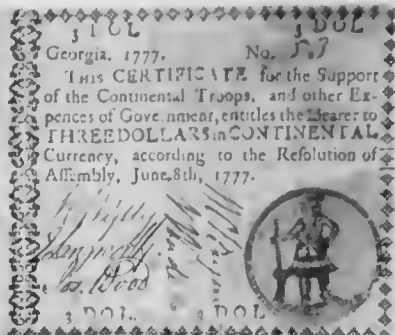
- 345 A Choice Denomination Group of March 25, 1776 Notes. **7 Pcs.** (**\$225-Up**)  
1) **2 Shillings. C. Unc**, wide margins. 2) **18 Pence. C.** Narrow margins. **Unc.** 3) **3 Shillings. A.** Narrow margins. **Unc.** 4) **6 Shillings. B. Unc**, moderate margins. 5) **12 Shillings. B. AU**, corner fold. 6) **15 Shillings. Unc.** 7) **30 Shillings. Unc.** [7]
- 346 Some More Choice March 25, 1776 Bills. **5 Pcs.** (**\$150-Up**)  
1) **1 Shilling. A. Unc**, top border cut into at left. 2) **18 Pence. A. Unc**, closely margined. 3) **3 Shillings. A. AU**, center fold. 4) **12 Shillings. B. Unc**, trimmed to the borders. 5) **30 Shillings. Unc**, shaved borders. [5]



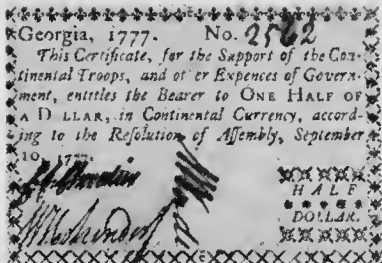
324



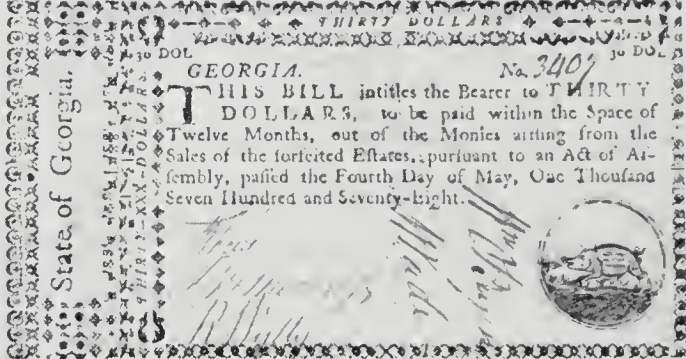
330



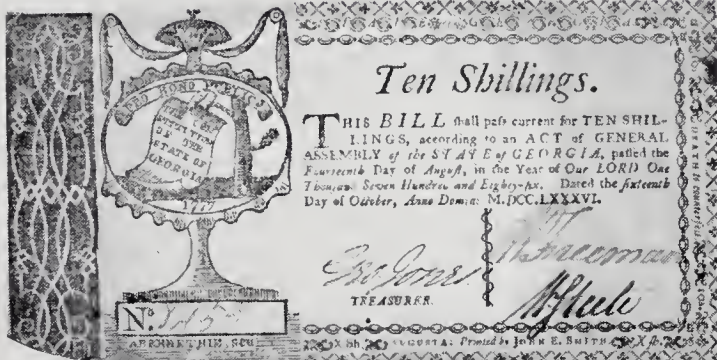
332



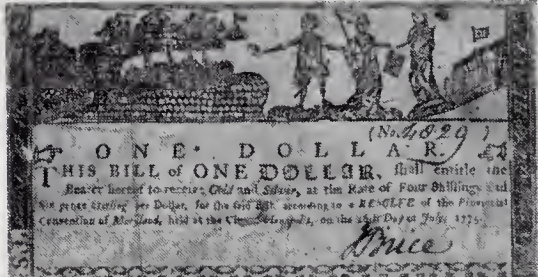
335



339



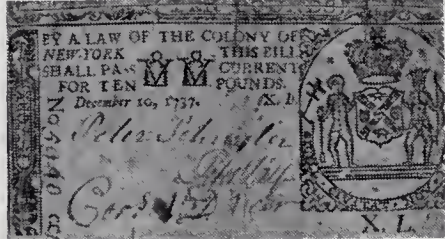
340



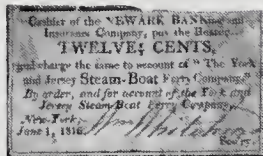
342



350



352



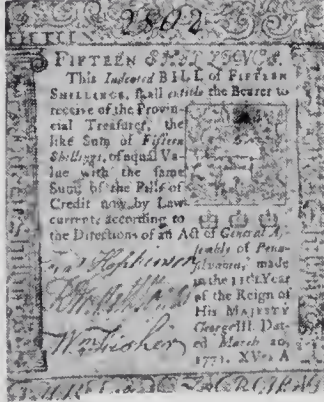
353



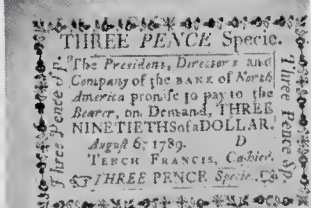
356



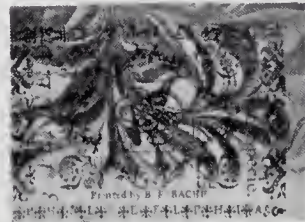
358



360



362 Front



362 Back



364

- 347 **A Group of Nice March 25, 1776 Note in Middling Grade. 11 Pcs. (\$180-Up)**  
 1) 1 Shilling. A VF, soiled. 2) 18 Pence. C. EF, a center fold. 3) 18 Pence. C. EF. 4) 3 Shillings. B VF, quarter folded, stained. 5) 3 Shillings. A F-VF, soiled. 6) 6 Shillings. B. EF, the bottom border is trimmed; there is back abrasion. 7) 6 Shillings. B. EF, a trimmed bottom border. 8) 15 Shillings. EF. 9) 15 Shillings. EF, soiled. 10) 15 Shillings. EF, a thin spot. 11) 30 Shillings. EF. [11]
- 348 **Some Interesting March 25, 1776 Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
 1) 15 Shillings. No.22993, signed by John Hart. R. Smith, J. Stevens. F-VF, aging. 2) £3. No.2306. EF, a center fold.
- 349 **£3. Unc, the left border is trimmed. (\$75-Up)**  
 No.3893, signed by Johnston, R. and S. Smith.
- 350 **£6. Unc, shaved borders. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**  
 No.2103, signed by Johnston, R. and S. Smith.
- 351 **Some Late New Jersey Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
 1) June 9, 1780. \$20. No.4321, signed by Weil and B. Smith. Rare red interest stamp. F-VF, a piece clipped off the top right corner tip outside the border. 2) January 9, 1781. 9 Pence. No.4360, Smith and Weil. AU, an off center fold, trimmed down to the borders. [2]

## NEW YORK

### December 10, 1737 Act

- 352 **£10. Good-Very Good, rounded corners, repaired fold splits. (Photo) (\$500-Up)**

Ex lot 173 of our Elliott Currency Sale 1979, which brought \$450 plus 5%. This is only the third offering of this Act's Notes in our sales, a 5 Shilling bill being sold as Lot 441 in the T. James Clarke Sale of 1978. (Fair-Good) for \$130, plus 5%. This note was printed by John Peter Zenger 1697-1746, a New York printer, formerly apprenticed to William Bradford, who did the other, early New York Notes. Zenger, who had set himself up as an independent printer in opposition to Bradford, published the "New York Weekly Journal." Its pages criticized the local New York governing faction which had made Bradford the official public printer, while promoting a rival political group. The De Lancy faction, annoyed, thrust Zenger into prison on libel charges. In his trial in 1735, Zenger was represented by Andrew Hamilton (1676-1737), who, recognizing that the law was against his client, incited the jury to defy the judges and take it upon themselves to determine whether or not Zenger had committed a seditious libel. The jury asserted that power and acquitted Zenger, thereby establishing a new legal precedent that the truth of one's statements was a defense in libel trials. This change greatly promoted freedom to the press. In 1737, thanks to the effect of Zenger's articles, his friends gained control of New York and made him the public printer. In 1738 their influence helped him to become New Jersey's public printer.

- 353 **New York City. NEW YORK AND JERSEY STEAM-BOAT FERRY CO., per the Newark Banking and Insurance Co. 12 1/2¢. 6-1-1816. Fine-VF, soiling, a trimmed top border at right. (Photo) ★(\$1000-Up)**  
 An excessively rare early note relating to the steamboat business in New York harbor.

- 354 **Sundry New York Colonial Bills. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**  
 1) February 16, 1771. £1. G-VG, split in half, mounted. 2) £2. Var b. Abt EF, double center and a corner fold. 3) CITY WATER WORKS. August 2, 1775 8 Shillings. No.2889, Hicks and Watts. AU, wide margins, fold at the top. 4) September 2, 1775. \$10. No.3043, Reade, (other signature is faded) Abt EF, rounded corners, back bald areas. 5) March 5, 1776 -£1/6. VG, soiled, faded rounded corners. 6) -£1/4. Good, nearly split in half, trimmed corners, mounted [6]

## NORTH CAROLINA

### April 2, 1776

- 355 **-\$1/2. Marksman firing at a target ("Hit or Miss"). F-VF, a long split up from the bottom, frayed in the right, margin. A Scarce variety. (\$75-Up)**  
 No.47302, Haywood, Alston (faded).
- 356 **\$5. Triton. VF, plus, a back endorsement, closely margined, weakly printed top border. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**  
 No.6664, signed by William, Summer, Webb, Heywood.

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 357 **Some late Ben Franklin Imprinted Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**  
 1) May 1, 1760. 50 Shillings. C. No.2627, signed by Eddy, G. Morrison and Parker. Fine, quarterfolded, side fold splits, the top border is trimmed. 2) June 18, 1764. 10 Shillings. B. G-VG, trimmed at bottom, split in half, strip repaired on the back. 3) 20 Shillings. A. No.16937, Mifflin, Saunders, Morrison. VG, fold splitting, a chunk gone from the right border.
- 358 **June 18, 1764. 3 Pence. C. Unc, trimmed down to the borders. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**  
 No.73976, signed by Thomas Wharton. Printed by B. Franklin.
- 359 **Pennsylvania 1769-1775 Bills. 7 Pcs. (\$130-Up)**  
 1) March 10, 1769. 1 Shilling. A. Good, splits along the quarter folded, mounted. 2) 2 Shillings. B. Fair-Good, split, mounted. 3) March 20, 1771. 5 Shillings. G-VG, rounded corners, center fold splitting. 4) 20 Shillings. B. No.1932, signed by Collins, Shoemaker, Josh, Howell. VG-F, fold edge splits. 5) March 20, 1773. Lighthouse. 6 Shillings. A. Penn arms inverted. VG, fold split back bald spots. 6) 16 Shillings. A. No.2913, Winey, Kuhl (faded) Jervis. EF, closely cut. 7) March 25, 1775. 14 Shillings. A. F-VF. [7]

### Signer of the Declaration

- 360 **March 20, 1771. 15 Shillings. A. EF, lightly printed, a foxing spot and closely margined. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**  
 No.2802, signed by Francis Hopkinson (1737-1791), Song Writer, N.J. Council (1764), N.J. Provisional Congress (1774-6), Continental Congress (1776), Signer of the Declaration of Independence, Continental Naval Board (1776-8), Treasurer of Loans (1778-81), U.S. Judge, currency, seal and flag designer, etc. Also signed by Robert Strettel Jones and Willilam Fisher.
- 361 **Assorted Pennsylvania Colonial Notes 1772-1777. 24 Pcs. (\$230-Up)**  
 1) April 3, 1772. 1 Shilling. B. VG, bald spot, fold splitting. 2) 2 Shillings. B. Abt. VF. 3) 2s6d. B. VG-Fine, edge splits. 4) October 1, 1773. 18 Pence. VG. 5) 2 Shillings. VF, a bald spot. 6) 5 Shillings. VF, a faded signature. 7) 15 Shillings. VG-F. 8) 20 Shillings. EF. 9-10) 50 Shillings. EF. Unc, corner stain. 11) October 25, 1775. 1 Shilling. Fine. 12) 18 Pence. VF, soiled. 13) 2 Shillings. VF, fold soiling. 14) December 8, 1775. 10 Shillings. A. VG, soiled. 15) 30 Shillings. A. Unc, soiled at left. 16) April 25, 1776. 3 Pence. B. VG-Fine. 17) 18 Pence. VG. 18) 30 Shillings. Unc, trimmed bottom border. 19) 40 Shillings. A. EF, light center fold. 20) 10 Shillings. B. VG. 21) April 10, 1777. Black Money. 3 Pence. A. VG-Fine. 22) 4 Pence. A. F-VF, faded. 23) 8 Shillings. F-VF. 24) 12 Shillings. VG, fold split.

### Franklin Marbled Note

- 362 **Philadelphia. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. 3 Pence. D. August 6, 1789. Unc, soiling top left. (Photo) (\$750-Up)**

These notes were printed thirty to the sheet; six -3/90 dollar at the top (marbled), and four rows of six notes each (-1/90 dollar).

## RHODE ISLAND

November 6, 1775

- 363 **40 Shillings.** Due to 5 years. **VF**, pieces gone from the top border, and left bottom. Scarce this choice! **(Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**  
No.862, signed by Jos. Clarke (Treasurer), Dexter and Cole.

### Error Sheet

- 364 **RHODE ISLAND.** July 2, 1780. Double Pane. **\$5-7-8-20/1-2-3-4.** Nos. 1289 and 1269, signed by Comstock and Harris. Error; the \$20 note on the 1289 sheet is numbered. 1789. **Unc.** **(Photo)** **★(\$1500-Up)**

There is the usual center fold between the panes and the deckle edge is rough in spots. This item sold in 1976 for \$3,500.

- 365 **1786 Act Double Pane. 1 Shilling - 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 6 Pence - 9 Pence.** Nos. 7833, 7818, signed by Allen and Knight. **Unc.** usual gutter fold separating over 20% of its length. There are a few petty edge chinks and a thin spot. **Rare. (Photo)** **★(\$650-Up)**

These sheet went for \$995 at the height of the market in 1976.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

December 23, 1776 Act

- 366 **\$2.** 1776. **U**, signed only by Dart and Wakefield. **Unc.** light aging, a top border hole. **(\$125-Up)**

## VERMONT

February 1781

- 367 **10 Shillings.** Appears to be **VF**, but a large piece has been superbly restored at the bottom left and a smaller one in the right bottom. **(Photo)** **★(\$5000-Up)**

No.2496, signed by Walbridge and Fasset. Ex lot 237 of our Van B. Elliott Currency Sale, April-May 1979, where it graded as "Poor". If we had not recognized the number and examined this note very carefully, it could easily have been taken for the third best known.

## VIRGINIA

- 368 **Various Virginia Colonial Notes. 6 Pcs.** **(\$230-Up)**

1) October 7, 1776 Act. **\$8. Fine**, faded ink, rounded corners. 2) **\$15. F-VF**, center fold edge splits, rounded corners, darkening. 3) July 14, 1780. **\$100.** a.x. No.909, Turner, Lyne, Hopkins. **VF.** 4) October 16, 1780. **\$50.** w.k. **Good**, mounted, tears, edge pieces broken off. 5) March 1, 1781. **\$250.** No.1059, Turner, Hopkins, Webb. **Fine**, body splits. 6) **\$1000.** No.3401. Signed by Stark, Hopkins and Webb. **VF**, or so, nice margins.

- 369 **Sunday Continental and Colonial Notes. 6 Pcs.** **(\$85-Up)**

1) **CONTINENTAL.** May 10, 1775. **\$30. Good**, split, repaired. 2) November 29, 1775. **\$2. VG**, stained. 3) January 14, 1779. **\$1. VG**, badly split. 4) **\$60.** No. 178120, Carter, Wister. **Unc.** closely margined. 5) **MARYLAND.** April 10, 1774. **\$2/3. G-VG**, worm holed, edges frayed. 6) **PA.** 1777 black money. **12 Shillings. F-VF.**

370-400 No Lots

★ Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the reserve, and the minimum bid acceptable.

## COLONIAL COINS

- 401 **Very Rare Colonial Medal. Betts-614. FELICITAS: BRITANNIA: ET: AMERICA** above Britannia seated left and an Indian Queen standing right, MDCCLXXXIII / Sept 4 in exergue. Continental Dollar reverse, copying Newman's "C" reverse. See Newman plate 3, p.9. Pewter. **Very Fine**, crude. **(Photo)**

An unusually fine example whose surfaces show fewer marks than usual and a good amount of detail. There is a significant rim chip at 1:00 on the obverse and two other indentations in the rim, one at 6:00 and another at 9:00.

An infinitely inferior example in NASCA's November, 1987 Bicentennial Sale realized \$1300. An important rarity for the Colonial specialist.

- 402 **Extremely Rare 1722 Rosa American Half Penny. VTILE DVLCI. Nelson.7.** Probably no more than 15 or so known. **Extremely Fine** with lovely chocolate brown coloration. **(Photo)**

The obverse quite evenly worn and sharp overall. There is a faint, toned-over planchet flake in the field before the King's nose. Subtle hints of mint lustre appear in recesses between the devices. There are a few small patches of black spotting near the reverse rim at 7:00 and 9:00. Overall, this is a beautiful example of a classic Colonial rarity. A discovery piece, entirely unknown to this generation of collectors.

- 403 **1773 Virginia Halfpenny Period After GEORGIVS. Brown Uncirculated MS-60.** Clear, satiny smooth surfaces and even, light chocolate brown coloration. **(Photo)**

The only coinage legally issued to circulate in a colony under Royal authority.

- 404 **1787 Fugio Cent STATES UNITED, Pointed Rays, Four Cinquefoils. Fine.**

- 405 **1787 Massachusetts Cent. "Horn" die break from eagle's head. VF.** A handsome, rich brown example with smooth, evenly toned surfaces.

A very light rim nick is barely visible at 12:00 on the obverse rim, and a similar, very minor bruise appears on the reverse rim at 8:00.

- 406 **1786 New Jersey Narrow Shield (M23-R). Fine**, deep brown toning accentuating the devices.

- 407 **Kentucky "Starry Pyramid" Halfpence (1792-1794) Plain Edge. Uncirculated.** Brown with traces of red lustre. **(Photo)**

"Starry Pyramid" derives from the Masonic Unfinished Pyramid of stars on the reverse. These beautifully executed coins circulated side by side with the first United States Mint issues.

- 408 **1795 Washington Grate Token Large Buttons Reeded Edge. VF**, deep chocolate on a problem-free planchet. Heavy die break through "FIRM" and lighter die break below "D" in "FRIEND". **(Photo)**

- 409 **1776 New Hampshire "W.M." Issue. 6.7 grams. 103.91 grains.** Reportedly Ex. Virgil Brand, Coin and Currency Institute. **VF. (Photo)** **★(\$3,000)**

In 1776 the New Hampshire House of Representatives and Council authorized the coining of coppers. William Moulton ("W.M."), unable to obtain steel dies, resorted to casting. According to Breen (1987), the original Moulton coins weighed 145-155 grains, but the Act of June 1776 permitted any locally-made coppers similar to Moulton's to be received by the Treasury provided they met the weight and design standards. This may have led to engraved imitations obscuring the whole subject. He recommends authentication of all examples. Bowers and Merena call this issue "controversial", and in their Garrett Sale, October 1, 1980, they offer a "W.M." copper, Lot #1324, "as is". That example brought \$7,500. In light of the uncertainty regarding this entire issue we offer this item **AS IS, NO RETURNS.**

410-450 No Lots



401



402



403



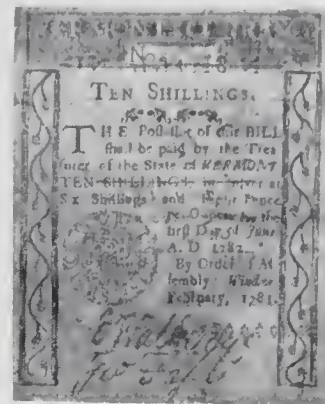
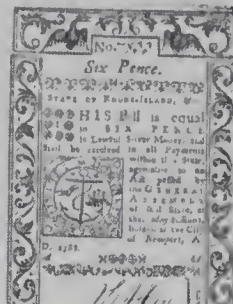
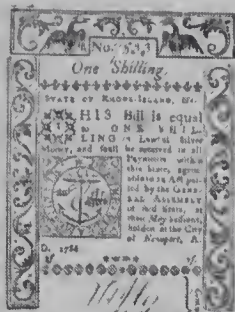
408



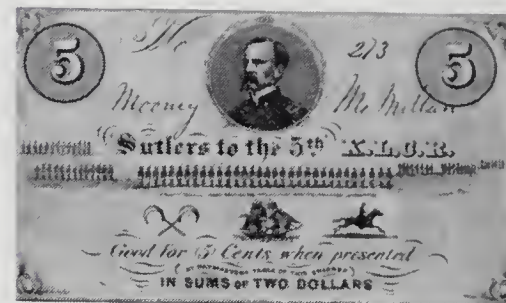
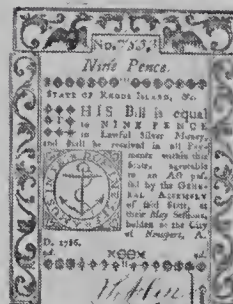
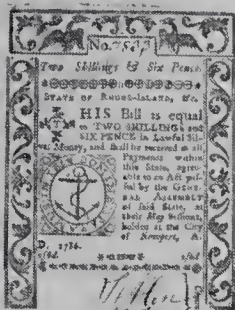
409



407

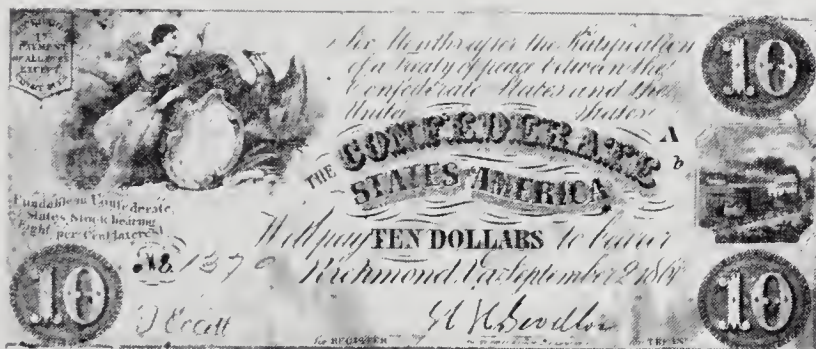


367

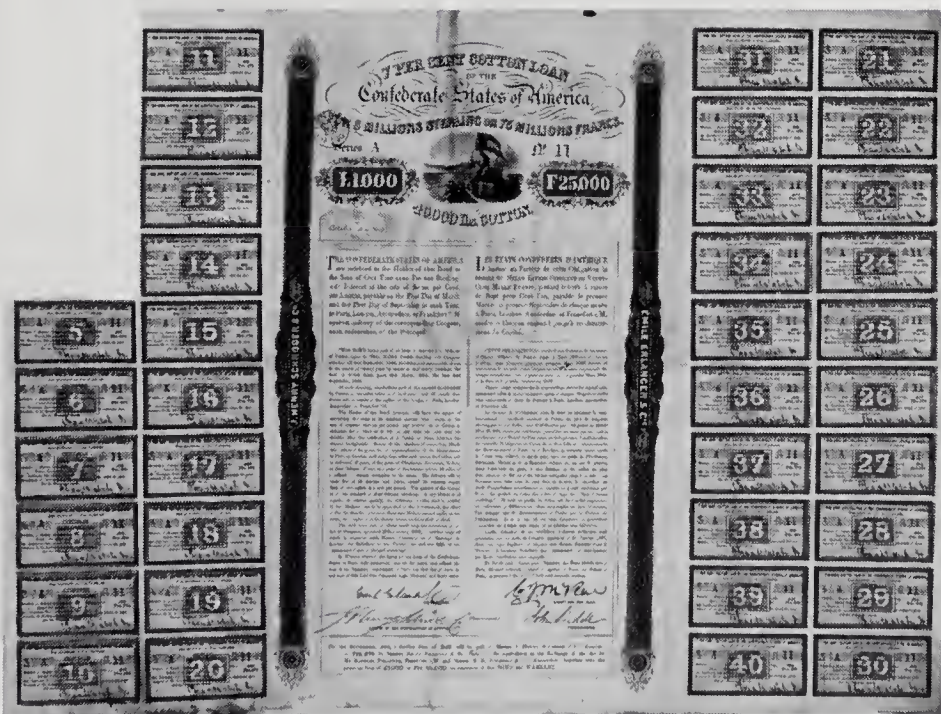
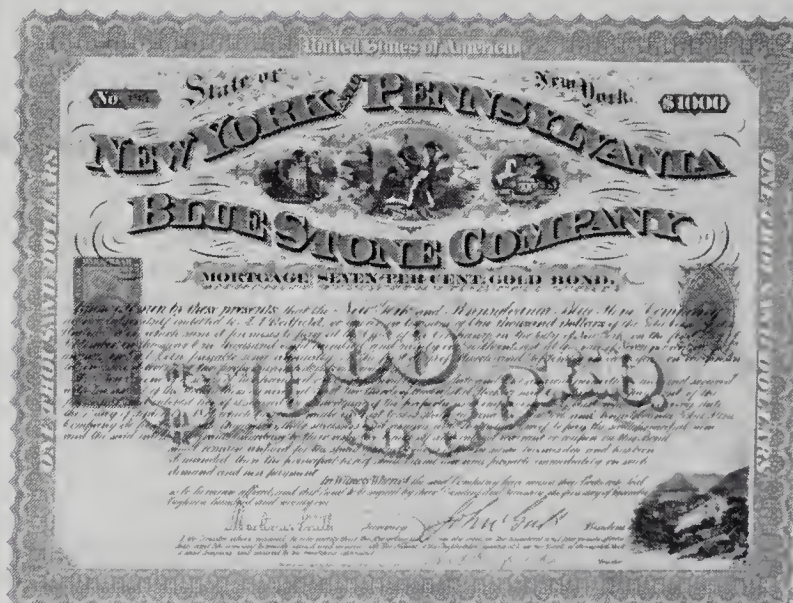


455A

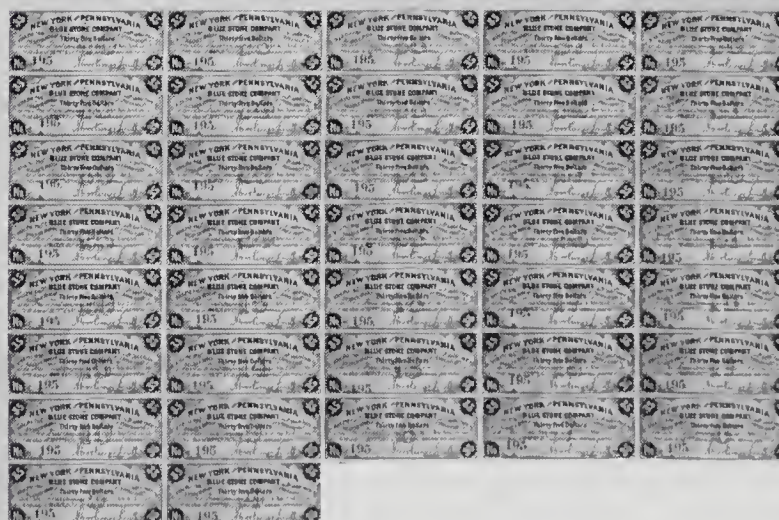
365



451



467



636

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

- 451 \$10. T-27. (Cr. 221). No. 1379. G-VG, top right corner is restored, and there is a small body hole. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 452 \$50. T-57. (Cr. 414A/1). No. 2408, no wmk. EF. (\$100-Up)
- 453 \$20. T-67. (Cr. 504A). Six Months-Two Years Error. No. 3848. EF, edge stains. (\$100-Up)

### Historical Notes

- 453A \$20. T-67. (Cr. 514). C. No. 41325. Plate 18. EF. (\$200-Up)  
There is a written notation on the back stating that the note was captured in Jefferson Davis' wagon train in Georgia in May 1865. An interesting and historical item.
- 453B \$20. T-67. (Cr. 514). C. No. 41320. Plate 18. EF. (\$200-Up)  
Like the preceding this note has extensive writing on the back indicating their capture from President Davis' train in May 1865
- 454 Sheet. T-68. \$10A-B-C-D/E-F-G-H. Series 10, plate 54, Cooper (rd), Frame (bk), Bagwell Jr. (bl). Unc. ★(\$125-Up)
- 455 50¢. A to I. (T-72, Cr. 578). U. Plate 3. Unc. (\$125-Up)
- 455A Mooney McMillan Sutler to the "5th. X.L.C.R." (Excelsior Light Cavalry Regiment) Maine. 5¢. 1862, rd, bk, F-VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
Similar to 4337 of the 1977 Criswell Collection Sale; Kagin's A.N.A. August 26, 1977, which brought \$80.
- 455B Complete typeset of 1864 \$500 to 50¢ with an extra \$10 (back). Fine-VF or better, attractively framed in black wood with gold trim. (\$200-Up)
- 456 Confederate Fiscal. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
1-3). Charleston J. C. 1864 uncut sheets Series N (2), Series B-C. EF. 4). February 20, 1863 arrow type remainder form. U. Uncut pair. Rare. 5). Uncut U sheet CSA "Treasurer of the Confederate States" (bl) checks. EF. [5]

## CONFEDERATE BONDS

### FEBRUARY 28, 1861 ACT

- 457 \$1000. (Cr. 4). No. 349. F-VF, the left border is trimmed. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 458 A Collection of February 28, 1861 Bonds. 6 Pcs. (\$105-Up)  
1). \$50. (Cr. 5). Fold splits, a piece out of the right margin. 2). \$50. (Cr. 5A). Coupons 3-1-65. 3). \$100. (Cr. 6). No. 5963. Complete (one of 2 known). Fold splits, a corner torn off. 4). \$100. (Cr. 6A). Coupons 3-1-65. 5). \$500. (Cr. 7A). No. 4886. 6). \$1000. (Cr. 8). Coupons 3-1-65, a punch hole top left margin. [6]
- 459 A Dealer's Lot of February 28, 1861 Bonds. 8 Pcs. (\$130-Up)  
1-2). \$50. (Cr. 5A). Clitherall, Jones. Coupons 3-1-65. 3). \$100. (Cr. 6). A coupon glued back on. 4). \$100. (Cr. 6A). 3-1-65. 5-7). \$500. (Cr. 7A). 3808, 4106, 4006. One with top left margin punch hole. 8). \$1000. (Cr. 8). Coupons 9-1-62. Punch hole top left margin. [8]

### MAY 16, 1861 ACT

- 460 An Act of May 16, 1861 Complete Coupon Bond Variety Group. 4 Pcs. (\$120-Up)  
1). \$500. (Cr. 12). No. 2911. 2). \$500. (Cr. 12A). Handwritten coupons. 3). \$1000. (Cr. 13). Last coupon cancelled. No. 604. 4). \$1000. (Cr. 13A). Last coupon not cancelled. Closely margined at the top.

### AUGUST 19, 1861 ACT

- 461 Bonds due January 1867. 3 Pcs. (\$115-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr. 26) 2) \$500. (Cr. 53). Nice for bond. 3). \$1000. (Cr. 80). Two fold splits at top [3]

- 462 Bonds due in July 1868. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
1). \$100. (Cr. 28). No. 694. Complete. 2). \$500. (Cr. 56). No. 941. complete, ink stain top right. 3). \$1000. (Cr. 82). No. 1278. Complete. [3]

### ACT OF JANUARY 30, 1863

- 463 £100. (Cr. 116). No. 1308. Pinholed, not stamped. (\$75-Up)
- 464 £200. (Cr. 117). No. 857. Ink notations. (\$90-Up)
- 465 £500. (Cr. 118). No. 885. Stamped, pinholed. (\$90-Up)
- 466 £1000. (Cr. 119). No. 1582. Stamped (not badly), pinholes, soiling. (\$100-Up)
- 467 £1000. (Cr. 119). No. 11. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Signed by J. Henry Schroeder, Emile Erlanger, Colin J. McRae and John Slidell. Each coupon is hand signed. No. 34 in our Bowling Green Sale, lot 260 (the only other known) brought \$325 plus 10%.
- 468 Confederate Foreign Loan Set. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1980, 888, 893, 1471. The first is nice and clear, the rest, especially the fourth, are stamped, pinholed and soiled. [4]
- 469 An Erlanger Foreign Cotton Loan Set. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1976, 856, 774, 1509. All but the first are pinholed and stamped. [4]
- 470 Another Confederate Foreign Loan Group. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1977, 882, 756, 1223. All but the first are stamped and pinholed. [4]
- 471 Confederate Foreign Cotton Loan Bonds. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1965, 936, 763, 746. All but the first are stamped, pinholed; the last is soiled. [4]
- 472 Confederate Cotton Bond Group. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1481, 971, 661, 1490. Stamped, pinholed, third with water smearing, the fourth soiled with ink stains. [4]
- 473 A Denomination Set of Erlanger Cotton Bonds. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1971, 898, 764, 1506. The first is not stamped, the second is soiled. [4]
- 474 A Complete Set of Erlangers. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1359, 827, 619, 1544. Stamped, pinholed, third is aged, ink stained. [4]
- 475 An Erlanger Set. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1447, 1010, 644, 1478. Stamped, pinholed, third is badly stained. [4]
- 476 Another Erlanger Set. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1360, 1014, 622, 1338, stamped, pinholed. [4]
- 477 European Cotton Loan Set. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1972, 937, 664, 590. First has printing voids in the cover. Stamped, pinholed, third is soiled. [4]
- 478 A Final Erlanger Loan Group. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)  
1-4). £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr. 116, 117, 118, 119). Nos. 1975, 853, 865, 1560. All but the first are stamped and pinholed; the third is the darkest. [4]

### Dealers' Lots of Erlangers

- 479 £100. (Cr. 116). Nos. 2609, 2610, 2644, 2411, 2401. Stamped, pinholes. [5] (\$375-Up)
- 480 £100. (Cr. 116). Nos. 2611, 2643, 2646, 2647, 2795. Stamped, pinholes. [5] (\$375-Up)

- 481 **£100.** (Cr. 116). Nos. 2404, 2405, 2445, 2447, 2545. Stamped, pinholes, fourth badly soiled. [5] **(\$350-Up)**
- 482 **£100.** (Cr. 116). Nos. 2550, 2548, 2569, 2501, 2546. Stamped, pinholes. [5] **(\$375-Up)**
- 483 **£100.** (Cr. 116). Nos. 2549, 2334, 2264, 2298, 2292. Stamped, pinholes. [5] **(\$375-Up)**
- 484 **£100.** (Cr. 116). Nos. 2352, 2353, 2299, 2057, 2127. Stamped, pinholes. [5] **(\$375-Up)**
- 485 **£100.** (Cr. 116). Nos. 2134, 2144, 2117, 2183, 2133. Stamped, pinholes. [5] **(\$375-Up)**
- 486 **£100.** (Cr. 116). Nos. 2107, 2091, 2036, 2037, 2038. Stamped, pinholes. [5] **(\$375-Up)**
- 487 **£100.** (Cr. 116). Nos. 2197, 2047, 1951, 1958, 1960. Stamped, pinholes. [5] **(\$375-Up)**
- 488 **£100.** (Cr. 116). Nos. 1989, 1852, 1978, 1929, 1297. Stamped, pinholes. [5] **(\$375-Up)**
- 489 **£100.** (Cr. 116). Nos. 2854, 2970, 2806, 2805, 2816. Stamped, pinholes. [5] **(\$375-Up)**
- 490 **£200.** (Cr. 117). Nos. 1133, 1131, 1128, 1123, 1122. Pinholed and stamped. [5] **(\$450-Up)**
- 491 **£200.** (Cr. 117). Nos. 1121, 1084, 1083, 1082, 1023. Pinholed, stamped, last is stained. [5] **(\$425-Up)**
- 492 **£200.** (Cr. 117). Nos. 1144, 1136, 1135, 1134, 417. Stamped, pinholed. [5] **(\$450-Up)**
- 493 **£500.** (Cr. 118). Nos. 1429, 1434, 1440, 1441, 1494. Stamped, pinholed, first and second, aging, stained. [5] **(\$425-Up)**
- 494 **£500.** (Cr. 118). Nos. 1397, 1403, 1354, 1315, 1272. Stamped, ink stained, pinholed. [5] **(\$450-Up)**
- 495 **£500.** (Cr. 118). Nos. 1269, 1169, 1131, 1007, 1406. Stamped, pinholes, last two soiled or ink stained. [5] **(\$450-Up)**

### FEBRUARY 20, 1863

- 496 **A Collection of February 20, 1863 Act Bonds. 11 Pcs.** **(\$125-Up)**  
 1). **\$100.** (Cr. 120). Complete. 2). **\$500.** (Cr. 121). Complete. 3). **\$500.** (Cr. 121A). A dirty right edge. 4). **\$1000.** (Cr. 122). Complete, soiled at top. 5). **\$100.** (Cr. 123). 6). **\$100.** (Cr. 123A). 7). **\$500.** (Cr. 124). Complete. 8). **\$500.** (Cr. 124A). Aging. 9). **\$1000.** (Cr. 125). 10). **\$1000.** (Cr. 125A). 11). **\$1000.** (Cr. 125B). No. 473. Foxed, torn and soiled at left. [11]
- 497 **Confederate Bonds Issued at Opelousas, Louisiana by Alphonse Desmare. 3 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
 1). **\$100.** (Cr. 120). No. 26671. Three line red. 2). **\$100.** (Cr. 123A). No. 24861, three line red, stained. 3). **\$1000.** (Cr. 125). No. 45338, three line red, complete. [3]
- 498 **Bonds issued at Houston, Texas. 4 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
 1). **\$100.** (Cr.120). No.26061, three line red, black Houston line. 2) **\$500.** (Cr.121). No.28633. Stamped as last. Water stained. 3) **\$1000.** (Cr.122). No.25081, stamped as the preceeding. 4) **\$500.** (Cr.143). No.5287, hand issued on the back, a corner tip torn off. [4]

### MARCH 23, 1863

- 499 **March 23, 1863 Act 6% Coupon Bonds. 8 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
 1-2) **\$100.** (Cr.128, 128A). Complete, second is foxed. 3-4) **\$500.** (Cr.129, 129A). Both are complete. 5-8) **\$1000.** (Cr.130, 130A, 130B, 130C). The last is complete, the first and third are foxed. [8]

### FEBRUARY 17, 1864

- 500 **A Group of 1864 6% Coupon Bonds. 8 Pcs.** **(\$140-Up)**  
 1-2) **\$100.** (Cr.142, 142A). The first is complete. 3-6) **\$500.** (Cr.143, 143A, 143B, 143C). The first has rejoined coupons, the last is falsely filled in. 7-8) **\$1000.** (Cr.144D, 144E). The first is complete but soiled. [8]
- 501 **\$5000.** (Cr.145). No.11, Tyler. Plate Nos. 28 (rc, bk, soiled). **(Photo)** **(\$750-Up)**
- 502 **\$10,000.** (Cr.146). No.3, Rose, aging. **(Photo)** **(\$1000-Up)**
- 503 **\$1000.** (Cr.133A). No.391, Rose. Aging, foxing, soiled on the back. **(Photo)** **(\$250-Up)**  
 Issued under the Act of February 17, 1864, not March 23, 1863.
- 504 **\$1000.** (Cr.133A). No.410, Rose. Stained top right. **(\$200-Up)**  
 The 1864 bond.
- 505 **\$1000.** (Cr.133A). No.416, Rose. Stains, left and right. **(\$200-Up)**
- 506 **\$1000.** (Cr.133A). No.403, Rose. Scattered stains and foxing. **(\$200-Up)**

### JUNE 13, 1864 ACT

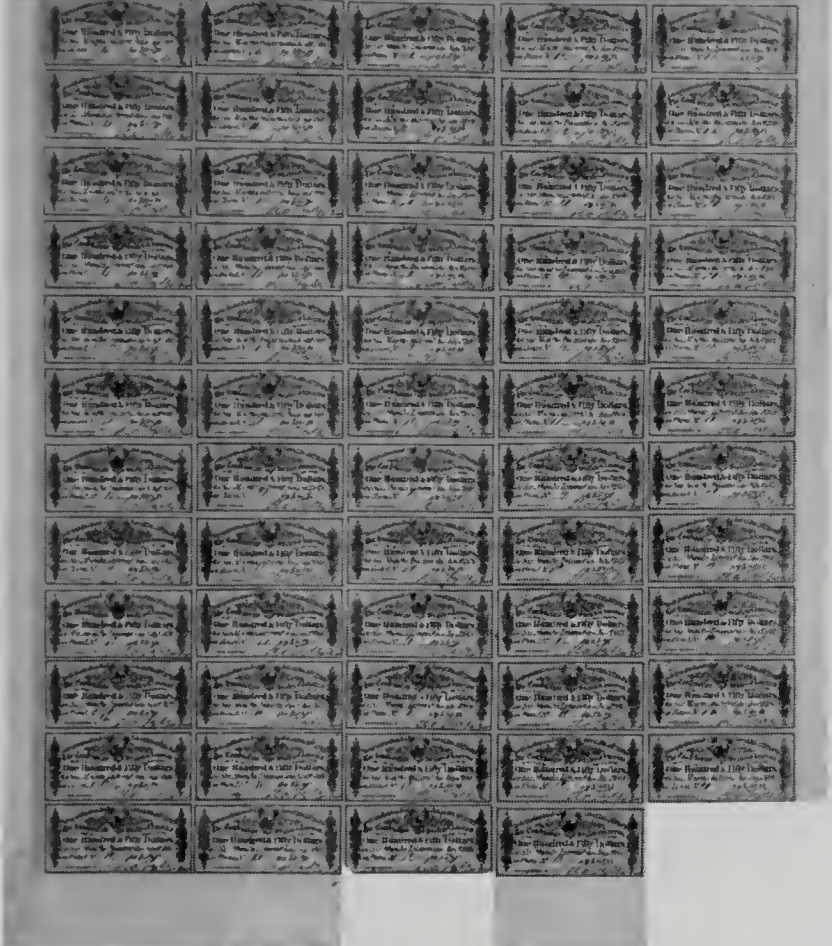
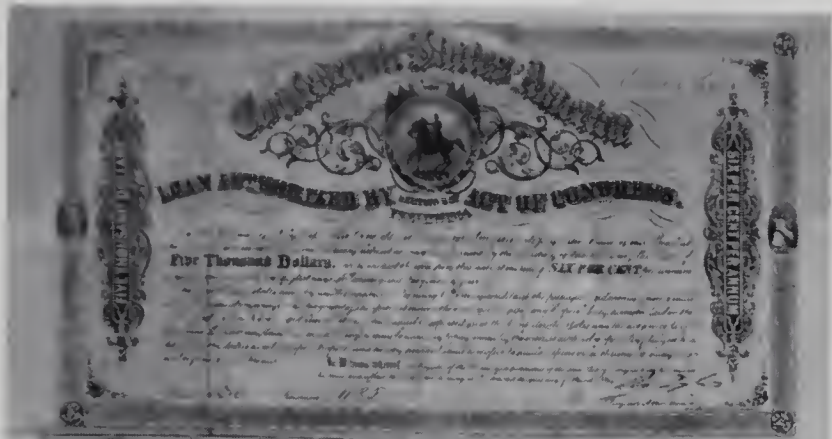
- 507 **\$100.** (Cr.163). No.37. Tyler. Foxed, petty fold splits. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**  
 This is the last hoard bond of this denomination.
- 508 **\$500.** (Cr.164). No.11, Tyler. Foxing spots, fold junction holes, trimmed down to the top border. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**
- 509 **\$500.** (Cr.164). No.43, Tyler. Aging, foxed, with coupons only from 7-1-66. There are two fold splits at the top. **(Photo)** **(\$300-Up)**
- 510 **\$500.** (Cr.164). No.65, Tyler. Light foxing spots but a chunk out of the top left edge well into the border. **(\$150-Up)**

### JUNE 14, 1864 ACT

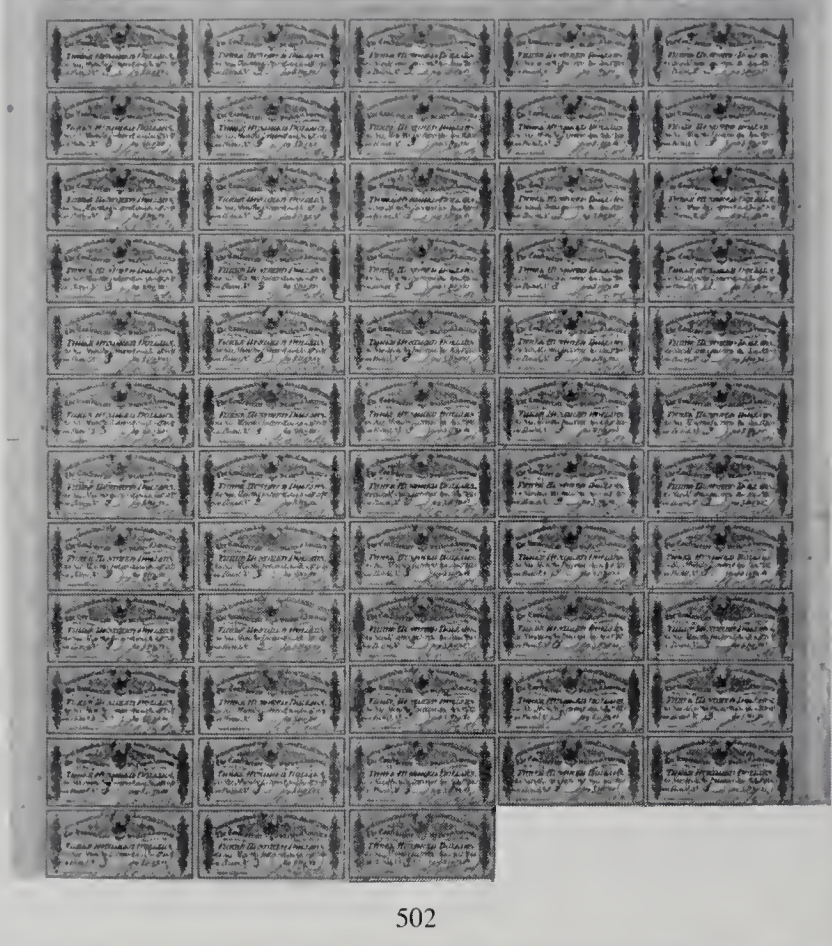
- 511 **\$500.** (Cr.166). No.341, Tyler. A petty edge tear at the bottom, scattered staining. Complete. **(\$100-Up)**
- 512 **\$500.** (Cr.166). No.454, Tyler. Aging, rather soiled on both sides. Complete. **(\$100-Up)**

### DEALERS LOTS OF CSA BONDS

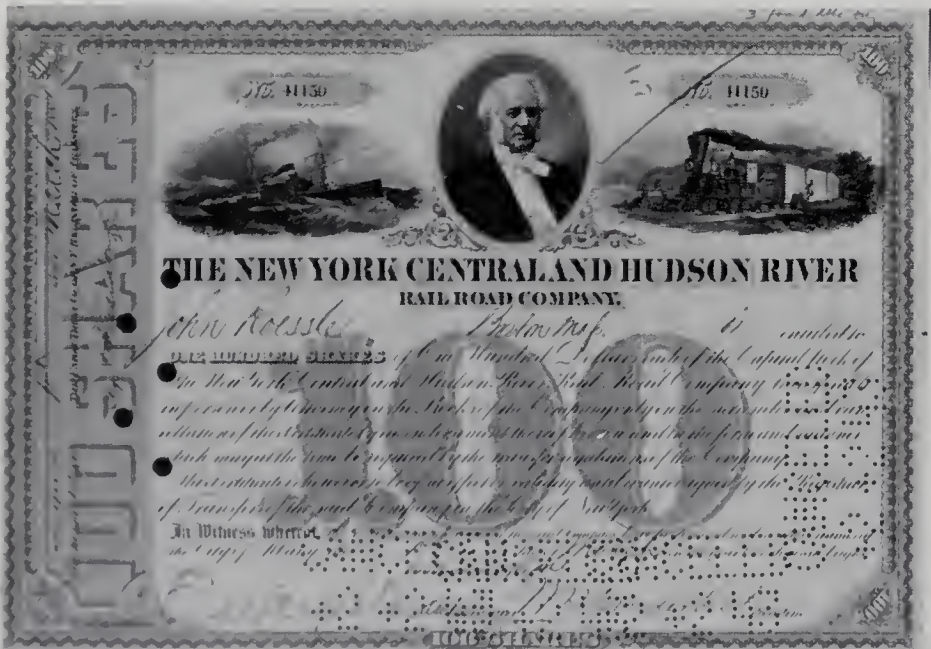
- 513 **A Dealer's Lot of May 16, 1861 Coupon Bonds (all four varieties). 12 Pcs.** **(\$350-Up)**  
 1-3) **\$500.** (Cr.12). 4-6) **\$500.** (Cr.12A). Three handwritten coupons. One badly soiled, some tears at right. 7-9) **\$1000.** (Cr.13). Thin and thick bond paper, last coupons cancelled. 10-12) **\$1000.** (Cr.13A). Coupon not cancelled. One aged, split, with a Du tax stamp. [12]
- 514 **\$50.** (Cr.17). A dealers lot, all signed by Tyler. **5 Pcs.** [5] **(\$100-Up)**
- 515 **\$50.** (Cr.17). All signed by Jones. **5 Pcs.** [5] **(\$100-Up)**
- 516 **\$100.** (Cr.24). All with one coupon. **5 Pcs.** [5] **(\$150-Up)**
- 517 **\$100.** (Cr.24). One coupon per bond. **5 Pcs.** [5] **(\$150-Up)**
- 518 **\$100.** (Cr.24). None with coupons. **5 Pcs.** [5] **(\$125-Up)**
- 519 **\$100.** (Cr.24). None with coupons. **5 Pcs.** [5] **(\$125-Up)**
- 519A **\$100.** (Cr.25). A dealer's lot. **5 Pcs.** [5] **(\$200-Up)**
- 520 **\$100.** (Cr.26). A dealer's lot. **5 Pcs.** **(\$175-Up)**  
 One has wide, frayed margins; another has an edge tear. [5]



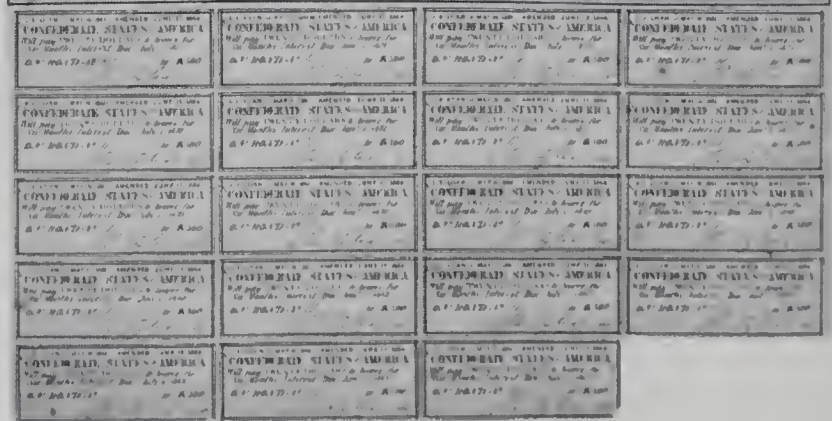
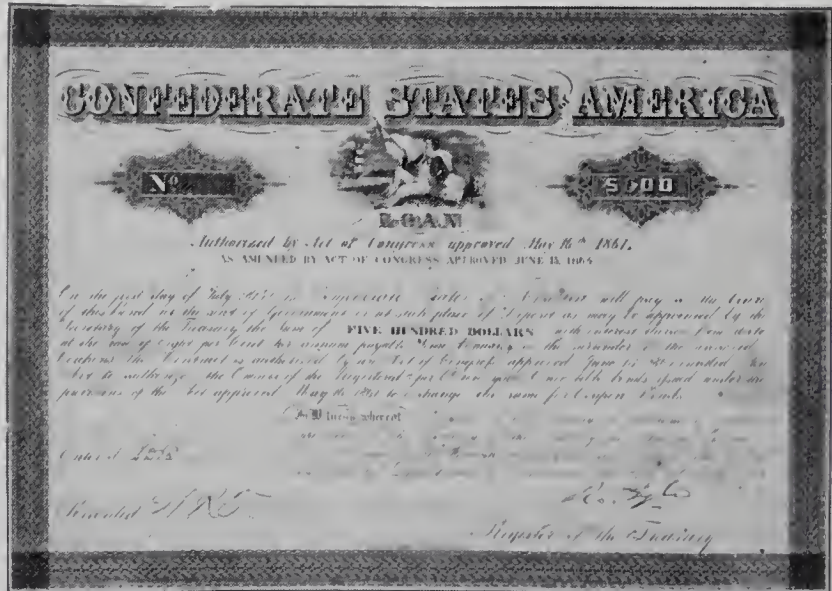
501



502



601



508

- 521 **\$100.** (Cr.27). A dealer's lot. **5 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)  
There is some edge soiling and one bond has a corner tip off in a wide margin.
- 522 **\$100.** (Cr.28). A dealer's lot. **5 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
Two are stained, the first has an edge tear. [5]
- 523 **\$100.** (Cr.28). A dealer's lot. **5 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
There is some soiling and aging. [5]
- 524 **\$500.** (Cr.50). A dealer's lot, no coupons. **VG. 5 Pcs.** [5]  
(\$125-Up)
- 525 **\$500.** (Cr.51). A dealer's lot, one coupon. **5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
There is some aging and one bond has a Dutch tax stamp. **VG.** [5]
- 526 **\$500.** (Cr.51). A dealer's lot, one coupon per bond. **5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
There is some aging. **VG.** [5]
- 527 **\$500.** (Cr.51). A dealer's lot, two with coupons, three without. **5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
**VG,** aging, edge slits. [5]
- 528 **\$500.** (Cr.56). A dealer's lot. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$150-Up)
- 529 **\$500.** (Cr.56). A dealer's lot. **5 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
One item has coupons 7-1-64 on. [5]
- 530 **\$1000.** (Cr.76). A dealer's lot, no coupons. **6 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
The bonds are stained. [6]
- 531 **\$1000.** (Cr.79). A dealer's lot, all with Dutch tax stamps. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$100-Up)
- 532 **\$1000.** (Cr.79). A dealer's lot, all with Dutch tax stamps. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$100-Up)
- 533 **\$1000.** (Cr.82). A dealer's lot, some soiled. **Fine. 5 Pcs.** [5] (\$110-Up)
- 534 **\$1000.** (Cr.82). Dealer's lot, edge soiling, fold stains, edge cuts. **VG. 5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
- 535 **\$1000.** (Cr.82). A dealer's lot. **Fine. 5 Pcs.** [5] (\$110-Up)
- 536 **\$1000.** (Cr.82). **Fine,** one stained, another soiled, a Dutch tax stamp. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$105-Up)
- 537 **\$1000.** (Cr.83). **Fine. 5 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)  
One has a coupon pinned on; two a Dutch tax stamp. [5]
- 538 **\$1000.** (Cr.83). **Fine,** one has a Du tax stamp (R). **Fine. 5 Pcs.** [5] (\$125-Up)
- 539 **\$1000.** (Cr.83). Some edge aging. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$135-Up)
- 540 **\$1000.** (Cr.83). Closely cut. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$135-Up)
- 541 **\$1000.** (Cr.83). **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$125-Up)
- 542 **\$1000.** (Cr.84). **Fine,** one soiled, ink smeared. **5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
Only 593 issued. [5]
- 543 **\$1000.** (Cr.84). One soiled, one closely margined, three with Du tax stamps. **F-VF. 5 Pcs.** [5] (\$100-Up)
- 544 **\$1000.** (Cr.96). Some soiling. **10 Pcs.** [10] (\$200-Up)
- 545 **\$1000.** (Cr.96). There is scattered soiling. **10 Pcs.** [10] (\$200-Up)
- 546 **\$1000.** (Cr.96). One almost complete, another with a coupon pinned to it. **10 Pcs.** [10] (\$200-Up)
- 547 **\$1000.** (Cr.149). One is torn, another has a soiled edge. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$175-Up)
- 548 **\$1000.** (Cr.149). As issued, 1-1-65 coupon. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$175-Up)

- 549 **\$1000.** (Cr.149). As issued, 1-1-65 coupon. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$175-Up)
- 550 **\$500.** (Cr.164A). False issue Nos.700's range. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$150-Up)
- 551 **\$500.** (Cr.164A). Falsely issued, bad staining at the left. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$100-Up)
- 552 **\$1000.** (Cr.165). Complete. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$150-Up)
- 553 **\$1000.** (Cr.165). One coupon clipped. **5 Pcs.** [5] (\$125-Up)
- 554-600 No Lots

## STOCKS and BONDS

### PENN CENTRAL LOTS

#### 601 NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RR (NY)

1881. **100 shs,** gr, bk. A lovely certificate featuring Commodore Vanderbilt in a circle flanked by train and sidewheeler in the high sea. Only four of this kind have been found. A pen mark and two staple holes. Signed by **William H. Vanderbilt** as president. ABN. POC. (Photo) (\$425-Up)

Incorporated in 1869 as a consolidation of the New York Central RR and the Hudson River RR. Its 441-mile main line ran from New York City to Buffalo, NY. Total length of road owned and operated was about 1,420 miles.

**William H. Vanderbilt** (1821-1885) was the son of Commodore Vanderbilt. As a young boy, he failed to impress his famous father. He went to work diligently on his mother's farm in Staten Island, gradually gained his father's confidence and later inherited the bulk of the Commodore's fortune.

#### 602 NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RR (NY) 1893.

**100 shs,** gr, bk. Similar to previous lot. All three lovely certificates signed by **Chauncey Depew** as president. Small POC's through signature. ABN. (\$100-Up)

Chauncey Mitchell Depew was an attorney for the Vanderbilt railroad interests, president of the New York Central from 1885-1899, U. S. Senator, and renowned after dinner speaker. [3]

#### 603 OIL CREEK RR (PA) 1863-67. Ten nice identical certificates,

various denominations, featuring train, sailor, and horse carriages on pier. Most certificates suffer minor staining, top border and a few ink blots, otherwise still crisp. RN. POC. (\$125-Up)

Oil Creek RR certificates have been popular. (See Strasburg Sale #69).

Incorporated in 1860, this railroad was consolidated into the Oil Creek & Allegheny River RR along with three other railroads in 1870, extending its road from Corry to Irvineton, and Union City to Titusville. Petroleum and coal were the principal traffic of this road. [10]

#### 604 TERRE HAUTE & INDIANAPOLIS RR (IN) 1866. **3 shs,** gy,

bk. #4. Train loads freight at station. Issued to and signed by **James C. Fargo**, as trustee. RN. POC. CC. (\$100-Up)

Organized in 1847 as the Terre Haute & Richmond RR. Subsequent reorganization in 1851 confined it to the 73-mile road between Terre Haute and Indianapolis where it got its name.

**James C. Fargo** (1829-1915). Expressman, past president of American Express, Wescott Express, and director of several other companies. He popularized money orders.

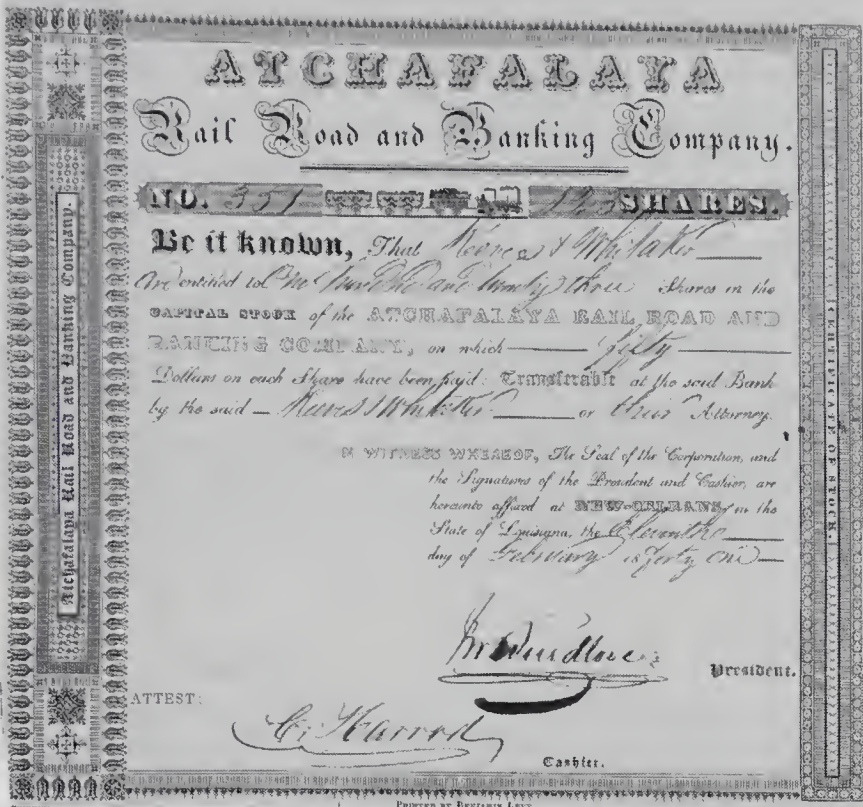
#### 605 VINELAND RR (NJ) 1880. **One share,** ornate. #17.

POC. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. (\$400-Up)

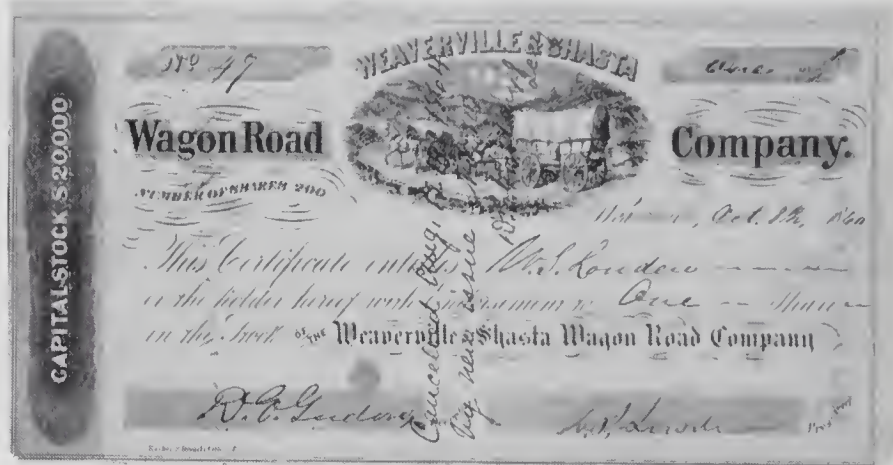
**Jay Gould** (1836-1892) was one of America's most colorful financiers. At the start of the Civil War, he became involved in a series of railroad stock manipulations. Associating himself with James Fisk and Daniel Drew, he struggled with Cornelius Vanderbilt for control of the Erie RR. Gould also attempted to corner the gold market, causing the Panic of Black Friday on September 24, 1869.

Seven of these were found, and this is the last one!

- 606 **BALTIMORE LOT:** (\$100-Up)  
☐ BALTIMORE, CHESAPEAKE & ATLANTIC Rwy (MD) 1894. 4000 shs, gy, go overtone. #3. Eagle. POC. ☐ BALTIMORE AVIATION OF BALTIMORE (MD) 1910. One share, gy, go overtone. Eagle. Edge tears. ☐ AMERICAN INSURANCE OF NEW YORK 1936. 50 shs. ☐ BALTIMORE TRUST 1931. \$50,000 bond. ☐ GOVERNORS RUN WHARF OF CALVERT COUNTY (MD) 1905. Typewritten. (2) ☐ EUTAW SAVINGS BANK OF BALTIMORE 1927. Booklet: Charter and By-Laws. [6]
- 607 **CAMDEN & PHILADELPHIA STEAM BOAT FERRY (PA)** 1839-44. Identical certificates, various denominations, beautifully engraved vignettes featuring ferryboat, farm, and cattle herd. Heavy cut cancellations, mostly in edges, and ink blots. Several low numbers. [25] (\$200-Up)
- 608 **MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR (MI) 1928-68.** Identical certificates, various denominations, gy, attractive rd-br underprint. Train with "M.C.R.R.Co." on tender. Eagle. Handsomely engraved by National Banknote. (\$250-Up)  
 Incorporated in 1846, Michigan Central RR became one of the largest and most popular thoroughfares between Chicago, and the Atlantic seaboard. It operated over 1,800 miles of track, controlled over a dozen railroad branches plus about 397 miles in Canada. [50]
- 609 **TERRE HAUTE & PEORIA RR (IL) 1892-1956.** Three varieties, ol-bk, gr-bk, br-bk, various denominations, featuring beautifully engraved trains. FBN. POC. (\$150-Up)  
 Incorporated in 1887, as successor to the Illinois Midland Rwy. Its 144-mile road ran from Farrington to Hervey City, and Maroa to Farmdale, IL. This railroad was leased to Terre Haute & Indianapolis RR (see Lot 604) in 1892. [61]
- 610 **GRAND RAPIDS & INDIANA Rwy (MI-IN) 1940-52.** Identical certificates, various denominations, or, bk. Attractive vignettes of train flanked by State seal and lumberjack, bull in ovals. Few with RN. ABN. POC. (\$100)  
 Incorporated in 1896 as successor to Grand Rapids & Indiana RR. Besides its own 366-mile main line which ran from Fort Wayne, IN. to Mackinaw, MI, it also operated the Cincinnati, Richmond & Fort Wayne RR, Muskegon, Grand Rapids & Indiana RR, and the Traverse City RR. [13]
- 611 **PHILADELPHIA & CAMDEN FERRY (NJ) 1918-51.** Two varieties: seven or, bk, featuring neatly engraved ferryboat with several other boats, and four ol, bk, ornate; various denominations, nice condition. ABN. POC. [11] (\$75-Up)
- 612 **ROCKY HILL RR & TRANSPORTATION (NJ) 1911-27.** Two varieties: five 100 shs, br, bk, and twenty-one less than 100 shs, or, bk; feature trains, railroad workers. Paper clip rust stain on few, else majority nice and crisp. ABN. POC. (\$125-Up)  
 Incorporated in 1853, its main road ran from Kingston to Rocky Hill, NJ. [26]
- 613 **DELAWARE, MARYLAND & VIRGINIA RR 1910-55.** Certificates for less than 100 shs, or, bk, featuring train, river in background. ABN. POC. (\$100-Up)  
 Incorporated in 1883, under the laws of Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia as a consolidation of the Junction & Breakwater RR, Breakwater & Frankford RR, and Worcester RR. [42]
- 614 **RICHMOND-WASHINGTON (NJ) 1906-52.** Over 100 certificates, several varieties, various denominations, duplications, all with vignettes, ABN. (\$150-Up)  
 A corporation formed for the purpose of uniting under one control the Washington Southern Rwy and the Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac RR, the two roads forming the line between Washington and Richmond, Va.
- 615 **NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA & NORFOLK RR 1938-56.** Fourteen identical certificates, gy, ol underprint, various denominations, feature beautifully engraved train with "N.Y.P. & N.R.R." on its tender and lady holding sword. ABN. POC. (\$70-Up)  
 Incorporated in 1882, under the laws of Maryland and Virginia, as a consolidation of the Peninsula RR's of both States, owned 128 miles of road which ran from Delmar, DE to Cape Charles, VA, Kings Creek to Crisfield, MD, and several other lines within Virginia. [14]
- 616 **NORTHERN CENTRAL Rwy (PA-MD) 1932-61.** Two varieties: 100 shs, br, bk, and less than 100 shs, striking pr. Lovely certificates with beautifully engraved State seals. ABN. POC. (\$75-Up)  
 Incorporated in 1854 as a consolidation and merger of the Baltimore & Susquehanna RR, York & Maryland Line RR, York & Cumberland RR, and Susquehanna RR. [22]
- 617 **OHIO CONNECTING Rwy (PA) 1889-1953.** One share-10,000 shs. State seal. Several low numbers, few RN. Spot stains on some. Incorporated in 1886. [43] (\$100-Up)
- 618 **FREEHOLD & JAMESBURG AGRICULTURAL RR (NJ) 1899-1954.** Several varieties, various denominations, most with vignettes by ABN. POC. (\$65-Up)  
 Originally formed in 1851, it consolidated with Farmingdale & Squan Village RR, and Squankum & Freehold Marl in 1879 while retaining its name. Its 27-mile line ran from Jamesburg Junction to Sea Girt, NJ. [18]
- 619 **INDIANAPOLIS & FRANKFORT RR (IN) 1914-53.** Identical certificates, various denominations, gy, gr. Train, "PENNSYLVANIA LINES" on tender. POC. (\$100-Up)  
 Incorporated in 1913, its 40-mile road extends from Ben Davis to Frankfort, IN. [28]
- 620 **NEW CUMBERLAND & PITTSBURGH Rwy (PA) 1906-54.** One share-1000 shs. State seal. Includes a #1 and several other low numbers. Rail"road" deleted in ink, "way" written above it. POC. [26] (\$75-Up)
- 621 **CRESSON SPRINGS (PA) 1866-71.** One share-200 shs. Train. Fifteen of only about 51-100 known. RN. [15] (\$150-Up)
- 622 **LONG ISLAND ELECTRIC Rwy (NY) 1895.** \$1000 bond, Cs, gr, go embossed seal. Electric streetcar in a circle. Neat and crisp. Only about 51-100 known. POC. (\$150-Up)  
 Incorporated in 1894, the line extended from Brooklyn to Far Rockaway, and Jamaica to Queens, NY. Owned and operated about 24 miles of track. [10]
- 623 **MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR (MI) 1882.** \$1000 bond, gr, bk. #83. Locomotive, shepherd, maiden. Beautifully engraved by ABN. POC. Signed by Cornelius Vanderbilt as VP. (\$150-Up)  
 Incorporated in 1846, its 270-mile main road ran from Detroit, MI to Kensington, IL. Operated more than 1,800 miles of tracks which were later leased to New York Central RR in 1930.  
 Cornelius Vanderbilt (1843-1899) was the son of William Henry Vanderbilt and grandson of "Commodore" Vanderbilt, founder of the family fortune. Chairman of the New York Central RR and regarded as the head of the Vanderbilt family upon William's death in 1885.  
 Cancellation holes punched through signature.
- 624 **CRESSON SPRINGS (PA) 1882-97.** Various denominations, gy, bk. Flowers, woman's head. Last 13 certificates of only 25 known. POC. Also, see Lot 621 for other kind. [13] (\$100-Up)
- 625 **CONNECTING Rwy (PA) 1951.** \$1000 bond, Cs, rd. Electric trains flanked by semi-nude men. All certificates are neat and crisp. ABN. (\$100-Up)  
 The road was completed in 1866, connecting the Philadelphia & Trenton RR with the Junction, Pennsylvania RR in West Philadelphia. It became an integral part of the through line between New York and Philadelphia. [40]
- 626 **COMMERCIAL & FINANCIAL CHRONICLE: INVESTORS' SUPPLEMENT 1886.** Paperbound book, 104 pps., contains 73 railroad maps, and other pertinent data re the industry. An excellent reference tool. ★(\$90-Up)
- 627 **ATCHAFALAYA RR & BANKING 1841.** 123 shs, tan paper, ornate. Vintage train. Minor edge splits, ink blots on signature. The first we have seen! (Photo) (\$70-Up)



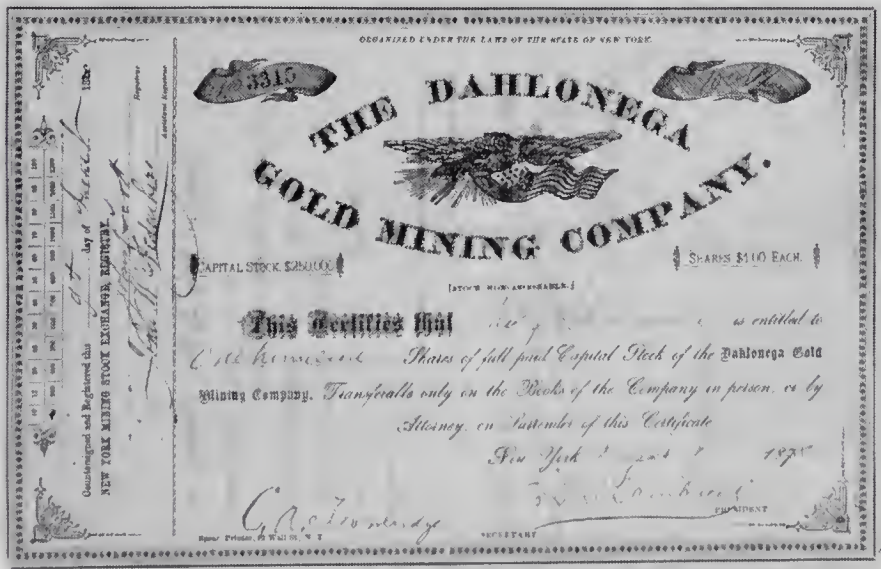
627



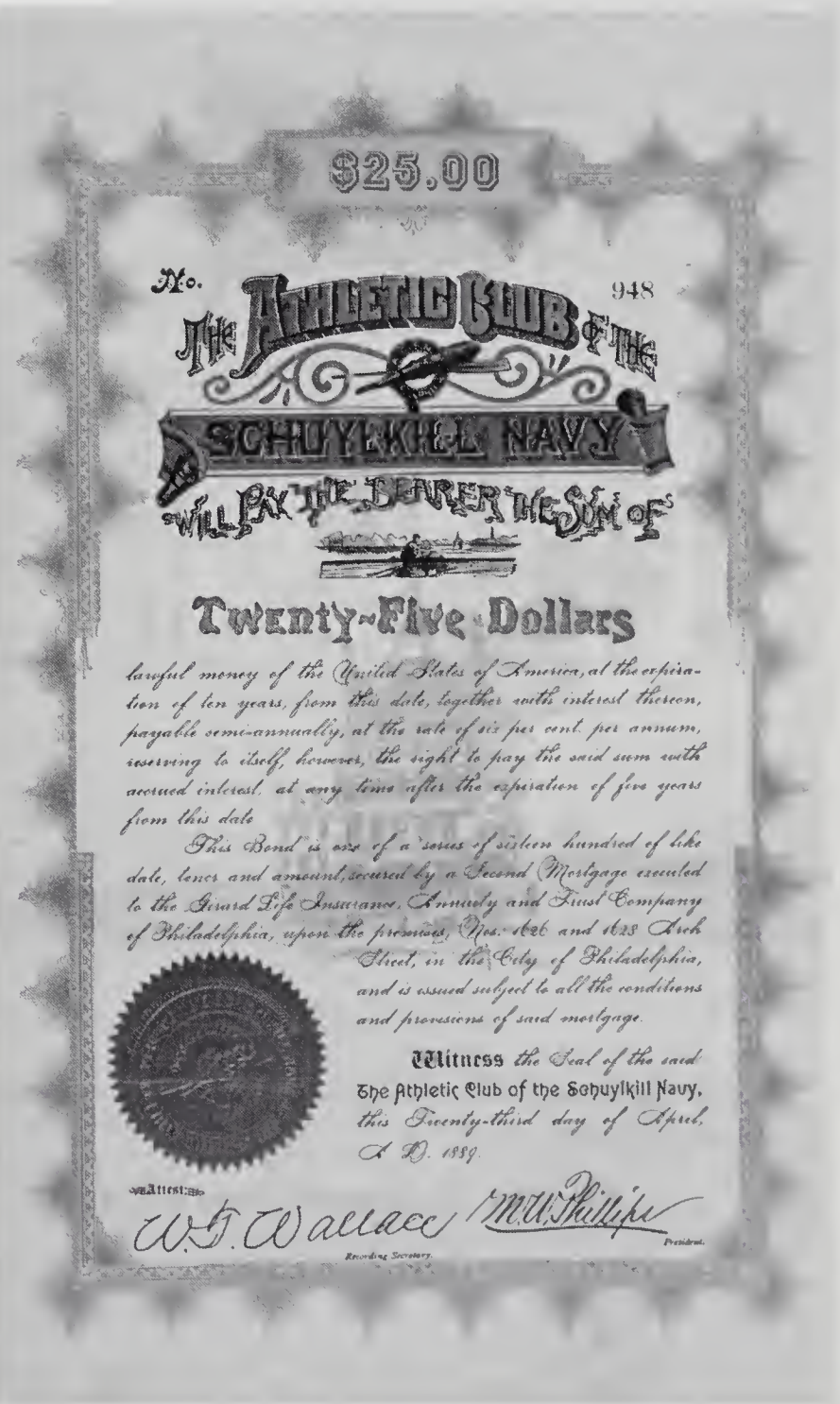
629



630



633



634

## 628 CALIFORNIA / NEVADA:

(\$90-Up)

□ CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO 1863. \$500 bond, Cu, gy. or denom. Sail ships, sidewheeler. Pier activity. Aged. □ ADAMS & CO. EXPRESS & BANKING OF SAN FRANCISCO. Thin blue paper, lovely vignettes by TCC. U. □ STATE CONTROLLER'S WARRANT 1881. \$56, ye paper. Train. Miners. CC. □ 1881. \$51.50. Building. Miner. CC. □ TUOLUMNE COUNTY WATER 1857. Check for \$119.67. Miners. Light soiling at left. CC. [5]

- 629 WEAVERVILLE & SHASTA WAGON ROAD (CA) 1860. One share, gy. #47. Horses draw wagon. Spot stain, light creases. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

- 630 STANDARD OIL TRUST 1883. 628 shs, gr. Capitol. Signed by John D. Rockefeller as president, Henry W. Flagler as Secretary and Jabez A. Bostwick as Treasurer. FBN. (Photo) (\$2500-Up)

In 1888 a Federal Committee on Manufactures investigating the Standard Oil Trust concluded the following. "...the Standard Oil Trust agreement was a slippery device for evading responsibility." Although they felt certain that refined oil prices were being fixed, the committee was powerless to pursue punitive actions against the trustees who swore "they had nothing to do with the business operations of the separate concerns. They simply held the stock of the various corporations, exercised their rights as stockholders, received and distributed dividends." The idea that the trustees (John D. Rockefeller, Wm. Rockefeller, J.D. Archbold, Henry H. Rogers, Charles Pratt, H.M. Flager, etc.) did nothing but cut coupons and make deposits seemed preposterous to the frustrated, but powerless committee. Finally, in 1892, the Trust was ordered to liquidate.

The signatures are neatly pen and razor cancelled, small tape repairs of razor cancellations on verso, and a couple of staple holes, spot stains.

- 631 BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA 1856. 28 shs, gy. Lovely certificate featuring beautifully engraved State seal, William Penn, and three other scenic vignettes. Minor ink blots. HD. □ STATE OF OHIO 1856. \$1000 bond, gy, thin paper. Agriculture, horse, and two other nice farm vignettes. PH. RWH [2] (\$70-Up)

- 632 HARBOR PROTECTION (LA) 1880. 15 shs, ornate. #10. Fireboat. Small corner cut upper left, slight aging. □ DEFENDER GOLD MINING (CO) 1901. 1000 shs, go, gr underprint. Sailboat, and "The America's Cup". Minor splits left edge. □ AMERICAN ANTI-INCRUSTATION 1870. 45 shs, gy, rd. Sidewheeler. Light glue stains at right. Incorporated in 1866. P. RN. (\$100-Up)

- 633 DAHLONEGA GOLD MINING (NY) 1880. 100 shs, gy, bk. Eagle. PH. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

- 634 ATHLETIC CLUB OF THE SCHUYLKILL NAVY 1889. \$25 bond, Cs, gy, gr, go embossed seal. Man rows boat, and gr underprint of Club's building. Incorporated in 1885. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 635 ATHLETIC BASEBALL CLUB (PA) 1889. One share, tan paper, bl logo of club, ornate. Justice. Foxed. Signed by H. Pennypacker as president. Pennypacker printer. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

- 636 NEW YORK & PENNSYLVANIA BLUE STONE (NY) 1871. \$1000 bond, Cu, gy, bl, bk. Beautiful large bond featuring miners flanked by NY and PA State seals middle, and a nice scenic vignette lower right. Two minor fold cuts and edge splits. Two excellent IR's: RN-V4, RN-W2. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 637 FOUR ACES MINING (AZ) 1906. 2000 shs, br, rd. Four aces. Mines located in Bullfrog Mining District, Nevada. (Photo) (\$375-Up)

Similar certificate realized \$400 at the NASCA Memphis 1988 Sale.

- 638 CROESUS GOLD MINING & TUNNEL (CO) 1896. 100 shs, gy, go, bk. Miners working underground. Incorporated in 1895. [10] (\$75-Up)

- 639 L'EGLISE CATHOLIQUE ROMAINE (LA) 1876. 100 Francs, Cs, Cu, in French. Seal, "chain" borders. One of only two found, thus very rare. (\$150-Up)

- 640 PACIFIC RR (BOND OF THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO) 1865. \$1000 bond, or, bk. Nice large bond featuring train and sunrise in a circle inside a big globe, flanked by river inlets. Light staining. RN. POC. (\$100-Up)

Incorporated in 1863, later consolidated with Central Pacific of California. Its 123-mile road ran from Sacramento to San Francisco, CA.

- 641 DEATH VALLEY RR (CA) 1914. £100 bond, Cb, rd, bk, go embossed seal. Train. Beautifully engraved by NYB. Coupons complete. Light foxing. (\$250-Up)

Incorporated in 1914, its 20-mile road ran from Death Valley Junction to Ryan, CA.

- 642 LAKE SUBMARINE SALVAGE (NV) 1935. 10 shs, gr, bk. Unusual vignette of two seated men surrounded by gears, engines, tall buildings. Top and bottom edge splits, staple holes at left. Signed by Simon Lake as president. (\$250-Up)

Simon Lake (1866-1945) was an American mechanical engineer and naval architect. Inventor of the first submarine to operate successfully in the open sea, and submarine apparatus for locating and recovering sunken vessel and its cargoes.

- 643 ANACONDA EXTENSION GOLD MINING (CO) 1892. 5000 shs, gy, go, bk. Signed by Horace A. W. Tabor as president. The company owned the Fairview Claim on Gold Hill. (\$350-Up)

Horace A. W. Tabor made his first millions with the Little Pittsburgh and Matchless Mines in Leadville. After the Silver Crash in 1893, he became the country's best known pauper.

Similar certificate realized \$400 at the NASCA Memphis 1988 Sale.

- 644 NEWPORT & SHERMAN'S VALLEY RR (PA) 1916. 600 shs, br, gr, bk. Train. Surveyors. Minor edge splits, staple holes, and light creases. This is the only one found! ABN. □ NARRAGANSETT PIER RR (RI) 1917. 50 shs, gy. Men load freight train, plus three other nice vignettes. RN. (Photo) (\$75-Up)

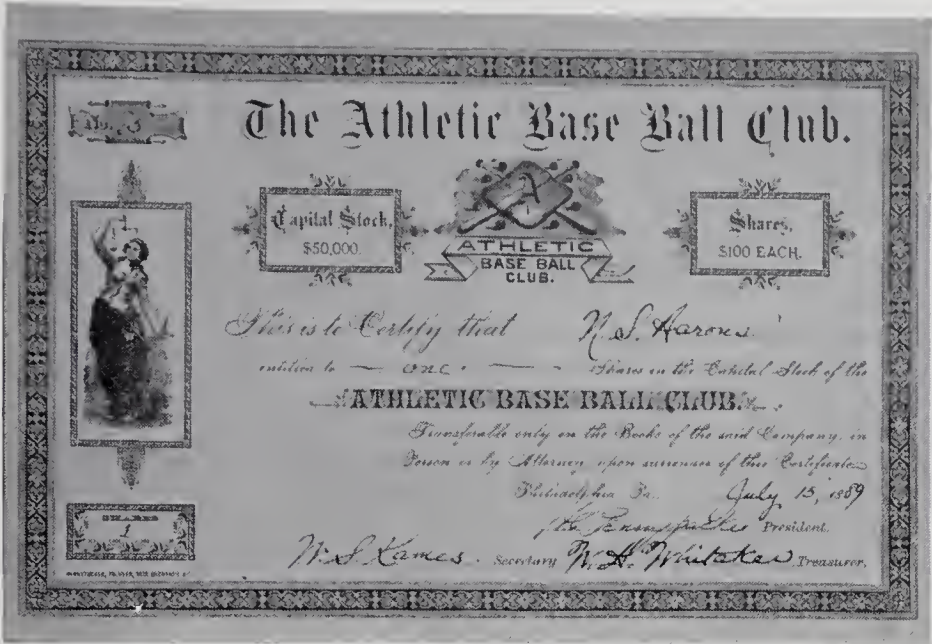
Newport & Sherman's Valley RR was incorporated in 1890. Its 30-mile road ran from Newport to New Germantown, PA. [2]

- 645 LONG ISLAND RELATED RAILROADS: HUNTINGTON RR 1914. 2,895 shs, gy. Nice scenic vignette of eagle watching train come, trees, mountains as background. Incorporated in 1890. □ OCEAN ELECTRIC RWY 1914. 350 shs, ornate. Incorporated in 1897. [2] (\$70-Up)

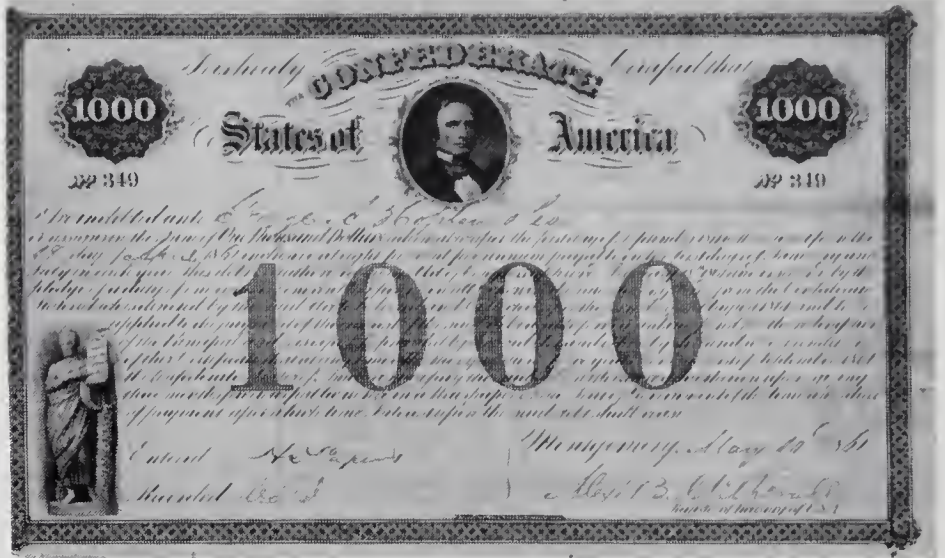
- 646 NATIONAL TRANSIT (PA) 1897. 488,000 shs, gy, go underprint. Eagle. Neat and crisp. Signed by Henry H. Rogers as president. RN. POC. ★(\$200-Up)

Henry H. Rogers (1840-1909) was an American financier associated with Charles Pratt in oil refinery. Also known as the chief executive officer of Standard Oil interests, Rogers originated the idea of pipe-line transportation.

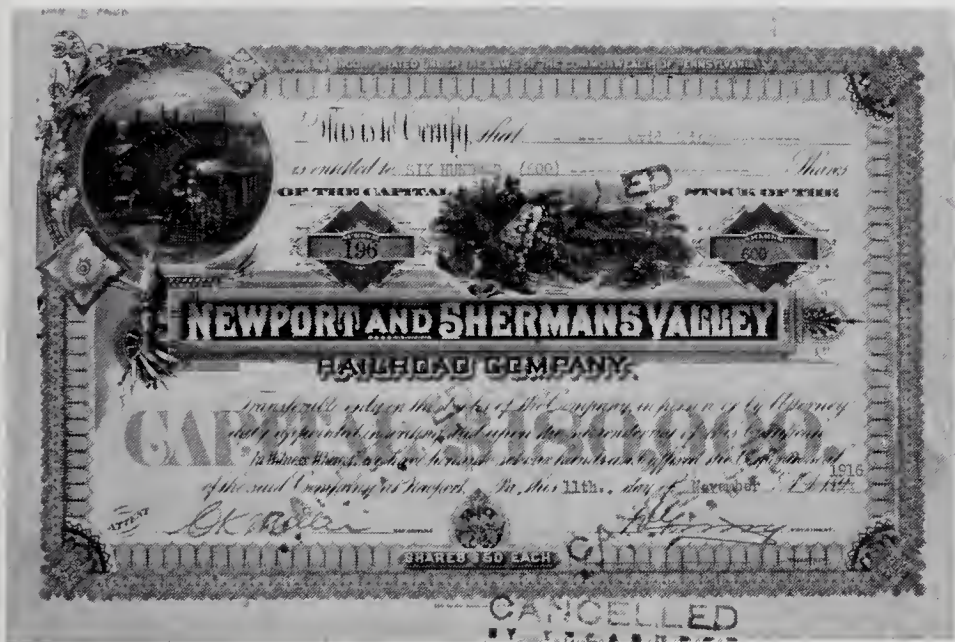
Cancellation holes touched two R's of Roger's signature.



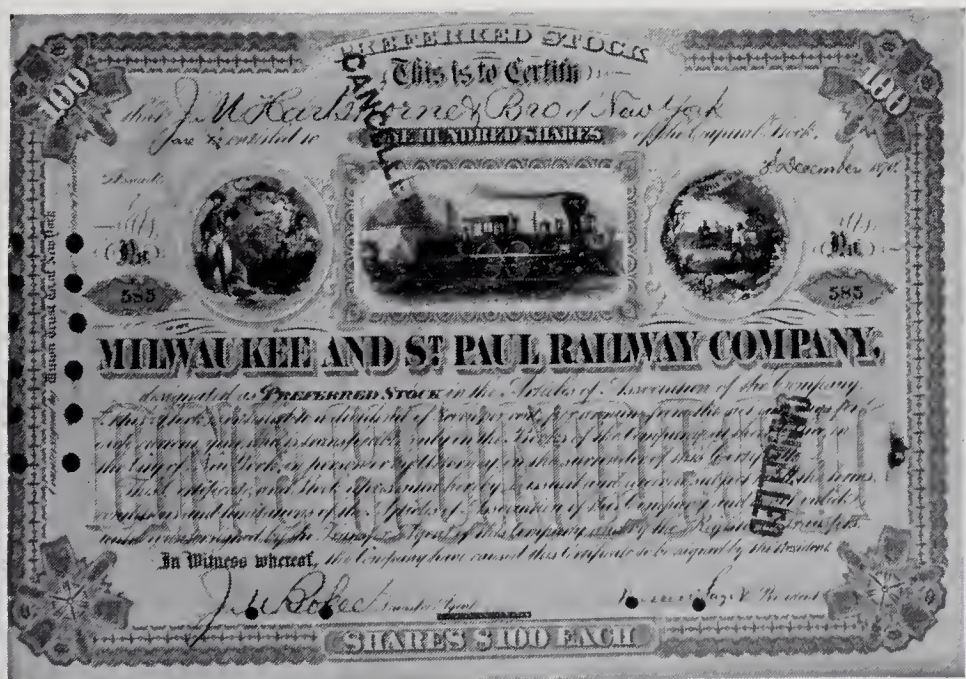
635



457



644



647



673

- 647 **MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RWY (WI) 1870. 100 shs, pr, bk.**  
Tram flanked by two beautifully engraved vignettes in circles.  
Light foxing, ink stain. Signed by Russel Sage as VP. ABN.  
POC. (\$225-Up)

This company is a consolidation of the Milwaukee & Prairie du Chien, and the Milwaukee & St. Paul RR. Owned and operated more than 1,000 miles of tracks.

**Russel Sage** (1816-1906) was an American financier associated with Jay Gould in extensive stock market manipulations, in railroading, banking, and other enterprises. Left his whole huge fortune to his second wife who devoted much of it to philanthropy.

Cancellation hole touches part of "Ru"ssel.

- 648 **CRACKER JACK (DE) 19—**. The great movie munchies! An unissued certificate, gy, gr, in mint condition, featuring an eagle. #19. Corporation Banknote. ★(\$125-Up)

Includes xerox copies of Certificate #1, the only certificate signed, issued, but cancelled immediately prior to company's dissolution, and Stock Power of Attorney for corporate transfer from Illinois to Delaware.

Only 50 were made and this certificate is one of very few released, the balance not being sold.

- 649 **WASHINGTON-The Federal City 1792. No. 297. Land Transfer Deed by Samuel Blodget.** (\$200-Up)

- 650 **U. S. Loan Office in Connecticut \$765.67. 1793. (Anderson, CT-56). No. 135, a wide right margin, CC. Issued to Eliakim Walker of Stratford.** (\$175-Up)

With a wrapper, docketed & signed by Imlay. Similar certificate realized \$260 in NASCA Memphis 1988 Sale. [2]

- 651 **U. S. Loan Office in Connecticut \$20.39. 1793. (Anderson, CT-56). No. 62, a wide right margin, CC. Issued to Andrew Caldwell of New York.** (\$175-Up)

Similar to previous lot. With a wrapper, docketed and signed by Imlay.

- 652 **BANK OF THE UNITED STATES (PA) 1837. £250. #1480.**  
Beautifully engraved building, Adams, Franklin, and four other personalities. Light foxing, ink burns. Signed by **Nicholas Biddle** as president. DTL. (\$300-Up)

The Bank of the United States was a quasi-public institution, partially owned by the U. S. government. The farmers, workingmen, and entrepreneurs became disenchanted with the Bank, blaming it for every downturn in the economy. President Andrew Jackson was vigorously opposed to the bank's policies that he led a fight against the renewal of the Bank's federal charter which expired in 1836.

**Nicholas Biddle** (1786-1844) was an American financier who headed the U. S. Bank since 1822. Under Biddle, the Bank helped maintain a stable currency and discouraged inflation. When renewal of federal charter was refused, he secured a state charter and the bank then became "The Bank of the United States of Pennsylvania".

- 653 **BANK OF THE UNITED STATES (PA) 1837. £1000. #307.**  
Similar to previous lot except for creases, foxing, and cut cancellations. (\$250-Up)

- 654 **BANK OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1837. 500 shs, thin tan paper. Liberty, eagle on shield, ship. Several ink burns, blots, and light foxing. UBSH. POC.** (\$200-Up)

- 655 **BANK OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1847. 100 shs.** Basically similar to previous lot. Stock transfer location which made up for slight difference was cancelled in ink. Very nice condition. FDU. (\$200-Up)

Note: All bonds will grade VF or better unless noted.

- 656 **UNITED STATES ACT OF SEPTEMBER 9, 1850 (TEXAS INDEMNITY LOAN). 3 Pes. (Photo)**

★(\$4000)

1) **\$1000. 5% Coupon bond. 1859-1864. Proof** on India paper by TCC, red "1000". Eight coupons, last five rows of four coupons, July 1, 1851 to January 1, 1859 cut off (a coupon remnant under second coupon from the right). **Unc, POC** (two to four small holes per signature line. Note the vignette of Architecture with the facade of the East wing of the Treasury building at the right). 2) **\$1000. Registered 5% bond. 1859-1864. Proof**, on India paper by TCC. There is a red "1000". **Unc, POC** (ten small punch holes and a small body hole at the center of the right edge). 3) **\$5000. 5% Registered bond. 1851-1864. Proof** by TCC on India paper, with a red "5000". **Unc**, a soiling line.

The Act of September 9, 1850, part of the compromise of 1850, offered Texas \$10 million in compensation for her lost lands in New Mexico, etc. and for the payment of her creditors. In fact only \$5 million was issued, the rest was withheld because Texas did not pay her creditors.

Bonds were redeemed prior to their fourteen year redemption date in 1864. The last recorded redemption date was in 1881 when \$100 was paid. There have been no redemptions since, although \$20,000 is reported outstanding. Bonds are thought to have been issued only in \$1000 and \$5000 denominations.

Inquiries at the National Archives disclose the absence of any of these bonds and probably the only other possible source is the banknote firm's archives, which are not on the market. These are, therefore, the only bonds available.

- 657 **BARUCH, BERNARD M.: ELECTRO PNEUMATIC TRANSIT (NJ) 1900. 2000 shs, br, gr. Unusual certificate depicting U. S. Mail Pneumatic System. Minor fold splits, creases. A scarce signature, and the first example of this variety seen. (Photo)** (\$400-Up)

**Bernard M. Baruch** (1870-1965) was an American businessman and statesman. He was in the brokerage business in New York. Appointed by President Wilson member of the Advisory Commission of Council for National Defense and by Roosevelt chairman of a committee to recommend legislations to take profits out of war; chosen chairman of Committee on Raw Materials, Minerals, and Metals, War Industries Board, special commission on rubber, etc.

- 658 **UNITED STATES FREEHOLD LAND & EMIGRATION (CO-NM) 1870. \$1000 bond, Cu, gr, bk. Eagle flanked by train and ship in the distance. Dutch IR. PH. Signed on verso by Ambrose Burnside as trustee.** (\$100-Up)

**Ambrose Burnside** (1824-1881) was a Union general, public official and originator of the "sideburns". Chosen by President Lincoln to succeed McClellan as commander of the Army of the Potomac, he fought many battles with Gen. Ulysses S. Grant. Resigned from active military service, became an officer of several railroad companies, and served three terms as Rhode Island governor (1866-69). Served the Senate until his death.

- 659 **NORTHERN PACIFIC RR 1893. 25 shs, bl, bk. Nicely engraved vignettes featuring train and James J. Hill as a young man in an oval. PH. NBN.** (\$90-Up)

Incorporated in 1864, its 2,137-mile road ran from Ashland, WI to Portland, OR, and Wallula, WA. Also owned and operated several other lines totalling about 5,220 miles of track.



- 660 **BEACH PNEUMATIC TRANSIT (NY) 187—**. Great vignette of Cherub blowing sail-powered railroad carriages. Signed by **A. E. Beach** as president. U. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

In the early 1860's, New York City was choked with traffic congestion. An underground railroad system was proposed, but vetoed by Boss Tweed's men because it would compete with transit lines the "Boss" already controlled. In 1867, however, the state legislature authorized construction of a half-mile experimental line of elevated railway track along Greenwich Street which succeeded and became the world's first.

Meanwhile, a strange subway was secretly being bored through the ground under Manhattan. The genius behind this mystery was an inventor named **Alfred Ely Beach** (1826-96). Beach had been experimenting with pneumatic power. He got approval to build an underground pneumatic tube mailing system. Instead, he built a six foot diameter tube out of plywood and placed a ten-passenger car inside. Using a big fan, he blew the car from 14th Street to 15th Street and then sucked it back. Hundreds of people enjoyed this ride. This marked the beginning of New York's first subway system.

- 661 **MISSOURI, KANSAS & TEXAS RWY 1881. 10 shs**, pr, bk. Cowboy, herds of cattle and sheep. Cherubs. Signed by **Jay Gould** as president. PH. POC. (\$200-Up)

Incorporated in 1870 as a consolidation of the Union Pacific (Southern Branch) with three other railroad companies. Its 576-mile main line ran from Hannibal, MO to Denison, TX. Also owned and operated several other lines totalling more than 1,700 miles.

- 662 **SCHREIBER CORNET MANUFACTURING (NY) 1866. 50 shs**, gy, bk. #69. Great vignette of the Company's factory with two cornet playing angels hover above. Signed by **Louis Schreiber** as president. Only four of these are known to us. RN. PH. (\$350-Up)

Similar certificate realized \$440 at the NASCA Strasburg 1988 Sale.

- 663 **TAUNTON BRANCH RR (MA) 1835. 20 shs. #50**. Paper seal. Soiling. 3mm edge splits. (\$100-Up)

Main line ran from Taunton to Mansfield, MA, a distance of 11 miles.

- 664 **CINCINNATI, PORTSMOUTH & OHIO RR (OH) 1859. \$1000 bond**, Cu, gy, rd seal. #256. Train on bridge, row boat and sailboat on foreground, steamers in the distance. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

A land grant bond, secured by five thousand acres of land and the land over which the railroad was to run.

A **very rare** piece, albeit in poor condition. Partially split along the vertical centerfold, but otherwise quite attractive and complete.

- 665 **WILMINGTON & MANCHESTER RR (NC-SC) 1866. \$1000 bond**, Cu, gr seal, rd denom. Fancy flourishes around title. Large attractive certificate, train and two allegorical figures. Signed by **Morris K. Jesup** as trustee. (\$90-Up)

This was considered one of the more successful southern railroads before the Civil War. The war brought ruin and almost total destruction. This loan must have been a stop-gap effort to restore the line because a few years after it was issued the road was sold by order of the courts. This railroad was succeeded by the Wilmington, Columbia and Augusta RR.

**Morris K. Jesup** (1830-1908) was an American merchant and banker; major benefactor of the American Museum of Natural History and several Arctic expeditions.

The green embossed seal is split, not affecting the certificate.

- 666 **NORTH AMERICAN LAND CO. 1795. One share**, tan laid paper. Light foxing, pinholes. Signed by **Robert Morris** as president. (\$200-Up)

The North American Land Co. was a highly speculative venture which led to Morris' financial ruin.

**Robert Morris** (1734-1806) was a British-born financier and statesman. He was a member of the Continental Congress, and signer of the Declaration of Independence. Acted as Washington's financial adviser; founded and organized the Bank of North America, first bank in the new independent nation.

Morris' signature suffers severe ink burns. This certificate is also signed by **James Marshall**, Morris' son-in-law and brother of Chief Justice John Marshall.

- 667 **LOGANSPOUT & NORTHERN INDIANA RR (IN) 1854. \$1000 bond**, Cu, gy, or embossed seal. Train. Only 14 pieces are known to us. (\$90-Up)

- 668 **NEW ORLEANS & OHIO TELEGRAPH LESSEES (KY) 1859. \$1000 bond**, Cu, or embossed seal. #4. Soiling on folds, small body hole. (\$125-Up)

- 669 **PATERSON & NEWARK RR (NJ) 1868. 50 shs**, gy. Train, sidewheeler in the distance. State seal. Issued to **James Fisk, Jr.** and signed by him on verso. RN. PH. **Very rare.** (\$900-Up)

**James Fisk, Jr.** (1834-1872) was an American stock-market speculator. Made fortune in manipulating the Erie RR to which Paterson & Newark RR was leased. Cooperated with Daniel Drew and Jay Gould to raise price of gold (1868), reaping a fortune for themselves but causing countrywide depression and loss of millions to others; attempted to corner the gold market (Black Friday, September 1869) but failed when Grant released government gold. Shot and died in quarrel over a woman. Light staining slightly affecting signature.

- 670 **LOT: A fine collection of stocks and bonds**, all with vignettes, dated 1920's to 1980's, many newer varieties but hard to find, over 75 different companies, few duplications. (\$300-Up)

Includes popular companies as National Cash Register, 20th Century Fox, Eastman Kodak, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Standard Oil, Xerox, American Airlines, Lear Jet, United Air Lines, Texaco, B. F. Goodrich, and many others. [104]

- 671 **MORRIS CANAL & BANKING (NJ) 1867. 40 shs. "PREFERRED"** underprinted in red scrip letters. State seal plus three nice unusual vignettes. Few stains. CC. (\$100-Up)

In 1824, construction began to build a canal from New York to the Delaware River. Little more than \$1,000,00 was actually raised, but the original canal proved to be inadequate. The company also embarked on some questionable financial ventures allegedly including "wildcat" banking activities. In 1841, it became "financially embarrassed". Three years later, a new Morris Canal & Banking Company of 1844 was organized which issued this stock certificate. The company continued to operate in one form or another until 1924.

- 672 **NEW YORK & HARLEM RR (NY) 1873. 100 shs**. Train. Workers. Puppy's head. IR. ABN. POC. Signed by **William H. Vanderbilt** (see Lot 601). (\$450-Up)

Incorporated in 1831, the company owned surface lines and branches constituting the tracks of the Fourth Avenue Street Rwy, NYC, and roads extending from NYC to Chatham, NY, totalling more than 145 miles.

## FRAMED LOTS

- 673 **UNITED STATES CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION (US-PA) 1875. One share. BEP. Geo. B. McCarter**, Chief of Bureau/Geo. W. Casilear, Supt. of Engraving. Slightly aged. Contemporary framed under glass in wood and gold leaf. **Very scarce!** (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

The certificate is 25½" x 21¾"; the frame is 29" x 25". Similar piece realized \$1200 in Strasburg 1988 Sale.

- 674 **CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION SCARF**. Main building, Philadelphia, flags flying and people milling about. Very handsomely depicted in the center of a printed linen scarf with red geometric border designs. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

In a simple 20" square black frame. Some minor foxing and damp staining, but does not detract nice visual effect of the piece.


- 675 **INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1876: HORTICULTURAL HALL**. Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. A magnificent building with some people walking on its grounds, all in color. Some damp stains, but not affecting drawing. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Framed under glass in simple wood, overall dimensions: 27" x 20"; drawing 20" x 12".

- 676 **JUDGES HALL**. Similar to above, but different building and setting; in better condition. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 677 **CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1876.** Five views of different grandiose buildings, namely: ART GALLERY, MAIN BUILDING, AGRICULTURAL HALL, MACHINERY HALL, and HORTICULTURAL HALL. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Framed under glass in simple wood, 25½" x 32" overall. Light water stain bottom part not affecting any of the drawings.
- 678 **55th WAR CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Border portraits of President McKinley, Vice President Hobart, Secretary of War Alger, and other key military officials in circles surrounding big picture of Members of the House of Representatives in session. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
Simple wooden frame with small pieces chipped off bottom right. Overall: 30" x 24½".
- 679 **WINFIELD SCOTT POST No.114 1890.** Certificate of Appreciation issued to Comrade, Henry Barnett by the Memorial Committee as resolved during the Committee's meeting at their Headquarters in Philadelphia. Eagle on shield, U.S. Flags in color. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
Professionally matted and framed in contemporary wood and metal leaf. Slightly aged, and small part of metal leaf missing bottom part. Overall: 28½" x 32½".
- 680 **OUR MISSION: VIRTUE, LIBERT, PATRIOTISM.** A nice multi-colored poster depicting many different interesting scenes. Entered according to Act of Congress by Dawson Lawrence in the Office of the Librarian, Washington in 1891. (Photo) (\$325-Up)  
Custom-made frame with nice molded metal leaf. Overall: 25½" x 32½".
- 681 **CENTENNIAL OFFERING 1876.** A nice large piece featuring a facsimile of the original draught by Jefferson of the Declaration of Independence with interesting portrayals around it. (Photo) (\$350-Up)  
Framed under glass in simple wood, 33¾" x 28" overall.
- 682 **MILITARY CERTIFICATE:** A nice large multi-colored certification issued in dedication to the memory of William Shirey, Company B, 93rd Regiment, Pennsylvania Voluntary Infantry, 1864. With scenes from WW I. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
Custom-made frame under glass in beautifully engraved wood and intricately designed metal leaf, all in very nice condition.
- 683 **BIRTH OF OUR NATION'S FLAG.** A beautiful colored lithographed picture showing the room where Betsy Ross made and presented the First American Flag to Robert Morris, George Ross, and George Washington. (Photo) (\$75-Up)  
Professionally matted but not framed. Overall, 27" x 23".
- 684 **WW I PATRIOTIC POSTER.** A colored poster featuring Wilson, Washington, Lincoln, soldiers and sailors against U. S. Flag, eagle backdrop. Minor edge tears at right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
Professionally matted and framed, 20½" x 24" overall.
- 685-700 No Lots

### END OF PUBLIC SESSION I



## 2nd ANNUAL MID-WINTER SCRIPOPHILY EVENT

## STRASBURG, PA

## FEBRUARY 3-5, 1989

**In the Heart of the Amish Country — Lancaster County**

**For Information Please Call (212) 943-1880**

---

ACCOMMODATIONS: The Historic Strasburg Inn, Strasburg, PA 17579 (717) 687-7691

- Double Rooms (2 double beds) at \$42.50 nightly with a cot at \$8.00
- Bed and Breakfast
- Restaurant and Tavern on premises
- Sightseeing available

*The hotel is about an hour from Philadelphia and under three hours from New York.*

# PUBLIC SESSION II

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1988

7:30 P.M. SHARP

Lots 701 - 1520

## UNITED STATES COINAGE

### A Selection of Major Error Coins

- 701 **1804 Half Cent Crosslet 4, Triple Struck in Collar, Fine.** The reverse legends are weak, indicative of multiple striking. **Rare. (Photo)**
- 702 **1804 Half Cent Plain 4, Double Profile, Fine. (Photo)**  
An error associated with the era of the screw press (1793-1835). The second profile lies almost horizontally from right to left across the head on the first profile. Caused by a rebound of the obverse die. The second impression was barely strong enough to affect the raised areas.
- 703 **1807 Half Cent Double Struck and Off-Center.** Struck the first time through a blank planchet that covered 50% of the obverse. **VF. (Photo)**

### An Extraordinary Double Error

- 704 **1955 Double Die Obverse Struck On A Tapered Planchet, EF-45.** The last two digits of the date are not visible due to the insufficient depth of the planchet. "UNUM" missing for the same reason. With ANACS papers. **(Photo)**
- 705 **1955 Double Die Cent.** Glossy brown AU-55 with patches of red toning on the obverse. Iridescent blue highlights on the reverse. **(Photo)**
- 706 **1972 Double Die Cent, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Deep red with iridescent blue highlights across the steps. **(Photo)**
- 707 **1833 Bust Quarter Double Struck, AU-55.** Evidence of the initial striking can be seen on the obverse rim between 4:00 and 5:00 where three stars are clearly visible. Corresponding portions of the reverse rim also testify to an initial off center strike. **(Photo)**  
Much of the original lustre is clearly visible beneath pleasing light natural golden brown and grey toning. Sharply struck and quite desirable. With ANACS papers.

### Half Cents

- 708 **1804 Spiked Chin Wide Fraction, EF-40,** a small patch of dirt in the obverse field behind Liberty's head. Not only is the chin spiked, the tongue protrudes.
- 709 **1809 Curved (Normal) Date, VF-35. 1828 13 Stars VF-20. 1829 VF-20. 1832 VF-30. 1835 VF-35.** The 1809 is the only date with a mintage of over 1 million in this underappreciated series that should not be ignored. This well-matched group could be the basis of a nice collection. [5]
- 710 **1850 EF-40,** light reddish brown. A shallow, well-healed 5mm pinscratch in the obverse field from the neck to the rim. **1853** glossy brown AU-50 with a patch of purple toning under Liberty's chin. **1856 EF-40.** [3]

### Cents

- 711 **1793 Wreath S.6, Fair.** Attributed by the obverse as the reverse is smooth. Only the general outlines of Liberty and the three leaves are clear. **Any Wreath Cent** is of importance. This example offers an excellent opportunity for a beginning collector to acquire one of our first cents. **(Photo)**
- 711A **1793 Wreath S.6, Fair.** "LIBERTY" is clear and readable as are the three leaves and the general outline of the front portions of Liberty's head and neck. **(Photo)**  
Most of the planchet surface from behind Liberty's ear to the rim at left appears rough, and the hair detail is very vague, as if the planchet was defective due to lamination prior to striking. Most of the reverse mottos and the wreath are visible.
- 712 **1793 Wreath S.8.** Struck on a rough planchet with granular surfaces, otherwise **Fine. (Photo)**
- 713 **1794 Head of '94, Fine** detail on the obverse. There is a 1mm x 2mm area of porosity in the obverse field in front of Liberty's neck. There are several similar patches on the reverse which is worn unevenly due to striking. **(Photo)**
- 714 **1794 S.43, Fine** detail, light brown. Two very light parallel pin-scratches extend from the rim near the "T" in "LIBERTY" to top of Liberty's nose. The reverse has finely granular surfaces and traces of red in the recessed areas. **(Photo)**
- 715 **1794 S.59, VF** detail, dark grey surfaces. **(Photo)**
- 716 **1794 Lettered Edge Thick Planchet S.67, Fine.** Deep brown. A small area of very light porosity is present on the bridge of Liberty's nose and near her mouth. The reverse strike is weak at the center and the rim is defective above the "ST" in "STATES". **(Photo)**
- 717 **1797 Stemless Wreath, Die Break Behind Ribbon. S.131, Fine** detail, but there are a few rim problems and a moderate edge bruise at 7:00 on the reverse. **(Photo)**
- 717A **1801 Normal Date, VF.** Lovely light brown on a smooth and pleasing planchet. The upper right quadrant of the reverse is softly struck. There is a very minor bruise on the obverse rim at 4:00. **(Photo)**
- 717B **1803 Small Date Large Fraction, VF-30.** Boldly struck. Lightly and evenly worn on a close to perfect planchet. The light brown devices are accentuated by deeper brown fields. A very attractive example.
- 717C **1805 VF-20.** The surfaces are somewhat granular and there are two 1mm digs on the lower portion of Liberty's neck. Light pink-brown devices contrast with the darker fields.
- 717D **1810 Over 09, VF,** on a dark and slightly granular planchet.

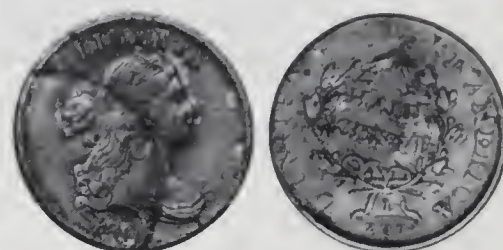
*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*



701



702



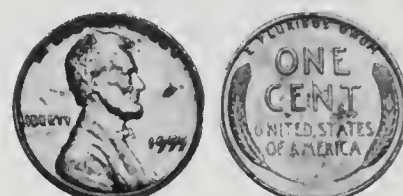
703



704



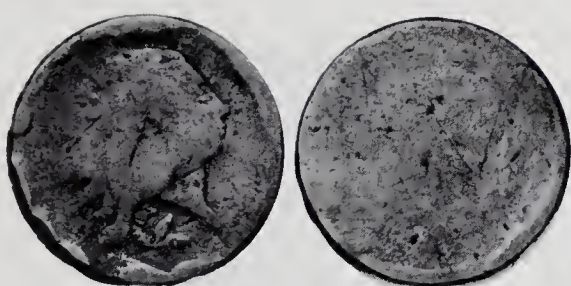
707



705



706



711



711A



712



713



714



715



716



717A

**717E A Starter Set of Classic Head Large Cents, Fair-AG, Key Dates Included.** All have **About Good** detail on the obverses, several are impaired.

1808, light scratches on the obverse and some minor corrosion. 1809, clover shaped counterpunch on the obverse. 1811 Last 1 Over 0, problem-free **AG**. 1811, numerous well-healed scratches throughout. 1812, **AG**, wear only. 1814 obverse stained, reverse with scratches. [6]

**718 1857 Small Date AU-50.** Lovely light brown with traces of mint red.

**719 1861 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS-64).**

**720 1864 Bronze Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60,** red and brown.

**721 1867 Very Choice Proof MS-64.** Deep red and orange. There is one small carbon spot below the "8" in the date. (Photo)

**722 1881 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64. (Photo)**

**723 Indian Cents 1881-1908 Complete.**

1881 **VF**, toned. 1882 **Fine**. 1883 **VF**, dark stains. 1884 **VF**, small brown stain. 1885 **VF-35**. 1886 **Fine**. 1887 **EF**, spot. 1888 **VF**. 1889 **VF**. 1890 **EF-40**. 1891 **EF-40**. 1892 **AU-50**. 1893 **EF-45**. 1894 **AU-55**. 1895 **EF-40**. 1896 **AU-50**. 1897 **EF-45**. 1898 **AU-55**. 1899 **AU-50**. 1900 **EF-45**. 1901 **EF-45**, toned. 1902 **Fine**. 1903 **EF-45**. 1904 **EF-45**. 1905 **EF-45**. 1906 **AU-55**. 1907 **EF-40**. 1908 **EF-40**. [28]

**724 1893 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64,** full red mint lustre.

**725 1910 Satin Finish Proof-60.** Very bright pinkish red. There is a touch of "cabinet friction" on the very highest part of Lincoln's cheek. a .5mm die break extends from the rim inward at 2:00 on the obverse. Only 2,405 were minted. (Photo)

**725A 1934 BU-Gem BU.** A better than average roll. The majority are **Choice** and mint red. A few are absolute **GEMS**. 10-15 examples are a bit dark or spotty. [50]

**725B 1935 Choice-Gem BU.** A brilliant, cherry red original roll. [50]

**725C 1935-D BU-Choice BU.** An original roll, mostly **Choice**. The majority are mint red and slightly toned. [50]

**725D 1936-D BU-Choice BU.** Pale red, lightly toned and most are close to **Choice**. Average strikes for this date. [45]

**725E 1936-S BU-Choice BU.** Almost all are fully red and lightly toned, but many have trivial carbon spots or fingerprints. [50]

**725F 1937-D BU-Choice BU.** An attractive mint red original roll. Some examples are lightly toned. Most are sharply struck and quite **Choice**. [50]

**725G 1938 Choice-Gem BU.** A truly exceptional roll. Most are sharply struck, fully lustrous and problem free. Many **Gems** are included. [50]

**725H 1938-D A Choice** original roll with many **Gems** present. Mint red and quite attractive. [50]

**725I 1938-S. A Choice,** original mint red roll, though a few are lightly spotted and toned. [50]

**725J 1938-S BU-Choice BU.** An original roll with many **Choice** examples and an occasional **Gem**. Most are mint red beneath light orange and occasionally lavender toning. Some are spotted. [50]

**725K 1938-S Choice-Gem BU.** An exceptionally nice original roll. Most are fully brilliant though a few have an occasional trivial carbon spot. [50]

**725L 1938-S Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** All original but many are somewhat streaked and spotty. [75]

**725M 1939-S Choice-Gem BU.** Most of the examples in this bright red original roll are hand-picked **Gems**. [50]

**725N 1942, 1942-D, 1942-S.** All three original rolls contain bright red, fully lustrous examples. Many **Gems** are included. About 10% of the coins have minor carbon spotting. [150]

~~725O No Lot~~

**725P A Selection of Original Rolls of Lincoln Cents From the 1940's.**

1947 bright cherry red **BU-Choice BU** with an occasional **Gem**. Some have light carbon spots. 1947-D similar to last. 1947-S similar to last. 1948 **BU**, bright red, but spotty throughout. 1948-S **Choice** and bright except for the end pieces. 1949-D mostly **Gem**, exceptionally brilliant examples. Very few have minor spots or stains. 1949-S quite **Choice** though a few are lightly scuffed or spotted. [350]

## Two Cent Pieces

**726 1865 Uncirculated MS-60,** red and brown.

## Three Cent Pieces

**727 1867 AU-55, 1870 AU-50.** [2]

## Five Cent Pieces

**728 1884 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** A die break extends through most of the stars on the obverse. The reverse is quite **Choice**. The obverse strike is a bit soft on the high points, possibly due to the deterioration of the die. There is a light scrape on the neck visible only when the coin is tilted.

**729 1902 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.**

**730 1906 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Patches of light russet toning on the obverse and diagonally across the reverse.

**731 1907 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Satiny white surfaces.

**732 1913 Type I BU MS-60. 1913 Type II BU MS-62.** The last with light russet toning. [2]

**733 1914 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** With satiny smooth obverse fields that are fully brilliant. (Photo)

**734 1916 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** The obverse is fully brilliant and sharply struck. Light russet toning extends horizontally across the buffalo's back. (Photo)

**735 1917 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** A light scrape in the reverse field extends from the tip of the buffalo's chin to the rim.

**736 1918-D Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** The virtually unimprovable obverse is sharply struck and blazing white. The reverse is not as sharp. (Photo)

**737 1919-S Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65.** Sharply struck on both sides. With full, original brilliant white lustre and clear, satiny surfaces with just a hint of attractive pink toning. (Photo)

**738 1928 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** The strike is not quite up to **Gem** quality.

**738A 1936 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64,** the obverse sharply struck, the reverse softer. 1936-S **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65**. [2]

**739 Date Run of High Grade Buffalo Nickels.** 1930 **MS-60**, 1934 **AU-58**, 1935 **MS-60**, 1935-S **MS-60**, 1936 **MS-60**, 1936-D **AU-58**, 1936-S **AU-50**, scratch near tail; 1938-D **MS-60**. [8]



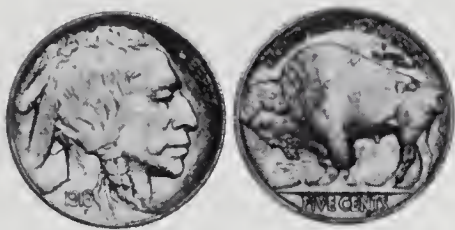
721



722



733



734



736



737



743



744



766



765



768



770



773



774

- 740 1937, 1937-D, 1937-S. All Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65. [3]
- 741 1937, 1938-D/D. Both Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65.

### Half Dimes

- 742 1845 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64, with frosty white surfaces beneath light violet and deep blue toning.
- 743 1860-O Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64. Sharply struck from clashed dies. The "M" in "DIME" clearly visible on Liberty's stomach. There are a few hairlines in the fields from a gentle cleaning. Traces of light lavender toning are present. (Photo)
- 744 1868-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. Brilliant frosty white lustre with light lavender and gold toning. A needle sharp strike. According to Breen 1987.. only one set of dies was used until shattered. This must have been an early strike. (Photo)

### Dimes

- 745 1898-S Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62. Sharply struck, with satiny smooth surfaces, semi-prooflike in spots. Nice orange toning accentuates the devices. There are few minor hairlines scratches in the fields.
- 746 1905-O Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. Deep blue-grey with hints of green and lavender. Sharply struck.
- 747 1909-O Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. With primarily semi-prooflike surfaces and frosty devices. Sharply struck, with attractive iridescent blue and orange toning.
- 748 1929 Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65. Satiny white, sharply struck with almost full bands.
- 749 1937 Proof-60. Russet tones have begun to form on the obverse. Light russet and hazy white toning is present on the reverse. There is a trace of "cabinet friction" only on the highest points above the neck.
- 749A 1934, 1934-D. Both Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64. [2]
- 750 1937, 1937-S. Both Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65. [2]
- 751 1929 MS-63, 1937 MS-63, 1938-D MS-64, 1939-D MS-63, 1940 MS-63. [5]
- 751A 1938, 1938-D, 1938-S. All Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65. [3]

### Quarters

- 752 1857 AU-50.
- 753 1859 AU-50, gently cleaned, some hairlines in the fields. 1862 AU-50, sharply struck, deep grey toning with blue highlights. [2]
- 754 1861 AU-50. Clean and frosty white. There are two shallow pin-scratches in the fields.
- 755 1878-CC AU-50, with silvery blue-grey toning.
- 756 1892 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60. There is a diagonal scrape across the horizontal stripes in the shield, otherwise quite attractive.
- 757 1917 Type I Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60. The head is almost fully struck up. Most of the original lustre visible beneath hazy light golden toning.

- 758 1917-D EF-45. A sharply struck example with appealing natural grey and silver toning and a good deal of mint lustre.
- 758A 1924 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60. Satiny white surfaces throughout, and the strike is quite strong. About ¾ head.
- 758B 1927 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64. About ¾ head. The bright, lustrous surfaces on both sides are exceptionally free of contact marks. (Photo)
- 759 1929-D AU-50, ½ head.
- 759A 1958. A Choice Brilliant Uncirculated original roll. [40]

### Half Dollars

- 760 A Beginning Collection of Bust Half Dollars. All with Fine detail but damaged.  
1827 Square Base 2, cracked through the rim at 12:00, and with a few other rim bruises. 1828 VF, a crack in the planchet through the rim. 1830 Small O, 1831, 1833, all with minor rim damage. [5]
- 761 Bust Half Dollar Starter Set.  
1824 Over Various Dates AG, light scratch. 1824 Over 1, rim bruise, otherwise Good. 1824 AG. 1825 G-VG. 1826 VG. 1827 Square Base 2 Fine, minor pitting in the obverse field. [6]
- 762 No lot.
- 763 Another Starter Set of Bust Half Dollars.  
1830 VG. 1831 Fine. 1832 Fine. 1833 VG-Fine, a few well healed light pin scratches on the reverse. 1835 Fine. [6]
- 764 1831 O-103, EF-45. Ringed with orange toning on the obverse and blue and orange on the reverse. A sharply struck handsome example with a good deal of lustre still present.  
There are two pinpoint-size digs in the field below Liberty's chin, visible only on very close inspection.

- 765 1886 Proof-64. Frosty mint lustre on the raised design areas contrasts sharply with the mirror-like fields, encircled in a band of iridescent blue and russet toning. Only 5,000 business strikes and 886 proofs were minted. (Photo)

- 766 1901 Proof-64. With immaculate mirror-like fields beneath even, golden orange toning on the obverse. The spectacular reverse is the same golden orange, but ringed with blue. There are a few almost imperceptible hairlines on the cheek and neck, visible under only the closest scrutiny. (Photo)  
Only 813 minted.

- 767 1917 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.
- 768 1927-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. Lightly toned. A moderately strong strike for this date that is usually encountered weakly struck. (Photo)
- 769 1934 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. Frosty white devices contrast with satiny surfaces, lustrous beneath patches of deep lavender and brown toning on the obverse. The reverse is fully brilliant.
- 770 1939 Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65. A sharply struck example exhibiting light lavender toning across the upper fourth of the obverse and on the eagle's left wing. 1940 Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65. Satiny smooth brilliantly white surfaces and nicely frosted throughout. [2] (Photo)
- 770A 1935, 1937. Both Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. [2]

- 770B **1940 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65.** There is a very tiny nick on the obverse rim.
- 771 **1941 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** With highly reflective fields, almost prooflike.
- 772 **1941-S Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.**
- 773 **1942 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** The fully brilliant, boldly struck obverse is close to Gem. A mist of light russet toning covers the eagle's breast. (Photo)
- 774 **1942-S Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** Well above average in strike and surface reflectivity for this usually weakly struck date. (Photo)
- 775 **1943 Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65.** A patch of russet toning fills the upper right quadrant of the sharply struck obverse. The eagle, rock and part of the reverse legends are similarly toned. (Photo)
- 776 **1944-D Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** With highly reflective fields and somewhat frosty devices. The strike is above average on the obverse, a bit softer on the reverse.
- 777 **1944-S Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** With satiny white exceptionally clean surfaces, moderately frosted. The obverse strike is above average while the reverse is typically softer in the central portions.
- 778 **1945 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** Frosty white throughout. (Photo)
- 779 **1945-D Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Bright, highly reflective surfaces, lightly frosted. The strike is quite bold on both sides.
- 780 **1946, 1946-D. Both Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** The first has light lavender toning on the obverse with a frosty white reverse. Both are above average in strike and brilliance, quite free of any noticeably distracting contact marks. [2] (Photo)
- 781 **1947 Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65.** A sharply struck example with exceptionally clean, clear fields and highly frosted devices. (Photo)
- 782 **1947 Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65.** With satiny white and highly reflective obverse fields, clean, clear and virtually unimprovable. Traces of toning are beginning to form under the sun, before the date and on the flag. The obverse strike is quite bold. (Photo)
- 782A **1948-D. A Choice,** frosty white, original roll. [20]
- 783 **1951 Proof-63.** Deep cameo frosting accentuates the designs and mottos.
- Dollars**
- 784 **1877 Trade Dollar VF.** Natural grey toning.
- 785 **1879-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** With prooflike, fully reflective obverse fields. There are a few trivial contact marks and one 2mm light scrape. The boldly struck reverse is slightly less reflective beneath horizontal bands of lavender toning.
- 786 **1880-CC Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Fully prooflike on both boldly struck sides. Frosty white contrasting devices. There are a few trivial contact marks on Liberty's face and neck and a shallow 3mm pinscratch in the obverse field near the "E".
- 787 **1881-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Satiny white surfaces, light russet toning. **1881-S Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63/65.** An attractive example with semi-prooflike surfaces, sharply struck, and light gold and lavender toning. [2]
- 788 **1882-CC Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Frosty white on both sides, sharply struck. In the original government package.
- 788A **1883-CC Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Very bright and frosty white surfaces and a sharp strike lend eye appeal to this attractive Carson City dollar. A few light scrapes on the cheek and in the obverse fields are not noticeably distracting.
- 789 **1884 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** Golden toned on the obverse, with lovely light brown and blue toning on the reverse. Accompanied by MS-65/65 NCI papers issued in 1986. (Photo)
- 790 **1884-CC Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63 Prooflike.** With highly reflective prooflike surfaces and frosty devices.
- 791 **1884-CC Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** In the original government package
- 792 **1885-CC Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60/63.** Frosty white and brilliant but there are numerous minor contact marks on the face and in the obverse fields.
- 793 **1885-O Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, Prooflike-64.** Very deep mirror surfaces and very sharply struck for a New Orleans dollar. (Photo)  
A few light contact marks on Liberty's cheek, neck and below her chin are not noticeably distracting.
- 794 **1889 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** An extremely appealing example with spectacular gold, red and deep blue toning, deeper towards the rims on both sides.  
A very light obverse rim scrape is hardly noticeable at 10:00.
- 795 **1889-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Frosty white and sharply struck. A few light contact marks are visible behind Liberty's mouth and on her nose but these are not distracting.
- 796 **1890-CC Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Semi-prooflike surfaces on both sides.
- 797 **1896 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63/65.** While there are a few trivial contact marks on the pink and grey obverse, the frosty white reverse is exceptional.
- 798 **1896, 1904-O Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63 Prooflike.** Each with deep mirror-like fields on both sides.
- 799 **1898 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** The strike is slightly above average and the toning is extremely attractive. Swirls of light brown, blue and pink cover most of the otherwise frosty white surfaces.
- 800 **1899-O Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** With frosty white surfaces and an above average strike. An interesting die break rings the reverse mottos.
- 801 **1899-O Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** The strike is well above average for this New Orleans dollar and the deep, frosty white surfaces are exceptionally nice.
- 802 **1899-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.**
- 803 **1900 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Frosty white and gold on the obverse, very deep brown across almost two thirds of the reverse.
- 804 **1902-O Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** Light golden peripheral toning on both sides. The fields are clear and satiny. Liberty's cheek is very clean. A few minor contact marks are apparent on the jaw. (Photo)



778

780

780

781



789

793

804

805



808

782

819



820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828



829 830 831 832 833 834 835



837 838 839 840 841 842



846



847

- 805 **1903 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** Sharply struck, satiny white and very clean. (Photo)
- 806 **1921-D Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** With frosty white lustre.
- 807 **1921-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.**
- 808 **1922 Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65.** Deeply and evenly toned on both sides. A sharply struck example, medium golden brown with iridescent red highlights throughout. There are a few small patches of darker toning on the reverse, after "DOLLAR", under "ONE" and behind the eagle's tail. (Photo)
- 809 **1922 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Very bright satiny white surfaces throughout. Sharply struck. There are a few swirls of creamy white translucent toning in the obverse field at left and on Liberty's neck.
- 810 **1922-D Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Lightly toned over frosty white surfaces. There is a 2mm contact mark in the obverse field between "IN" and the "L" in "LIBERTY".
- 811 **1922(6), 1924. All Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** [7]
- 812 **1923-D Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** A very sharply struck example and frosty white throughout. There are a few trivial scrapes in the obverse field at left and on the cheek. The reverse is quite **Choice**.
- 812A **1922, 1923, 1924 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** A well-matched group, with light golden toning on the obverse, brown on the reverse. [3]
- 813 **1923-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** Moderately and evenly toned golden brown with green and red highlights. Remarkably free from contact marks, but the strike is just average for this date. A die break extends from "T" in "LIBERTY" to the end of Liberty's hair.
- 814 **1924 Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** Light grey with pink highlights throughout. The fields are immaculate on both sides. The strike is a bit above average. A very shallow scrape extends across the bridge of Liberty's nose, almost invisible beneath the attractive toning.
- 815 **1928 AU-55.** Quite lustrous. Just the slightest traces of wear are visible on the high points under close inspection.
- 816 **1928 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62/63.** The satiny white obverse is attractively ringed with light golden toning, but there is a long, shallow pinscratch from below the eye to Liberty's jaw, visible only when the coin is tilted. The deep golden reverse is quite **Choice**. (Photo)
- 817 **1934-D Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** With frosty white lustre slightly subdued beneath a haze of light lavender and yellow toning.
- 818 **1934-S EF-AU.** Very clean and clear on the obverse, which retains a fair amount of lustre, visible as the coin is tilted. Russet toning on the reverse. Weakly struck in the central portions as is usual for this date; very little wear apparent on the highest spots. The key date of this series.
- 819 **1935-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63/64.** The brilliant, frosty white surfaces are unusual for this date and mint, as is the nice bold strike. There are few trivial contact marks on the obverse in front of the mouth and just behind the eye. (Photo)

## U.S. Gold Coins

### Dollars

- 820 **1849 Open Wreath AU-50.** The first year of this series. (Photo)
- 821 **1851 AU-50.** Sharply struck. (Photo)

### Quarter Eagles

- 822 **1908 EF-40.** A planchet defect, 4mm long, extends through the third star and into the rim. (Photo)
- 823 **1911 EF-45.** (Photo)
- 824 **1912 EF-40.** (Photo)
- 825 **1913 EF-45.** (Photo)
- 826 **1925-D AU-55.** Just a trace of wear is detectable on the highest points only. (Photo)
- 827 **1926 EF-45.** (Photo)
- 828 **1929 AU-58.** Bright yellow and very close to Uncirculated. (Photo)

### Half Eagles

- 829 **1886-S BU MS-60.** Bright and lustrous, but there are a few minor nicks. (Photo)
- 830 **1887-S Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60/63.** Many very light contact marks are in the obverse fields and a few light edge nicks. The reverse is quite **Choice**. (Photo)
- 831 **1887-S Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** Very bright and lustrous but there are numerous light contact marks in the fields on both sides. (Photo)
- 832 **1887-S Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** Golden yellow with hints of orange. A sharply struck example. There are widely dispersed very light contact marks in the fields on both sides. (Photo)
- 833 **1901-S MS-60.** Lovely golden yellow. Sharply struck. (Photo)
- 834 **1908 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** (Photo)
- 835 **1910 AU-50,** impaired. Glue traces (probably removable) adhere to about 50% of the reverse. (Photo)
- 836 **1911 EF-40.** A very shallow scratch appears beneath the "P" in "PLURIBUS", clearly a planchet defect as the letter "P" is not affected.

### Eagles

- 837 **1886-S MS-60.** Golden yellow and lustrous. There are numerous minor contact marks in the obverse fields, while the reverse is close to **Choice**. (Photo)
- 838 **1887-S Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** Pale yellow with pink highlights. Numerous light contact marks are visible in the obverse fields. (Photo)
- 839 **1892 AU-50.** Golden pink and quite attractive. There is a minor rim abrasion at 2:00 obverse and a carbon spot on the reverse beneath "TEN". (Photo)
- 840 **1894-O. Uncirculated,** but gently polished on the obverse. The reverse is **Choice**. There is a carbon spot beneath the jaw. (Photo)

841 **1901 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** Golden yellow and quite lustrous. A 1mm carbon streak appears beneath stars 5 and 6. (Photo)

842 **1926 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** An attractive frosty golden yellow example with above average lustre and numerous, but very light contact marks in the fields. (Photo)

### Double Eagles

843 **1924-D Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** Very scarce according to Breen 1987... Golden yellow with traces of pink. Bright and lustrous with almost prooflike surfaces. There is a 2mm scratch in the obverse field through the tenth ray and a contact mark on the reverse rim at 4:00. (Photo, cover)

### United States Commemoratives

844 **1893 Isabella Quarter AU-58.** Even, light golden toning on the obverse, the reverse devices are silhouetted in deep golden brown. Nicer than many Uncirculated examples we have seen.

845 **1936-PDS Arkansas Set MS-60.** While there are no significant contact marks on these three, they are somewhat lacking in lustre. Both the 1936 and 1936-D have numerous microscopic hairlines. [3]

846 **1936 Bay Bridge, Very Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** A sharply struck example with light lavender toning. (Photo)

847 **1934 Boone Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Lavendar toning on the lower obverse motto. (Photo)

848 **1937 Boone PDS Set, Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60-63.** The Philadelphia example is **Choice**, quite bright with satiny white surfaces. There is a light scrape on Boone's cap. The Denver and San Francisco issues lack frostiness and show traces rub, probably from plastic album slides. [3]

849 **1936 Cleveland-Great Lakes, Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** Lightly toned on the obverse. The reverse frosty white and boldly struck. (Photo)

850 **1936 Cleveland Great Lakes, Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** Frosty white and very clean. (Photo)

851 **1924 Huguenot-Walloon, Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** With clear, clean surfaces but slightly subdued lustre.

852 **1946 Iowa, Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-64.** Frosty white and sharply struck. (Photo)

853 **1934 Maryland, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** The lustrous, satiny-white fields are very clean on both sides of the coin. There are a few trivial contact marks on the cheek and face.

854 **1918 Lincoln Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** White and frosty on the obverse. There are light and widely scattered contact marks in the obverse fields. The lightly toned reverse is very **Choice**.

855 **1936 Long Island, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** The obverse is quite **Choice**.

856 **1936 Long Island, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** There are two tiny carbon spots on the mainsail.

857 **1936 Lynchburg, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** With lustrous, lightly frosted surfaces.

858 **1920 Maine, Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** **Choice** but for a 6mm very shallow pinscratch under the date. Boldly struck for this issue, with attractive, misty brown toning.

859 **1921 Missouri.** Gently cleaned **EF-40**. Very lightly worn but the surfaces are somewhat dull.

860 **1923 Monroe, Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** Quite bright and frosty for this issue. The obverse has scattered light contact marks while the reverse is **Choice**.

861 **1923 Monroe, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.**

862 **1915 Panama Pacific Exposition, Choice AU-58.** No wear or contact marks are apparent on the obverse, but there is a trace of "rub" on the eagle's breast. Lightly toned around the edges and quite attractive. This example would fit nicely into any high-grade set of commemoratives. (Photo)

863 **1921 Pilgrim, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** The sharply struck, lightly toned obverse has clean, softly lustrous surfaces. There are a few tiny carbon spots on the reverse.

864 **1936 Oregon Trail, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.**

865 **1936 Robinson Arkansas, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** White and frosty on the obverse, lightly and evenly toned on the reverse.

866 **1936 Rhode Island PDS Set, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Both the Denver and San Francisco issues are exceptional bright and frosty and above average in strike for this issue. Both have a patch of dark toning on the reverse rims only. [3]

867 **1926 Sesquicentennial, Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** Both sides are concentrically ringed in violet, blue and golden green toning. A few cloudy white bands of toning appear vertically across the cheeks of Washington and Coolidge.

868 **1925 Stone Mountain, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Light lavender and golden yellow. Quite attractive.

869 **1927 Vermont, Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** Quite lustrous beneath misty brown toning on the obverse, light golden toning on the reverse. A very shallow pinscratch from the "D" in "United" to Allen's head is visible only when the coin is tilted.

870 **1927 Vermont MS-60.** Softly lustrous with just a few minor contact marks.

871 **1946 Booker T. Washington PDS Set, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** All three wxamples are bright, frosty and boldly struck for this issue. [3]

872 **1946 Booker T. Washington PDS Set, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** [3]

873 **1947 Booker T. Washington PDS Set, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** The Philadelphia and San Francisco issues are very choice. [3]

874 **1947 Booker T. Washington PDS Set, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** All three bright and lustrous examples have patches of attractive golden brown toning. [3]

875 **1950 Booker T. Washington PDS Set, Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65.** A truly outstanding and well matched set. [3]

876 **1951 Booker T. Washington PDS Set, Choice and Very Choice BU MS-63-64.** The San Francisco example is close to **Gem**. [3]

877 **1951 Booker T. Washington PDS Set, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** All with light golden toning. The Philadelphia example has a few minor carbon spots. [3]

878 **1952 Washington-Carver Set, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** The San Francisco example close to **Gem**. [3]

- 879 **1952 Washington-Carver PDS Set. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** The Denver issue has one light toning spot on the reverse. The example from San Francisco has four patches of brown toning. [3]
- 880 **1954 Booker T. Washington PDS Set. Choice-Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63-64.** All quite Choice, but the S-mint is a bit spotty. [3]
- 881 **1954 Washington-Carver PDS Set. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** All three are white and frosty. The San Francisco example has dark toning streaks on the reverse. [3]

882 **Booker T. Washington Set 1946 PDS - 1951 PDS. Washington-Carver Set 1951 PDS - 1954 PDS.** Housed in a Wayne Raymond National Coin Album. **Choice and Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** with many Gem Brilliant Uncirculated examples. [30]

- 883 **A Lovely Starter Set of U.S. Commemorative Half Dollars, Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.**  
1892 Columbian Exposition, close to **Choice**, nice peripheral toning. 1925 Lexington-Concord **MS-62**. 1936 Long Island **MS-62**. 1926 Sesquicentennial **MS-62**, attractively toned. 1925 Stone Mountain **MS-62**, lightly toned. [5]

### Commemorative Gold Coins

- 884 **1916 McKinley Dollar Choice/Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, MS-63/64.** The bright golden frosty obverse has a few microscopic hairlines on McKinley's cheek and a few others widely scattered in the fields. The boldly struck reverse is **Very Choice**. (Photo)
- 885 **1916 McKinley Dollar AU-55. (Photo)**
- 886 **1926 Sesquicentennial \$2½ BU-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62. (Photo)**
- 887 **1926 Sesquicentennial \$2½ Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60. (Photo)**

### Sets of U.S. Coins

- 888 **United States Large Cents 1817-1843** including several of the major varieties **AG through VF**. Nicely presented in four Wayne Raymond Album Pages. [39]

1817 13 Stars **Good**. 1817 15 Stars rim damaged otherwise **Fine**. 1818 **VG-Fine**. 1819 over 18 **Fine**. 1819 **Fine**. 1820 over 19 **G-VG**. 1820 **G-VG** light scratch on reverse. 1821 **Good**. 1822 **VF**. 1823 **Good**, porous surfaces. 1823 over 1823, digs in reverse field, otherwise **VG**. 1824 over 22 **Fair**, digs and rim bruises. 1824 **Good**. 1825 **Good**. 1826 **Fine**, light corrosion on the reverse. 1827 **Good**, scratch on the reverse. 1828 Large Narrow Date **G-VG**. 1828 Small Date **Good**, "E" in "CENT" defaced. 1829 **VG** but with multiple rim bruises. 1830 **Fine**, light scratches on the obverse. 1831 **VG** with minor rim damage. 1832 **Good**. 1833 **VG** with a rim bruise. 1834 **VG**. 1835 Head of 1834 **VG**. 1835 Head of 1836 **VF**, somewhat dark. 1837 Plain Cords Medium Letters **VF**, weakly struck date. 1838 **VF**, a bit dark. 1839 Head of 1838 **VG-Fine**. 1839 Silly Head **Fine**. 1839 Booby Head **Fine**. 1839 Petite Head **VF**. 1840 Large Date **G-VG**. 1840 Small Date **VF**, cleaned. 1841 **VG**. 1842 Large Date **F-VF**. 1842 Small Date **VF**, mottled toning. 1843 Type of 1842 **VF**, numerous rim bruises.

- 889 **Lincoln Cents 1931-S Through 1953, All Dates and Mints, Brilliant Uncirculated and Proof.**

1931-S BU, 1931-D BU, 1932 BU, 1932-D CH BU, 1933 BU, 1933-D BU, 1934 CH BU, 1934-D BU, 1935 BU, 1935-D BU, 1935-S BU, 1936 CH BU, 1936-D BU, 1936-S BU, 1937 BU scratched, 1937-D BU, 1937-S BU, 1938 **Proof-60**, 1938-D CH BU, 1938-S BU, 1939 BU, 1939-S CH BU, 1940 CH BU, 1940-D BU, 1940-S CH BU, 1941 CH BU, 1941-D BU, 1941-S GEM, 1942 GEM, 1942-D CH BU, 1942-S GEM BU, 1943 CH BU, 1943-D BU, 1943-S CH BU, 1944 CH BU, 1944-D CH BU, 1944-S CH BU, 1945 GEM, 1945-D BU, 1945-S CH BU, 1946 GEM, 1946-D BU, 1946-S BU, 1947 BU, 1947-D GEM, 1947-S BU. 1948 PDS, 1949 PDS all GEM. 1950 GEM, 1950-D CH BU, 1950-S CH BU, 1951 **PROOF-63**, 1951-D CH BU, 1951-S GEM, 1952 CH BU, 1952-D BU, 1952-S GEM, 1953 **PROOF-65**. [63]

- 890 **Almost Complete Set of Buffalo Nickels, 1913 Through 1938-D, AG through EF, average Fine or Better. 1937-D Three Legged Buffalo Included.**

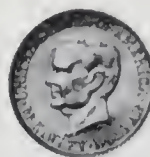
1913 Type I **EF-40**. 1913 Type II **VF**. 1913-D Type I **VF**, lightly tape stains. 1913-D Type II **VF**. 1913-S Type I **VG**. 1914 **Fine**. 1914-S **VF**. 1915 **Fine**. 1915-D **Fine**. 1915-S **AG**. 1916 **Fine**. 1916-D **Fine**. 1916-S **VF**. 1917 **Fine**. 1917-D **Good**. 1918 **VG**. 1918-D **VG**, dark. 1918-S **VF**. 1919 **Fine**. 1919-D **AG**. 1919-S **VG**. 1920 **Fine**. 1920-D **VF-35**. 1920-S **VF**. 1921 **VG**. 1921-S **Good**, reverse scrape. 1923 **Fine**. 1923-S **VG**. 1924 **Fine**. 1924-D **VG**. 1924-S **Good**. 1925 **Fine**. 1925-D **VG**. 1925-S **Fine**. 1926 **VF**. 1926-D **Good**. 1926-S **Fine**. 1927 **EF-40**. 1927-D **Fine**. 1927-S **Fine**. 1928 **Fine**. 1928-D **VF**. 1928-S **Fine**. 1929 **Fine**, nick. 1929-D **VG**. 1929-S **Fine**. 1930 **EF-40**. 1930-S **VG**. 1931-S **Fine**. 1934 **Good**. 1934-D **Good**. 1935 **EF-45**. 1935-D **Good**. 1935-S **Good**. 1936 **EF-45**. 1936-D **EF-40**. 1936-S **VF**. 1937 **EF-40**. 1937-D **AU-50**. 1937-D Three Legged **Fine**, with a long but very light horizontal scratch on the obverse. 1937-S **F-VF**. 1938-D **AU-50**. [64]

- 891 **1946-1964 Roosevelt Dime Set Complete. All Very Choice or Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** All are sharply struck and free of even minor contact marks. Several are very attractively toned. The key 1949-S is absolutely breathtaking! A far-above-average set worth a healthy premium. [48]

- 892 **Franklin Half Dollars 1948-1963 Complete. Average Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** A nicely-matched, consistently **Choice** set. [35]

- 893 **Kennedy Half Dollars 1964-1978, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated and Proof.** Housed in a Coinmaster Album. Traces of light green chemical reaction can be seen on a few of the coins, but most are nice.

1964, 1964 **Proof**, 1964-D, 1965. 1965 SMS, 1966, 1966 SMS, 1967, 1967 SMS, 1968-D, 1968-S **Proof**, 1969-D, 1969-S **Proof**, 1970-D, 1970-S **Proof**, 1971, 1971-D, 1971-S **Proof**, 1972, 1972-D, 1972-S **Proof**, 1973, 1973-D, 1973-S **Proof**, 1974, 1974-D, 1974-S **Proof**, 1976, 1976-D, 1976-S 40% Silver, 1976-S **Proof**, 1976-S 40% Silver **Proof**, 1977, 1977-D, 1977-S **Proof**, 1978, 1978-D, 1978-S **Proof**. [38]



884

885



849

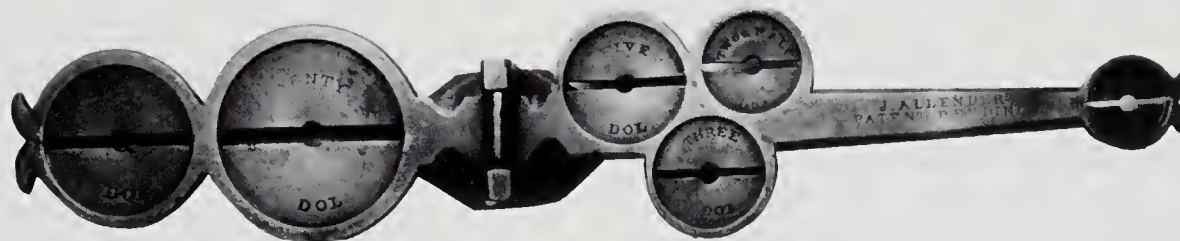
850

852

862

887

886



900E

- 894 **A Second Set of Kennedy Half Dollars 1964-1978, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated and Proof.** Housed in a Coinmaster Album. Traces of light green chemical reaction can be seen on a few of the coins, but most are nice.  
1964, 1964 Proof, 1964-D, 1965, 1965 SMS, 1966, 1966 SMS, 1967, 1967 SMS, 1968-D, 1968-S Proof, 1969-D, 1969-S Proof, 1970-D, 1970-S Proof, 1971, 1971-D, 1971-S Proof, 1972, 1972-D, 1972-S Proof, 1973, 1973-D, 1973-S Proof, 1974, 1974-D, 1974-S Proof, 1976, 1976-D, 1976-S 40% Silver, 1976-S Proof, 1976-S 40% Silver Proof, 1977, 1977-D, 1977-S Proof, 1978, 1978-D, 1978-S Proof. [38]
- 895 **A Third Set of Kennedy Half Dollars 1964-1978, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated and Proof.** Housed in a Coinmaster Album. Traces of light green chemical reaction can be seen on a few of the coins, but most are nice.  
1964, 1964 Proof, 1964-D, 1965, 1965 SMS, 1966, 1966 SMS, 1967, 1967 SMS, 1968-D, 1968-S Proof, 1969-D, 1969-S Proof, 1970-D, 1970-S Proof, 1971, 1971-D, 1971-S Proof, 1972, 1972-D, 1972-S Proof, 1973, 1973-D, 1973-S Proof, 1974, 1974-D, 1974-S Proof, 1976, 1976-D, 1976-S 40% Silver, 1976-S Proof, 1976-S 40% Silver Proof, 1977, 1977-D, 1977-S Proof, 1978, 1978-D, 1978-S Proof. [38]
- 896 **Eisenhower Dollars 1971-1974 Complete.** All are Choice, Very Choice or Gem Brilliant Uncirculated with the exception of the 1972-D (scratch on the neck) and the 1971-S and 1974-S Silver Ikes (spotty toning). [12]
- 896A **1953 PDS Year and Mint Set, Cent, Nickel, Dime, Quarter and Half Dollar. Brilliant Uncirculated and Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** The silver coins are very lightly toned. The cents and nickels are quite bright. [15]

### Numismatic Literature

- 897 **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA 1858** Merrihew & Thompson, printers. 11pp. The Founders include Arthur G. Coffin, Joseph J. Mickley, William S. Vaux, John Bohlen and other notables. Fine condition with all pages and cover intact. (\$50-Up)
- 898 **1792 U.S. Mint Centennial 1892, Copyrighted by George G. Evans, 1885. Recopyrighted 1888 and 1892. Dunlap and Clarke, Philadelphia.** 177pp. Fine condition. (\$75-Up)

### U.S. Mint-Related Document

- 899 **Letter on Official U.S. Mint Letterhead.** From John G. McGinnis, Chief Coiner's Department to L.B. Flanders. A testimonial for "Patent Piston Packing" used in Mint machinery. About 8" by 4", framed. (\$100-Up)
- 899A **Numismatic Library.** All in fine to excellent condition.  
Includes THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR, PENNY WHIMSEY(1958), EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES(1970), SWISS SHOOTING TALERS(1965), AN OUTLINE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS(1964), GUIDE BOOK OF MODERN EUROPEAN COINS(1965), A CATALOG OF MODERN WORLD COINS(1962), STANDARD GRADING GUIDE OF CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS(1965), U.S. COINS(1960), MODERN FOREIGN CURRENCY(1969), U.S. PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRAIL PIECES(1965), COINS AND COLLECTORS(1965), APPRAISING AND SELLING YOUR COINS(1963), NEW PHOTOGRADE(1970), U.S. TRADE DOLLAR(1965), CURRENT COINS OF THE WORLD(7th Ed.), MANUAL OF ROMAN COINS(1968), GUIDEBOOK AND CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COINS 1660-1969(1968), GUIDEBOOK OF MEXICAN COINS(1977) [19]

### 899B Additional Numismatic Literature.

BLACKBOOK OF U.S. PAPER MONEY(1980), COINS OF THE WORLD 1750-1850(1966), GUIDE TO GRADING OF U.S. COINS(5th ed.), STANDARD CATALOG OF BRITISH COINS(1969), ANCIENT MEDIEVAL MODERN COINS AND HOW TO KNOW THEM(1966), U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE(1963), GUIDE BOOK OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY(1963), ALASKA'S COINAGE THROUGH THE YEARS(1965), OFFICIAL ANA GRADING STANDARDS FOR U.S. COINS(1977), CURRENT COINS OF THE WORLD(1966 and 1970), MODERN WORLD COINS 1850-1964(1978), A GUIDEBOOK OF MODERN LATIN AMERICAN COINS(1966), A GUIDEBOOK OF ENGLISH COINS(1967 and 1975), A GUIDEBOOK OF PHILIPPINE PAPER MONEY(1964), STANDARD CATALOG OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY(1964), CHARLTON'S STANDARD CATALOG OF CANADIAN COINS(1979), HEADS AND TAILS - 60TH ANNIVERSARY, ROYAL CANADIAN MINT, OTTOWA, CANADA 1908-1968, THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA AND PREMIUM CATALOG(1932), SO-CALLED DOLLARS(1963), EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA(1967) MORGAN & PEACE SILVER DOLLARS(1977), "RED BOOKS"(1963, 1964, 1965, 1968, 1972, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1981), "BLUE BOOKS"(1965, 1969, 1970). [35].

- 899C **Laminated Color Photograph of an Early Flemish Painting, "The Money Changer", by Jan Van Eyck.** About 12" by 12" on a 1/2" thick board.

### Scales and Counterfeit Detectors

The need to detect counterfeit and short-weighted coins was met through the development of "balance pans" with sets of weights. These portable scales were popular in Europe centuries ago. The rough-and-ready character of the American West required a more durable and simpler device. In the 1850's several accurate and speedy "counterfeit detectors" achieved popularity. They were fast and easy to use. We are pleased to offer an interesting collection of these devices.

- 900A **Balance Pan and Weight Set, iron and brass, in a custom wooden case with the remains of a green cloth liner.** Includes five brass weights. A paper label inside the lid reads: "Weights and Scales of all sorts for the following coins."  
By Freeman & Son in Leadenhall Street, London. Seale maker to his Majesty's Mint, Exchequer, Bank of England...". followed by a list of gold coins and their proper weights. Probably 18th century.
- 900B **Balance Pan and Weight Set, iron and brass, in custom wooden case with fitted spaces for the various brass weights, each space properly labeled in red.**  
The denominations are is Pistols, Severins, Louis d'or, Maximilian d'Or, Ducats, and Carlins. There is space for a missing Gold Gulden and an extra 1 Louis d'Or is included. The label in the lid indicates the maker as Johannes Pet. Braselmann on Wichlinghausen in Obarmen, weight and scale maker to the County of Pfaltz. Dated 1781.
- 900C **Sovereign and Half Sovereign Counterfeit Detector Balance.** Brass. Stamped "Warrented" along with a royal crown.  
There are two spaces on the beam for a Sovereign and a Half Sovereign. Each space also has a slot to check the thickness of the coin in addition to the weight. (A counterfeit that weighed correctly would be too thick.)
- 900D **J. Allender's "Patent Pending" Gold Coin Scale and Counterfeit Detector.** Brass. Original design, made before the introduction of the \$3 gold piece in 1854. Has pans for the gold \$1, \$2½, \$5, \$10 and \$20, each with the proper size slot to check thickness.  
The brass counterweights used to check the \$10 and \$20 coins are missing.
- 900E **J. Allender's "Patent Pending" Gold Coin Scale and Counterfeit Detector.** Brass. As last, but now it has pans for the gold \$1, \$2½, \$3, \$5, \$10 and \$20, each with the proper size slot to check thickness. (Photo)  
As Allender received a patent in 1855, and the \$3 was first struck in 1854, this specimen must date from the 1854-1855 period. Lacks the brass counterweights used to check the \$10 and \$20 coins.

- 900F **Fairbanks & Company Gold and Silver Coin Scale and Counterfeit Detector**, patented February 28, 1882. Manufactured by William Lang in Brooklyn. Silvered brass, on an iron base with black and gold paint.

Counterweighted long balance arm with another metal strip below it shaped like a ship's keel. Both strips are slotted, allowing both weight and diameter to be checked at the same time. Denominations testible include gold \$1, \$2½, \$3, 25 Cent, \$5, 50 Cent, \$10, silver dollar, \$20. A very convenient composite scale in terms of its range of use.

- 900G **Gold and Silver Counterfeit Detector. Patented Feb. 27, 1877. U.S. Standard. Berrian Mfg. Co., N.Y.** Silvered brass, about 9 ½" long.

Made from a thin metal strip 2" wide, bent through 2 right angles at the center to provide an upper section which is slotted in two ways: lengthwise for checking weight, crosswise for checking thickness. Handles 25 Cent, 50 Cent, Silver Dollar, \$2½, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20. Ingenious!

- 900H **Indian Pocket Balance for ¼ and ½ Mohur Indian coins.** Inter-linked ivory paddle-like arms, each one end weighted and the other bearing grooves for three different weight standards of a denomination.

By holding the weighted end of one arm up, the other arm becomes a counterweighted balance for a coin. Three different weights listed on each arm, one set for the ¼ Mohur, each allowing for three fineness standards in different parts of India.

- 900I **Similar Pocket Balance to Last, but Larger.** Made of sandalwood. the weights are in Arabic characters. Apparently made by Moustafa Zeki.

- 900J **A Third Pocket Balance.** Like the previous two but smaller and made of metal. "Leon" stamped in one end. We have never seen any balances of this type before.

## UNITED STATES CURRENCY

### U.S. NOTES

- 901 **\$1. Fr.20. 1875. Choice Unc. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
No.H3473775, ex lot 1444 of our Brookdale Sale where it realized \$525. The plate number is at the bottom. Housed in velvet covered plastic holder.
- 902 **\$2. Fr.41. 1862. Series 110, No.83732. Unc,** closely margined at the top, but most would call this choice. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
- 903 **\$2. Fr.41. 1862. VF,** three vertical folds, trimmed into the bottom right border, wide at the right top. (\$140-Up)  
Series 117, No.97454.
- 904 **\$2. Fr.47. 1875. Choice Unc. (Photo)** (\$300-Up)  
No.B9779454, ex lot 1518 of our Brookdale sale where it brought \$1,155.
- 905 **\$5. Fr.65. 1875. Unc. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
No.B2461589, ex lot 1554 of our Brookdale Sale at \$551.25.
- 906 **\$5. Fr.65. 1875. EF,** two pinholes, edge roughness lower right. (\$70-Up)  
No.B1294831, teller soiling at right.
- 907 **\$5. Fr.85. 1907. No.B63651628. Unc.** (\$70-Up)

### Low Numbered Note

- 908 **\$5. Fr.87. 1907. No.E6. Unc,** narrow margins. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 909 **\$10. Fr.98. 1875. No.A992431. VF,** quarterfolded, but the top right corner tip was cut off, reglued, then the tip was lost. A scarce variety. (\$100-Up)
- 910 **\$10. Fr.116. 1901. VF, plus,** three vertical folds, signs of soaking in water, trimmed close at the top. (\$140-Up)
- 911 **\$10. Fr.116. 1901. Fine, plus,** traces of washing. (\$90-Up)

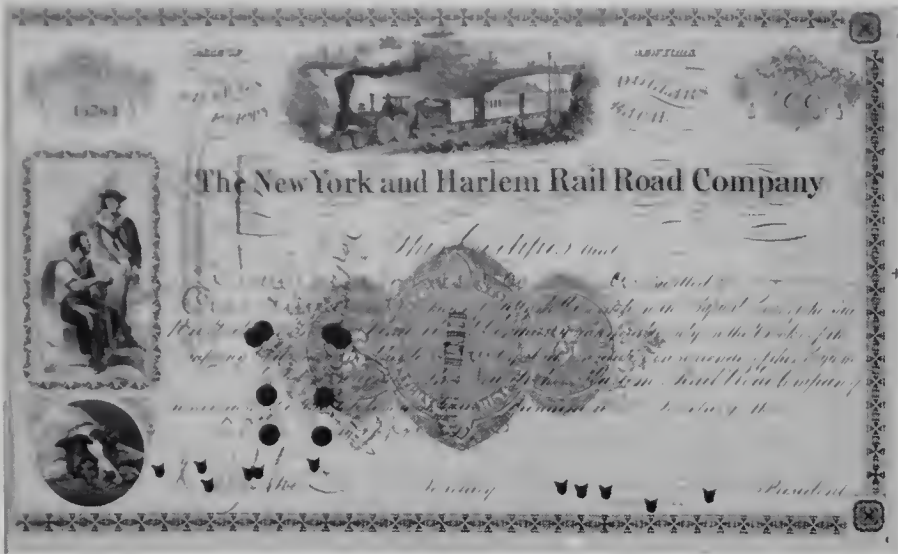
- 912 **\$10. Fr.119. 1901. Abt EF,** two light vertical creases. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
No.E772837, closely margined at the bottom.
- 913 **\$10. Fr.122. 1901. Fine, plus,** narrow margins. (\$90-Up)

## SILVER CERTIFICATES

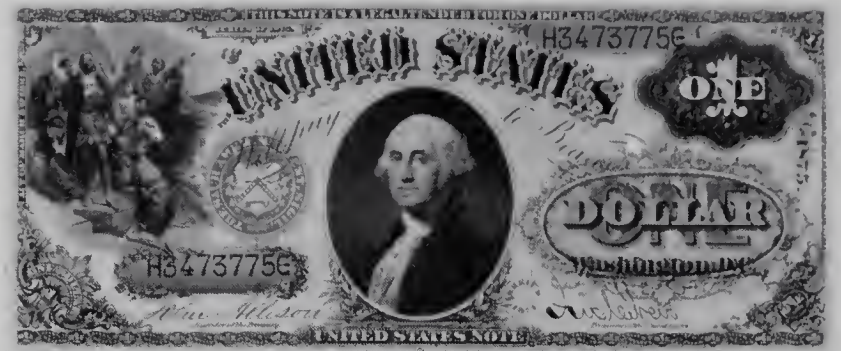
- 914 **A Lower Grade Educational Set. 3 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)  
1) **\$1. Fr.224. 1886. Good,** face and back bald spots. 2) **\$2. Fr.248. 1896. VG,** pinholes. 3) **\$5. Fr.269. 1896. VG,** scattered pinholes. [3]
- 915 **\$1. Fr.224. 1896. VF, plus,** quarter folded. (\$100-Up)
- 916 **\$1. Fr.225. 1896. Abt VF,** the quarter folds are heavy, the paper loosing tensile strength. (\$70-Up)
- 917 **\$1. 1899. Black Eagle Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)  
1) **\$1. Fr.230. No.E51780694E. EF,** a horizontal fold. 2) **\$1. Fr.233. 1899. F-VF.** 3) **\$1. Fr.236. 1899. VF.** 4) **\$1. Fr.237. 1923. Unc.** [4]
- 918 **An Assortment of Late Large Sized Silver Certificates. 6 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)  
1) **\$1. Fr.230. 1899. VG-Fine.** 2) **\$1. Fr.232. 1899. F-VF.** 3) **\$1. Fr.235. 1899. G-VG,** soiling. 4) **\$1. Fr.237. 1923. VF,** quarterfolded. 5) **\$1. Fr.237. 1923. VG,** an edge nick. 6) **\$2. Fr.258. 1899. VF,** heavy quarter folds. [6]
- 919 **\$2. Fr.245. 1891. Fine, plus.** (\$80-Up)
- 920 **\$2. Fr.247. 1896. VG-Fine,** surface fold splits. (\$85-Up)
- 921 **\$2. Fr.248. 1896. Unc,** top margin uneven. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
- 922 **\$2. Fr.253. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo)** (\$250-Up)  
No.K6966053, ex our Brookdale Sale lot 1864 where it brought \$813.75.
- 923 **\$5. Fr.264. 1886. VG-Fine,** soiling, edge nicks. (\$90-Up)
- 924 **\$5. Fr.268. 1896. Fine, plus,** light soiling. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 925 **\$5. Fr.268. 1896. Fine,** soiling. (\$180-Up)
- 926 **\$5. Fr.271. 1899. VF,** looks better on the face. (\$110-Up)
- 927 **\$5. Fr.274. 1899. Unc,** decently margined. (Photo) (\$325-Up)  
No.E1367985.

### Inverted Back

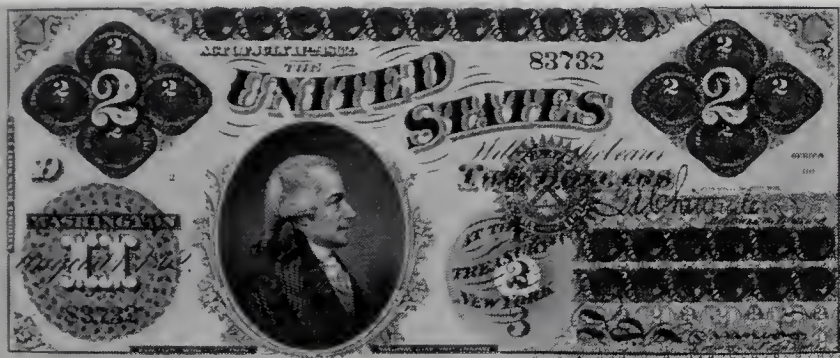
- 928 **\$5. Fr.278. 1899. EF, plus,** two pinholes at the left. (Photo) (\$350-Up)  
No.M77898508, plates D394/1234. The back is inverted!
- 929 **\$5. Fr.279. 1899. Unc,** tightly margined at the bottom. (Photo) (\$325-Up)  
No.N774811.
- 930 **\$5. Fr.282. 1923. AU,** a light center fold. (Photo) (\$350-Up)  
No.A3773777B, a teller smudge and handling traces at the right.
- 931 **\$5. Fr.282. 1923. AU,** a teller smear at the right. Would easily pass on the face for Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)  
No.A25902B.
- 932 **\$5. Fr.282. 1899. VF-EF. (Photo)** (\$280-Up)  
No.A3965350B, three light vertical folds and a smudge at the right.
- 933 **\$10. Fr.287. 1880. G-VG,** a separation at the top center. (\$100-Up)  
No.B2384909.



672



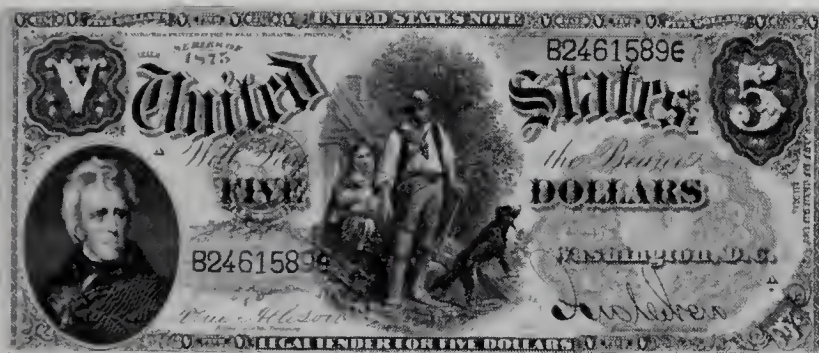
901



902



904



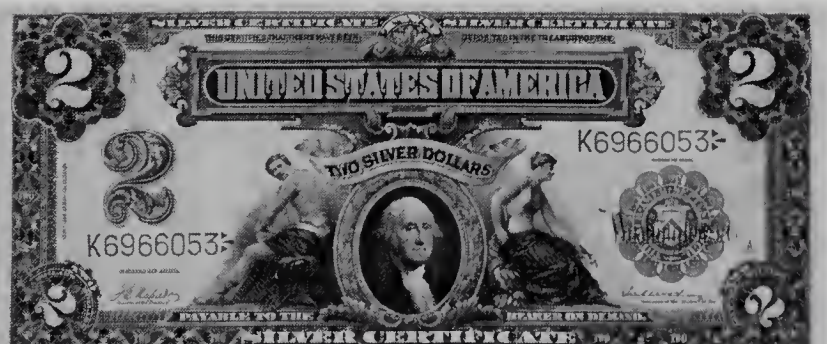
905



912



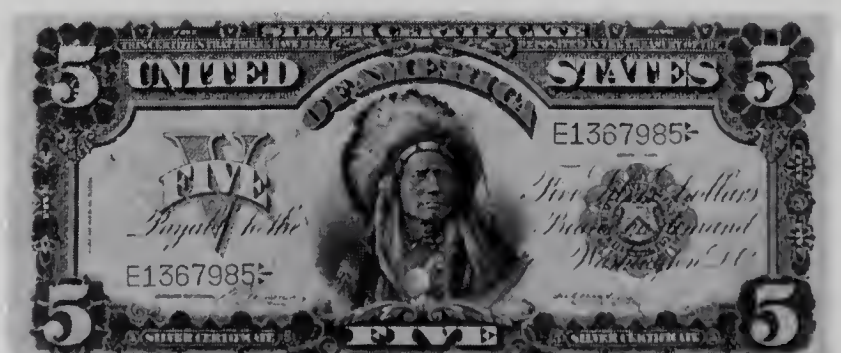
921



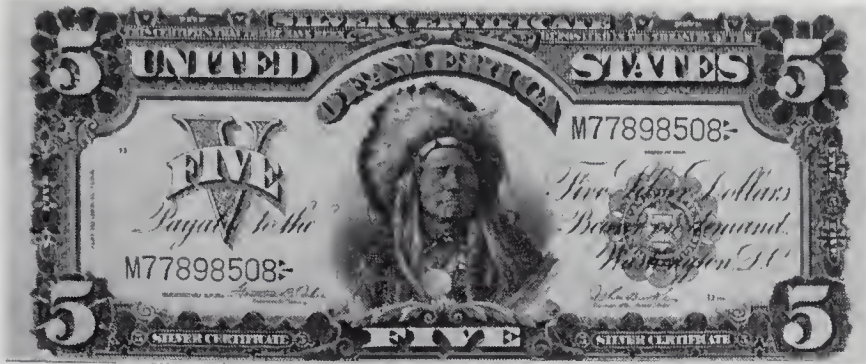
922



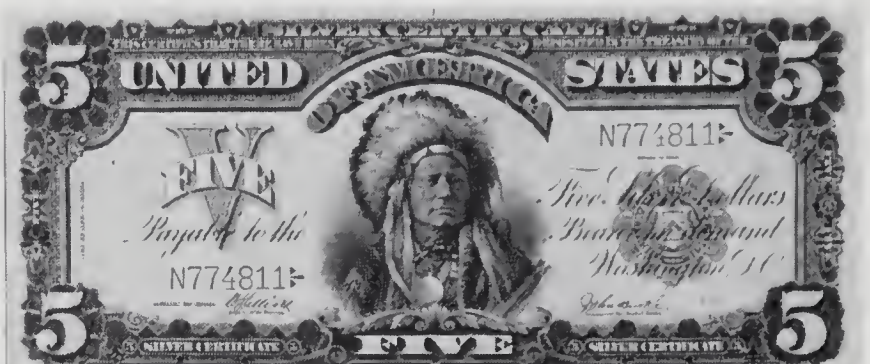
924



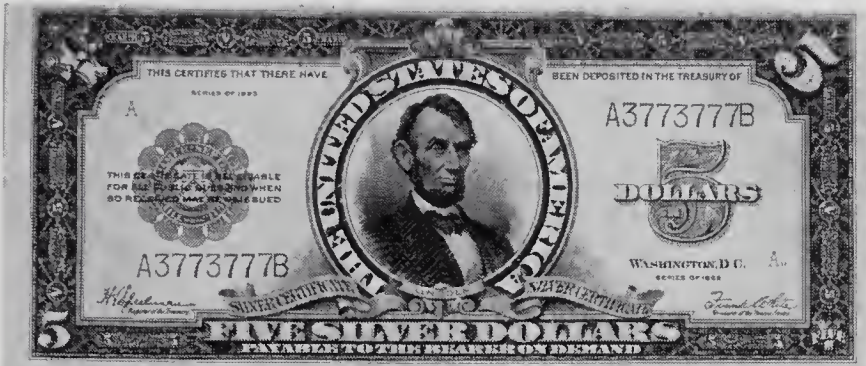
927



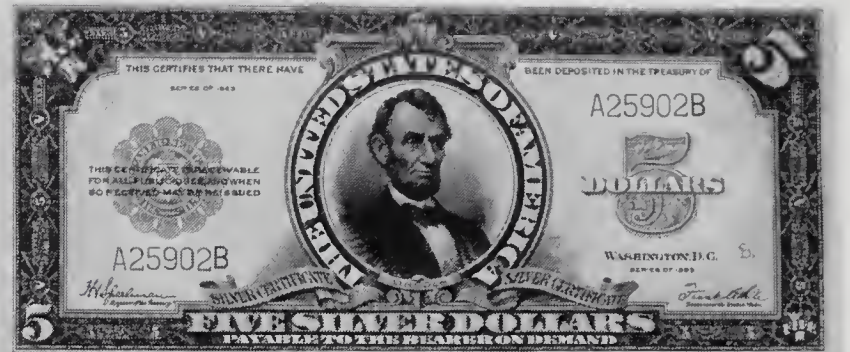
928



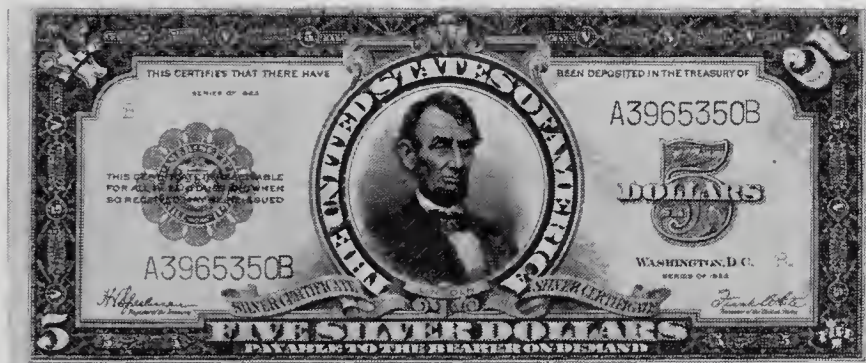
929



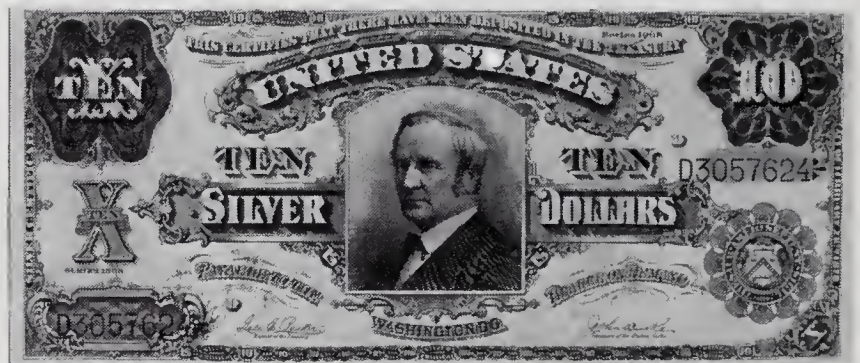
930



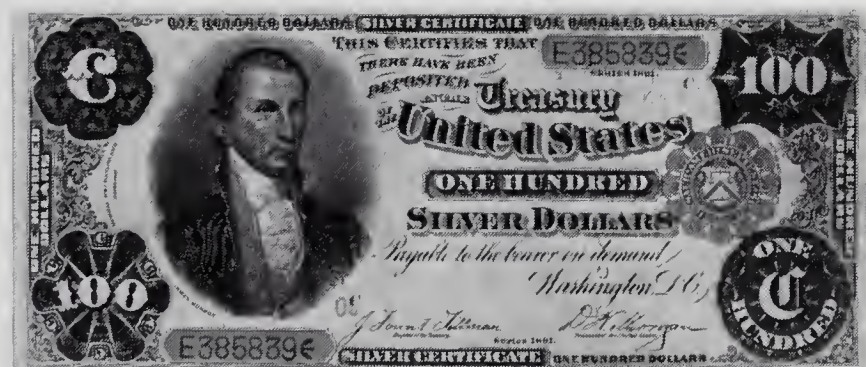
931



932



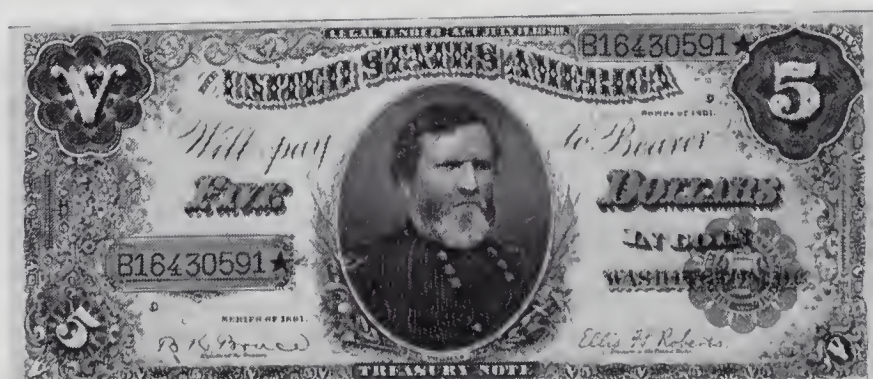
934



936



937



939

- 934 **\$10. Fr.304.** 1908. AU, a very light vertical fold, decently margined. A classical slider. (Photo) (\$280-Up)  
No.D3057624, plate D80/34.
- 935 **\$50. Fr.331.** 1891. VG, several large pinholes in the center area, soiling, especially at the right. (\$150-Up)

- 936 **\$100. Fr.344.** 1891. VF-EF, three vertical folds, five pinholes, and a red "OC" stamp over the serial letter. Clean, bright, looks quite nice viewed from the face. (Photo) (\$2500-Up)  
No.E385839. We can find reference to only 14 others of this note, only five of which are in comparable grade or better.

## TREASURY COIN NOTES

- 937 **\$5. Fr.362.** 1891. No.B2616139. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 938 **\$5. Fr.363.** 1891. Fine, plus, teller smudging at the right. (\$70-Up)
- 939 **\$5. Fr.364.** 1891. No.B16430591, with just the slightest center fold and some light aging areas. The margins are uneven, adequate or better. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 940 **\$5. Fr.364.** 1891. Fine, plus, back soiling. (\$90-Up)

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 941 **A NATIONAL CURRENCY Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$85-Up)  
1) \$1. Fr.712. 1918. Fine, plus, face soiling. 2) \$1. Fr.713. 1918. EF, a center fold, smudging top and right. 3) \$5. Fr.782. 1918. Fine, plus, face soiling. [3]
- 942 **Assorted Large Size Federal Reserve Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$130-Up)  
1) \$5. Fr.870. 1914. VF. 2) \$10. Fr.934. 1914. EF. 3) \$20. Fr.980. 1914. EF, two very light folds. 4) \$20. Fr.1010. 1914. Unc. [4]

## GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 943 **Selected Large Size Gold Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$120-Up)  
1) \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. EF, a center fold, hints of others, trimmed close at the top. 2) \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. Abt EF, about three light folds, five pinholes, trimmed close at the bottom. 3) \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. F-VF, washed, quarter fold white canals. [3]
- 944 **\$50. Fr.1200.** 1922. VG-F, soiling, fold surface splits. (\$75-Up)

## FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 945 **A Dealer's Lot of Fractional Currency. 43 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)  
1-3) 3¢. Fr.1226. VG. 4-7) 5¢. 1st Issue. Fine (uncut pair), VG (2). 8) 3rd Issue. 5¢. VG. 9) 1st issue. 10¢. Good. 10-17) 10¢. Fr.1256, Unc, stained (6), Fr.1255, Unc, aged. Plate 13 face. VG, plate 72 (back). 18-19) 10¢. 3rd Series. G-VG, F-Good. 20-21) 30¢. Gr, rd seals, 5th Series. VG. 22-24) 15¢. VF. 25-6) 25¢. 1st Series. Good. 27-29) 25¢. 4th Series. Good. 30-33) 25¢. 5th Issue. F-VF. 34-5) 50¢. 1st Series. G-VG. 36) 50¢. Justice. G-VG. 37) Lincoln. 50¢, Good. 38) 50¢. Stanton. VG. 39-43) 50¢. Crawford. Unc (2), EF (1), Fine. [43]

- 946 **A Beginning Type and Major Variety Fractional Currency Collection. 25 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)

1) 3¢. Fr.1226. AU. 2) 5¢. Fr.1230. AU, tack holes, a corner tear. 3) 5¢. Fr.1232. VG. 4) 5¢. Fr.1238. Fine. 5) 10¢. Fr.1242. VF. 5) 10¢. Fr.1245. AU, pinholes. 6) 10¢. Fr.1253. AU. 7) 10¢. Fr.1256. Unc. 8) 10¢. Fr.1261. VF. 9) 10¢. Fr.1264. Fine. 10) 10¢. Fr.1265. G-VG. 11) 15¢. Fr.1271. VF. 12) 25¢. Fr.1281. Fine-VF. 13) 25¢. Fr.1284. AU. 14) 25¢. Fr.1294. F-VF, pinholes. 15) 25¢. Fr.1307. EF. 16) 25¢. Fr.1309. Unc, back edge glue stains. 17) 50¢. Fr.1312. Fine. 18) 50. Fr.1316. VF. 19) 50¢. Fr.1329. VG, ink corrosion hole. 20) 50¢. Fr.1331. G-VG. 21) 50¢. Fr.1366. VG. 21) 50¢. Fr.1374. Abt VF. 22) 50¢. Fr.1376. VG-Fine. 23) 50¢. Fr.1379. Fine. 24) 50¢. Fr.1380. Unc. 25) 15¢. 1275 SP glued to the green back. EF, stained. [25]

- 947 **A Group of Better Grade Fractional Notes. 13 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)

1-4) First Issue. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. Fr.1230, 1242, 1281, 1312. Unc, the first is off center towards the top. All are hinged. 5-8) Fourth Issue. 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, 50¢. Fr.1259, 1303, 1376, 1379. Unc, AU, Unc, tack holes; Unc. The 6th and 8th items are tightly margined at the top. 9-13) Fifth Series. 10¢, 10¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. Fr.1264, 1265, 1266-a, 1309, 1380. Unc, Unc, cut close, Unc, Unc, EF, plus. [13]

- 948 **Some Slider Fractional Currency Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)

1) 5¢. Fr.1231. AU, printing fold void on the back. 2) 5¢. Fr.1236. AU, back hinges, a rounded corner. 3) 50¢. Fr.1314. F-VF, looks better. 4) 50¢. Fr.1364. AU, ink smears on the back. [4]

- 949 **Fractional Currency Shield Specimen Notes. 33 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)

1-7) First Issue, all but the 5¢ back. 8-11) Second Issue, 5¢, 50¢ face. 5¢, 25¢ backs. 12-33) Third Issue, 3¢ both varieties, back; 5¢, face, back; 10¢ both Calby Spinner signatures; 25¢ Fessenden, left end off; red back; Spinner and Justice 50¢, red and gr backs; 15¢ face, gr, rd backs. 5 items are damaged. [33]

## SMALL SIZE NOTES

- 950 **\$1. Fr.1500.** 1928. Nos.A00036241-3A, sheet companions. Unc, the first close at the bottom. (\$90-Up)
- 951 **\$1. Fr.1614.** 1935E. Nos.E38518108-200. Unc. 93 Pcs. [93] (\$125-Up)
- 952 **Current Federal Reserve Notes. 127 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)  
1-9) \$1. Fr.1900-B. Unc. 10-23) \$1. Fr.1901A-L. A District set, two extras, Unc. 24-28) \$1. Fr.1963-B. Unc. 29-43) \$1. Fr.1969A-L. A district set, three extras. Unc. 44-55) \$1. Fr.1970A-L. A district set. Unc. 56-67) \$1. Fr.1971A-L. A district set. Unc. 68) \$1. Fr.1972B. Unc. 69-81) \$1. Fr.1973A-L. A district set, plus an extra. 82-106) \$1. Fr.1974A-L. Two district sets, plus three extras. Unc. 107-118) \$1. Fr.1909A-L. A district set. 119) \$1. Fr.1910-K. Unc. 120-122) \$1. Fr.1911-K. Unc. 123) \$2. Fr.1935B. VG. 124) \$10. Fr.2010F. VG-Fine. 125) \$10. Fr.2012B. Unc. 126-7) \$10. Fr.2014D, F. Fine, EF. Face value: \$184. [127]

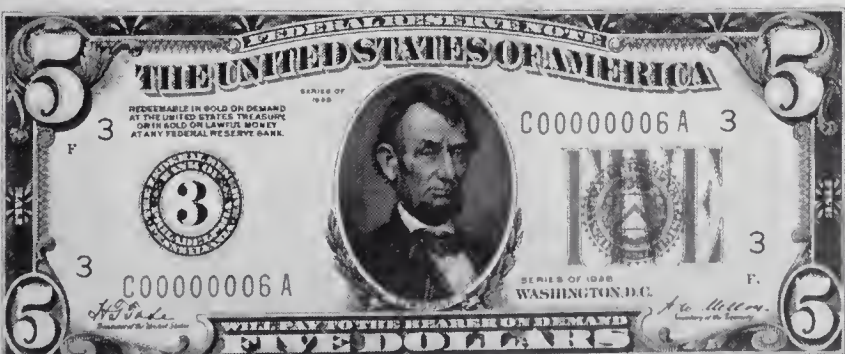
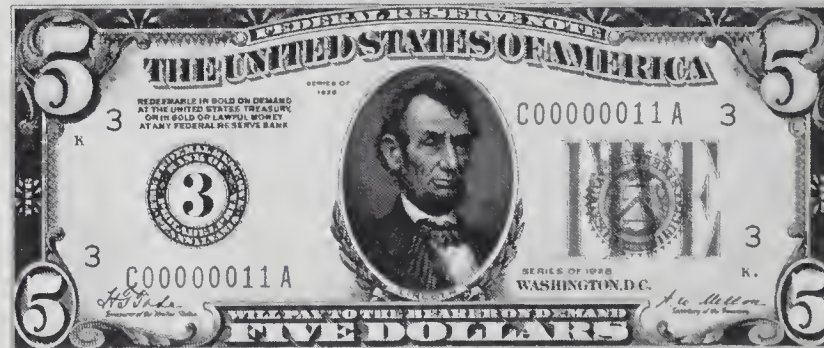
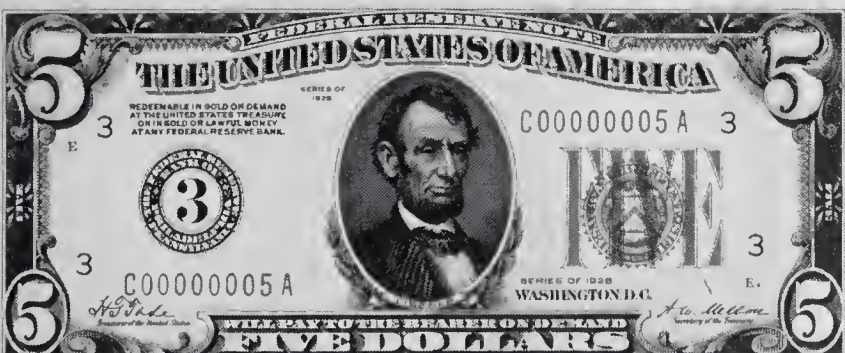
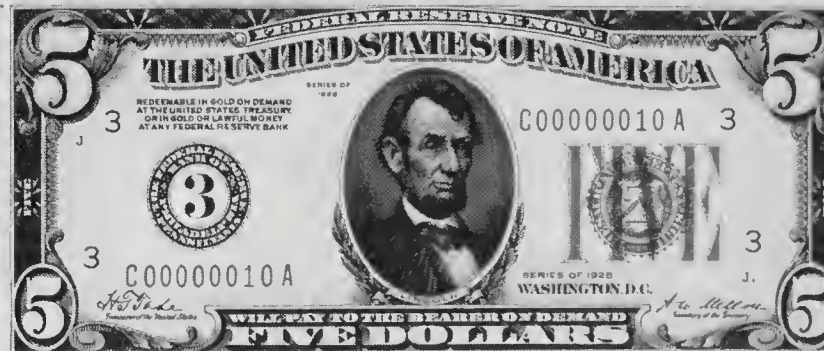
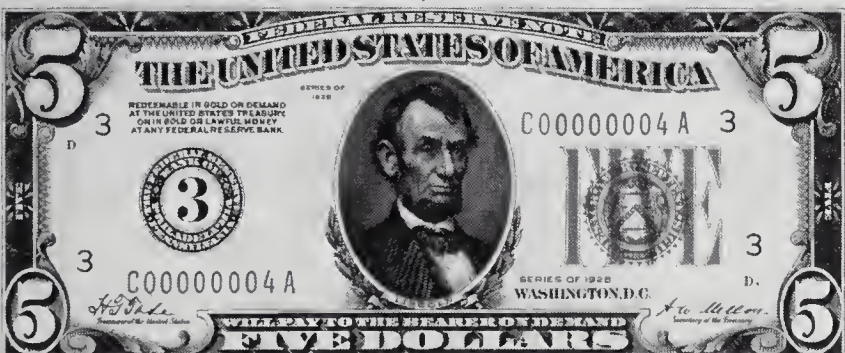
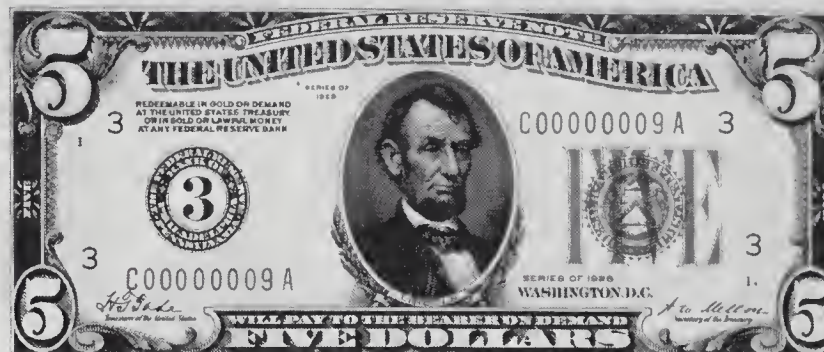
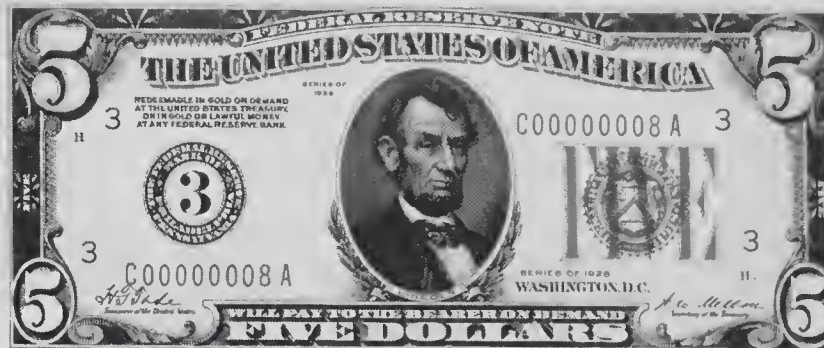
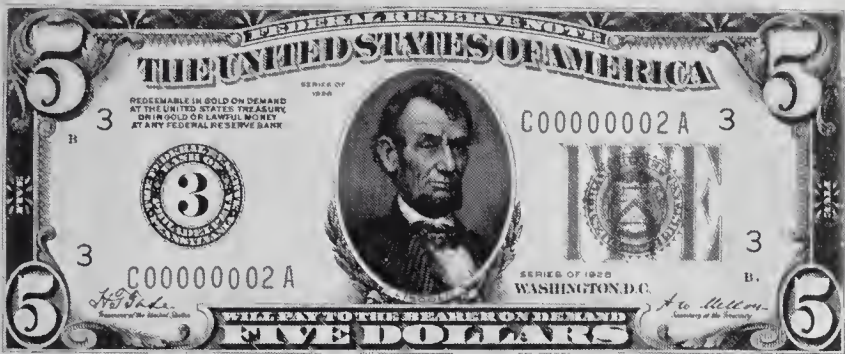
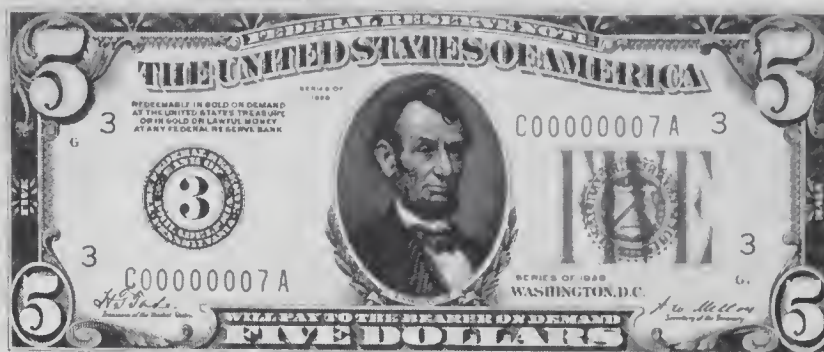
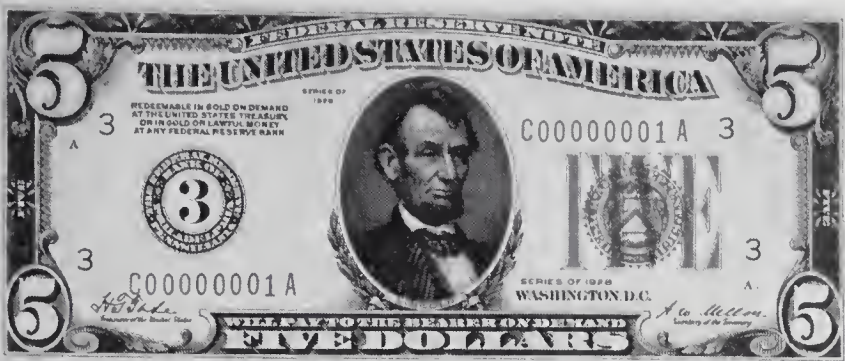
## ERROR NOTES

- 953 **\$1. Fr.1910E.** 1977A. A void back. EF, a center fold. (\$75-Up)
- 954 **A Group of Federal Reserve Note Transfer Errors. 6 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) \$1. Fr.1910E. 1977A. Complete, light back offset on face. Unc. 2) \$5. Fr.1974G. 1977. Very light complete back offset of face. Unc. 3) \$5. Fr.1976E. 1981. Complete face on the back. VG-F. 4) \$5. Fr.1977F. 1985. Complete, light offset on the face. 5) \$10. Fr.2023G. 1977. Complete offset on the face on the back. Fine. 6) \$10. Fr.2026F. 1981. Partial transfer on the left face. EF. [6]

- 954A **Face and back blank combination. 2 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)

1) \$10. 1969C, Philadelphia. No.C14671578B. Blank back. Unc. 2) \$1. Plate 1794, 1963 series on. Blank face. Unc. These book at over \$400 in Lemke. [2]

- 955 **\$10. Fr.2026F.** 1981. Face seals, district and serial letters all printed on the back. AU, center fold. (\$75-Up)



## MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

- 956 **U.S. MPC Group. 6 Pcs.** (\$110-Up)  
1-5) Series 661 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$5. All but the second are B series replacement notes Unc. 6) \$1. Series 681. Replacement. Unc. [6]
- 957 **Mounted Photographs of the First Charter National Bank Note Backs. \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500, \$1000.** Mounted on card. 6 Pcs. [6] (\$100-Up)
- 958 **A Group of Individual Naramore Sheet Items. 15 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1-11) National Bank Notes \$1, \$5, \$10 (2), \$20, \$50 (2), \$100 (2), \$500, \$1000. Seven have the Naramore imprint on the back. 12-15) \$1, \$500, \$100. Only the second has the imprint. All are mounted on stiff card, some with gold leaf framing. [15]

## SMALL SIZE CURRENCY SHEETS

- 959 **First sheet of 1928 Series Philadelphia Series 1928 \$5 Notes, Fr.1950-C. Unc, handling traces, in the corners. (Photo)** (\$1500-Up)  
\$5. Nos.C00000001-6. Plate numbers A4 to F4/26.

- 960 **Second Sheet of 1928 Series Philadelphia Series 1928 \$5 Notes, Fr.1950-C. Unc, corner handling traces. There is a spot on the bottom note. (Photo)** (\$1000-Up)  
\$5. Nos. C00000007-12, Plates G4 to L4/26.

## NATIONAL GOLD BANK NOTE

- 961 **California. Ch.1741. FIRST N.G.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$5. Fr.1137.** November 30, 1870. **Good**, two cuts into the top borders. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

## NATIONAL BANK NOTES

- 962 **Ch.5105. WELLS FARGO NEVADA N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$5. Fr.574.** 1882. VG. **Good**, or so, soiled. (\$100-Up)
- 963 **Ch.361. NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF HARTFORD, CT. \$2. Fr.391.** 1875. VG, split in half, rejoined with tape, fold edge splits. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Only 1946 notes were issued.
- 964 **Ch.3425. N.B. OF WASHINGTON, DC. \$10. Fr.617.** 1902. DB. **Fine**, face soiling. (\$75-Up)
- 965 **Ch.1559. FIRST N.B. OF ATLANTA, GA. \$10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 **Fine**, soiled. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. VF, soiled. (\$65-Up)

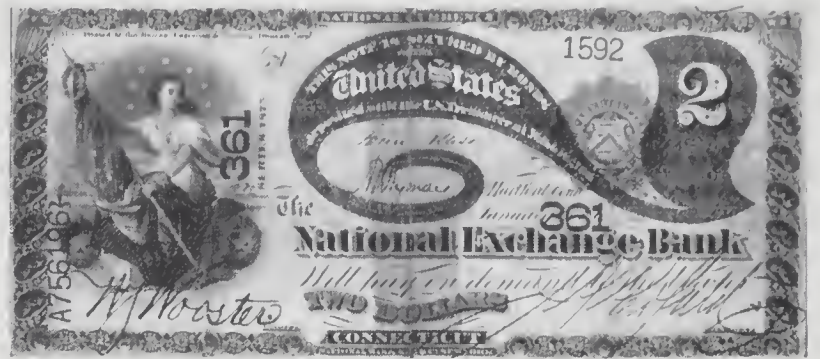
- 966 **Ch.6496. CITY N.B. OF DAWSON. \$20. Fr.650.** 1902. PB. G-VG, faded signatures, a trimmed bottom border. (\$65-Up)
- 967 **Ch.8670. CITY N.B. OF HERRIN, IL. \$20. Fr.652.** 1902 DB. **Good**, pinholes. (\$100-Up)  
Only \$6170 in large size were left out in 1931.
- 968 **Ch.3105. FIRST N.B. OF WAVERLY, IA. \$10. Fr.624.** 1902. PB. Abt VF, faded right signature, face hinge remnants. (\$100-Up)
- 969 **Ch.10390. FARMERS N.B. OF TOPEKA, KS. \$20. Fr.622.** 1902 DB. **Fine, plus**, soiling. (\$90-Up)
- 970 **Ch.2164. CITIZENS N.B. OF LOUISVILLE, KY. \$20. Fr.552.** 1882 DB. VG, the top border is trimmed. (\$80-Up)
- 971 **Ch.9365. AMERICAN N.B. OF BOWLING GREEN, KY. \$20. Fr.644.** 1902. DB. **Good, plus**, faded signatures. (\$125-Up)  
Only \$6900 large size out in 1935.
- 972 **Ch.1535. SACO N.B. OF ME. \$1. Fr.380** original. G-Very **Good**, a pinholes, bottom edge chinks. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 973 **Ch.5002. MERCHANTS-LACLEDE N.B. OF ST. LOUIS, MO. \$5. Fr.474.** 1882. BB. VG-Fine. (\$120-Up)
- 974 **Ch.2331. FLEMMINGTON N.B., NJ. \$20. Fr.552.** 1882. DB. VF, soiling on back folds; back off center towards top and trimmed. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 975 **Ch.1250. MECHANICS N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y., NY. \$10. Fr.481.** 1882. BB. VG, plus, soiling. (\$100-Up)
- 976 **Ch.2472. FIRST N.B. OF SALAMANCA, N.Y. \$10. Fr.577.** 1882. VB. VG, purple ink notations on face. (\$100-Up)
- 977 **Ch.6094. NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF CARTHAGE, N.Y. \$5. Fr.574.** 1882. VB. VG. (\$100-Up)
- 978 **Ch.7536. CITIZENS N.B. OF GASTONIA, NC. \$5. Fr.598.** 1902. PB. **Fine**, fold surface splitting, soiling. (\$80-Up)
- 979 **Ch.76. FIRST N.B. OF CANTON, OH. \$20. Fr.650.** 1902. PB. **Fine, plus**, two pinholes. (\$80-Up)
- 980 **Ch.14304. N.B. OF COMMERCE IN PAWHOSKA, OK. \$20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929. F-VF, dark stain right bottom. (Photo) (\$180-Up)

## Choice Low Number Run of Small Sized Nationals

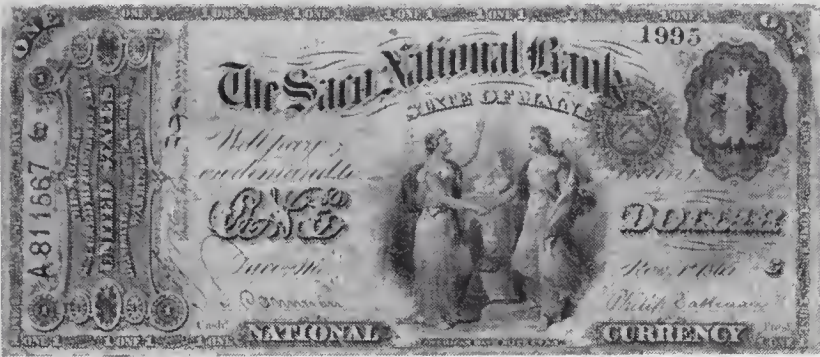
- 981 **Ch.213. SECOND N.B. OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. \$5. Fr.1801-1.** 1929. Unc, tight at the right. (\$100-Up)  
No.A000004A.
- 982 Same, No.A000005A. **Unc**, closely margined at the right. (\$95-Up)
- 983 Same, No.A000007A. **Unc**, balanced margins. (\$90-Up)
- 984 \$5, as last. No.A0000010A. **Unc**, good margins. (\$85-Up)
- 985 Same, \$5. No.A000011A. **Unc**. (\$80-Up)
- 986 **Ch.213. SECOND N.B. OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. \$5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929. 10 Pcs. (\$600-Up)  
Nos.A000018,19,20,21,22,23,24,26,27, 100. All Unc. [10]
- 987 No Lot.



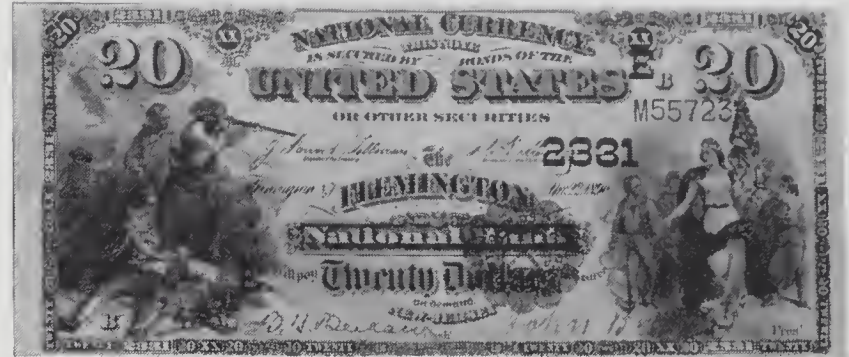
961



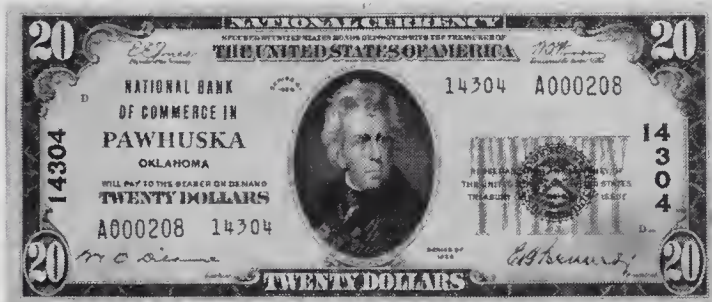
963



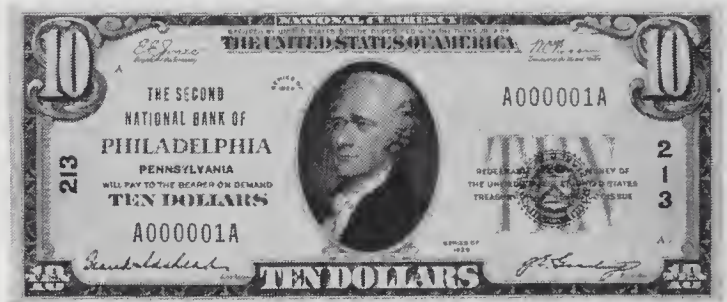
972



974



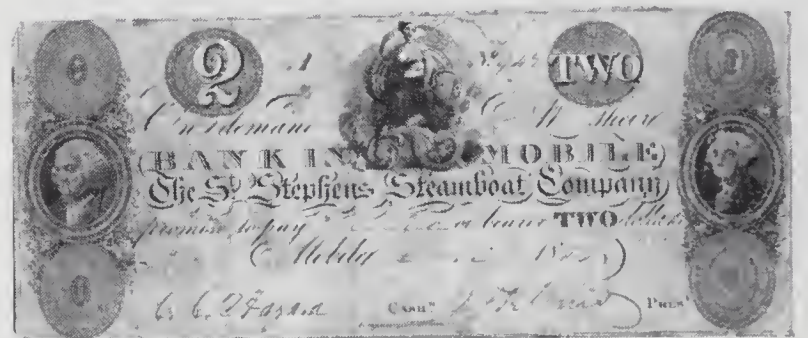
980



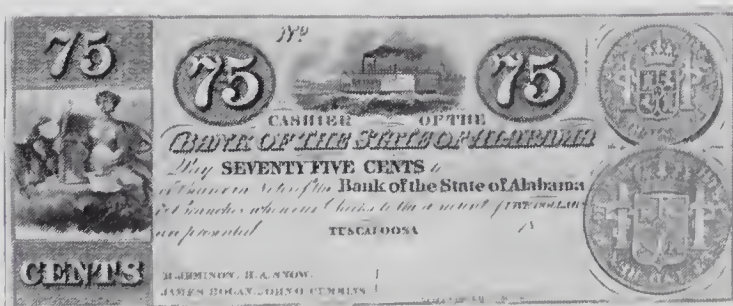
988



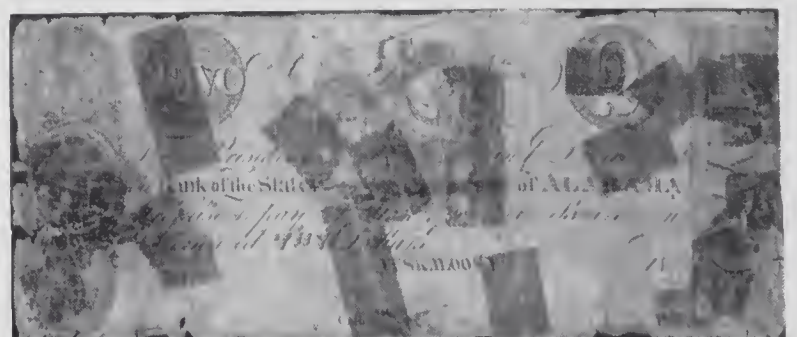
991



1052



1054



1055

## Number One Note

- 988 **Ch.213.** SECOND N.B. OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. No.A000001A. Plate A14/152. VF, soiled on the back (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 989 **Ch.717.** FARMERS N.B. OF BUCKS COUNTY, BRISTOL, PA. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929. Unc, nicely margined. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 990 **Ch.5066.** MOSHANNON N.B. OF PHILIPSBURG, PA. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. VG. (\$100-Up)
- 991 **Ch.1007.** MECHANICS N.B. OF PROVIDENCE, RI. \$10. Fr.480. 1880. BB. VF-EF, two vertical folds. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 992 **Ch.1622.** FIRST N.B. OF CHARLESTON, SC. \$10. Fr.625. 1902. PB. VF-EF, processed, the top margin uneven, part of the border trimmed at the right. (\$100-Up)
- 993 **Ch.2044.** BANK OF CHARLESTOWN N.B. ASSN, SC. \$20. Fr.646. 1902. DB. Fine, close at the top. (\$80-Up)
- 994 **Ch.2796.** FIRST N.B. OF BRISTOL, TN. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. Unc, uneven margins. (\$80-Up)
- 995-1000 No Lots.

## STERLING SILVER

- 1001 **A Wonderful Collection of European Souvenir Spoons and Forks.** Primarily Danish and Norwegian, they range in size from 95mm to 200mm. 971.6gms. (Photo)  
subjects include Hjorring (Queen, sword and wheel), Helsingor(ship, 1926), Landsmejeri Undstilling (Cow, 1931), Udstillingen (Bishop, towers, 1929), another Udstillingen (identical), Danmark(Map, 1930), Teknologisk Institut(Griffin, Oslo(Building), Norge(Map), Kristiansund-(Ship), Sarpsborg(Bridge), Saeby(Queen and child), St. Bendts Church), Star and Bells(Jul 1930), SANDHED OG RET(Lions), Kredsen(Heart in triangle, 1916), Fjerkraevler Forening(Three lions), Faedreav Vaernes Tii Egen Tarv(Windmill, three lions), KOLONIHAVE FORBUND-DET FOR DANMARK(Coat of arms), another(almost identical), "HAFNIA 1941"(three towers, fork) "HAFNIA 1941"(identical), Hamburg coat of arms(gold washed). [23]
- 1002 **Large Ornate Sterling Silver Fruit Bowl By W.B. Kerr & Co.** #728. 540gms.
- 1003 **Unusual Set of Three Cups with Removable Tops, a Funnel, and a Vessel Into Which the Funnel Fits.** All in a custom velvet lined wooden case, Black, Starr & Frost imprinted in the inside cover. 253.5 gms. Excellent condition. "W" engraved in a small plate on the box top. [5]
- 1004 **Sterling and Brass Centerpiece by Tiffany & Co.** (ca 1890). Designed to hold flowers, the sterling silver bowl is decorated only on the upper rim. A brass insert 263mm across fits neatly into the top of the bowl which is 280mm in diameter, 70mm high and weighs 995gms.  
Monogrammed at the center.
- 1005 **Sterling Silver Cake Server by Henry Nutting of London 1796.** 290mm. 143.6gms.
- 1006 **Teaspoons With a Floral Design by Whiting.** 139mm. 356gms [17]

- 1007 **French or Belgian Silver Snuff Box** (ca 1800). A charming country dance scene is etched onto the black and silver lid. Flowers cover all of the other outside surfaces. 85mm x 50mm x 16mm. 112gms. Inscribed inside the lid "Souvenir de A. Olivier a Ch: Reid". Light wear on the bottom edges.
- 1008 **"THE NEST EGG BANK" by Gorham.** A whimsical egg-shaped sterling silver bank, "SAVE A PENNY AND SOON HAVE MANY" and Humpty Dumpty engraved on the outside. 85mm high. 171.gms.
- 1009 **Soup Laddle by Tiffany & Co. ca 1890.** Flowers and a bird on the handle. The handleback is monogrammed. 175mm. 60.4gms.
- 1010 **"Esrog"** (Hebrew for egg holder). Sterling silver by Gorham. Used to hold ceremonial eggs during the Succoth holiday. 95mm. 82gms.
- 1011 **Scallop Shell Sterling Silver Nut Dishes.** Six matched small shells 70mm across, and one large one, 120cm across. Total weight is 320gms. [7]
- 1012 **Sugar Tongs and a Dozen Demi Tasse Spoons by Mappin & Webb.** Each 120mm spoon has a spiral twisted stem and a sculptured figure of a medieval monk at the top. The tongs are similar. In the original velvet-lined case (cracked on the bottom). Total 179.1gms. [13]
- 1013-1050 No Lots

## OBSOLETE CURRENCY

## ALABAMA

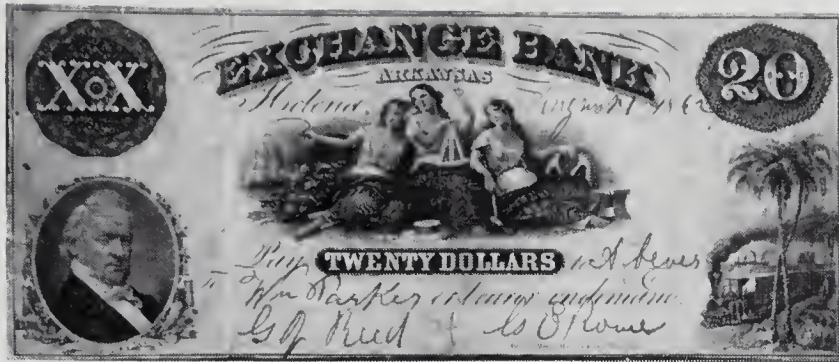
- 1051 **An Alabama Dealer's lot. 19 Pes.** (\$135-Up)  
1-3) Mobile. MOBILE SAVINGS BANK. \$1. (R188-5). May 1862 date. On backs of \$3 notes. VG-F, VG, Good-VG, back hinges. 4-5) Same, blue paper, back of bills of exchange. VG, one torn, crudely repaired. 6-7) \$2. (R188-6). On backs of Planters and Merchant's Bank bills of Exchange. VG, G-VG, torn in left, sewn back together. 8) Montgomery. CENTRAL BANK. \$1. (R231-1). Fine. 9) \$3. (R231-8). G-VG. 10) \$5. (R231-10). G-VG. 11) \$10. (R231-13). G-VG, bald top left corner. 12-13) \$20. (R231-15). C.R.A. red in circle, red star stamps. VG. 14) FARMERS BANK. \$1. (R237-1). VG, water stains. 14-15) Selma. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1. (R294-1). VG-Fine. 16-17) \$2. (R294-1A). Unlisted by oversight. G-VG, one with corner restorations. 18) \$3. (R294-2). Good, torn in half, corner torn off, holed, repaired. 19) \$5. (R294-3). Good, left edge splits. [19]
- 1052 **Mobile. ST. STEPHENS STEAMBOAT CO. \$2.** 1826. No.942. (R215-3). R-7. Good-Very Good. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1053 **Montgomery. ALABAMA SAVINGS BANK. \$1.** (R229-1). Rarity 6. Green, black. VG, rather soiled. (\$75-Up)
- 1054 **Tuscaloosa. BANK OF THE STATE OF ALABAMA. 25¢.** (R6-5). R-7. U. Coin note. VF-EF. (Photo) ★(\$100-Up)

## Unlisted Rarity

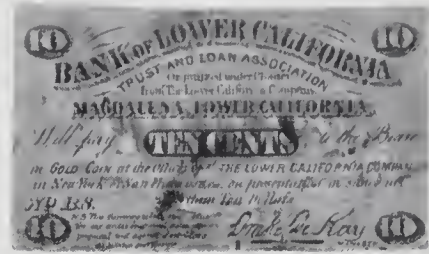
- 1055 **Tuskaloosa. BANK OF THE STATE. \$2.** 1820's. (faded). FDU. Abt Good, much repaired with tape to cheek splits. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
Washington is at the left; a moor on a horse (similar to R6-15) at the center.

## ARKANSAS

- 1056 **Fort Smith. W.B. SUTTON. 50¢.** (R238-2). VG-F, but water-stained, holed, repaired. ★(\$100-Up)
- 1057 **Helena. EXCHANGE BANK. \$20.** (R279-3). R6. F-VF, soiling, small edge tears and holes at the left. (Photo) ★(\$150-Up)  
The note has been falsely filled in.



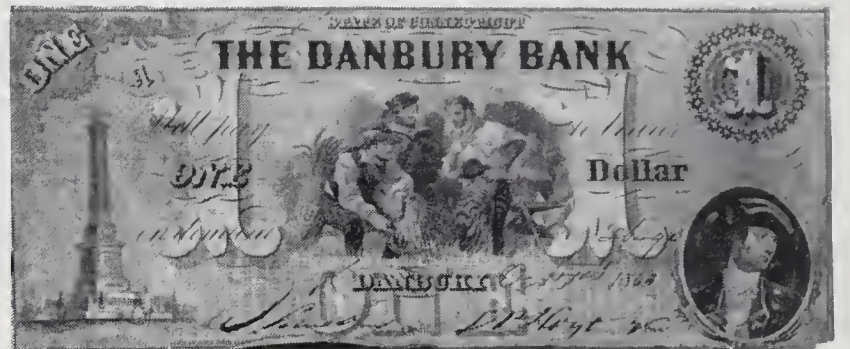
1057



1058



1059



1060A



1062



1063



1066



1064



1072



1075

## CALIFORNIA

- 1058 **San Francisco.** BANK OF LOWER CALIFORNIA. **10c.** gr, bk, gr back. **F-VF**, soiling. **(Photo)** ★**(\$400-Up)**  
Issued at Magdalena, Lower California (Mexico) as a provisional note until regular issues could be prepared. Not listed in any foreign book.

## CONNECTICUT

- 1059 **ANSONIA BANK.** \$5. 1-1-63. ABN, with "five" on a red counter. Counterfeit. **VG**, paper strip repair for a tear on the back. **(Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**
- 1060 **Connecticut Rarities. 3 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) **Bethel.** HATTERS BANK. \$1. 1861. G. Baldwin. "ONE" in red, white "1" at both ends in red counters, woman right. **Very Rare. VG**, but the top vignette is cut out. 2) **Bridgeport.** FARMERS BANK. \$2. 12-1-56. NEBN, red "TWO". **VG**, stains. 3) \$3. 8-6-55. TC. Altered from the Farmers Bank of Wickford, R.I. **G-VG**, top right corner torn off. [3]

- 1060A **DANBURY BANK.** \$1. 1863. ABN. Red tint. **VG.** **(Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**

David Wooster (1711-1778) right (Revolutionary General) his monument is at the left.

- 1061 **Selected Connecticut Bank Notes. 9 Pcs.** **(\$110-Up)**  
1) **Darby.** DARBY BANK, payable at the Fulton Bank, N.Y.C. \$3. 1825. Durard, Wright. **Fine.** 2) **Hartford.** CHARTER OAK BANK. \$3. 1862. ABN. Cft, **G-VG**, bald spots, edge tears, a piece off the top right corner. 3) **Hartford.** CITY BANK. \$3. 1851. RWHE. Cft. **VG**, two torn corners. 4) **MERCANTILE BANK.** \$5. 5-1-1859. DW. Red tint across the face. 3 workman, center; Pierce, right. **Fine**, stamped "Counterfeit." Suffolk Bank. 5) New Haven, CITY BANK. \$5. TCE, red tint. **U. Unc.** 6) **EAGLE BANK.** \$3. 1-4-1822. MDF. **VG**, a repaired tear, three pieces gone from the edge. 7) **Norwick.** THAMES BANK. \$5. 1850. DT. **VG.** 8) **STAMFORD BANK.** \$3. 1861. ABN. "Three" in white on green plate. Cft. **VG-Fine.** 9) **WINSTED BANK.** \$1. 1860. Du. **Fair**, corner torn off at left, other side torn off, taped with a large, bad stain.

- 1062 **HARTFORD BANK PROOFS. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**  
1) \$1. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins. Mounted on yellow stock. **Unc**, POC, small holes in the signature block. 2) \$2. **Proof**, Durand, Perkins, on india paper only. **EF**, POC, the left border elements have all been torn off, foxed. [2]

- 1063 **BANK OF HARTFORD COUNTY.** \$2. 1-1-61. ABN. Large green tints. **VG**, soiling, a half-moon punch hole, trimmed borders. Lovely and quite rare. **(Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**  
Woman seated on a bale with a caduseus, holding a flag; ship in a storm on the base; Falls of Minnehal as done by Robert S. Ducanson (see American Art Review Nov-Dec 1976).

- 1064 **Hartford.** MERCHANTILE BANK. \$3. 1859. DW-ABN. Green tint. **VG**, a body hole right, a piece torn off the right top corner, paper clip stains on the back. **Rare. (Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**

- 1065 **New Haven. CITY BANK. Notes. 4 Pcs.** **(\$110-Up)**  
1) \$2. 1843. DT. **VG**, soiled, edge nicks. 2) \$3. 3-4-1848. DH. **Good-VG.** 3) \$5. 1854. TCC. **Fine, plus**, multiple-pinholes at the center. 4) \$10. 1851. TCC. **VG**, pinholed at the left, the top right corner nipped. [4]

- 1066 **NEW HAVEN BANK.** \$20. **Proof**, on india paper only by WH \* W., N.Y. and New Haven. **Unc**, POC, small area cut out under the left signature block. **(Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**

- 1067 **A New London, Connecticut Group. 2 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) **BANK OF COMMERCE.** \$10. 1855. Doty & Bergen. **G-VG**, two large repaired areas. 2) **NEW LONDON BANK.** \$1. A. Dolittle Sc (misspelled) Cft. **AU**, corner folds.

- 1068 **Norwich.** MERCHANTS BANK. \$10. 1854. No imprint. St. George and Dragon, left; Mercury on a rock, ship, center. U.S. V P. Thompskins, right. **VG-Fine**, double CC. **(\$100-Up)**

- 1069 **WOODBURY BANK.** \$2. 1859. DB. Red tint across the face. **VG**, stain, the top left corner is nipped. **(\$100-Up)**

## DELAWARE

- 1070 **Wilmington.** BANK OF DELAWARE. \$10. 1813. W. Harrison. Cft (and so labeled on the back). **VG**, looks nice. ★**(\$100-Up)**  
Note the endorsement on the back to the Maryland Colonization Society which resettled freedmen in Liberia.

- 1071 **Wilmington.** BANK OF DELAWARE. \$10. 1836. A.B. & C. Durand, Wright. **VG**, soiling, a trimmed top border line. ★**(\$100-Up)**

- 1072 **Wilmington.** FARMERS BANK OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE. \$2. 1853. FDU. Cft. **G-VG. Rare. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**  
Used to illustrate Dr. Muscalus's thesis.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 1073 **Georgetown. GEORGETOWN IMPORTING & EXPORTING CO. Proof Items. 4 Pcs.** ★**(\$100-Up)**  
1-2) Proofs. Bottom vignette Cornucopia and Trident for \$5 notes. 3-4) Central and bottom vignettes of a \$10 note (?) payable at the Bank of Columbia. **Unc**, foxed. The notes of this ephemeral bank are excessively rare. [4]

- 1074 **Assorted District Notes. 8 Pcs.** **(\$90-Up)**  
1) **Washington.** EXCHANGE BANK OF SELDON, WITHERS & CO. \$5. 1-1-54. SHD-DSH. **Good**, but top left corner torn off. **Rare.** 2) **MECHANICS BANK.** \$1. 7-24-52. DB. **Good**, face bald spots. 3) **METROPOLITAN BANK.** \$1. 2-1-51. WHHW. Red "ONE". **G-VG**, top edge hole, pen cancelled. 4) **POTOMAC SAVINGS BANK.** \$1. 7-12-51. DB. **VG**, edge chinks, soiled. 5) **SOUTHERN MANUFACTURERS BANK.** \$3. 4-15-52. DB. **Good-VG**, blue banker's stamp, top right corner tip gone. 6) **UNION BANK.** \$1. 1857. RWHE. "ONE" in red. **Good**, corner off. 7) \$2. 12-16-51. RWHE. Red "TWO". **Abt Good**, edge problems. 8) \$5. RWHE. Red "FIVE". **Fair.** [8]

- 1075 **Washington.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$3. 1852. DB. **VG-Fine**, an edge nick, a body hole. **Very Rare. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**  
Ex Q. David Bower's collection, our New England Sale 1978 lot 803 where it went for \$60. As it is the only one handled by us, it is clearly worth more now.

- 1076 **Washington. BANK OF NORTH AMERICAN GROUP. 2 Pcs.** **(\$75-Up)**  
1) \$1. 9-1-52. DB. **Good**, various repaired splits. 2) **PEOPLES BANK OF NORHT AMERICA.** \$2. 1852. WHHW. **G-VG**, repaired splits and tears. Both are **Rare.** [2]

- 1077 **Washington.** UNION BANK OF COLUMBIA. \$5. 1859. ABC. Green tint. **G-VG**, top left corner tip gone. **(Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**

## FLORIDA

### One of Two Known

- 1078 **Fernandina.** FLORIDA RAILROAD COMPANY. **10c.** 8-1-1861. **VG**, splits, body holes, lower left corner tip broken off. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
No.2984 (red), signed by F.C. Bennett. Cassidy says his note, No.1329 is "possibly unique". Now it has company.

## GEORGIA

- 1079 **Americus. COURT OF ORDINARY, SUMTER COUNTY. \$1. 1-1-69. M. Thalmessinger, 510 B'way N.Y. Bl, bk. U. F-VF, fold splits. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**

1080 **A Branch. Collection of BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA NOTES. 45 Pcs. (\$240-Up)**

1) Athens. \$5. DW. VG-F, edge tear. 2) \$10. DW. Fine, soiled. 3) \$20. DW. VG-F, stained. 40 Augusta. \$1. DB. VG. 5) \$2. DB. VG, body hole. 6) \$5. DSH. "Branch Bank" black letters. VG. 7) \$5. DW. G-VG. 8) \$10. DSH. "Branch Bank" bk letters. 9) \$10. DW. VG. 10) \$20. DW. VG. 11) \$20. DSH. Bk. "Branch Bank". VG. 12) Eaton. \$5. DSH. Bk. "Branch Bank". G-VG. 13) \$5. DW. VG. 14) \$10. DSH. Hollow letters, "Branch Bank". VG. 15) \$20. DSH. Hollow letters, "Branch Bank". VG. 16) Savannah. 5c. 12-10-61. VG-F, paper clip stain. 17) 5c. 12-9-62. VG-F. 18) 25c. 12-10-61. Dog, safe, EF, stains at right. 19) 25c. 12-10-61. Train. VG. 20) 25c. 12-9-62. Train. AU. 21) 50c. 12-10-61. AU. 22) 50c. 12-9-62. AU, stained. 23) \$1. 5-12-64. Abt VF. 24) \$2. 5-12-64. VG. 25) \$3. 5-12-64. VG. 26) \$1. ABN. VG-Fine. 27) \$2. SHD. Hollow letters, "Principal Bank". VG, holed. 28) \$2. ABN. VG-F, stained. 29) \$5. DSH. Bk. "Principal Bank". G-VG. 30) \$5. DSH. Hollow "Principal Bank". VG, soiled. 31) \$5. DW. Fine. 32) \$10. DSH. Bk. "Principal Bank". Fine. 33) Same, ptd "Savannah". VG. 34) \$10. DW. VG-F, foxing. 35) \$20. DSH. Hollow "Principal Bank". VG, body holes. 36) \$20. DSH. Bk. Written "Savannah". Abt Fine. 37) \$20. DW. Fine. 38) \$50. DW/ABN. VG-F, edge tear. 39) \$100. DW. Fine, cut in half, rejoined. 40) Washington. \$5. DSH. Bk. "Branch Bank". G-VG. 41) \$5. DW. Fine. 42) \$10. DSH. Hollow "Branch Bank". G-VG. 43) \$10. ABN. VG-F. 44) \$20. DSH. Hollow "Branch Bank". VG, water stains. 45) \$20. ABN. Fine. Several with 25% gold payment and bankers stamps.

1081 **Bank of the State of Georgia Group. 33 Pcs. (\$165-Up)**

1) Athens. \$5. DW. VG. 2) \$10. DW. VG, soiled. 3) \$20. DW. VG, foxed. 4) Augusta. \$5. DSH. Bk. "Branch Bank". G-VG. 5) \$5. DW. VG, a corner torn off. 6) \$10. DSH. Hollow "Branch Bank". Good. 7) \$10. DSH. Bk. "Branch Bank". Good, corner tip gone. 8) Eatonton. \$5. DSH. "Branch Bank". Bk. Good. 9) \$10. DSH. Hollow "Branch Bank". 10) Savannah. 25c. 12-10-61. VG, soiled. 11) 25c. 12-19-62. Train as last. VG. 12) 50c. 12-10-61. EF. 13) 50c. 12-19-61 hand corrected to 12-9-61. VG. 14) \$1. 5-12-64. Dog, safe. VG. 15) \$2. 5-12-64. VG. 16) \$3. 5-12-64. Good. 17) \$1. ABN. Good-VG. 18) \$2. DSH. G-VG. 19) \$2. ABN. VG, plus. 20) \$5. DSH. Bk "Principal Bank", "Savannah" written. G-VG, a corner off. 21) \$5. DSH. "Principal Bank" hollow letters; place ptd. VG. 22) \$5. DW. VG-F. 23) \$10. DSH. Place ptd; "Principal Bank". Bk. VG. 24) \$10. DW. G-VG. 25) \$20. DSH. Place ptd, "Principal Bank" hollow. G-VG. 26) \$20. DSH. Place written, "Principal Bank" bk. G-VG. 27) \$20. DW. Abt Fine. 28) \$50. DW-ABC. VG-F, a long top edge tear. 29) Washington. \$5. DSH. "Branch Bank" bk. Good, plus. 30) \$5. ABN. VG-Fine. 31) \$10. DSH. "Branch Bank", hollow letters. VG. 32) \$10. ABN. VG-F. 33) \$20. ABN. VG-F.

1082 **Assorted Georgia Notes. 15 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**

1) Atlanta. BANK OF FULTON. 50c. B. 1-1-62. On backs of \$10 notes. VG. 2) \$2. 1-1-62. Rd, bk. Abt Good. 3) Bainbridge. SOUTHERN BANK. \$1. 3-1-58. DW. Fine. 4) \$2. 3-1-58. DW. Fine, soiled, top right medallion discolored. 5) Cahutah. SAVINGS BANK. 50c. 1-1-63. U. AU, top corners damaged. 6) Dalton. BANK OF WHITFIELD. \$1. 1-1-60. NYBN. Fullilove bankers stamp. VG, an edge split. 7) \$2. 1-1-60. NYBN. Stamped as last. VG, water stained, edge splits. 8) \$5. 1-1-60. NYBN. Stamped as last. VG, a left edge split. 9) \$1. D. 10-1-62. Four car train, on backs of notes. VG. 10) \$1. D. 10-1-62. On back of \$10 notes. VG, a bad bottom edge stain. 11) BANK OF COLUMBUS. \$1. 1-11-58. BC. Red "ONE". Fair. 12) PALACE MILLS. \$2. 10-25-1861. Rd, bk. On backs, Pigeon Roost Mining Co. \$5 notes. G-VG. 13) Dalton. PLANTERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$1. 7-1-55. DW & Co. Red tint. Abt VF. 14) \$2. 7-1-56. DW & Co. VF. 15) TREASURER OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF DALTON. 25c. 187-. Gr. bk, both sides. Unc, POC.

1083 **A Georgia Note Dealer's Lot. 18 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**

1) Atlanta. BANK OF FULTON. 50c. 1-1-62. On backs of \$5 notes. G-VG. 2-6) Dalton. BANK OF WHITFIELD. \$1. 1-1-60. NYBN. U (3), Unc (2), AU (1); Good (2). 7-8) \$2. 1-1-60. NYBN. Good, Fair. 9-15) \$5. 1-1-60. NYBN. U (3), Unc; VG (5), one with a Bob W. stamp on the back. 16-18) \$1. 10-1-62. Four cars (2). VG, Good, damaged; three cars; on back of notes. Good, repaired.

1084 **A BANK OF AUGUSTA COLLECTION. 32 PCS. (\$125-Up)**

1) 5c. 1-1-63. On backs of \$100 notes. Unc. 2) 10c. 1-1-62. Good. 3) 10c. 1-1-63. U. Unc. 4) 25c. 1-1-62. G-VG. 5) 25c. 1-1-63. U. Unc. 6) 50c. 1-1-62. Good. 7-8) 75c. 1-1-63. U. On backs of \$1-2, \$50-\$100 notes. Unc. 9) \$1. DT. U. Unc. 10) \$1. 1852. DB. G-VG, CC. 11) \$1. PM. U. Unc. 12) \$2. DT. U. Unc. 13) \$2. PM. U. Unc. 14) \$2. 1861. DB. Fine, CC, foxed. 15) \$3. PM. U. Unc. 16) \$4. PM. U. Unc. 17) \$5. 1849. RWH. Ogle Thorpe. G-VG, CC, body holes. 18) \$5. 1852. RWH. Peace. Good, repairs. 19) \$10. 1833. A.B.C. Durand, Wright. Partially filled in. Unc. 20) \$10. RWH. 1849. Payment stamps. Abt Good, CC. 21) \$10. Same, postal stamp 1853. G-VG, repairs. 22) Same, Bank at Montgomery, AL, blue stamp. VG. 23) \$10. RWH. Post note. U. Unc. 26) \$20. 1858. RWHE. Bl payment stamp. VG, soiled, holed. 27) Same, 1850, stamped as item 22. VG, CC. 28) \$50. 1850. RWHE. VG, pinholed. 29) \$50. RWH. Post note. U. AU, bottom trimmed off. 30) \$50. 1854. MDU. G-VG. 31) \$100. RWH. Post note. U. Unc, a corner tip torn off. 32) \$100. MDF. U. Unc, a body hole at the left. Various notes have stamps in addition to those enumerated.

1085 **BANK OF AUGUSTA. \$4. A. Proof on card by A.B. and C. Durand. Unc. (\$125-Up)**

A common enough remainder sheet item; proofs are something else.

1086 **A Dealer's Lot of Bank of Augusta Notes. 285 Pcs. (\$1150-Up)**

1-4) 10c. 1-1-63. On backs of Post Notes and change bills. U, Unc (3), AU. 5) 25c. 1-1-63. U. Unc. 6) 50c. 1-1-62. Good, mounted. 6-30) \$1. DT. U. AU, or Unc. 31-44) \$1. DB. U. Unc. 45-7) \$1. P. Maverick. U, Unc, one hinged. 48-56) \$2. TC. U. (some fake fill ins). AU or Unc, one damaged. 57-8) \$2. PM. U. AU. 59-68) \$2. DB. VG, CC. 69-78) \$2. DB. U. AU or Unc. 79-86) \$3. PM. U. G-VG, aged (3), EF (2), VF (4). 87-92) \$3. P. Maverick. U, on backs 1-1-63 fractional bills. AU or Unc. 93-128) \$4. A.B.C. Durand, Wright. U. On backs of 1-1-63 fractionals. AU or Unc, one hinged, another with a corner off. 129-131) \$5. 1840's. RWH. Good, CC. 132-4) \$5. Same, U. Unc. 135-139) \$5. 1850's. RWH. G-VG, aged, CC. 140-42) \$5. Same. U. Unc. 143-153) \$10. 1830's. (Part filled in). A.B. C. Durand, Wright. Unc. 154-165) \$10. 1840's and 50's. RWH. G-VG, CC, aged; bank stamps. 166-7) \$10. RWH. Post notes. U. EF, EF, aged, torn. 168-193) \$10. 1838 (2). RWH. [285] Rest are U. VG, CC; EF or AU. 194-8) \$20. 1833. Part filled in. A.B.C. Durand, Wright. Unc. 199-239) \$20. 1850's. RWHE. G-VG. CC, an interesting assortment of bank stamps. 240-4) Same, U. Unc. 245-261) \$20. 1830's, 40's. RWH. G-VG, CC. Bank and postal stamps. 261-6) \$20. Same as last. U. AU or Unc, hinged 267-9) \$50. RWHE. U. Unc (2), VF, aged. 270-1) \$50. 1830's. MDF. AU. 272-9) Same. U. Avg: EF. 280-5) \$100. MDF. U. Avg: EF.

1087 **A BANK OF AUGUSTA Dealers Lot. 30 Pcs. (\$140-Up)**

1) 10c. 1-1-62. G-VG. 2) 10c. 1-1-63. Unc. 3) 25c. 1-1-63. U. Unc. 4) 50c. 1-1-62. G-VG. 5) \$1. DT. U. Unc. 6) \$1. DB. U. Unc. 7) \$1. PM. U. Unc. 8) \$2. DT. U. Unc. 9) \$2. PM. U. Unc. 10) \$2. 1861. DB. EF, CC. 11) \$3. PM. U. Unc, piece out of the lower left corner. 12) \$4. ABCDW. U. Unc. 13) \$5. 1849. RWH. Oglethorpe. Good, CC. 14) \$5. 1835. RWH. Peace. G-VG. 15) \$10. 1833. ABCDW. U. AU. 16-22) \$10. 1836. RWH. U. Unc. (6), AU (1). 23) \$10. 1849. RWH. Good, POC, CC, repaired. 24) \$10. RWH. Post note. U. AU. 25) \$10. 1858. RWHE. VG-F, CC. 25) \$20. 1833. ABCDW. Unc, water stained. 26) \$20. 1858. RWHE. VG-F, CC, POC. 27) \$20. 1836. RWH. VG, CC, POC, torn. 28) \$50. 1858. RWHE. Good, repaired. 29) \$50. MDF. U, AU. 30) \$100. MDF. U. AU, a body hole. [30]

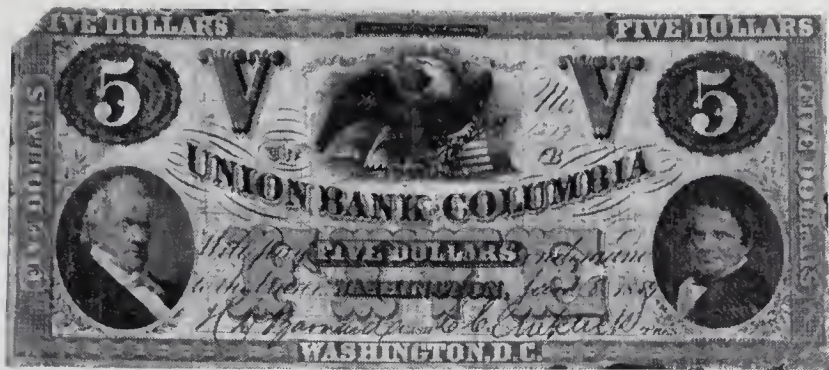
1088 **A Collection of Augusta Notes. 26 Pcs. (\$110-Up)**

1) AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. 5c. 12-2-61. Rd, bk. Unc. 2) 10c. 12-2-61. Unc. 3) 25c. 6-1-61. CSA Flag (7 stars) Good, corner off. 4) 25c. 1861. CSA flag. Good. 5) 25c. 10-1-61. CSA flag, on back of 1st Bank of Hamburg S.C. notes as last. Good, chinked. 6) 25c. 10-1-61, wider than last, back of different notes. Good, plus. 7) 50c. 6-1-61. State arms. G-VG. 8) 50c. 10-1-61. Good. 9) CITY BANK. 25c. 1-1-62. VG-F. 10) 50c. 1-1-62. VF-EF. 11) CITY COUNCIL OF AUGUSTA. 25c. 1-30-62. On back of \$5 notes. VG. 12) \$1. 1-30-62. G-VG. 13) MECHANIC'S BANK. 5c. 1-1-63. JTP. U. Abt VF, soiled. 14) 50c. 1-1-62. Fine. 15) \$5. 1855. UBS. AU, pinholes. 16) AUGUSTA INSURANCE AND BANKING CO. \$1. 1862. DSH. Fine. 17) \$2. 1862. DSH. F-VF. 18) \$2. 1861. ABN. Fine, pinholes. 19) \$5. 1852. BSHD. G-VG. 20) \$5. 1836. RWH. Good. 21) \$5. 1860. ABN. VG. 22) \$10. 1849. BSHD. Atlanta Ins. Co. Stamp. Good. 23) \$20. 1837. DP. Good, POC. 24) \$20. 1855. DW. VG, POC. 25) \$20. 1860. ABN. VG-F, pinholes. 26) \$20. 1847. BSHD. Good.

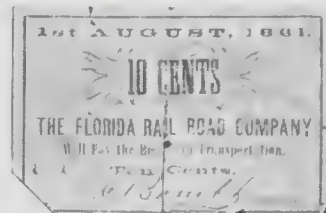
- 1089 **Assorted Augusta Georgia Bills. 83 Pcs. (\$210-Up)**  
 1-2) AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. 5¢. 12-2-61. VG, G. 3-9) 10¢. F-G (1). G-VG (5). VG. 10-13) 25¢. 10-1-61. CSA flag. 2 sizes. G-VG (4). 14-16) 50¢. State arms. 6-4-61 (2), 10-1-61 (1). G, VG, VG-F, holed. 17) CITY BANK 25¢. 1-1-62. Unc. 18-22) 50¢. AU (5). 23-6) CITY COUNCIL. \$1. B, (11-27-61), C(2), D (1-30-62). G-VG (3). Fair. 27) MECHANICS BANK 5¢. 1-1-63. J.T.P. U. Fine. 28-42) 50¢. 1-1-62. On backs of various notes. Good-VG. 43-56) \$5. 1860's. UBS. VG to VF, Avg: Fine. 57-8) AUGUSTA BANKING AND INSURANCE CO. \$2. 1862. DSH. Fine. 59-83) \$100. 1830's. Durrand, Perkins. Some cut in half, repaired. G-VG. [83]
- 1090 **Macon. BANK OF DARIEN. \$20. 1832. DP. Very Good. Rare and Choice. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**
- 1091 **BANK OF MACON. \$5. 1831. DUBS. Very Good, plus. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**
- 1092 **BANK OF MACON. \$10. 1831. DUBS. Fine, two pieces out of the bottom edge. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**
- 1093 **Georgia Coal Mining Notes. 10 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) Rising Fawn. WALKER IRON & COAL CO. 5¢. 1-1-83. Br back. AU. 2) 10¢. Fine. 3) 25¢. Unc, POC. 4) 50¢. Unc, POC. 5) 5¢. 1-1-83. Gr. back. Unc. 6) 10¢. Unc, tack holes. 7) 25¢. Unc. 8) 50¢. Unc. 9) \$1. C. 1-1-81. Gr, rd, bk. Unc, POC. Scarce. 9) Ringgold. NORTH-WESTERN BANK. \$5. 1860. BBC/BC. Rd "V". Unc, probably false-ly filled in. [10]
- 1094 **A Dealer's Lot of Savannah Bank Bills. 53 Pcs. (\$180-Up)**  
 1-6) PLANTERS BANK. \$1. 1-1-63. VG (3). Fair (3). 7-14) \$1. DSH. Good. 15-22) \$2. DSH. Good, some edge tears. 23-25) \$5. DBSH. G-VG, VG, POC (2), one with a note broker's stamp. 26-28) \$10. DBSH. G-VG, one POC. 29-36) \$20. BSHD. G-VG, 3 POC, some edge tears, a couple of corners off. 37-51) TIMBER CUTTER'S BANK. \$5. BC. Red "5". G-VG (14), Fair (1). 52) \$5. 1859. BC, gr tint. VG. 53) \$20. 1859. ABN, gr tint. Good, torn.
- 1095 **Savannah. A Dealer's Lot of Farmers & Mechanics Bank Bills. 63 Pcs. (\$350-Up)**  
 1-3) 50¢. 1-1-63. Good. 4) \$1. 3-1-64. VG. 5-11) \$1. 1-1-63. G-VG, one mounted. 12-14) \$2. 1-1-63. VG, G-VG, holed, Good. 15-23) \$1. 6-16-60. ABN, rd, bk. Abt VG. 24-27) \$2. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. G-VG (3), Fair (1). 28) \$5. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. VG. 29-45) \$10. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. VG (6), G-VG (10), corners torn off, two torn in half, repaired, edge pieces gone. 46-53) \$20. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. VG. 54-63) \$50. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. VG-Fine.
- 1096 **A Group of Mechanics Savings & Loan Bank Civil War Notes. 136 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**  
 1-2) 10¢. 5-30-62. G-VG. 3) 10¢. Coin note. Good. 4-5) 15¢. 5-30-62. VG, VG, holed. 6) 25¢. 4-21-62. EF. 7) 25¢. 6-13-62. VG. 8-41) 50¢. 4-23-62. On back of Bank of Morgan 1-1-2-5 sheets. G-VG. 42-51) 50¢. 5-24-62. Also on backs as last. G-VG. 52-116) \$1. Large. May 24, 1862 - April 1, 1864. Notes are on backs of sheets of LA GRANGE BANK \$1-1-1-2, 5-5-5-10 sheets; BANK OF ST. MARY'S \$5-5-5-5 sheets; MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS. \$3E-\$5F, \$5G-\$10H; \$10H-\$20J-\$50K-\$100L; \$10H-\$20J ABN Sheets. Average: G-VG. 117-129) \$1. Small. All dtd 2-22-64. April 1, 1864. On backs of Bank of St. Mary's \$5's, red and gray; K&B Fractional Notes. M&P. \$10-5. ABN. 130-132) \$5. Large. 5-28-62. On backs of Merchants and Planters \$1-1-1 2 sheets VG. 133-136) \$5. Small. 2-22-64. On backs of Bank of St. Mary's (Columbia, GA) 25¢ and 50¢ notes. VG. [136]

- 1097 **A BANK OF COMMERCE COLLECTION. 17 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) \$1. 1861. BC/BBC/ABN. VG. 2) \$1. 4-1-64. VG-F. 3) \$2. 1861. BC/BBC/ABN. Fine. 4) \$2. 4-1-64. F-VF. 5) \$3. 4-1-64. Fine, soiled. 6) \$4. 4-1-64. U (rare as such!). AU. 7) \$5. 1857. BC/BBC. B of Republic NYC stamp on back. VG-Fine. 8) \$5. 1856. No back stamp. G-VG, stained. 9) \$5. 1856. Back stamp obliterated. G-VG, edge hole. 10) \$10. 1856. BC/BBC. Fine. 11) \$10. 1857. B of Republic NYC stamp on back. 12) \$10. 1857, back stamp crossed out. 13) \$20. 1861. DW. Back B of Republic NYC stamp. VG, splits, petty body holes. 14) \$20. 1862. Back stamp pen cancelled. Abt VF. 15) \$50. 1856. DW. B of Republic stamp on the back. VG. 16) \$50. 1861, stamp pen cancelled. Fine. 17) \$100. 1856. DW. Stamp obliterated on back. VG. Most of these notes are signed by Gazaway Bugg Lamar, the prominent Southern businessman and John C. Ferrill, a Confederate Depositary at Savannah. [17]
- 1098 **A BANK OF COMMERCE DEALER'S LOT. 131 Pcs. (\$400-Up)**  
 1-7) \$1. 4-1-64. VG. 8-10) \$2. 1860's. BC/BBC (1), BC/BBC/ABN (2). VG (2), Good. 11-18) \$2. 4-1-64. VG. 19-30) \$3. 4-1-64. VG, plus. 31-57) \$4. 4-1-64. VG, some splits, tabs. 58-101) \$5. BC/BBC. VG (10), Good, POC (34). 102-118) \$10. BC/BBC. VG (10), Good, POC (7). 119-130) \$20. DW. Fine (13), VF, POC (9). 131) \$50. 1856. DW. G-VG.
- 1099 **A MARINE BANK GROUP. 6 Pcs. (Photo) (\$110-Up)**  
 1) \$1. 1859. DW/ABN. Nice red back, picture of the Bank. VG, Rare. 2) 25¢. 1-1-62. Good. 3) 25¢. 2-16-63. VF. 4) \$1. 5-26-64. VG, two corners off. 5) \$2. 5-26-64. G-VG, mounted. 6) \$3. 5-26-64. VG. 6) \$4. 5-26-64. VG-Fine. [6]
- 1100 **A Merchants & Planters Bank Collection. 21 Pcs. (\$130-Up)**  
 1) 10¢. 1-1-63. G-VG. 2) 25¢. 1-1-63. On backs Savannah, Albany & Gulf RR \$17.50 coupons. G-VG. 3) 50¢. 1-1-63. As last. G-VG, torn, taped. 4) 75¢. 1-1-63. As last. G-VG. 5) 75¢. 3-16-63, on backs of \$5 St. Mary's Bank bills. G-VG. 6) 10¢. 2-1-63. On back \$2 St. Mary's Note. G-VG. 7) 15¢. 7-1-63. On backs \$3 St. Mary's notes. AU, nibbled edge. 8) \$1. 1850. DW. Good, plus. 9) \$1. 1857. DW. Red "ONE". Abt Fine. 10) \$1. 6-1-59. DW. Rd tints. EF. 11) \$2. 1856. DW. Good, repair hinge on the back. 12) \$2. 1857. DW. Rd "TWO". F-VF. 13) \$3. 1827. A.B.C. Durand & Wright. Mercury, ship, center; Washington in classical robes, seated right. Poor, left end gone, V.R. 14) \$3. 1859. BC/BBC. VG, plus. 15) \$5. 1856. BC/BBC. VG, ink corrosion hole. 16) \$5. 7-1-60. ABN. Fine. 17) \$10. 1856. BBC/BC. Fine. 18) \$20. 1857. BBC/BC. VG. 19) \$20. 6-1-60. ABN. Fine, pinholes. 20) \$50. 1859. BBC/BC. Fine, plus, pinholes. 21) \$100. BBC/BC. G-VG, edge splits, strip repairs on the back. 22) 15¢. 3-1-63. On \$2 Bank of St. Mary's. Abt Good. 23) 25¢. 3-1-63. On \$1 St. Mary's Notes. G-VG. 24) 50¢. 3-1-63. As last G-VG.
- 1101 **A Dealer's Lot of Merchants and Planters Bank Notes. (\$230-Up)**  
 1) 25¢. 1-1-63. VG. 2-6) 50¢. 1-1-63. G-VG. 7) 75¢. 1-1-63. G-VG. All are on the backs of 7% \$500 Savannah. Albany and Gulf RR bonds. 8) 50¢. 3-1-63. St. Mary's \$10. G-VG. 9-11) 75¢. 3-1-63. St. Mary's \$1, 2, 5. G-VG. 12-13) 15¢. 7-1-63. St. Mary's \$2. G-VG. 14) \$1. 1857. DW. Rd "ONE". VG. 15-35) \$1. 6-1-59. DW. Red tint. VG-F, one CC. 36) \$2. 1857. DW. Good, POC. 37) \$3. 1856. BBC/BC. VG. 38-9) \$5. 6-1-60. ABN. Fine. 40-47) \$10. BBC/BC. G-VG (5), G-VG, pieces missing. 48-49) \$50. 1859. BBC-BC. VG, Good, pieces gone.
- 1102 **A Bank of Savannah Group. 7 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) 50¢. 1-1-62. Howell. Good. 2) 25¢. 1-1-63. Fair, aged, split. 3) 50¢. 1-1-63. Wmkd "TM". VG, stained. 4) 75¢. 1-1-63. VG, stained. 5) \$1. DB. Good or so. RARE. 6) \$2. 1856. DB. G-VG, taped, edge holes. 7) \$5. 1857 (redrawn). TCC. G-VG, edge fraying, faded. [7]

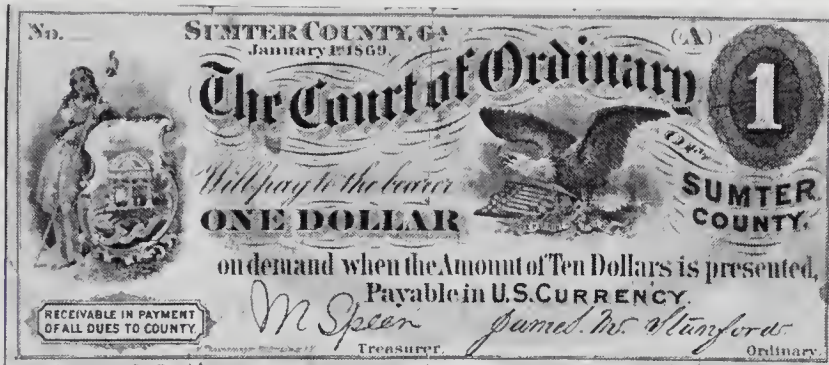
*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*



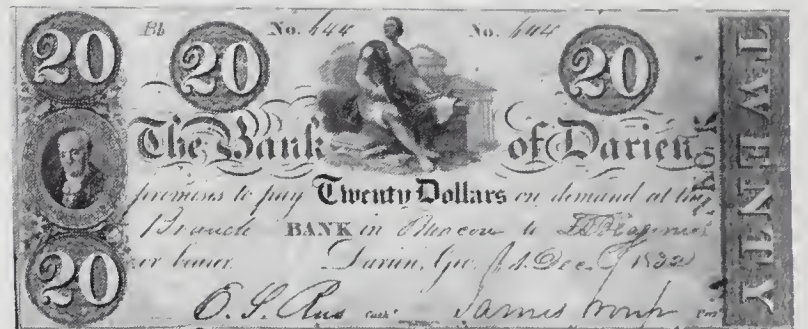
1077



1078



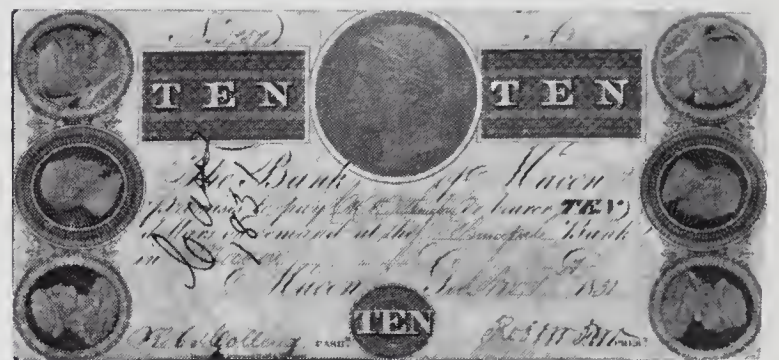
1079



1090



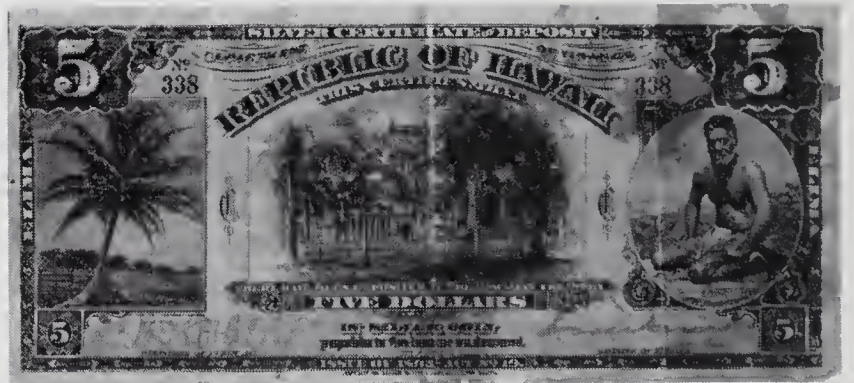
1091



1092



1099



1104



1105



1106

### 1103 A Dealer's Lot of Bank of the State of Georgia Notes. 126 Pcs. (\$500-Up)

1) Athens. \$5. 1857. DW, rd. G-VG. 2-3) Augusta. \$10. 1849 DSH Good, a bank stamp. 4-5) Eatonton. \$5. DSH. Good, TN bank stamp. 6) \$10. 1849. DSH Good, plus. 7) Savannah. 50¢. 12-10-61. F-Good. 8) 50¢. 12-3-62. G-VG. 9-11) \$1. 5-12-64. Good, VG-F (2). 12-15) \$2. 5-12-64. EF, shredded top; VG (4). 16-17) \$2. 1850's. BSH. Good, G-VG. 17-23) \$2. 1860's. ABN, rd. VG, two gold stamps. 24-42) \$5. 1850's. "Principal Bank" bk; "Savannah" written. G-VG. Several gold stamps. 43-54) \$5. 1850's. DSH. "Principal Bank" hollow letters place ptd. G-VG, bank and gold stamps. 55-77) \$5. 1850's, 60's. DW, rd. VG, bank and gold stamps. 78-95) \$10. 1840's, 50's. Place ptd. G-VG, stamps. 96-102) \$10. 1850's, 60's. DW, rd. VG. 103-5) \$20. DSH. Place ptd. G-VG. 106) \$20. 1856. DW, rd. G-VG, holed. 107) \$50. 1856. DW, rd. VG, edge nick. 108) \$50. 1859. DW/ABN. VG. 109-113) Washington. \$5. 1850's. "Branch" solid letters. G-VG. 114-118) \$5. 1860's. ABN, rd. VG. 119-121) \$10. 1850's. "Branch Bank" is hollow letters. Abt VG. 122-4) \$10. 1860's. VG (2). VG, frayed top edge. 125) \$20. DSH. Good, frayed top edge. 126) \$20. 1860. ABN. G-VG, taped splits.

## HAWAII

### 1104 \$5. Silver Certificate of Deposit. Fine, but with stains on the face and the back. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

Not as rare as the \$5 Gold Certificate (P-6) which appeared in lot 930 of our Affleck Sale (which brought \$6037.50 in 1983, but still a great rarity. Note also that the signatures, like those of U.S. National Bank Notes, are stamped. The story behind this note is as follows; the short lived Hawaiian Republic (1893-1898) got its start when the American elements who had come as missionaries to do good and had stayed to do well, began to resent Queen Lydia Liliyokalani's attempts to have some say in the governing of her Kingdom (her powers had practically been usurped by her American ministers). Moreover, she was equally insistent upon providing her indigent and hapless subjects with some protection against their American exploiters. A revolution was organized and an attack launched against her position in Honolulu. When the attacks miscarried and ran into stubborn resistance, particularly at the Post Office, the American Minister, who had been appraised of the rebel's plans in advance, landed the Marines, who, in the name of restoring order, overthrew the government of a friendly nation. The unfortunate Queen was then villified in an elaborate propaganda campaign as a tyrant and debauchee because she had sponsored in the tradition of her people a few hula dances. In point of fact, she was a model of Episcopalian and Victorian propriety. To add insult to injury, the Queen was imprisoned in the Iolani Palace (the building depicted on this note).

## ILLINOIS

1105 Cairo. CITY BANK. \$3. U. ABN. Abt VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
Ex Lot 831, NE Sale, 1978.

1106 CHICAGO BANK. \$5. 12-1-52. RWHE. VG, plus. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

### New York - Illinois Tie Note

1107 BRADLEY, CURTISS & CO. of Penn. Yan, N.Y. per the City Bank, Chicago. \$1. DUBS. Good, top left corner restored. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

1108 Chicago. FREDERICK EDLER. 4¢. 1860's, bk. Unc, foxing spots. A rare denomination! (Photo) ★(\$150-Up)

## ILLINOIS

### 1109 Selected Rare But Low Grade Illinois Notes. 6 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

1) Danville. STOCK SECURITY BANK. 1853. DB. Poor, both ends off. 2) Dixons Ferry. DIXON HOTEL CO. \$1. NEBN. U. VG, aged. 3) Hutsonville. GARDEN STATE BANK. \$2. 7-1-185-. Good, a piece gone at the left. 4) Kaskaskia. BANK OF CAIRO. \$2. 1840 UBSH. Good, edge holes, a tape stain. 5) \$5. 1840's. UBSH. Fair, torn. 6) Shawneetown. STATE BANK OF ILLINOIS. \$10. 1850. TC & Co. Fair, split in half, strip repaired.

1110 BANK OF EDWARDSVILLE. \$3. 1820'S. TKT. U. EF, horizontally folded, staining on the back; ink notations, have bled through to the face; and there is a large ink corrosion hole in the bottom of the right border. Very Rare. (Photo) ★(\$200-Up)

1111 Kankakee (La Salle County). 50¢. 1840. Chicago Democrat Print. Blue, payable in Canal Scrip. U. Fine, nibbling in the lower right corner. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

1112 La Salle. Illinois & Stock River RR. \$3. 1839. Durand & Co. VG, a long repaired tear at the top. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

### 1113 Illinois Canal Related Money. 16 Pcs. (\$120-Up)

1) Lockport. COMMISSIONERS OF THE IL & MI CANAL. \$1. 1842. Typeset on backs of State Bank \$1. VG, CC, pinholes. 2) STATE BANK. \$1. 1840. RWH. VG, CC. 3) \$2.50. 1842. Typeset on State Bank \$2.50. VG, CC. 4) \$2.50. 1840. RWH. VG, CC, a piece gone at the bottom. 5) \$5. 1842. Typeset on backs of State Bank 5's. F-VF, CC. 6) STATE BANK. \$5. 1841. RWH. G-VG, CC. 7) \$10. 1842. Typeset on State Bank 10's. Good, CC. 8) \$50. 1842. Typeset on State Bank 50. F-VF, CC. 9) \$100. 1842. Typeset on State Bank 1's. AU, frayed, torn top edge. 10) \$100. 1840. Holcombe Co. VG-Fine, CC. 11) Payable State Bank at Chicago. \$1. 1839. Typeset. VF, CC. 14) \$10. 1839. Typeset. F-VF, CC, pieces gone. 15) \$50. 1839. Typeset. Fine, CC. 16) \$100. 1839. Typeset. Fine, CC.

## INDIANA

1114 Angola. STEUBEN COUNTY BANK. \$5. 1854. TCC. Rd "Five". (WVS-16-6). Wmkd "TCC & Co." VG, three edge holes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

1115 Covington. COVINGTON & DANVILLE PLANK ROAD CO. \$5. (WVS-153-3). R-7. VG, an ink corrosion hole down from the top. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

1116 Covington. WABASH & ERIE CANAL LAND OFFICE. \$1. (WVS-155-1). R-7. G-VG, edge splits. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

1117 Hartford. MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$5. (WVS-264-3). R-7. Abt VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

1118 Indianapolis. STATE BANK. \$5. (WVS-285-12). R6. Fine, plus, pinholes. (\$100-Up)

1119 Jamestown. STATE STOCK BANK. Group. 3 Pcs. (\$90-Up)  
1) \$1. (WVS-313-2). R7. G-VG, a torn top edge. 2) \$2. (WVS-313-3). VG. 3) Logansport. STATE STOCK BANK. \$2. (WVS-450-2). Good-VG. [3]

1120 Bank of the State of Indiana Group. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
1) Lafayette. \$5. 1-2-57. Unlisted. Good-VG, lower right corner off. 2) Madison. \$1. (WVS-466-1). R-7. VG.

### Extraordinary Error

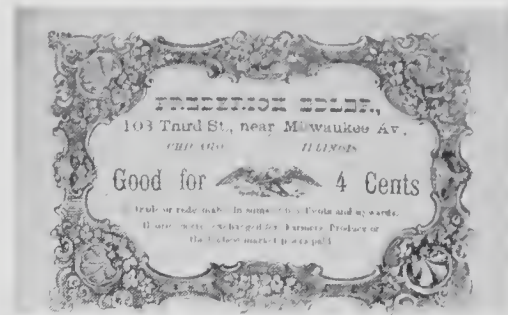
1121 Some Laport & Plymouth Plank Road Company Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

1) \$1. (WVS-386-1). Error: Tint is printed on the back, showing up inverted on the face! VF, hinged, a repaired corner. 2) \$5. (WVS-386-5). G-VG, soiled, POC.

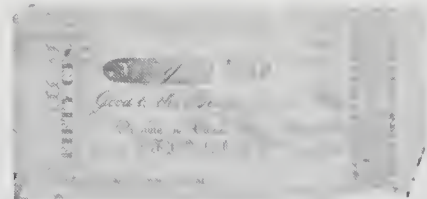
1122 Levenworth. THE STATE BANK. \$2. (WVS-411-2). R-7. (\$150-Up)



1107



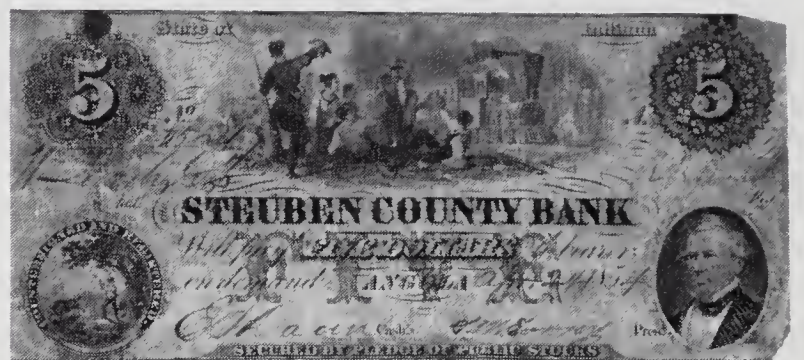
1108



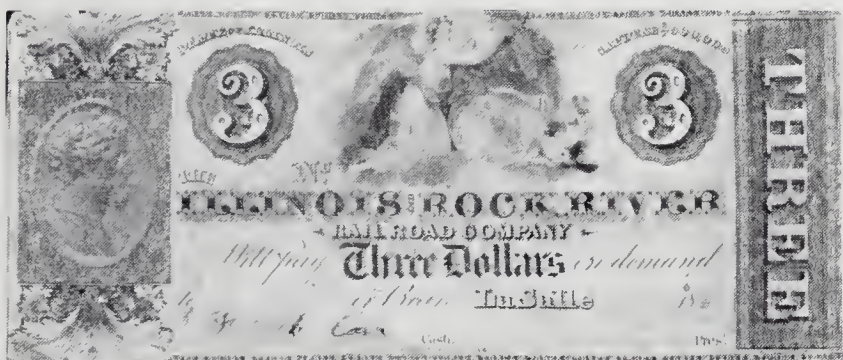
1111



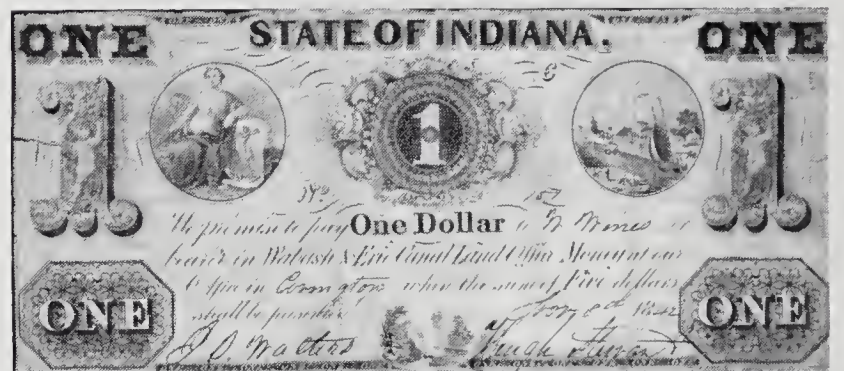
1110



1114



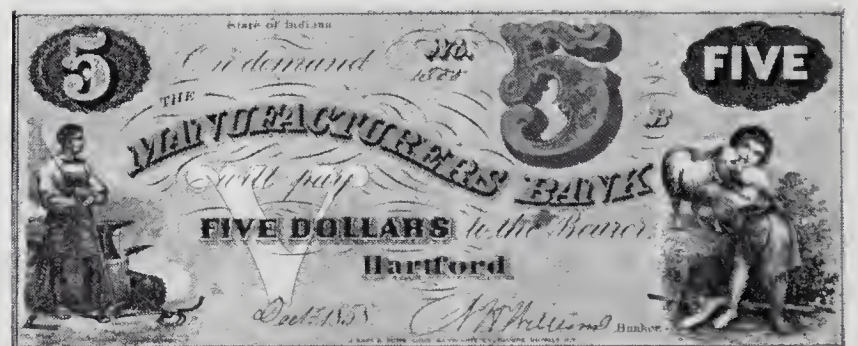
1112



1116



1115



1117



1120



1120

- 1123 **Various Indiana Notes. 3 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$125-Up)  
1) **Marion.** STATE STOCK BANK. (OHIO, INDIANA & ILLINOIS RR) \$1. (WVS-484-1). R-7. **Good**, torn in half, strip repaired. 2) \$2. (WVS-484-2). R-7. **VG**. 3) **Plymouth.** WESTERN BANK. \$2. (WVS-675-2). R-7 (lower now). **Good**, plus, a corner off.

- 1124 **New Castle.** CINCINNATI, LOGANSPOUT & CHICAGO Rwy CO. \$50. (WVS-602-1). R-7. There are fold splits, pieces off the top, aging, back repairs. **Abt Good. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)

- 1125 **Newport.** STATE STOCK SECURITY BANK. \$5. 1-1-53. (WVS-619-3). **VG-Fine**, soiling and a few pinholes. ★(\$100-Up)

This is a Rare unlisted variety with the signatures of the Cashier, President and the Auditor.

- 1126 **Owensville.** LEROY MARTIN. \$2. (WVS-634-2). R-7. U. **VF-EF. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)

- 1127 **Petersburg.** An Indiana Coal Bank Group. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

1) \$1. (WVS-666-1). R-7. **Abt VF**. 2) \$2. (WVS-666-2). R-7. **VF**, a body hole.

- 1128 **Some Bank of the State Terrehaute Branch Bills. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)

1) \$1. (WVS-795-1). **G-VG**, an edge tear. 2) \$3. (WVS-795-2). R-7. **Good**, edge chinks.

- 1129 **Winnamac.** TIPPECANOE BANK. \$5. (WVS-882-2). R-7. **G-VG**, a back crayoned number. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

## IOWA

- 1130 **Dubuque.** MINERS BANK. \$20. (O59-3). U. **Good**, soiled, a left edge tear. **Rare. (Photo)** ★(\$200-Up)  
An extraordinary territorial item.

## KANSAS

- 1130A **Lawrence.** REDWINE BANK, payable in Boston, MA. (W-241). R-7. U. **VF. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)

## KENTUCKY

- 1131 **Assorted Lower Grade, Mostly Counterfeit Kentucky Notes. 8 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)

1) Bowling Green. \$1. DH. **Poor**. 2) **Frankfurt.** FARMERS BANK. \$5. **Abt Good**, holed. 3) **Louisville.** BANK OF KENTUCKY. \$2. 1849. DTL. Cft. **VG**, stained. 4) \$10. 1858. No imprint. **F-VF**. 5) Bank of Kentucky. \$10. 1857. Cft. Cut in half, rejoined. **Fine**, aged. 6) **Hopkinsville.** Bank of Kentucky. \$20. 1850. DT. Cft. **G-VG**, torn, holed at left. 7) **Louisville.** PEOPLES BANK. (at Hartford). 5-1-62. ABN. gr. bk. Cft. **G-VG**, back tabs. 8) **Russellville.** SOUTHERN BANK. \$5. 1854. TCC. Cft. **Fair**. [8]

- 1132 **Feliciana.** SOUTH WESTERN REAL ESTATE BANK. \$10. A. 1838. Woodruff, Tucker. Cin. **VG**, edge nicks, a repaired tear left bottom. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 1133 **Frankfurt.** BANK OF KENTUCKY. \$10. 1814. W. Harrison. Cft. Post note due in 10 days. **Abt VF**, water stained, pen cancelled. ★(\$120-Up)

- 1134 **Frankfurt.** BANK OF KENTUCKY. \$20. 1812. W. Harrison. Cft. **F-VF**, foxed areas. ★(\$125-Up)

- 1135 **Paducah.** COMMERCIAL BANK OF KENTUCKY. \$5. 185-. RWHE/ABN. Red tint. **VF**, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

## LOUISIANA

- 1136 **A New Orleans Remainder Group. 110 Pcs.** (\$330-Up)  
1-18) N.O. CANAL BANK. \$10. UBSH. Payable N.Y.C. **Unc**, aged. 19-23) \$10. 1846. TC. Part filled in. **Unc**, CC. 24-97) \$20. UBSH. Payable NYC. **AU** or **Unc**, aged. 98-106) \$50. TCC. **AU**, repaired areas at top. 107-110) N.O. CITIZEN'S BANK. \$100. ABN. **Unc**. [110]

- 1137 **New Orleans.** McDONNELL & McGRAW. 25¢. 1-15-62. Daily Delta Print, rd, bk. **VG**, soiling. Rare, ex Amon Carter Collection. ★(\$150-Up)

## MAINE

- 1138 **Augusta.** CITIZEN'S BANK. \$1. 1841. (W-12). R-7. **G-VG**, pieces out of the left corners. (\$100-Up)

- 1139 **Bangor.** EXCHANGE BANK Bills. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
1) \$1. (W-68). R-6. **Poor**, about 10%, of the note gone in the top right corner, otherwise **Good**. 2) \$3. (W-72). R-6. **Good**, a long tear in from the left. [2]

- 1140 **Bangor.** NOROMBEGA BANK. \$5. (W-191). R-7. **VG**, a repaired left side tear and a piece off the top left corner. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 1141 **Buckstown.** PENOBSCOT BANK. \$5. (W-4). R6. **Abt VG**; the right border is a shade trimmed. Nice for this early bill. ★(\$100-Up)

### Very Rare, Unlisted Note

- 1142 **Frankfort.** FRANKLIN TREAT (?) on the Searsport Bank. 50¢. 10-1-62. U. **Unc**, POC, back hinges. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 1143 **Gray.** CENTRAL BANK. \$1. (W-2). R-6. **Good, plus. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)

- 1144 **Waldoboro.** MEDOMAX BANK. \$1. 1862. (W-4). R-7. **Abt VG**, a piece gone from the top right edge and a repaired split on the back. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

## MARYLAND

- 1145 **Baltimore.** MARYLAND STATE COLONIZATION SOCIETY. \$50. Nov. 1837. Bk on pi paper, br counters. U. **AU**, an off center fold. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Watermarked MASS 183-.

- 1146 **Baltimore.** MARYLAND STATE COLONIZATION SOCIETY. \$1. November 1837. Bk on pi paper, br counters. **AU**, a fold off center to the left. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Watermarked P. DALTON.

- 1147 **Ellicott's L. Mills.** COLUMBIA TURNPIKE CO. 25¢. 181-. Typeset by J. Robinson, 96 Market St., Balt. **Good**, body holes, top left corner repaired. **Very Rare. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)

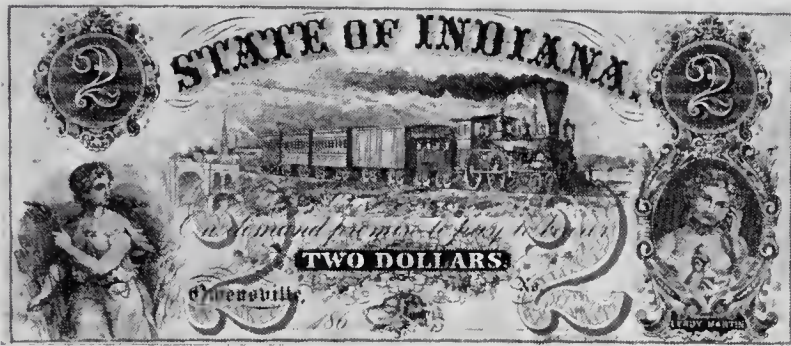
- 1148 **A Western Maryland Group. 17 Pcs.** (\$95-Up)  
1) Hagerstown. FARMERS & MILLERS BANK. \$1. 1842. **Poor**. 2) HAGERSTOWN. BANK. \$1. 1861. ABN. **Good**, pieces gone at the top. Scarce. 3-5) \$20, \$50, \$100. UBSH. U. **Unc** (2). **AU**. 6-11) VALLEY BANK. \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20. 1850's. RWHE, without and with red tints. **Fine, VG, Fine, Fine, POC; VG, POC; VG-Fine**. 12) Millington. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$5. 1840. RWH. **VG-Fine**. 13) BANK OF SALISBURY. \$1. 3-4-48. DH. **G-VG**. 14) \$1. 3-4-51. D.B. **Poor**. 15) \$2. 3-4-51. DB. **VG, plus**. 15) SOMERSET & WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK \$1. 11-1-62. ABN. **VG**. 16) \$5. 11-1-62. ABN, gr. **Unc**. 17) Westernport. CLINTON BANK \$5. 1859. ABN. red tint. **Fine, plus**, back thin spots.



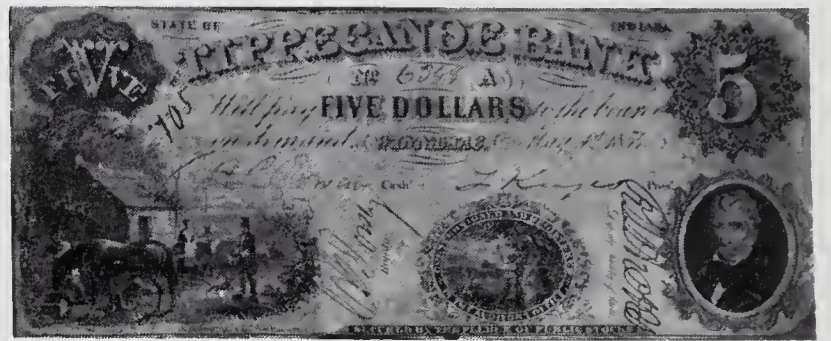
1122



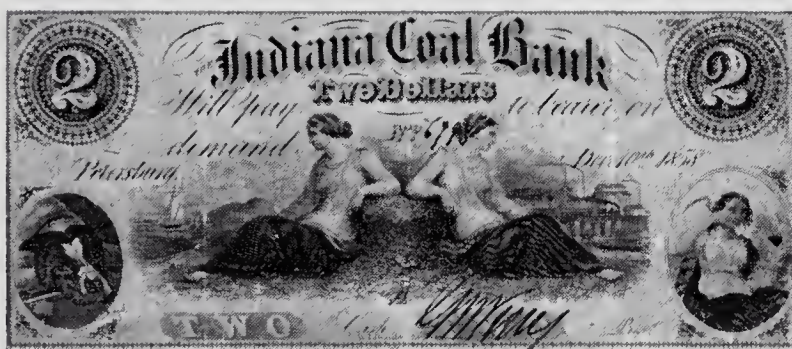
1124



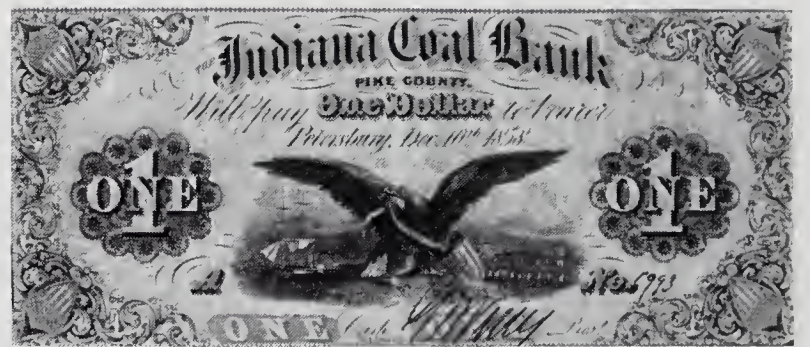
1126



1129



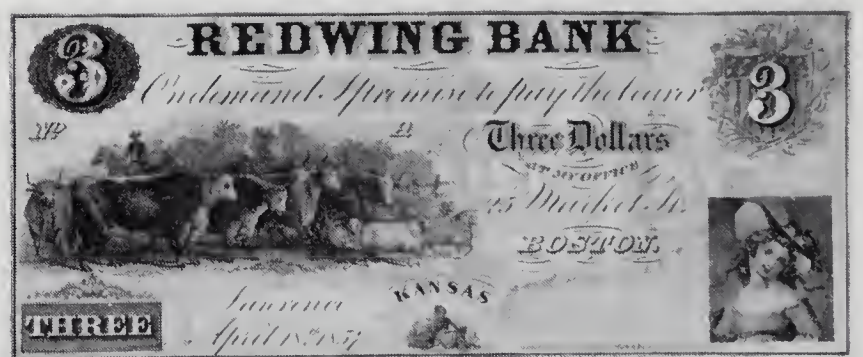
1127



1127



1130



1130A



1132



1135



1140



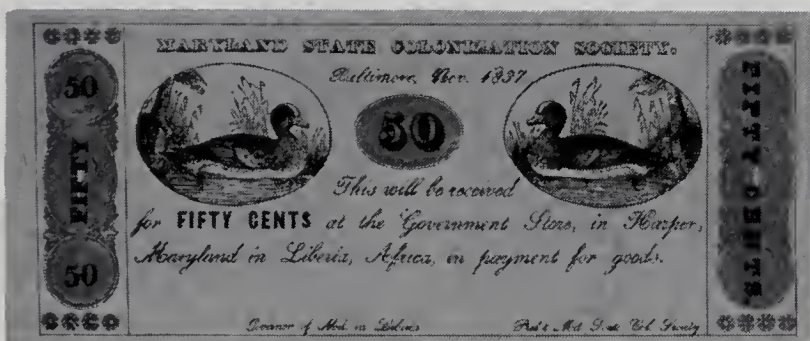
1142



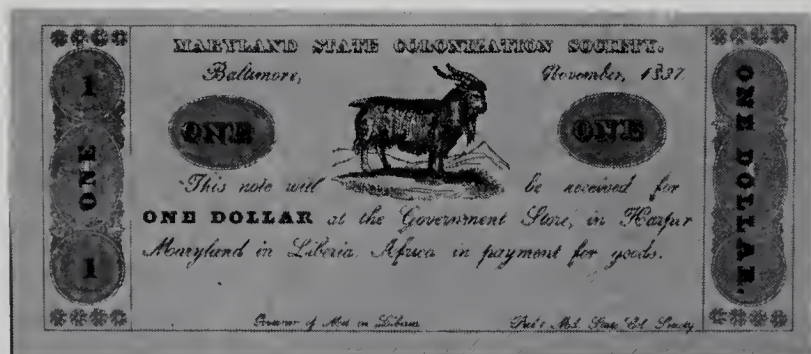
1143



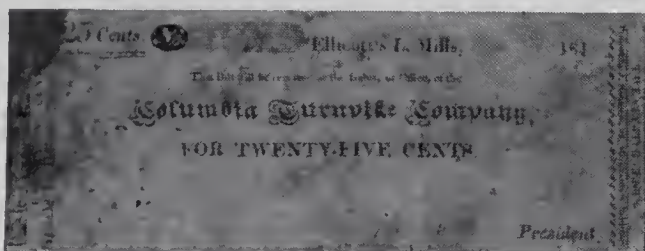
1144



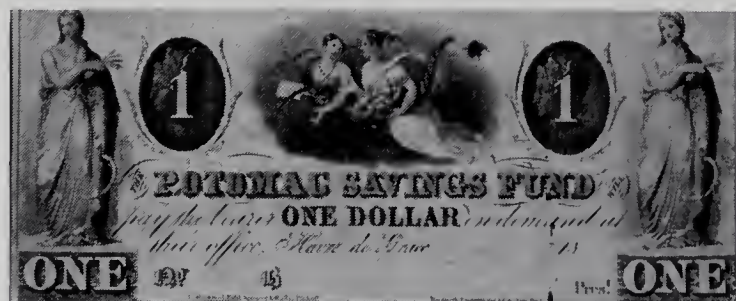
1145



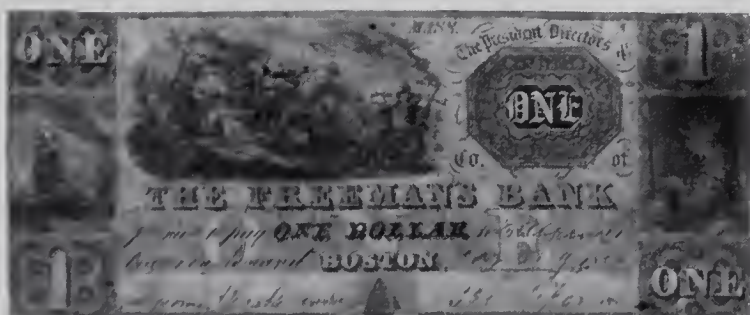
1146



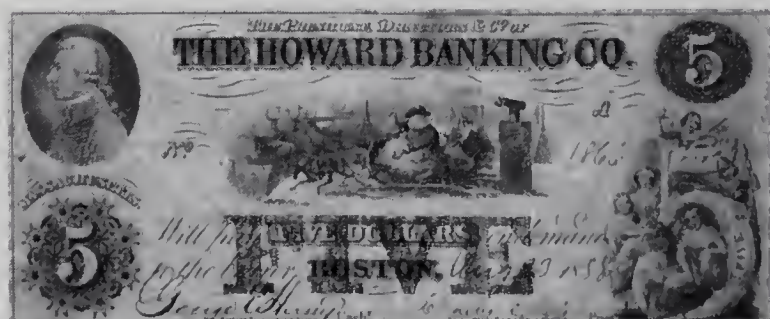
1147



1150



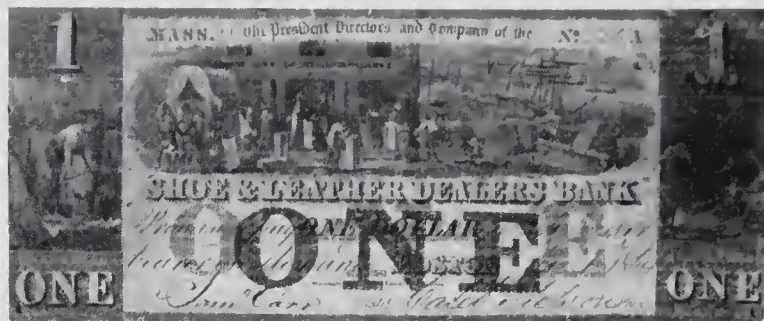
1154



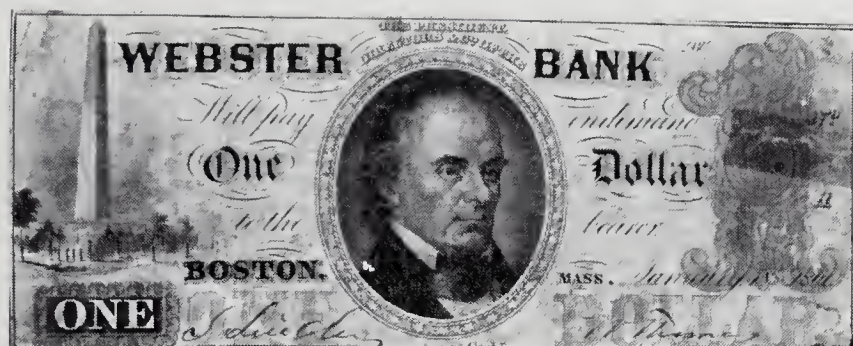
1155



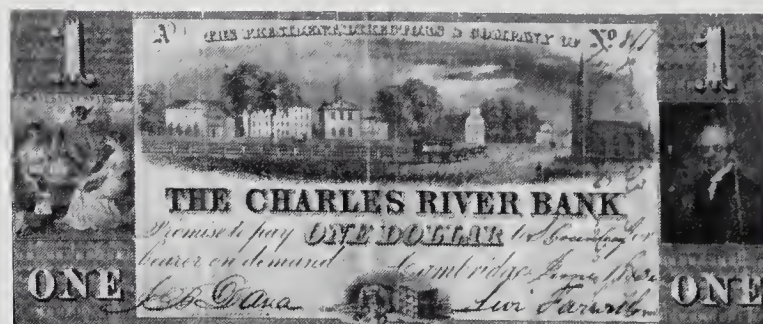
1156



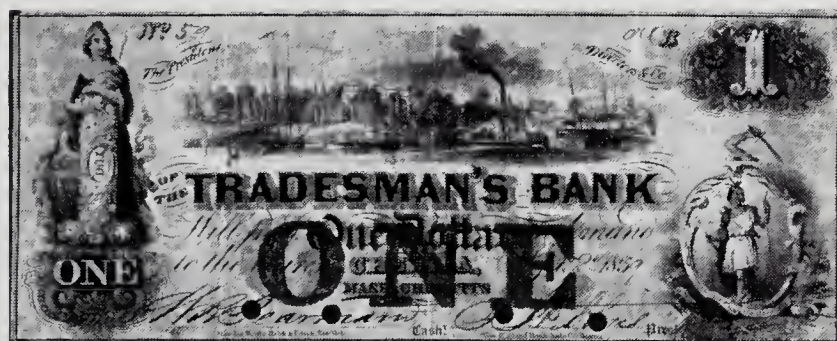
1157



1159



1160



1162



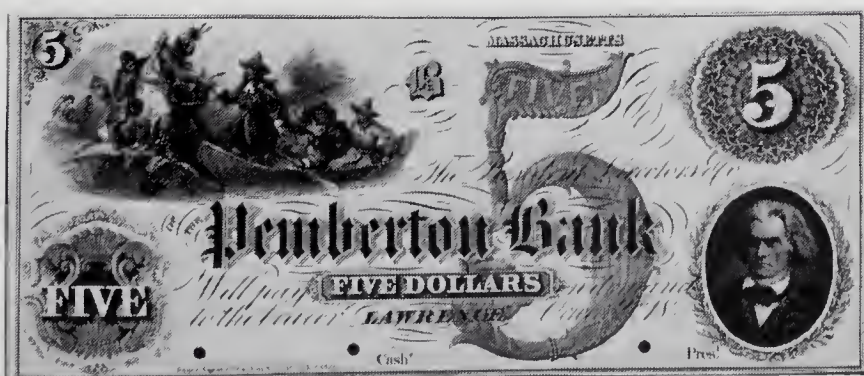
1163



1164



1165



1165A



1166

- 1149 **A Havre de Grace Group. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)  
1) O'NEAL & BROTHER. \$1. 1840. DT. G-VG, the top left corner is repaired 2) HAVRE-DE-GRACE BANK. \$5. 11-18-46. RWH. VG, face corner bald spots. [2]
- 1150 **Havre-de-Grace. POTOMAC SAVINGS FUND. \$1. 1840's. UBSH/DU. U. Fine. Quite Rare. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)
- 1151 **Port Deposit. A SUSQUEHANNA BANK Group. 11 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)  
1) \$1. 1837. C. Toppan. G-VG 2) \$2. 1837. C. Toppan. Ex. Guevre-kian, Lot 2770. VG. 3) \$3. 1837. C. Toppan. Abt VG. 4) \$5. 1837. C. Toppan. VG-Fine, an edge nick. 5) \$5. 1831. C. Toppan. Payable MD Savings Institution, Baltimore. VG, CC. 6) \$5. 1833. C. Toppan, payable at the Baltimore office. Abt Fine. 7) \$10. 1837. C. Toppan. Unc. 8) \$20. 1816. C.P. Harrison, payable at Baltimore with a picture of the bridge. Poor, left side gone. V.R. 9) \$20. 1832. C. Toppan. Payable at Baltimore. Endorsed by payee on the back. 10) \$20. C. Toppan. U. Unc, a thin spot at the right. 11) \$50. 1832. C. Toppan, payable at Baltimore. G-VG, repaired edge damage, V.R. [11]
- 1152 **Princess Anne. BANK OF SOMERSET. \$10. 1814. MDF. G-VG, multiple repaired body holes; Rare. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 1153 **Boston. CONTINENTAL BAK. \$1. D. No.66. ABN, gr. U. Unc.** (\$100-Up)
- 1154 **Boston. FREEMAN'S BANK. \$1. A. 1859. ABN. G-VG. Quite Rare. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)  
The vignette of the Battle of Bunker Hill is unusual.

### Santa Claus vignette

- 1155 **Boston. HOWARD BANKING CO. \$5. 1858. NEBN/RWHE, rd "FIVE". VG. (Photo)** ★(\$250-Up)
- 1156 **Boston. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. \$1. 1860. ABN, gr, tint. G-VG. Very Rare. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
The central vignette, a scene from the Deerfield Massacre, shows a Puritan family at prayer before a meal with two Indians sneaking in. Because of the prayer used, this is known as the "For what we are about to receive we thank thee O'Lord" vignette.
- 1157 **Boston. SHOE & LEATHR DEALERS BANK. \$1. 1864. Red "ONE". VG, punch and pinholes. Rare.** (\$125-Up)
- 1158 **Boston. A SUFFOLK BANK Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) \$5. M. 1835. Perkins Plate. G-VG, a tear and an edge chink. 2) \$1. 1846. NEBN. Washington at Monmouth (L), double portrait of a woman (C), eagle (R). EF, paper fold, COC. 3) Same, 1854, red "ONE".
- 1159 **Boston. WEBSTER BANK. \$1. 1-1-64. ABN. VG, plus, a taped tear, right; a small punch hole. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)
- 1160 **Cambridge. CHARLES RIVER BANK. \$1. 1836. NEBN. VG. Vert Rare.** (\$150-Up)  
Nice vignettes: Science, Mercury (commerce), Music (Arts), Left; Harvard (C), Justice Story (R). Endorsed on the back.
- 1161 **Charlestown. PHOENIX BANK Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)  
1) \$5. 1837. NEBN. Harbor Scene. Stamped "Lodged with the Receiver; not to be circulated." Good, plus. 2) \$20. 1837. NEBN. Like the last. Good, lower left corner torn off. Rare.
- 1162 **Chelsea. TRADESMAN'S BANK. \$1. B. 9-2-185-(9). RWHE/NEBN/ABN. Red "ONE". Fine. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)

### A Whaling Scene Note

- 1163 **FAIRHAVEN BANK. \$2. 1851. NEBN. VG, aged, POC, corner mounting remnants, the lower left corner tip broken off. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)

- 1164 **HAVERHILL BANK. \$2. 1-1-18 (57). DW, red "TWO", G-VG, back crayon mark, a chink gone at the left. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)
- 1165 **Lawrence. PEMBERTON BANK. \$1. 10-2-18(59). TCC/ABN. Red "ONE". VG, mounted, the top left corner tip torn off. Stained. Very Rare. (Photo)** (\$125-Up)
- 1165A **Lawrence. PEMBERTON BANK. \$5. 10-2-18-. Proof on india paper only by TCC. Unc, POC, back hinges.** (\$150-Up)  
The picture at top left is the "What Cheer" or Roger Williams welcomed at Providence vignette.
- 1166 **LOWELL BANK. \$1. 1847. NEBN. G-VG, POC, soiled, torn, mounted. Rare. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)  
The vignettes are from the Virtues in the Oxford University chapel and the town of Lowell.
- 1167 **Lowell. MERCHANTS BANK. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)  
1) \$2. 1861. No imprint, a gr "TWO" note the Marshall vignette over the woman and number counter vignette, right. VG. 2) \$10. 1858. "American Co.". Red tint, white "X". VG, edge tears. [2]
- 1168 **LYNN MECHANIC'S BANK. \$1. 1-1-18(60). DW/ABN, a large red tint, "ONE" in white. Unc, Rare! (Photo)** (\$150-Up)
- 1169 **Roxbury. BANK OF NORFOLK. \$1. 1837. No imprint. VG, Rare. (Photo)** (\$125-Up)
- 1170 **New Bedford. BEDFORD COMMERCIAL BANK Group. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
1) \$10. 1848. DT. Stamped by the succeeding N.B. VG. 2) \$50. 1850. DT. Stamped as last. [2]
- 1171 **A Newburyport Group. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)  
1) MECHANICS BANK. \$20. Proof on india paper only by ABN; gr, bk. Unc, part cut away, POC, tears. 2) NEWBURYPORT BANK. \$3. 1840. NEBN. Fancy "3" right; harbour, (C). Fair, pieces gone at the left; mounted. Both very Rare.
- 1172 **Western Massachusetts Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) Pittfield. THE AGRICULTURAL BANK. \$2. 1-1-52. No imprint. Cft. Good, pieces restored, tape repairs. 2) \$3. 1843. No imprint. Poor. 3) \$10. 11-18-18 (?). DW. G-VG. 4) PITTSFIELD BANK. \$1. 6-1-57. BC. Red tint. G-VG, faded. 5) \$5. 6-1-59. BA. Green tint. Cft, and so stamped. Fine, pinholes. [5]
- 1173 **Randolph. RANDOLPH BANK. \$3. 1846. UBSH. Altered Bank of Superior Michigan Note. Fine, a body hole left center. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)
- 1174 **Salem. ASIATIC BANK. \$100. Proof by RWH Boston, india paper mounted on br. paper. Unc, the lower right corner is broken off; there are three punch holes in each signature block. (Photo)** (\$300-Up)  
Unlisted in Wismer, Liberty, left; war ships in a stiff wind, center; Justice, with N.Y. arms, right.
- 1175 **Salem. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1. 1-1-18 (59). ABN, red tints. F-VF, pinholes, light aging. Very Rare. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)  
A rare buffalo hunting scene and Justice Story grace this note.
- 1176 **Salem. NAUMKEAG BANK. \$2. 1860. TP/ABN, a red "TWO". VG, plus. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)  
The central vignette depicts the bank building.
- 1177 **More Western Massachusetts Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
1) South Adams. BERKSHIRE BANK. \$3. 9-1-18 (60). No imprint, massive gr. tint. VG. 2) South Danvers. WARREN BANK. \$10. 1859. NEBN. A red tint. Poor, mounted on card. 3) GA. Savannah (Sic!) PLANTER'S BANK. \$20. 1849. DBSH. Abt Good, split and mounted on the same card as No.2. 4) Springfield. JOHN HANCOCK BANK. \$10. TCC. Cft and so noted. Good, pieces gone, mounted.
- 1178 **Ware. HAMPSHIRE MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$1. 1857. TC. Red tint. VG. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)
- 1179 **Westfield. A HAMPDEN BANK Group. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)  
1) \$2. U, ABN. G-VG, lower right corner gone. 2) \$5. ABN U. Abt VF. Both are Rare. [2]



1167



1168



1169



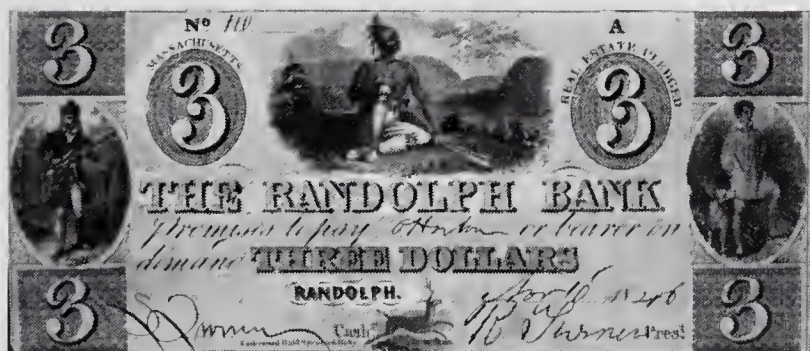
1171



1170



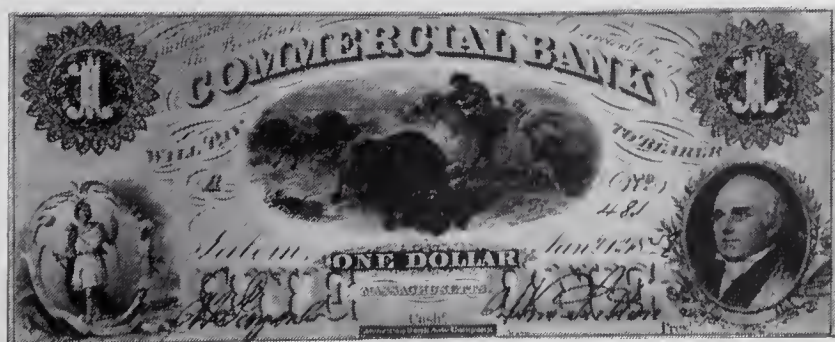
1170



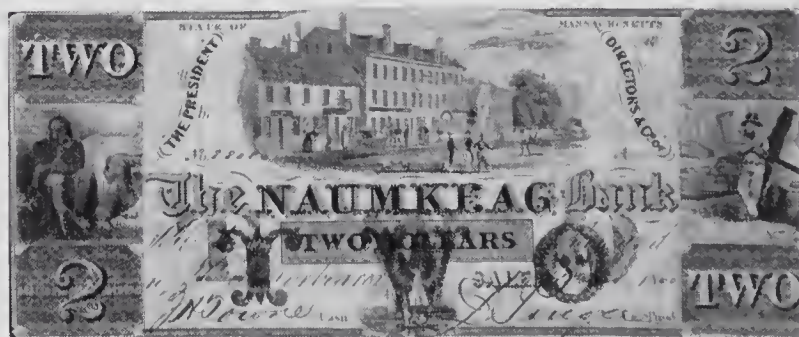
1173



1174



1175



1176

- 1180 **A Woburn Note Group. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$110-Up)**  
 1) WOBURN BANK \$5. 1857. DB, a red "Five". G-VG, pieces out of the top edge. 2) \$10. 1862. NEBN. Red, "TEN" Cft. VG, plus.  
 The first note has a rare vignette of the Massachusetts Loyalist Benjamin Thompson, (1753-1814), a former native of Woburn, who moved to Britain, then to Bavaria where he became a minister and was ennobled as Count Rumford. He made important discoveries in regard to heat and created the Rumford Professorship of Chemistry at Harvard.

- 1181 **Worcester. QUINSIGAMOND BANK. \$5. 1852. TCC. VG, pinholes. Quite Rare. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**

## MICHIGAN

- 1182 **A Dealer's Lot of Adrian Insurance Co. \$3. 22 Pcs. (\$110-Up)**  
 1-13) \$3. TCC. U, part filled in. AU or Unc. 14-22) Same, 1850's. Average: VG, 1 POC, one split, one with a corner off. [22]

- 1183 **A Dealer's Lot of Bank of Washtenaw Notes. 63 Pcs. (\$230-Up)**  
 1-12) \$1. 1830's. DTL. U (4), Unc (5), EF, plus (6), G-VG (1). 13-17) \$1. 5-1-54. DW. VG. 18-20) \$1. 1854. DW. VF (1), VG (2), 21) \$2. 1835. DTL. U. Unc. 22-26) \$2. 5-1-54. DW. VG. 27-29) \$2. 1854. DW. VG. 30-32) \$3. 1835. DTL. U. Unc (2), EF. 33-50) \$5. 5-1-54. DW. Unc (4), one damaged at the bottom; EF, VG (13). 51-57) \$5. U (3), AU (4), EF (3). 58-63) \$10. 1835. DTL. U (4), Unc (2), EF (2), VF (2).

- 1184 No Lot.

- 1185 **Brooklyn. A MERCHANTS BANK OF JACKSON COUNTY Group. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) \$1. 1840. RWH. "Redeemable in Current Bank Notes" stamp. Poor, right end torn off. 2) \$2. 1840. RWH. Stamped as preceded. VG. 3) \$3. 1840. RWH. VG-Fine, stained.

- 1186 **A CLINTON BANK Group. 6 Pcs. (\$120-Up)**  
 1) \$1. 1837. RWH. Good, stained, edge repairs. 2) \$2. 1835. RWH. Foxed, Good, edge repairs. 3) \$3. 1839. RWH. G-VG, a corner torn off. 4) \$5. 1837. RWH. G-VG, tape stains at top. 5) \$10. 1857 (fake fill in). RWH. Fine, a large body hole at right. Rare. 6) \$20. U. RWH. VG, aged, tack holes. Rare. [6]

- 1187 **DETROIT CITY BANK. \$5. 1837. RWH. Abt VF, choice for the note. (\$100-Up)**

- 1188 **DETROIT CITY BANK. \$10. 1837. RWH. Fine, plus. Rare. (\$100-Up)**

- 1189 **Detroit. BANK OF MICHIGAN. \$20. 1836. UBSH. Stamped "Reissued". VG, back hinges, stained, a thin spot hole at right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**  
 One of 5-7 known to Bowen, with no division between the regular and "reissued" notes.

- 1190 **Detroit. BANK OF MICHIGAN Group. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) \$1. 1835. DP. Redemption at Kalamazoo stamp left. Fair, 40% of right border torn off. 2) \$2. 1835. DP. Poor, backed. 3) \$3. 1835. DP. "Reissued". G-VG, stained, pieces missing on the left. 4) \$2. 1839. D & Co. VG, trimmed borders. [4]

- 1191 **A Nice Group of Michigan Notes. 27 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**  
 1) **Eagle Harbor. CENTRAL MINING CO. \$5. 1866. Fine, plus. 2) \$5. 1-1-64. Fine, stained. 3) \$10. 1866. Abt Fine. 4) \$15. 1863. V&S. Fine, pinholes, pen cancelled. 5) Eagle River. BAY STATE MINING CO. \$2. 1866. NBN. Blue "2". G-VG, a long tear, strip repaired. 6) \$2. Same, orange "2". VG, soiled. 7) \$2. Same, yellow "2". Fine. 8) Detroit. PENINSULAR BANK. \$5. ABN, gr. U. Unc. 9) STATE BANK. \$3. ABN, rd. U. AU. 10) BANK OF MANCHESTER. \$2. 1837. RWH. VG. 11) \$3. F-VF, CC, paper repairs on the back. 12) \$5. AU, CC, repaired. 13) \$10. VG, CC, repaired. 14) Marshall. BANK OF MICHIGAN. \$1. ABN. U. AU. 15) \$3. ABN. U. Unc. 16) \$5. 1-1-62. ABN. U. Unc. 17) Monroe. MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK. \$3. B & G. U. Fine. 18) \$5. NEBN. U. Unc. 19) Mt. Clemens. BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY. \$1. 4-1-58. RWHE. Red "ONE". VG. 20) \$2. 1858. RWHE. Rd plain "TWO". VG-F, back hinges. 21) \$2. Same, fancy red "TWO". VG. 22) \$3. 4-1-58. RWHE. Rd "Three". VG. 23) \$5. 4-1-58. RWHE. Rd "FIVE". U. AU. 24) MONROE FALLS MANUFACTURING CO. \$1. NEBN. U. Unc. 25) TITICUMSEH BANK. \$1. RWH. U. AU. 26) \$3. U. VF. 27) \$5. U. AU.**

- 1192 **East Saginaw. SAGINAW VALLEY BANK. \$20. 186-. Sage & Sons, gr. bk. U. Abt VF. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**

- 1193 **Flint Rapids. FARMERS BANK OF GENESEE COUNTY. \$5. 1838. RWH. VF-EF, light folds, trimmed at the top. Rare. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**

- 1194 **Grand Rapids. MICHIGAN CITY AND SOUTH BEND PLANK ROAD per The Exchange Bank of Daniel Ball & Co. \$2. 1858. ABN. Massive green tint. G-VG, edge chinks, mounted on card. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**  
 Issued at Michigan City by the Railroad (written in by hand). Ball, a private banker, failed in 1861. Only \$22,000 of Plank Road scrip was issued and it had first claim on the assets.

- 1195 **Jackson. COOPER, THOMPSON & CO. 12c. 12-1-62. Sage & Sons, rd. bk. U. VF. (\$100-Up)**  
 This private bankers took a charter in 1864 - hence the rarity of its scrip today.

- 1196 **Monroe. BANK OF RIVER RAISIN Group. 7 Pcs. (\$110-Up)**  
 1) \$1. 1830's. RWH. Good. 2) \$1. 1843. RWH. Canal, center. G-VG, water stained. 3) \$2. 1841. RWH. Peace (C). Good-VG, piece gone at the left; a top cut. 4) \$2. 1844. RWH. Farmer (C). G-VG. 5) \$3. 1843. RWH (cin). G-VG, bottom edge nicks. 6) \$5. 1843. RWH. Good, plus, edge nicks, pinholes, body slits. 7) \$10. RWH. U. Unc. Rare. [7]

- 1197 **Negaune. CASCADE IRON CO. \$5. 1873. Litho'd ABN. A red no., a gr. back. VG, soiling. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**

- 1198 **Owasso. BANK OF OWASSO. \$3. 18—. Boston BN Co. U. (as are all) Unc. (\$100-Up)**

- 1199 **Pontiac. A BANK OF PONTIAC odd Denomination Group. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**  
 1) \$1.25. 1830's. NEBN. U, but one signature. EF, a horizontal fold. 2) \$1.50. NEBN. U, one signature. EF, large corner fold. 3) \$1.75. NEBN. U. AU, corner fold. A choice, scarce set.

- 1200 **St. Joseph. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$2. 1838. RWH. Only one signature "CENTREVILLE" stamped in red. VF. (\$100-Up)**  
 A Very Rare branch note partially prepared for issue.

- 1201 **BANK OF SALINE. \$20. 1838. DTL. Unc, hinge remnants, some wrinkling. (\$100-Up)**

- 1202 **Shiawassee. EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. C. 183-. Pennimum and Bemis. U. Unc, trimmed into the border bottom right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**  
 Note the poor quality of the engraving (evidently there wasn't enough cash for a good plate). Also note the error in Michigan where the last letter is inverted.

## MINNESOTA

- 1203 **St. Paul. STATE OF MINNESOTA. \$3. 1858. Louis Breeker. (R-42). G-VG, splits, much tape repair work on the back. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**

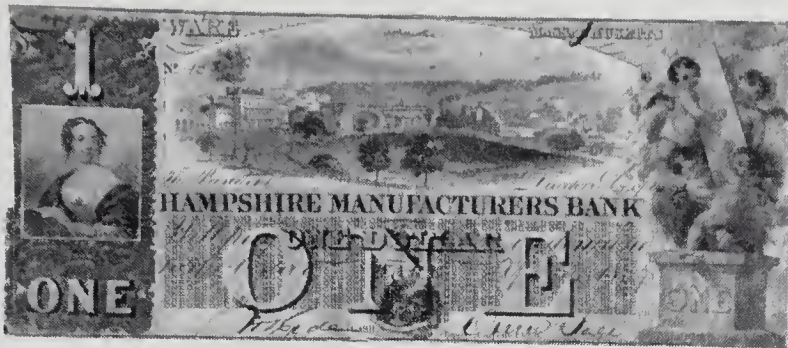
- 1204 **Glencoe. EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. 10-5-58. ABN, red protector. (R-1). R-6. VG. (\$100-Up)**

- 1205 **BANK OF OWATONNA. \$10. (Rockholt -2). Rarity-7. Proof on india paper only by ABN - Joeelyn, Drape, Welsh & Co., Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$500-Up)**

- 1206 **BANK OF ROCHESTER. \$5. 1859. (R-3). R7. VG, a long repaired split in from the left side. (Photo) ★(\$250-Up)**

- 1207 **ST. PAUL & PACIFIC RR. 10c. N.D. Red on white, standard newspaper train vignette on the back. VG. Very Rare! (Photo) (\$200-Up)**

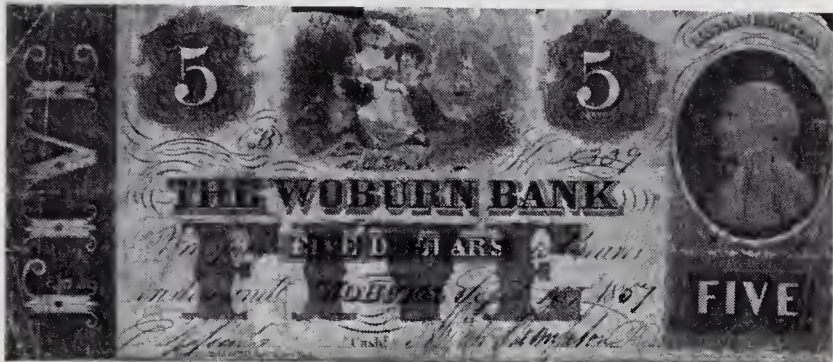
Unlisted in Rockholt and never before seen by us!



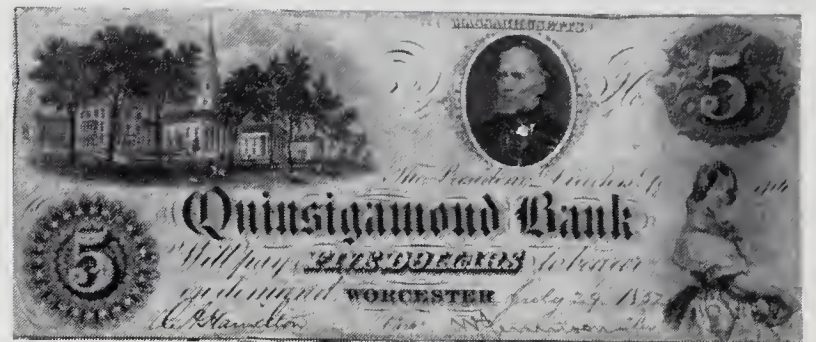
1178



1179



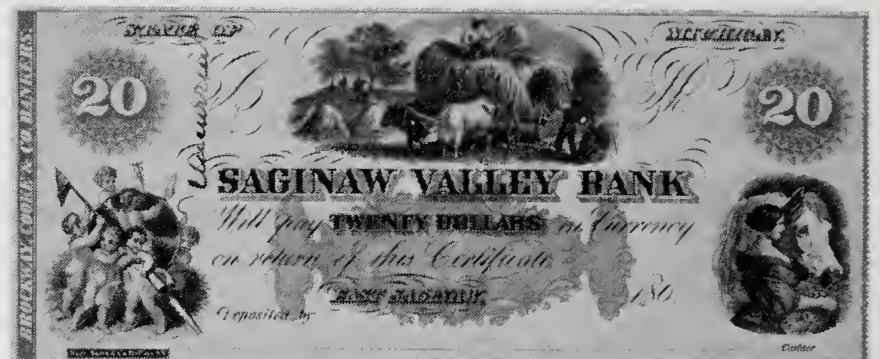
1180



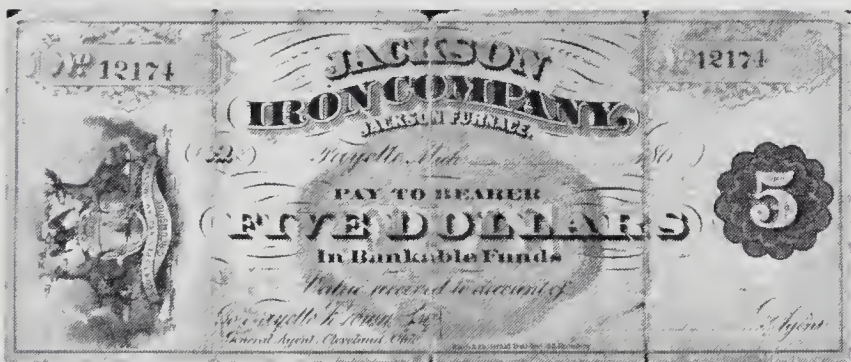
1181



1189



1192



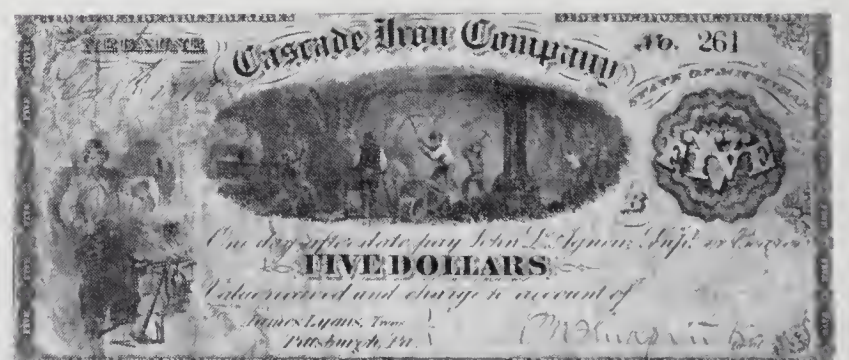
1193



1193A



1194



1197

## MISSISSIPPI

- 1208 **STATE. \$20.** G. (C-48). U. F-VF, the left bottom border is trimmed off. (\$100-Up)
- 1209 **Aberdeen. MISSISSIPPI MUTUAL INSURANCE CO. \$5.** 1862. DW. (L-16). VG, edge chinks, a taped top split. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1210 **\$20.** 1836. RWH (Unlisted). Good, body holes (one repaired), mottled water staining. (Photo) ★(\$100-Up)
- 1211 **A Mississippi Civil War Railroad Note Group. 19 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)  
 1) Canton. N.O., JACKSON & GREAT-NORTHERN RR. 75¢. (I-12). Good, a piece gone at the right. 2) \$3. (L-15). R-6. VG. 3) Holly Springs. 10¢. (L-17). VG, a body hole. 4-10) 25¢. (L-18). HA, 1A, JA, KA, LA, PA, SA. Fine, EF (3), Unc (2), VG, soiled. 11) \$1. (L-21). VG. 12) \$2. (L-22). Good, torn, a piece gone left bottom. 13) \$3. (L-23). VG-Fine. 14) \$2. (L-22A). Hollow red tint. G-VG, damaged, repaired with a Jackson, MS newspaper ad for Confederate songs etc. 15) \$3. (L-23A). Hollow red tint. VG, mounted on ye card. 16-17) Vicksburg. SOUTHERN RR CO. 25¢. (L-30). 2 kinds of borders. On back of bill of exchange, Good, split, repaired; VG. 18) 50¢. (L-32) Back of bill of exchange. Good. 19) \$1. (L-33). Blue. Poor, left end torn off.
- 1212 **Columbus. COLUMBUS LIFE & GENERAL INS. CO. \$2.** 5-1-62. Hutton & Freligh, Printers, Memphis. Red outline "TWO". VG, ex-Affleck. (Photo) ★(\$100-Up)
- 1213 **AN HERNANDO RR & BANKING CO. Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
 1) \$5. 1839. RWH (L-2). VG, plus, staining at right. 2) \$10. (L-3). R-6. G-VG, a repaired top edge tear. [2]
- 1214 **A Madisonville & Pearl River Turnpike Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
 1) \$1. 1838. (L-12). R-6. Good, edge pieces gone. 2) \$2. 1838. (L-13). VG, a piece torn off the left side.

## MISSOURI

- 1215 **A STATE OF MISSOURI Group. 13 Pcs.** (\$95-Up)  
 1) \$20. (C-1). Fair, right border cut off. 2) \$5. (C-6A). F-VF, frayed at bottom. 3-6) \$3. (C-8). Fine, but all are damaged. 7) \$2. (C-10). Fine, a corner torn off. 8) \$4.50. (C-15). "Bee Line Route" RR ad, face and back. U. EF. 9) \$3. (C-17A). U. Unc. 10) \$1. (C-186). U. EF. 11) \$100. (C-19). U. Fine, glue stains. 12) \$50. (C-20). U. VG. 13) \$20. (C-21). U. VF, piece torn off the bottom. [13]

- 1216 **St. Louis. BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI. \$20.** C. 1838. DTL. Abt VF, pen, punch cancelled. A choice and Very Rare item! (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
 No. 13 (for luck!) made payable at the Bank of America at New York. This issue was made to check the 5-9% premium on New York funds and the criticisms of the bank for not making its notes current in the nation's main entrepôt.

- 1217 **St. Louis. BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI. \$50.** 1847. DTL. Unc, but the paper was stored in an acidic holder, deteriorated, split, small hole occurred, after which the note was laminated. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

## NEBRASKA

- 1218 **Bellevue. A FONTENELLE BANK Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
 1) \$1. 1856 DW "ONE" in red (W-1). VG, POC, bottom edge cuts. 2) \$2. 1856 DW Red "TWO". VG, POC. (W-2). A tear in the left edge. 3) \$3. 1856 DW. Red "Three". G-VG.

- 1219 **Dakota City. BANK OF DAKOTA. \$1.** DW, rd, bk. (W-1). R-7. U. F-VF, trimmed top and bottom at the left. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Rare Denomination

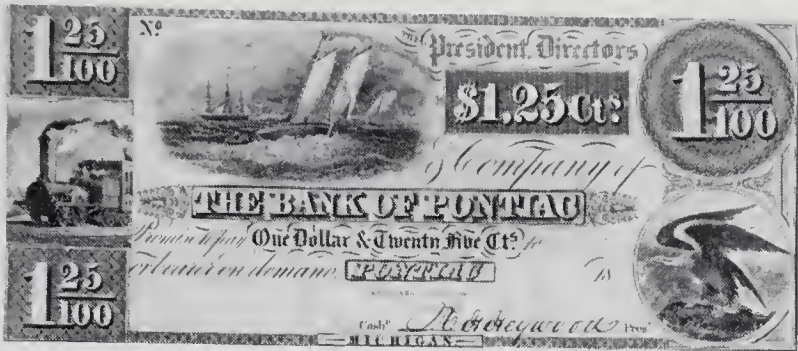
- 1220 **Another Concord, Manchester & Lawrence RR Scrip Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
 1) 5¢. E. 12-1-62. U, a green back, making note payable at the Union Bank of Concord. Unc. 2) 10¢. D. U. Unc, mounting stains, hinges. 3) 25¢. C. Unc, mounting soiling. 4) 35¢. B. Unc, corner glue stains.
- 1221 **Keene. A CHESHIRE RR. Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
 1) 10¢. Oct. 1862. Ye, bk, embossed RR seal. VF. 2) 25¢. Oct. 1862. Gr, bk, embossed seal. Fine, fold splits, dark stains in spots.
- 1222 **Lancaster. A WHITE MOUNTAIN BANK Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
 1) \$3. 1857. RWHE/NEBN. Red "3"'s. Good, holed. 2) \$5. 1860. RWHE/NEBN, gr tint and "V"'s. Good, mounted, partially dismounted, edge splits, tears, thin spots.
- 1223 **Milford. SOUHEGAN. \$3.** 1850'S. RWHE/NEBN, red "THREE". Abt VG, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1224 **PORTSMOUTH BANK. \$5. Proof,** by DUBS, on card. Unc, rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks, india paper only. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
 The vignettes are of Cervantes (left) and Voltaire (right).

## NEW JERSEY

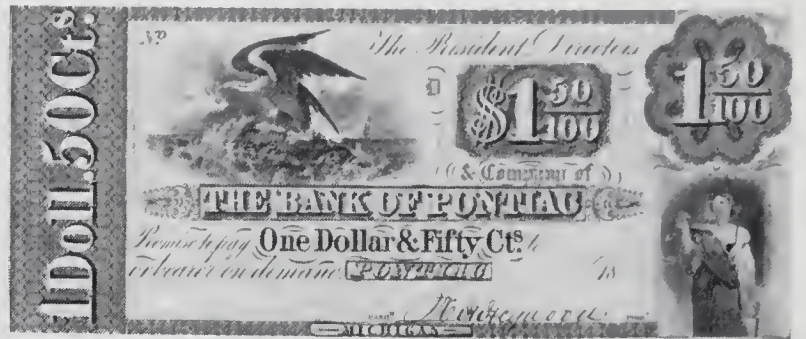
- 1225 **Assorted New Jersey Bank Notes. 37 Pcs.** (\$230-Up)  
 1) BEVERLY BANK. \$2. (W-70). G-VG, POC. 2) \$3. (W-75). Good, splits. 3) Freehold. MONMOUTH BANK. \$3. (W-647). Abt Good, tears. 4) Frenchtown. O.WYMAN. 10¢. (W-683). Abt Fine, edge tears. 5-6) JERSEY CITY. 5¢, 25¢. (W-876,880). Unc, pinholes. Unc. 7-9) FRANKLIN BANK. \$1, \$3, \$5. (W-885, 889, 890). VG, EF, VG, damaged at the left. 10) JERSEY BANK. \$2. (W-939). Good. 11) MORRIS CANAL. \$5. (W-988). Abt VF. 12-14) PROTECTION & LOMBARD BANK. \$1, 2, 3. (W-1005, 1006, 1007). Unc, hinges. 15-17) HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING CO. \$1, 2, 3. (W-776, 777, 780). AU, Unc, Good-VG. 18-19) NJ MANUFACTURING BANKING CO. \$1, \$3. (W-801, 812). Fair, Good-VG, soiled. 20-22) Lambertville. DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. \$1, 2, 5. (W-1048, 1052, 1056). VG. 23) Newark. MECHANIC'S HALL ASSN. 12 1/2¢ (W-1466). Good. 24-28) New Brunswick. STATE BANK. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$3, \$50, \$100. (W-1681, 1682, 1689, 1696, 1716, 1720). AU or Unc remainders. 29-30) Paterson. PEOPLES BANK. [37]. \$3, \$9. (W-1905, 1918). VG, repaired; U, Unc. 31) Perth Amboy. CITY BANK. \$10. (W-1943). Fair, coal dealers stamp on the back. 32-3) Trenton. AMERICA BANK. \$1, \$3. (W-2265, 2268). Good. 34-37) MERCHANTS' BANK. \$1, 2, 3. (W-2342, 2343, 2345). Good, VG, G-VG, plus a poor Bank bill.
- 1226 **A Group of Rare New Jersey Scrip. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$125-Up)  
 1-2) Columbus. BENJAMIN GIBBS. 5¢, 10¢. Nov 1862. (W-433, 436, green). G-VG, soiled; VG, soiled, right edge tear. 3) Marshallville. MARSHALL & CO. 6 1/4¢. 1837. Unlisted denomination. G-VG, aged, split in half, strip repaired on the back, a piece out of the left side. 4) Mauricetown. D. SHARP. 10¢. 11-1-62. Harris printer, 4th and Vine. (W-1096A). Unlisted denomination. VG, soiled. [4]

### Unlisted Notes

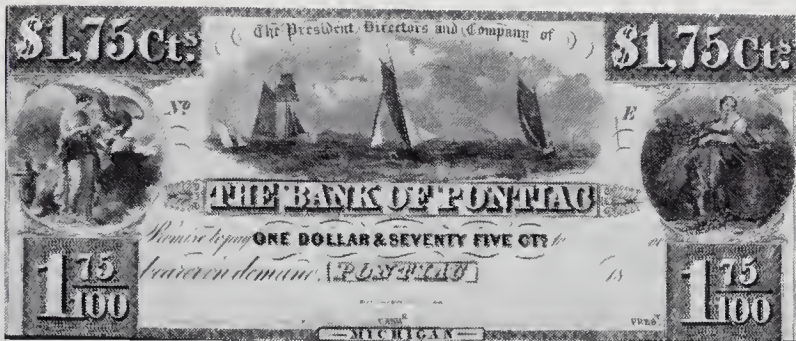
- 1227 **Flemington. TRADESMEN'S BANK. \$2.** A. 10-10-51. VG, three edge splits at the left. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
 As the \$1 notes are rarity 7, so is this. The sheets were probably arrayed. \$1-1-1-2, if the usual practice were followed.



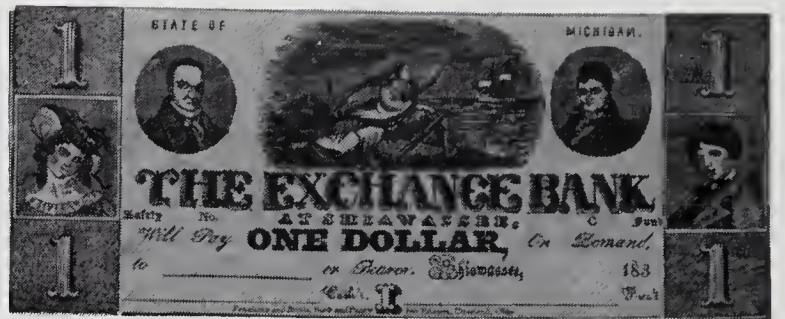
1199



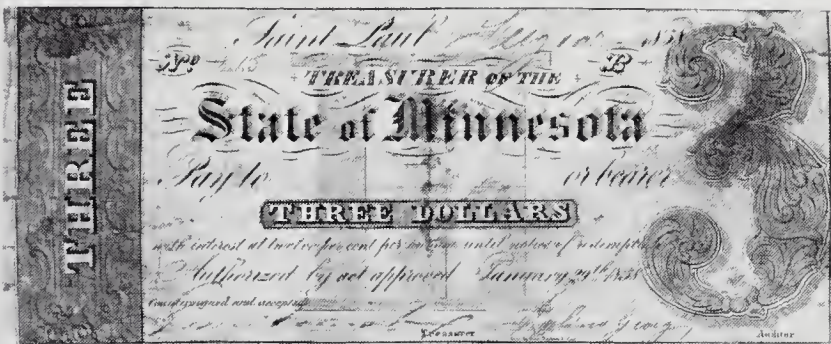
1199



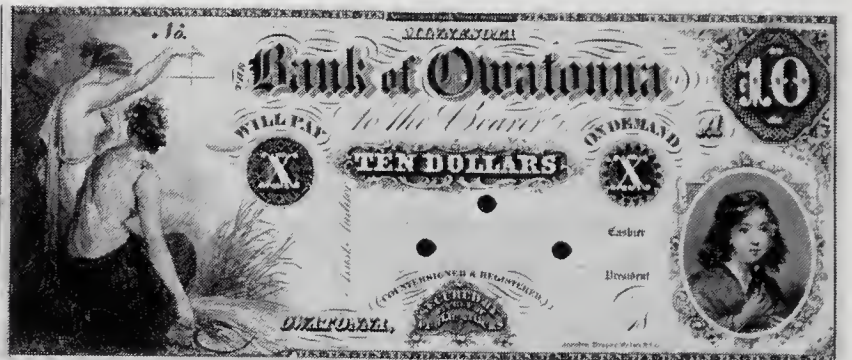
1199



1202



1203



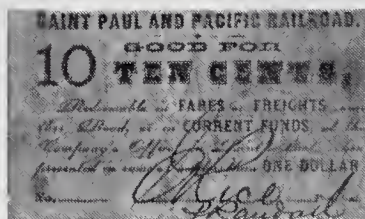
1205



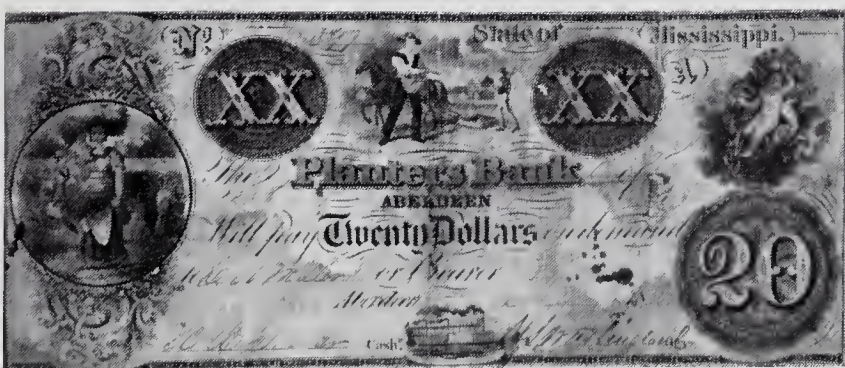
1206



1209



1207



1210



1216



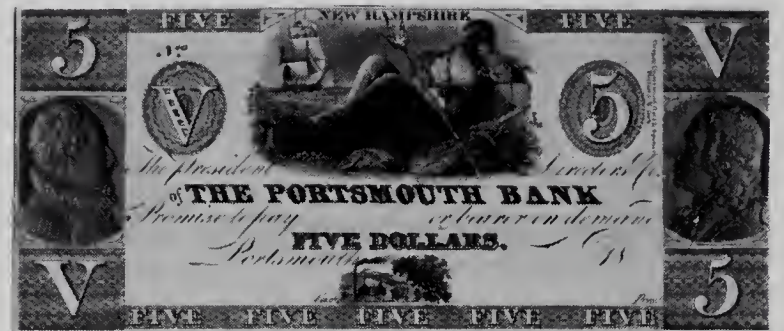
1217



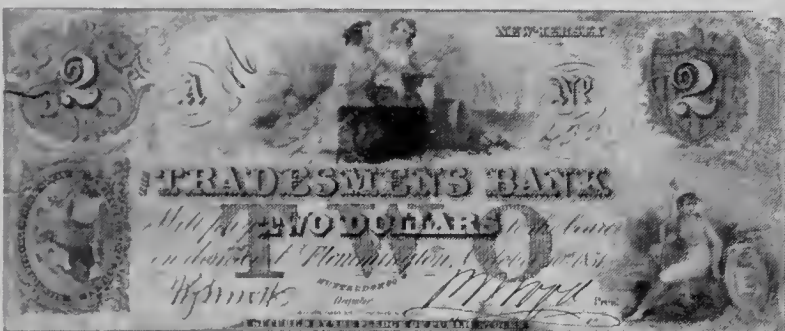
1219



1223



1224



1227



1228



1229



1229A



1230



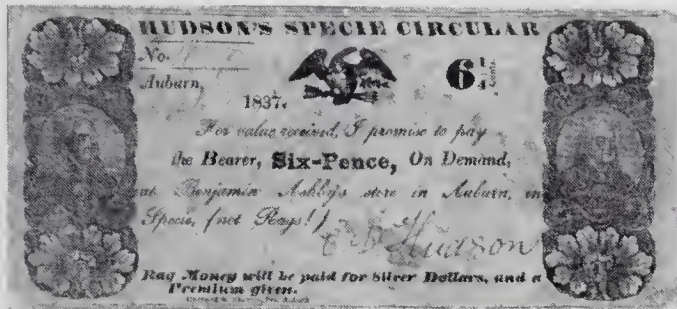
1231



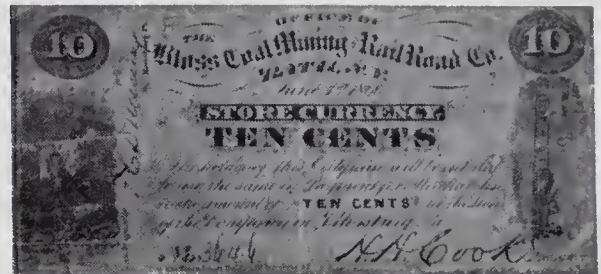
1231A



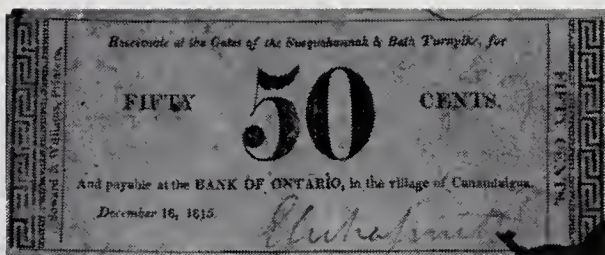
1231B



1332



1233



1334



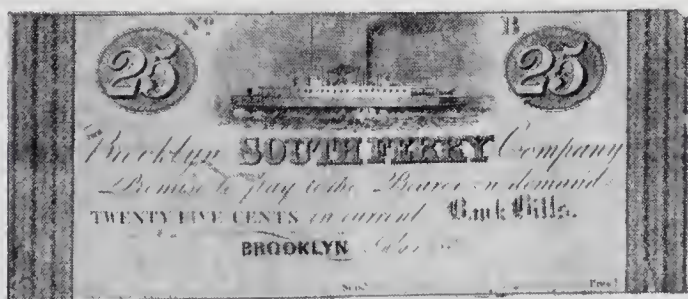
1235



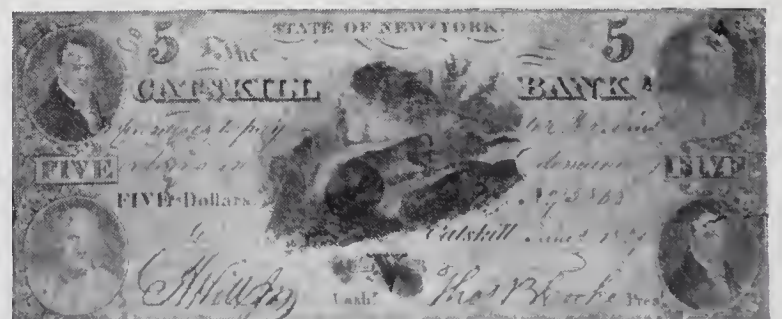
1236



1236A



1237



1240

- 1228 **Hoboken, N.J. MANUFACTURING AND BANKING CO. \$2. A.** (W-807). R-7. **Proof** on card by Durand & Wright. **Unc**, mottled foxing, ink lines in the signature blocks. **(Photo)**  
**(\$150-Up)**

- 1229 **Jersey City, MORRIS CANAL AND BANKING CO. (NJ)**  
 - 1837. **£2000**. RWH. 15 month post-note payable in London. **F-VF**, POC, PC. **Extremely Rare. (Photo)**  
**(\$500-Up)**

Payable to the Bank of America in N.Y.C. who endorsed it to bearer.

- 1229A **PRINCETON BANK. \$5.** 1858. Casilear & Durand. "FIVE" in red. Unlisted in Wait. **VG. (Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
 The vignettes are Justice at left; Washington standing over the mortally wounded General Mercer (Battle of Princeton) at center; John Marshall, right.
- 1230 **Princeton. PRINCETON SAVINGS BANK. \$8.** 185-. Morrison & Co. Printers Market St. Phila. **About Horrible (Poor)**, laminated, but try to find another! **(Photo)** **★(\$100-Up)**

### One of Two Known

- 1231 **Rocky Hill. D.H. MONET (?) per the Princeton Bank. 10c.** 1862. T. Wards, Litho N.Y. **UNLISTED. (Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**  
 One of only two known of the denomination and only 4 known for the issuer.

### NEW YORK

- 1231A **Albany. ALBANY EXCHANGE BANK. \$2.** 18——. DSH. **Proof** on india paper only. Bright and crisp but there are a few thin spots on the signature block at left, and a minor wrinkles as made. POC through signature blocks.
- 1231B **Albany. BANK OF THE CAPITOL. 18——. \$2. Proof** on card. Red "ONE". RWHE. **Unc.**, one very light rust stain on front. POC through signature blocks. **(Photo)**
- 1232 **Auburn. C.D. HUDSON. 6¼c.** 1837. Oliphant & Skinner, Auburn. **VG. (Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**  
 Note, as per the Bank Note Reporter of September 1988, this Note is a political satire Note (Hudson's Specie Circular), and a very late N.Y. shilling currency bill (Six-Pence) - 6¼c = ½ shilling or 6 Pence.
- 1233 **Bath. BLOSS COAL MINING & RR CO. 10c.** 6-1-66. Hatch & Co. **G-VG**, darkening, pinholes. **(Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**  
 This firm had its headquarters at Blossburg, PA.
- 1234 **Bath. SUSQUEHANNAH & BATH TURNPIKE**, per Bank of Ontario at Canandaigua. **50c.** December 16, 1815, Seward and Williams, Printers. **VG**, piece broken off lower right corner, upper left corner tip. Aging. **Very Rare. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**
- 1235 **Binghampton. SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY BANK. \$2.** 185-. **Proof** on india paper only by DW & Co. **Unc**, POC, side hinges. A rare note. **(\$150-Up)**
- 1236 **Binghampton. SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY BANK. \$20.** 185-. **Proof** by DW & Co., on india paper only. **Unc**, POC, a punch hole outside the signature block, two back hinges. **Rare. (Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**
- 1236A **Brasher Falls. NORTHERN EXCHANGE BANK. \$1.** 7-1-1847. **Proof** on card by RWHE. **Unc**, POC, a cut out hole right of the left. "1". **(Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**

*Please, note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased.*

### For further selections of fine Obsolete Notes see the Mail Bid Only section.

- 1237 **Brooklyn. BROOKLYN SOUTH FERRY CO. 25c.** B. 7-1-1837. U. **(Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**
- 1238 **Brooklyn Bank Bills. 2 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
 1) MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$5. 5-10-60. Sage & Sons. Red tint, St. John the Baptist, right. **G-VG**, right edge short tears, a small piece out of the right bottom. 2) MECHANICS BANK. \$5. 4-1-55, DW. Cft (?). **Good, plus.** Both are quite Rare.
- 1239 **Buffalo. B. BATHLIM (?) Private Scrip Group. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$110-Up)**  
 1) \$1. July 1836. UBSH. **Unc.** 2) \$2. 1836. UBSH. **Fine**, aging spots. 3) \$2. June, July 1836. UBSH. Cervantes, left. **Fine, plus.** 4) \$3. July 1836. UBSH. AU, handling traces.

### Wild Cat Note

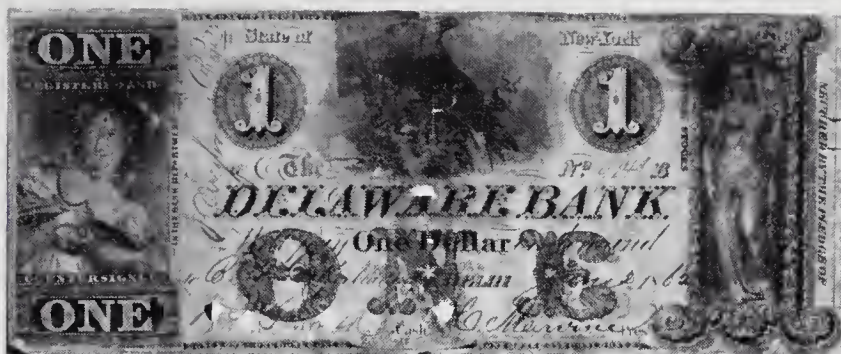
- 1240 **CATSKILL BANK. \$5.** 1829. P. Maverick. **G-VG**, edge tears, stains. **(Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**
- 1241 **Cherry Valley. CENTRAL BANK. \$10. Proof**, on india paper only by UBSH/ DU. **Unc**, but strip repairs on the back, a corner tip broken off; POC, a tear up from the bottom. **(\$100-Up)**  
 Ex lot 770 of our Guevrekian Sale.
- 1242 **Chatham Four Corners. COLUMBIA BANK. \$2.** 1-1-62. NBN, or "2"'s. **G-VG**, faded, edge chinks, body holes. **Rare. (Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**
- 1243 **Cortland. H.J. MESSENGERS BANK Group. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) \$1. 1864. ABC, wide spread gr. tint. Ex Guevrekian lot 784. **VG.** 2) \$2. Same, **VG**, soiling at right. [2]
- 1244 **BANK OF COHOES Group. 2 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
 1) \$2. 1863. ABN, gr tint. **Fine**, bottom cut off. 2) \$5. 1859. ABN, gr tint. **VG**, botom cut off. Ex Guevrekian lot 777. [2]
- 1245 **A Cooperstown Bank Note Group. 2 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
 1) OTEEGO COUNTY BANK. \$5. 1863. RC/ABN. **VG**, foxing stains. 2) WORTHINGTON BANK. \$1. 1-1-1855. DW. **VG.**
- 1246 **Corning. BANK OF CORNING. \$10.** 1854. DB. **VG-Fine. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**
- 1247 **Delhi. DELAWARE BANK. \$1.** 1862. RWHE/ABN, a red "ONE". **G-VG**, POC, body hole repairs and staining. **(Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**  
 Ex Lot 790 in our Guevrekian Sale.
- 1248 **Dunkirk. LAKE SHORE BANK Group. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
 1) \$3. 1859. TC. Red "3"'s. **VG**, ink stains, a nipped corner tip, tape repairs. 2) \$5. 185-(5). TC, red "FIVE". **G-VG**, some edge tape repairs [2]
- 1249 **Assorted New York Scrip Notes. 6 Pcs.** **(\$100-Up)**  
 1) Elmira. JOHN I NICKS (Tobacco and Sugar Manufacturer) per the Chemung Canal Bank. **25c.** 11-1-62. Seibert, gr. bk. U. **VF.** 2) Fall Brook. FALL BROOK COAL CO. **5c.** 11-15-62. John H. Duyshinek, N.Y.C., red denominations, bk. Eagle. **VG**, multiple back hinges. 3) Farmer. I.R. WHEE (?). **5c.** 11-1-62, bk. red "5". Justice, NY arms. **Good**, tattered edges. 4) Frankford. J. BIDENHOOKER (?) & Co., per the Frankfort Bank. **25c.** 11-25-62. Sage & Sons, gr. **VG-F**, soiling. 5) VILLAGE OF FT. ANN. **10c.** 186-. Lewis & Goodwin, Albany. U. **Unc**, POC. 6) Fort Main. COBIENOLL & CO., per Fort Plain Bank. **20c.** 11-24-62. C. Knickerbocker, Albany. Old fort vignette **VG**, soiled. The second, third and sixth items are **Very Rare.**



1242



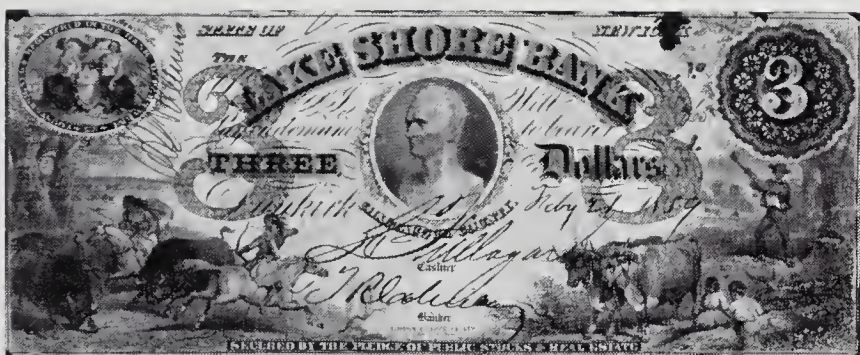
1246



1247



1248



1248



1254



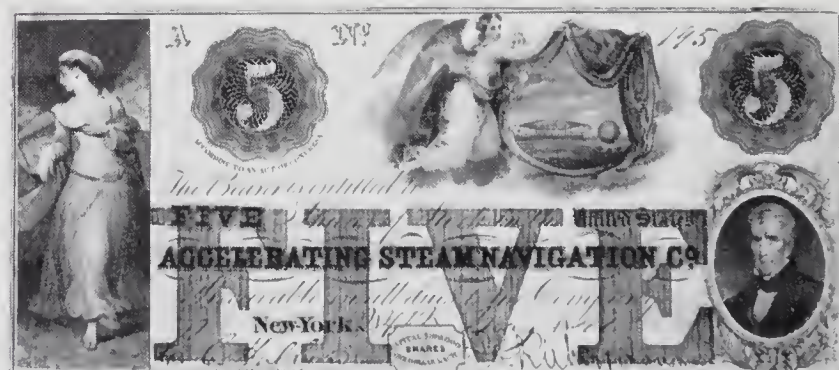
1258



1261A



1262



1265

- 1250 **Genoa. KNICKERBOCKER BANK. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**  
1) \$1. 9-1-48. D & H. Good, a torn off corner. 2) \$5. 9-1-48. D & H. G-VG, peppered with pinholes. Both are quite Rare as the bank closed in 1859 and the notes were redeemed up to 1861 at par.

- 1251 **Assorted New York Upstate Bank Notes. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**  
1) **Genesee. GENESE VALLEY BANK** \$2. 1863. RWHE/ABC. Cft. (W-821). **Abt VF**. 2) **BANK OF GENEVA**. \$1. 7-1-43. DT. (W-834). **G-VG**, hinge repairs, pinholes. 3) \$10. 1860. V. Balch, Gavit & Co. (W-873). **G-VG**, short top edge tears, back blue pencil marks. The Bank of Geneva converted to N.B. status in 1865. [3]

- 1252 **Various New York Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$110-Up)**  
1) **BANK OF HAVANA**. \$1. 1864. Gavit/ABN. (W-921). **G-VG**, foxed, fold splits. 2) **Horse Heads. WHITAKER & McDONALDS**. 10¢. 10-13-62. Rd, bk, central vignette, death of Tecumseh. U. **VG**, plus, POC, foxed. 3) **BANK OF HUDSON**. \$1. 1817. P.M. (W-960). Wmkd. "HB". Payable "M. Van Buren". AU, face mounting remnants. [3]

- 1253 **N.Y. Hudson. BANK OF COLUMBIA. \$5. sS. Specimen on soft paper. Fine-VF, various folds and a top edge nick. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**  
There is also an 1862 reprint of the Pintard 12-20-1814 6¢ with a printed signature and no back. [2]

- 1254 **More Upstate Notes. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**  
1) R.M. BLACKWELL, per HURL GATE FERRY. 50¢. 1830's. "Steel Plate". **G-VG**, repaired at left, with a piece gone. **V. Rare**. 2) **Hudson Print Works. HUDSON TOW-BOAT CO.** \$1. RWH. (W-982). U. AU, purple stains, disintegration and holes at right. 3) **ILION BANK**. \$2. 1850's. RWHE/ABN. (W-989). **Fair**, POC. [3]

- 1255 **A Johnstown Group. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
1) **MONTGOMERY COUNTY BANK**. \$1. U. C. Durand. Similar to W-1025, but an Indian's head, not the state arms at left. **EF**, very aged, a paper fold void. 2) \$10. 6-15-62. ABN. Red "TEN". (W-1032). Cft. **Fine**, two stamp tabs on back. [2]

- 1256 **A Lansingburgh Group. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
1) **BANK OF LANSINGBURGH**. \$2. 1865. ABN. (W-1085). **VF**. 2) \$5. B. 1854. DT. (W-1089). **F-VF**. 3) **FARMERS BANK**. \$1. A. 4-1-54. WHHW/ABN. "ONE". white on red. (W-1094). **Fine**, long repaired tear at left.

- 1257 **BANK OF LANSINGBURGH. \$5. Proof by DT, (W-1088) on india paper only, VF, POC, the top left corner tip is broken off, some splits. (\$100-Up)**

### Unlisted Bank

- 1258 **Lockport. CATARACT BANK. \$2. 9-25-58. ABN, rd, bk. G-VG, back thin spots. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**  
This is a note issued from the Lockport branch of a Niagara bank.

- 1259 **A Lyons New York Group. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**  
1) **BANK OF LYONS**. \$10. A. 1836. RWH. Unlisted. **G-VG**. 2) \$10. C. 1837. RWHE. (Cft?). **VG-Fine**. 3) H.G. HOTCHKISS & CO.'S BANK. \$1. 1865. ABN, gr tint. (W-1197). **Good, plus**, a left edge tear. The first item is ex lot 892 of the Guevrekian Sale.

- 1260 **Further Upstate Bank Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$110-Up)**  
1) **Martinsburgh. LEWIS COUNTY BANK**. \$3. 1838. RWH. (W-1229). Cft?. AU, edge aging. Ex Guevrekian. 2) \$5. 1852. WBH. Man flanked by Arms & Liberty; Indian, large "5" train, viaduct right. Rd "FIVE". **Poor**. 3) **MONTICELLO BANK**. \$2. B. 12-20-54. No imprint. Altered.

- 1261 **Middletown. WALLKILL BANK. \$1. 1860. ABN, red tint. (W-1264). Good or so, very Rare. (\$100-Up)**  
Ex lot 903, Guevrekian.

- 1261A **Mount Morris. SMITH'S BANK OF PERRY. \$10. A. ABN. Similar to W-1562, but not at Perry. G-VG, back blue pencil number etc, peppered with pinholes. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**

- 1262 **Newburgh. THE HIGHLAND BANK. \$1. (W-1331). Proof by RWH & Co., on india paper only. Unc, four small punch holes (Photo) (\$150-Up)**  
Ex lot 911 of our Guevrekian Sale in 1977.

- 1263 **Newburgh Scrip Group. 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
1-5) CORPORATION OF NEWBURGH 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢. 12-1-62. UBN. Washington H.Q. Denomination in green. All No.183. **Unc**, ex lot 908, Guevrekian. 6) VILLAGE OF NEWBURGH. 5¢. 10-15-62, bl, bk; red "Five Cents" on the back. **VG**. 7) **Niagra Falls. Y.G. HULETT (?)**, per J.D. Hamlin's Banking House. 25¢. 7-1-62, gr, bk. **VG**, POC. 8) **Nunda Station. LYMAN AYRAULT**. 50¢. 11-20-62. Sage. Red counters. **F-VF**. [8]

- 1264 **Newburgh. QUASSAICK BANK. \$1. 1862. ABN. (1348). G-VG, edge slits. (\$100-Up)**

- 1265 **New York City. ACCELERATING STEAM NAVIGATION CO. \$5. 1841. Durand & Co., red "FIVE". EF, Very Rare, especially so choice. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**  
This company, as can be seen from the ballon vignette hoped to use steam power to move the "DOVE", a ballon, out to California, thereby saving months on a sea voyage.

- 1266 **New York City. ACCELERATING STEAM NAVIGATION CO. \$50. 1841. D & Co., a red "50". VG, the top left corner tip is broken off, and a chunk is gone at the center tip. First we have offered. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**

- 1267 **New York City. ARTISANS BANK. \$5. C. 1856. DW., red tint. Good, petty bald spots on the face, bigger ones on the back. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**  
This bank opened in 1856 and closed in 1860. There were none of this Bank's notes in Guevrekian.

- 1268 **New York. ATLANTIC BANK. \$5. (W-31). Proof by TCC on card, red "5". Unc, POC; india paper only. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**

There is no date engraved on this note as in Wismer.

- 1269 **Rare Early New York City Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
1) A. BAYARD (AGENCY & EXCHANGE BANK. ) \$1. 1815. Sloat and Houghland. Eagle on rock. **V. Rare. Poor**, left border cut off. 2) **CITY BANK**. \$3. B. RWHE. **Good**, edge pieces gone. [2]

- 1270 **New York City. CHEMICAL BANK. \$1. 1860. DB/ABN, or tint. (W-189). Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**

- 1271 **New York. CHEMICAL BANK. \$5. D. 1856. DW, red counters. VG. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**

- 1272 **Various New York City Bank Notes. 7 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**  
1) CITY TRUST & BANKING CO. \$50. 1840. D & Co. (W-224). **G-VG**, edge repairs, pinholes, aging. 2) FULTON BANK. \$5. 1831. Durand & Wright. (W-314). Cft. **Fine**. 3) GLOBE BANK. \$10. April 1840. D & Co. (W-326). **Abt VF**. 4) NY COUNTY BANK. \$2. 1-1-62. BC/ABC, red "TWO" (W-582). Cft. **VG**. Ex Guevrekian lot 549. 5) NORTH RIVER BANKING CO. \$10. 1840. D & Co. (W-631). **F-VF**. 6) NORTH RIVER EXCHANGE CO. 25¢. 1837. Wright & Prentiss. (W-633). **G-VG**, corner off, anti-Jackson poem on the back. 7) TENTH WARD BANK. \$5. 1840. DU/UBSH. (W-762). **VG**.

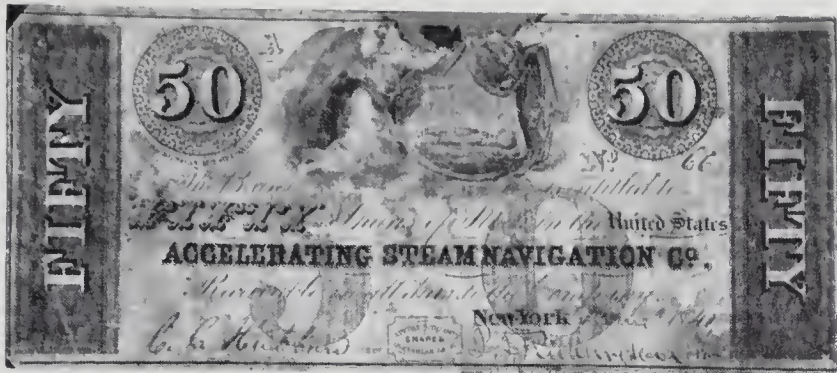
- 1273 **CONTINENTAL BANK. \$5. (W-239). Proof on india paper only by RWE. Unc, POC, a small edge nick at the left. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**

- 1274 **A DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL CO. Group. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**  
1) \$3. D. 1835. A.B. & C. D&W. (W-255). **Good**, soiled. 2) \$5. Dd. 1836. D&W. Franklin (L), Neptune (C), DeWitt Clinton (R). **VG**, stained. 3) \$10. A. 1835. FDU. Mercury (C), Washington (R). **Fair**, large pieces gone at left top and at right; pen cancelled. All are Ex Guevrekian as cataloged 12 years ago!

- 1275 **New York City. EAGLE COFFEE ROOM. 37½¢ (55 William Street, Winslow, 6 Little Green St.) VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**

- 1276 **MARINE BANK. \$1. 1862. ABN, gr. (W-434). Very Good. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**  
Converted to a national bank which only failed in 1884. The surviving circulation of this bank must be extremely limited.

- 1277 **New York. MECHANICS BANK. \$1. B. (W-453). Proof on card by DT & Co. Unc, POC, back foxing. (\$125-Up)**



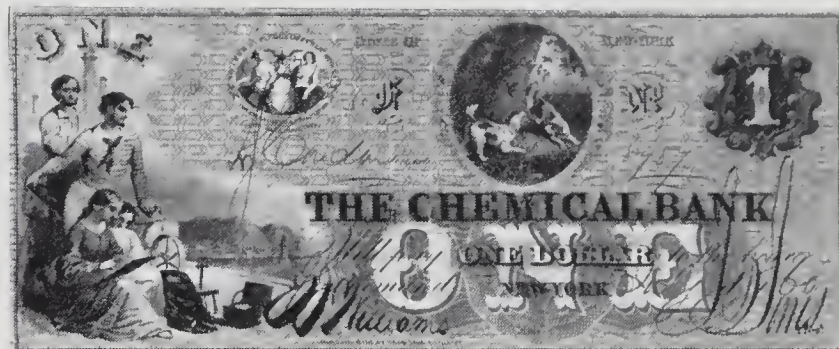
1266



1267



1268



1270



1271



1273



1275



1276

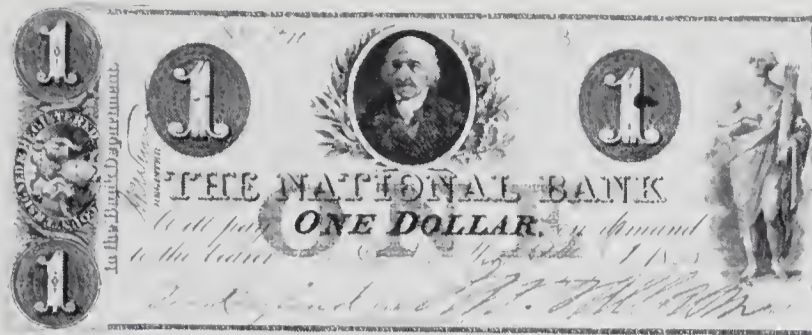


1277

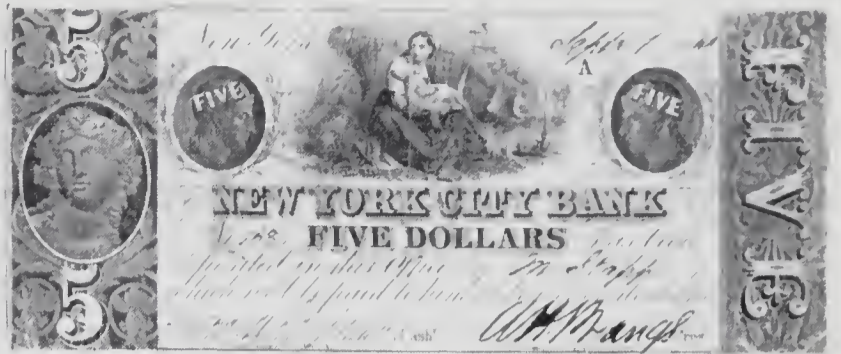


1278

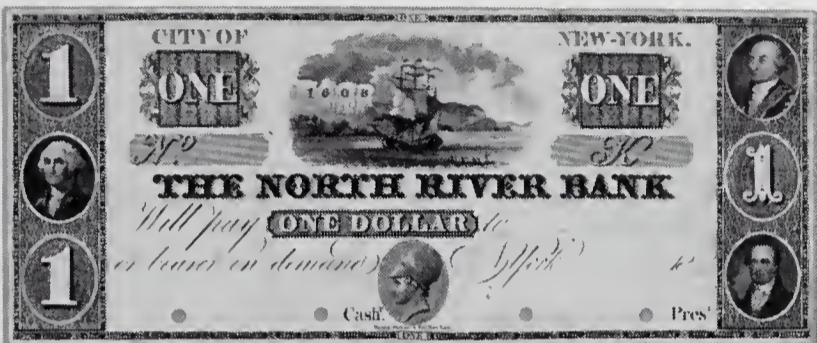
- 1278 **MERCHANTS' BANK. \$5. E. 7-1-1859. RWHE/ABN.** Similar to W-524, but a man's head at the right. **Fine**, ink corrosion, holes at the right. **(Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**
- 1279 **NATIONAL BANK. \$1. B. 1855. RWHE. (W-565).** Ex Guevrekian. **Fine**, an ink corrosion hole, back thin spots. **(Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**  
This bank converted to a national bank in 1866, so that practically all its notes were redeemed
- 1280 **NEW YORK CITY BANK. \$5. A. 1840. DU/UBS.** Unlisted issuer. **VG**, ink corrosion in the right signature. **(Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**  
Rare as the notes are all reported to have been redeemed at par.
- 1281 **NEW YORK EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. A. January 1840. DU/UBSH.** Post Note. (W-588). **G-VG**, faded written portions; ink holes in the left signature block. **(\$125-Up)**  
Rare as this bank converted to National Bank status in 1864.
- 1282 **A North River Bank Group. 3 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**  
1) \$1. K. (W-610). **Proof** on new card by DP & Co. **Unc**, POC. Ex Guevrekian lot 570. 2) \$5. F. (W-618). **Proof** on new card by DP & Co., number medallions etc cut out; ends cut off. **Unc**, POC, foxed. 3) \$5. 5-1-185-. DW. Altered Bank of Washenaw, MI., note. **Good**, badly split, aged.
- 1283 **New York. PHOENIX BANK. \$10. B. Proof** on soft, thick paper by P. Maverick. **Unc. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**
- 1284 **New York. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. \$10. B. (W-109). Proof** on india paper only by DB & Co. **Unc**, POC, back side hinges. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**
- 1285 **TRADESMENS BANK. \$2. 1861. ABN, red "TWO" (W-265). G-VG**, a nipped corner tip. **(Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**  
Another rare bank that went national in 1865.
- 1286 **BATH BARGE. 25c. A. 1829. Prudhomme, Sc. U. VG**, holed left corner, repaired. **(Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**
- 1287 **Various 1837 New York City Scrip Notes. 3 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$110-Up)**  
1) NY & WESTERN EXCHANGE CO. \$1. A. 8-10-37. Lowe. **VG**, top left corner torn off. 2) R.W. WILLIAMS. 12c. 1837. J. Latham, Greenwich. Stock form (similar to Valentines). **Poor**, three large pieces gone at the left top, the top center and right edges. 3) PRIVATE SCRIP stock note. 50c. 1837. Lowe. **U. Fine**, split, taped, nibbling in the right border.
- 1288 **More New York City Scrip Notes. 6 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) AMERICAN EXCHANGE. 25c. C. 1837. RWH. **VG**. 2) ECONOMIC EXCHANGE ASSOCIATIONS (Grocery). 20c. 1849. Lith. of Mayer & Korff. **VG**, top left corner tip broken off. 3) C.J. HIGGIN. 1859. Doty & Bergin stock note. Death of General Mercer (C). **G-VG**, stained. 4) SILVER CREEK. \$2. 1853. D&B stock note. **Fine, plus**. 5) L.H. HOWELL. \$2. 1860. No.1. D&B stock note. **Fine**, stained. 6) Stock scrip note by D&B. \$5. 185-. **U. Good**, stained, edge pieces gone, a repaired split.
- 1289 **A Collection of New York City Advertising Notes. 7 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$115-Up)**  
1) FRANCIS' CORRUGATED METALLIC LIFE BOAT CO. (Barge Race Club and Sailboats). 50. No.10. Broadway (hand changed to 70 Broad). **VF**. 2) JOHNSON & SLAGHT. (Ship Brokers & Commission Merchants). No.34 Burling slip. Doty & Berger. 100. **VG-F**, edge chinks. 3) C.C. Wright. (Steel Pens. 169 B'way). 100. **Fine**, split, tape stains. 4) HOLIDAY GOODS, (553 B'way). 15. U.S. Mimic, Stratton ad, 15, rd, bk. **Unc**. 5) FRANKLIN COFFEE HOUSE. (86 Maiden Lane). 25. Ferd. Mayer, gr back. **VG**, soiled. 6) LEATHER MANUFACTURERS BANK OF NY. 50c refund note for books and shoes bought General Putnam's escape vignette, center. **Good**. 7) DRAKES PLANTATION BITTERS. (202 B'way). Snyder, Black & Sturn. 100. AU, back hinges.
- 1290 **North Castle. HAMPDEN BANK. \$2. 2-1-1862. NBN. gr. (W-1377). G-VG**, pinholed, the upper right corner is nipped. **(Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**  
This bank supposedly closed in 1861
- 1291 **A Rare Early Turnpike Scrip Lot. 3 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$120-Up)**  
1) Otiseo. HAMILTON & SKANEATELAS TURNPIKE. 25c. Seward & Williams, printers. (J. Swan, Treas.). **Poor**, right end torn off. 2) 50c. G-VG, a taped tear at right. 3) 75c. VG, the lower left corner's torn off.
- 1292 **OWEGO & ITHICA TURNPIKE Scrip Group. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) Owego Village. 12 1/2c. Payable in tolls on PA bills. (1819-21?). Nathan Camp. **G-VG**, torn in half, repaired at left. 2) 6c. 12-17-1814. Typeset, pink paper (N.Camp). **G-VG**, top left corner rounded. Both quite rare. [2]
- 1293 **Some Penn Yan Notes. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**  
1) BANK OF BAINBRIDGE. \$10. 6-1-50. DSH/SHD, rd large "X". (W-1541). **G-VG**, edge tears, chinks. 2) YATES COUNTY BANK. \$2. 7-4-55. Gavit, red "TWO" (W-1551). **G-VG**, a long repaired tear at the left; a piece off the lower left corner. Very Rare.
- 1294 **Assorted New York Notes. 7 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$110-Up)**  
1) Plattsburgh. MERCHANTILE BANK. \$2. 1862. WHHW, red "TWO" (W-1600). Cft. **VG**, soiled. Ex lot 974 Guevrekian Sale. 2) \$5. 3-4-18(59). WHHW, red "FIVE" (W-1602). Cft. **EF**, water stained. 3) BANK OF PLATTSBURGH. \$1. C. 1824. RC. (W-1583). Commerce, not Ceres as listed at (C). **VG**, a piece out at the top. 4) \$2. A. 1824. RC. (W-1585). Liberty, Ceres, **G-VG**, pinholed. 5) \$2. 1823. Balch, Rawdon; Dies by Reed. (W-1584). **G-VG**, stained. 6) \$5. 1825. RC. Victory crowning Mars; Battle of Plattsburgh, in background. **G-VG**, corner damage. 7) Pottsdam. FRONTIER BANK. \$2. 5-1-51. WBH. (W-1621). Cft. **G-VG**, torn, holed at left.
- 1295 **BANK OF POUGHKEEPSIE. \$3. Unlisted. Proof** on india paper only, by DT & Co. **Unc**, POC. A scarce denomination for this state. **(Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**
- 1296 **A MONROE COUNTY BANK Group. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) Rochester. \$1. 1857, DW, red tint (W-1749). Ex Guevrekian. **VG**. 2) \$2. (W-1750). **Good**, split at right, backed. 3) \$5. 1860. (W-1752). **G-VG**, left edge repairs. 4) \$10. A. 1857. (W-1753). **G-VG**, pinholes, a small piece out at the top. [4]
- 1297 **Rochester Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$200-Up)**  
1) BANK OF MONROE. \$2. A. 1843. DU/UBSH. Unlisted. **Abt VG**, multiple pinholes. This bank wound up in 1800 paying off its notes at par. 2) BANK OF ROCHESTER. \$2. 1834. RC. Unlisted. **Fine, plus**.
- 1298 **Sundry Rochester Notes. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) CITY OF ROCHESTER, per the Monroe County Bank. 25c. 7-15-62, rd, bk, water falls. **Fine**. 2) PERRIN BANK. \$5. A. 10-1-55. Lazy red "5". (W-1757). **Good**, holed, repaired. 3) ROCHESTER BANK. \$10. 1853. DB. (W-1765). **Fine**, stained, pinholes. 4) UNION BANK. \$10. 4-1-185(9). RWHE/ABN. (W-1793). **Abt VG**, soiled. 5) Rensselaerville. JOHN RICE. 5c. 11-1-62. Lewis and Goodwin. **U. Unc**, POC, corner mounting remnants.
- 1299 **ROCHESTER CANAL BANK Notes. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$150-Up)**  
1) \$1. 4-10-40. D & Co. (Cr.-R-580). **U. (?)**. **Abt VF**, aging. Ex Guevrekian. 2) \$2. **VG**, stains, body hole repairs and edge holes at left. [2]
- 1300 **BANK OF RONDOUT Notes. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**  
1) \$1. B. 1860. RHWE/ABN, gr tint. (W-1823). **Good**, face bald spots. 2) \$10. 1861. (W-1827). **Fine, plus**. Converted to National Bank status; scarce. [2]
- 1301 **Romulus. FARMERS BANK OF SENECA COUNTY. \$100. A. 1840. UBSH. 7% 6 months "Bill of Exchange". Fair and Extremely Rare. (Photo)** **(\$100-Up)**
- 1302 **Saugerties. BANK OF ULSTER. \$10. B. 7-7-185(5). TCC, red "TEN". Unlisted. VG, aging, top left corner broken off. (Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**
- 1303 **Syracuse. BURNET BANK. \$5. 11-1-18(63). ABN, red "5"'s. (W-1985). VG-Fine, POC. (Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**
- 1304 **Syracuse. MERCHANTS BANK. \$5. 185-. DB. "Five" in red, vetically (2). (W-2014). G-VG, foxing spots, an edge nick. Ex Guevrekian lot 1060. (Photo)** **(\$125-Up)**



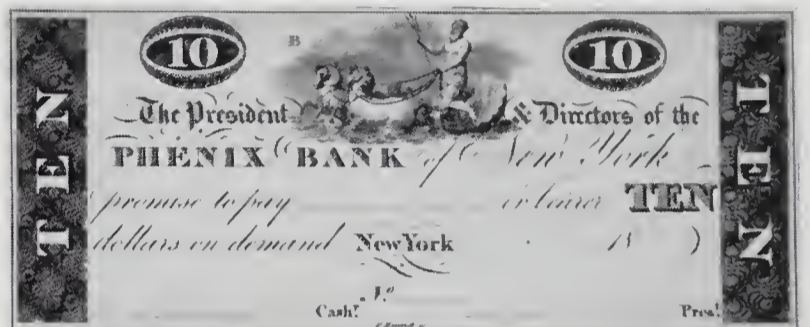
1279



1280



1282



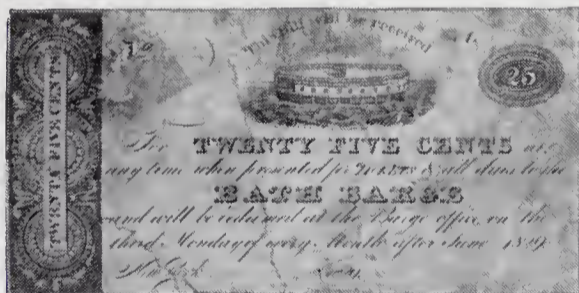
1283



1284



1285



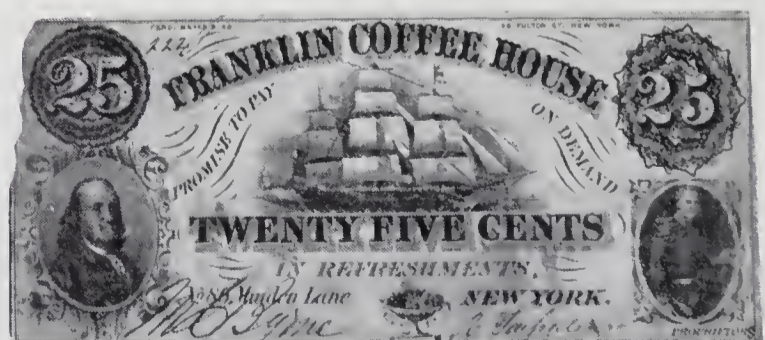
1286



1289



1289



1289

- 1305 **CENTRAL BANK OF TROY.** \$1. 4-1-1862. BC ABC, green tint. (W-2059). **G-VG.** (\$100-Up)
- 1306 **Troy. FARMERS BANK.** \$5. D. 12-1-18-. (W-2093). **Proof** on card by NEBN. **Unc, POC. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)
- 1307 **BANK OF VERNON.** \$5. B. 1837. G.G. Smith, Boston BN Co. **VG. (Photo)** (\$125-Up)  
Not listed in Wismer; ex Guevrekian Lot 1092 where it brought \$67.50.
- 1308 **Rare Upstate New York Banknotes. 3 Pcs.** (\$110-Up)  
1) **Waterford. SARATOGA COUNTY BANK.** \$10. A. 1862. RWHE. Man's head (LC); Liberty, Eagle (R). A red "TEN". **Good**, lower right corner cut off. 2) **Watertown. JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK.** \$3. 1-2-64 ABN. Lazy "3" in red. (W-2315). Cft. **VG.** POC. 3) **WEEDSPORT BANK.** \$1. 12-1-54. Gavit/ABN. (W-2355). **Abt VG.** [3]
- 1309 **BANK OF WHITESTOWN.** \$5. A. **Proof** by TCC on india paper. Red "FIVE". **AU, POC, wrinkling as made. (Photo)** (\$225-Up)  
Ex Guevrekian.
- 1310 **Whitehall. NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION LINE Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)  
1) \$1. A. 1841. RWH. **VG.** 2) \$3. A. 1841. RWH. **Fine.** Both are quite Rare.
- 1311 **A Group of New York Bank Notes. 12 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)  
1) **Albany. UNION BANK.** \$2. 1-1-59. ABN. (W-125). Cft (?). **VG-F.** 2) **Bath. STEUBEN COUNTY BANK.** \$2. 1856. RWH (W-254). Cft. **VG.** 3) **Elmira. JOHN I. NICKS.** per Chemung Canal Bank. **25c.** 11-1-62. Seibert, gr. U. **AU.** 4) **N.Y.C. TENTH WARD BANK.** \$1. 1840. DU/UBSH. (W-761). **G-VG.** 5) **FULTON BANK.** \$5. 1831. Durand, Wright. (W-314). Cft. **Good**, stained. 6) **Plattsburgh. MERCHANTILE BANK.** \$5. 3-4-18(59). WHHW. (W-1603). Cft. **VG,** edge repairs. 7) **BANK OF SENACA FALLS.** \$2. A. 1863. TCC/ABN, gr. "TWO". (W-1933). Cft. **G-VG,** left edge tear. 8) **WEST WINFIELD BANK.** \$5. 1862. ABN. (W-2381). **Abt VG.** 9) **West Troy. WATERVLIET BANK.** \$5. 1837. RWH (W-2377). **VG,** right edge stained. 10) \$10. 1837. U. RWH. Center as on the \$5; Jackson (R). **Fine,** stained, a piece cut off. 11) \$50. 1836. RWH. Falls (C); Van Buren (R). **VG, POC.** 12) **WILLIAMSBURGH BANK.** \$3. 1866. Cft. (W-2436). **VG,** rim mounted. [12]

## NORTH CAROLINA

- 1312 **A Dealers Lot of North Carolina Notes. 27 Pcs.** (\$115-Up)  
1-3) **Fayetteville. BANK OF CLARENDON.** \$5. DW, red "FIVE". **VG.** 4-5) \$5. ABN, rd. **VG-F,** split, taped. 6) \$10. DW, "TEN" in red. **G-VG,** taped. 7) **BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE.** \$1. 1855. BA. **VG.** 8) **GREENSBORO MUTUAL.** \$1. DW/ABN. **VG.** 9-10) \$1. ABN. **VG.** 11-15) \$2. ABN. **VG.** 16) **BANK OF WADESBOROUGH.** \$5. No tint. **G-VG.** 17) \$5. Tint. **Good,** torn in half, repaired. 19-20) **BANK OF WASHINGTON.** \$5. DB. **VG.** 21-22) \$10. DB. **VG.** 23) \$20. DB. **Abt Fine.** 24) **BANK OF YANCYVILLE.** \$3. **Good.** 25) \$4. **Fair-Good.** 26) \$5. **VG.** 27) \$50. **Good,** cut in half, rejoined. [27]
- 1313 **Another Dealer's Lot of Colorful, Common, N.C. Banknotes. 36 Pcs.** (\$180-Up)  
1-2) **Graham. BANK OF LEXINGTON.** \$5. ABN, rd. **Fine, F-VF.** 3-4) \$10. **VG, VG-F.** 5-6) **Lexington.** \$5. **F-VF.** 7-8) \$10. **VG, Fine.** 9) \$5. 1861. gr. **VG.** 10-18) **Murphy. MINERS & PLANTERS BANK.** \$5. **VG, plus.** 19-21) \$10. **G-VG,** damaged. 22-27) **Newbern. BANK OF COMMERCE.** \$5. 1861. ABN, gr. **VG, plus.** 28-36) \$10. **VG.** [36]

## OHIO

- 1314 **Coal Company Scrip. 4 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) **Canaanville. CANAAN COAL CO.** 50c. 1870's, bk, gr. back. U. **VG,** aged. 2) \$2. Bk. gr. U. **Unc.** 3) **Vinton Furnace. VINTON FURNACE & COAL CO.** \$1. 18- gr. U. **Unc, POC.** 4) **WELSTON COAL CO.** 10c. 9-1-1898. **VG.** [4]
- 1315 **Cincinnati. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.** \$3. 1815. W. Harrison. **G-VG,** small body hole. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

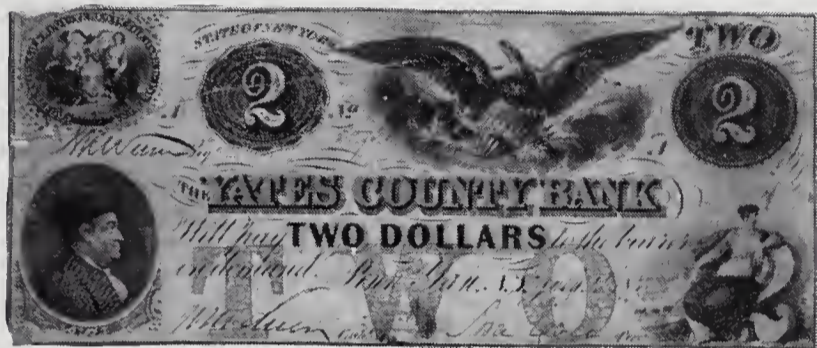
- 1316 **Cincinnati. OHIO & CINCINNATI LOAN OFFICE.** \$2. 1840. W & N. **G-VG. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)
- 1317 **Cleveland. BANK OF COMMERCE.** (Mining & Manufacturing Co.) \$2. 6-6-56. Red "TWO". **G-VG,** soiled, holed at right, pinholes. **Rare.** (\$100-Up)
- 1318 **Cleveland. WESTERN RESERVE REAL ESTATE ASSN.** \$1. A. 1837. Woodblock. **Abt VG,** soiled. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1319 **CUYAHOGA FALLS REAL ESTATE ASSN.** \$2. 1838. James W. Steele, Phil. **Fine, plus,** soiled on back, looks lovely on the face. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1320 **CUYAHOGA FALLS REAL ESTATE ASSN.** \$5. A. 1838. Steele, Phil. **VG-Fine. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)
- 1321 **DAYTON MANUFACTURING CO.** \$10. 181/31. MDF. **VG,** staining and soiling. **Rare. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)
- 1322 **STATE BANK OF OHIO NOTES. 3 Pcs** (\$100-Up)  
1) **Delaware.** \$20. 1860. D.W. & Co. **VG, plus.** 2) **Farmers branch, Salem.** \$1. G. DW. **Poor.** 3) \$5. 1855. DW & Co. **G-VG,** split and taped. [3]
- 1323 **More State Bank of Ohio Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) **Eaton. STATE BANK.** \$1. 1861. ABN, gr. bk. **G-VG,** but stained, splits, a piece gone at the left. 2) **Toledo.** \$10. 1848. TC, Cin. Cft. **G-VG,** torn, a piece restored. Note the jury notation on the back. 3) **Troy.** \$3. C. 1861. DW & Co. **VG.** [3]
- 1324 **MADEIRA COAL CO. Mine Scrip Group. 4 Pcs. ★(\$150-Up)**  
1) **25c.** 188-. Red denominations. U, **AU,** corner fold. 2) **50c.** U. **Unc.** 3) \$1. U. **EF,** a center fold. 4) \$5. U. **EF,** a center fold, handling traces at the left. A rare issuer which surfaced only lately. The \$2 note, missing here, is the scarcest of a scarce series. [4]
- 1325 **Various Ohio Banknotes. 6 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) **Marietta. OHIO RIVER BANK.** \$100. 6-15-38. rd, bk. (early 1900's fantasy note). **AU,** a corner fold. 2) **Mount Vernon. OWL CREEK BANK.** \$1. D. 1816. Harrisons. **Good,** holed, repaired. 3) \$3. C. 1816. Harrisons. **G-VG,** torn, repaired. 4) **BANK OF NORWALK.** \$10. 1844. DUBS. **Good,** but corners torn off. 5) **New Salem. JEFFERSON BANK.** \$1. B. 1817. Harrison. **EF,** back tabs. \$3. C. 1817. Harrison. **VG-F,** pu ink notation. [6]
- 1326 **Miamisburg. WASHINGTON BANK.** \$2. 1841. W & H. **F-VF,** mottled aging. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1327 **NEWTOWN LIBRARY CO.,** per the Bank of Newtown. \$5. A. 1846. Doolittle & Munson, Cin. **EF,** top edge tear at the left and a small body hole. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1328 **An OHIO RAILROAD Group. 9 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) **City of Ohio.** \$1. B. 1840. RWH. **G-VG,** soiled. 2) \$2. A. 1840. **VG.** 3) \$5. 1841. **Fine, plus.** 4) **Ohio City.** \$1. A. RWH. U. **VG,** red staining on the back. 5) \$2. 1840. RWH. **G-VG,** two edge holes. 6) \$3. 1839. **Good,** dark. 7) **Richmond.** \$1. B. RWH. **G-VG.** 8) \$2. RWH. U. **Unc.** 9) \$3. 1837. **G-VG,** tape on back. [9]
- 1329 **PAINESVILLE AND FAIRMONT RR CO.** 12 1/2c. 183-. Sanford & Lott, Cleveland. U. **EF,** mottled light aging. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1330 **Piqua. EXTENSION MIAMI CANAL.** \$10. A. 184-. DHM, Cin. U. **F-VF.** Another Rarity. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1331 **Warren. WESTERN RESERVE BANK Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)  
1) \$1. 1854. RWH. **Fine,** soiled. 2) \$5. 1863. RWH. **F-VF.** [2]
- 1332 **Tiffin. OHIO SAVINGS INSTITUTE Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)  
1) \$1. B. 1855. DW, rd "ONE". **VG.** 2) \$2. 1855. **Fair,** part gone, top left, other repairs. 3) \$5. 1855. DW. **Fine,** a repaired tear at the left. 4) \$5. A. 1858. DW. Red "FIVE". **AU.** [4]



1290



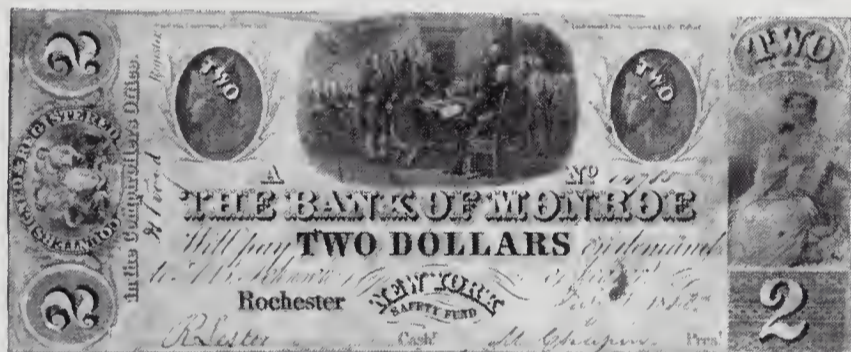
1293



1293



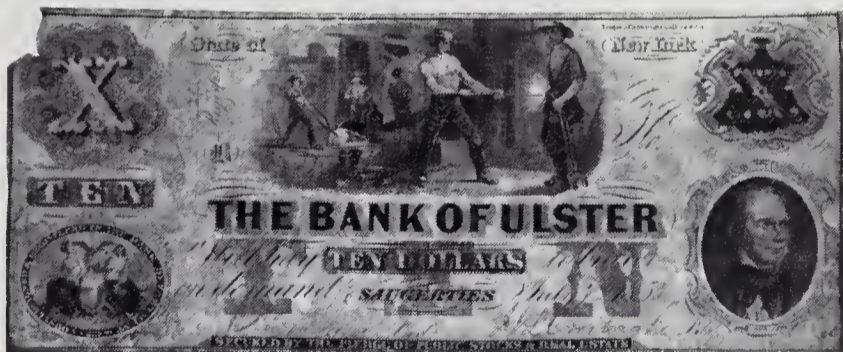
1295



1297



1301



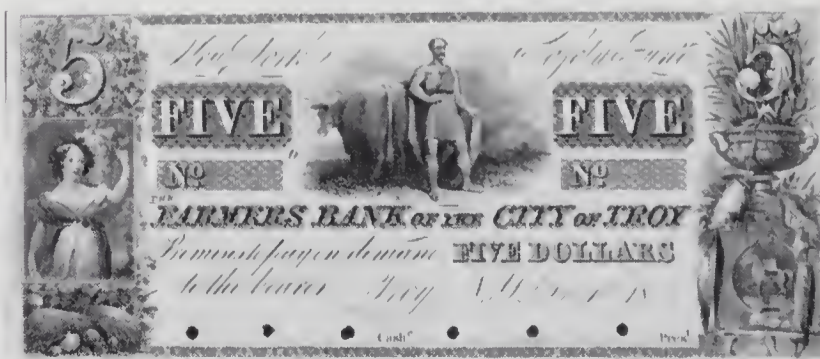
1302



1303



1304



1306

## OKLAHOMA

- 1333 **\$47.** Draft From the Cherokee National Treasury (School Fund). February 18, 1857. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Drawn by Paramount Chief John Ross (1790-1866) also known as "Koowekowe", who ruled his tribe from 1839-1866. Also drawn on his brother Lewis Ross, the Treasurer. As slaveholders, both men, more particularly Lewis, were induced to enter the Civil War on the Confederate side with disastrous results for the tribe.

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 1334 **Assorted Pennsylvania Scrip.**

1) **Aldenville.** L.H. & H.J. ALden. **5¢** 11-62. Unlisted. Beehive, tools, center. **VG-Fine**, pinholes, soiling. 2) **CITY OF ALLEGHENY** **\$2.** July 8, 1847 ordinance. (H5-14). **Good**, pieces out of the edges. 3) **Alsace Township.** MOUNT PENN HOTEL. (George Dengler). **5¢.** 11-24-62. bl. (H11-1) **R-7.** **VG**, left end torn off, repaired, soiled. 4) **Annaville.** E.H. HARPER. **2¢.** (H13-2). **F-VF.** [4]

- 1335 **Pennsylvania Scrip Notes of the Civil War Era.** (\$100-Up)

1) **Allentown.** KRAMMER BROS. (H9-42). **VG.** 2) **CHARLES SCHUMAKER.** **3¢.** (H9-76). **VF**, pieces gone at right. 3) **NATHAN SHAFER.** **3¢.** (H9-78). **VG-Fine.** 4) **5¢.** (H9-49). **Fine.** Much rarer than listed. [4]

- 1336 **Allentown, LEHIGH COUNTY BANK.** **\$100.** 1846. RWH. Unlisted, **F-VF**, POC. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
Note No. 29.

- 1337 **Altoona. CALDWELL GROUP.** (\$100-Up)

1) **DAVID CALDWELL.** **10¢.** (H12-3). **VG.** 2) **THOMAS CALDWELL.** **10¢.** Red, typeset. (H12-4). **VG**, tack holes. 3) Same, bk. 11-26-62. **VG.** 4) Similar, bk. 11-1-62. No. 1043. **G-VG.** [4]

- 1338 **Some 1850's to 1860's Bellefonte Scrip. (Photo)** (\$125-Up)

1-2) **PRIVATE SCRIP**, per Humes, McAllister, Hole & Co. **10¢, 25¢.** 1863. Mann, bk, gr. (H26-31,32A). **U. Unc, POC, Unc.** 3) **PRIVATE SCRIP**, per Wm. F. Reynolds & Co. (bankers). (H26-33) **U. Unc,** 3 pinholes. 4) **TYRONE & LOCKHAVEN RR CO.** **\$5.** 185—. 6% 1 year post note, gr. **U. EF, POC.**

- 1339 **Berwick. BRIDGE OVER THE SUSQUEHANNA** at Nescopeck Falls. **20¢.** 11-28-15. MDF. **VG.** (Photo) (\$100-Up)

- 1340 **Berwick. SUSQUEHANNA & LEHIGH TURNPIKE ROAD CO.** **4¢.** 4-8-1816. MDF. (H27-21). **R-7. G-VG**, a corner tip gone, holed at lower right. (\$100-Up)

- 1341 **Black Hole. JNO KINSEY Group, 1838.** (\$125-Up)

1) **12½¢.** **VG**, taped split. 2) **25¢.** **Good**, a large piece out of the lower right corner and smaller pieces elsewhere. 3) **50¢.** **Fine.** 4) **\$1.** **VG plus.** 5) **\$2.** **Fine**, taped separated corner, right edge area restored. The notes are listed as H31-2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. [5]

- 1342 **Blair's Gap. HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIA & INDIANA TURNPIKE CO.** **3¢.** 181(7). typeset. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

Blair County, in which Tyrone is located, was carved out of Huntingdon County in 1846, and the County was named for John Blair, signer of this note. **G-VG**, petty body holes.

- 1343 **A Bloomsburg Group.**

1-3) **TREASURER OF COLUMBIA COUNTY.** Blank notes/check. **U.** 3 varieties. **EF(2), Unc.** 4) **D. Logan & CO.** **25¢.** 1838 (H35-2). **Good**, lower right corner gone, other edge problems. [4]

- 1344 **Bristol. PRIVATE SCRIP.** Strip of 3, **3¢-50¢-25¢.** 183—. **VF**, preces torn off. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 1345 **Further Bristol Scrip Notes.** (\$\$100-Up)

1-2) **ANDREW J HIBBES** **10¢, 50¢.** (H39-29,30). **VG. U. Unc.** 3) **BOROUGH OF BRISTOL** **25¢.** 1837. DTL. Farmer, sickle (L); Eagle (C); woman, basket on head (R) **VG.** [3]

- 1346 **Some Jackson Era Depression Scrip.** (\$125-Up)

1) **Carlisle. CUMBERLAND VALLEY RR. CO.** **25¢.** 1837 E. MORRIS. **U. VF.** 2) **25¢.** c. 9-30-37. E. MORRIS. (H53-30). **U. Abt VF**, taped quarterfolded splits. 3) **Cattawissa. SCRIP.** **\$1.** (H56-20). **U. Unc.** 4) **Cattawissa Valley. H. MITHOP.** **6¼¢** Unlisted. Typeset. **G-VG**, pieces out of the edges. [4]

- 1347 **Civil War Era Scrip.** (\$125-Up)

1) **Catasaugua. GEO. S. CORWIN.** **2¢** (H55-10). **VG**, piece out of the top. 2) **Cattawissa. C.W. McKELSY & CO.,** per the Bank of Danville. **50¢.** 12-2-62. L.L.Tate, ptr, Bloomberg, PA. Sailor (L); dog, safe (C), Eagle (R). **VG.** 3) **Cherryville. F.M. HOWER,** on the Farmer's & Mechanics' Bank of Easton. **50¢.** (H60-4). **U. AU.** 4) **3¢** 8-16-64, red, pieces gone at the bottom. [4]

- 1348 **CATTAWISSA BRIDGE COMPANY GROUP. (Photo)** (\$125-Up)

1) **50¢.** 5-22-37. Typeset, signed Joseph A. Paxton as President **VG**, plus, edge aging, a piece gone top right. 2) **\$3.** **VG**, mottled aging. [2]

- 1349 **COLUMBIA PENNSYLVANIA BRIDGE CO. (Photo)**

(\$100-Up)

1) **12½¢.** 1-4-1815. W. Kneass. (H71-29). **Good**, split, backed. 2) **25¢.** (H71-30). **VG**, stained. [2]

## Unlisted Note

- 1350 **DOYLESTOWN BANK. \$5.** 1843. DU/UBSH. **VG-Fine.** (Photo) (\$125-Up)

## Unlisted Notes

- 1351 **Some DuBois Scrip** (\$100-Up)

1) **JOHN DU BOIS.** **5¢.** blue on white, small chit. **VG.** 2) **50¢.** 188—. Similar to H92-2, but red. **F-VF**, brittle, split, taped around the edges. 3) **\$1** (H92-3). **VG**, taped splits. [3]

- 1352 **BANK OF EASTON. \$20. Proof** on card by DB & Co. (H103-33). **Unc, POC.** (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 1353 **BANK OF GETTYSBURG. \$2.** (H136-3). (R-7). **G-VG**, taped splits. (\$100-Up)

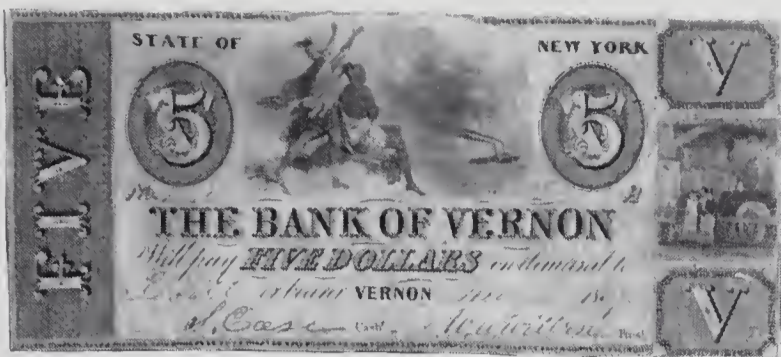
- 1354 **A Harmony Institute Group.** (\$125-Up)

1) **6¼¢.** 181(7). MDF. **VG.** 2) **\$3.** A. (H147-2). Woman and globe (C). Pink fiber. **Unc.** 3) **\$5.** (H147-4). **VF**, soiling. 4) **\$10.** A. (H147-5). **VF.** [4]

- 1355 **A COLLECTION OF HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIA AND INDIANA TURNPIKE ROAD COMPANY NOTES.** (\$210-Up)

1) **6¼¢.** 4-22-1816. MDF. **Good.** 2) **12½¢.** 4-22-16. MDF. **Good, plus.** 3) **12½¢.** 5-1-19. MDF, pink paper. **VG**, holed at top. 4) **35¢.** 4-22-16. MDF. **Good**, torn, repaired. 5) **50¢.** 4-22-16. MDF. **Good**, torn, repaired. 6) **\$1.** A. 1815. MDF. **Fine.** 7) **\$1.** B. 1816. MDF. **VG**, holed. 8) **\$1.** D. MDF. 1817. **Fine.** 9) **\$1.** A. 1817. MDF, pink paper. **VG-Fine.** 10) **\$1.** B. 1817. MDF, pink paper. **VG**, rather soiled. 11) **\$2.** A. 1818. MDF. **VG**, stained. 12) **\$2.** B. 1817. MDF. **VG**, body tear. 13) **\$3.** A. 1817. MDF. **F-VF.** 14) **\$3.** B. 1816. MDF. **VG**, a body tear. 15) **\$3.** C. 1817. MDF. **Fine.** 16) **\$3.** D. 1817. MDF, red, blue silk fiber paper. **Very Good plus.** 17) **\$3.** B. 1817. MDF, pink paper. **VG, plus.** The Hooper listings are confused and incomplete. [17]

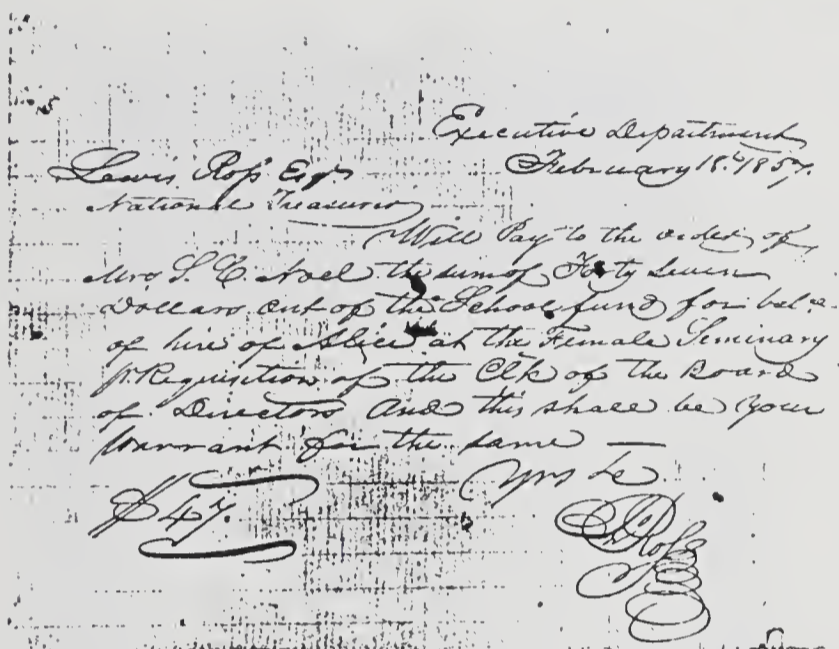
Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



1307



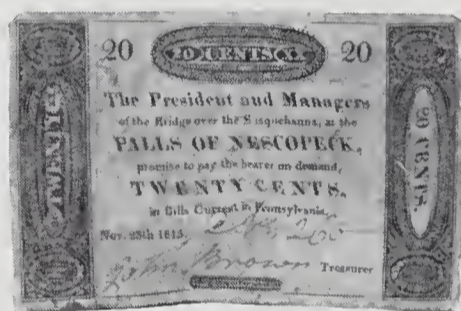
1309



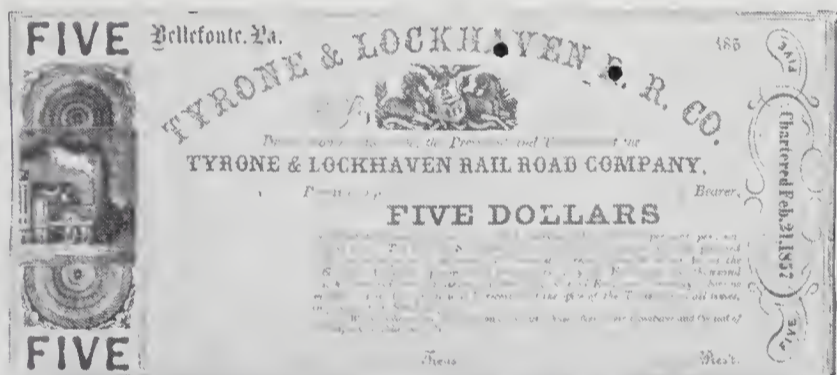
1333



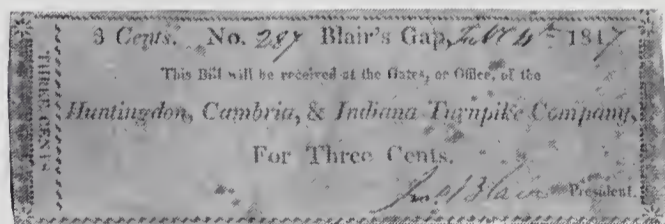
1336



1339



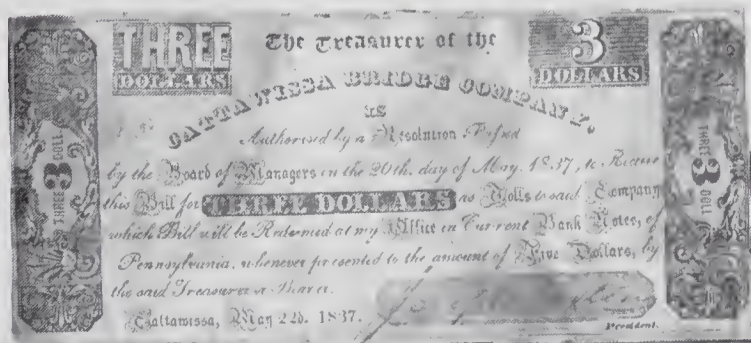
1338



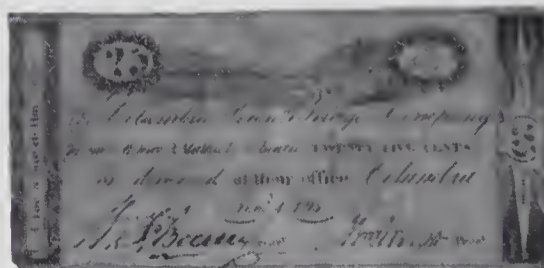
1342



1344



1348



1349

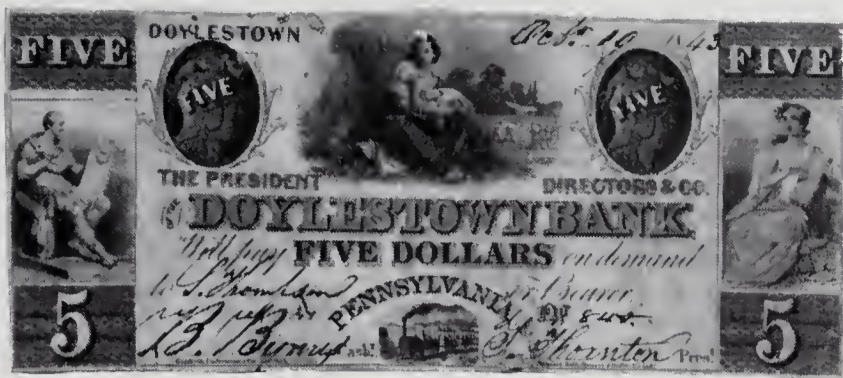
## Unlisted Notes.

- 1356 **Various Colorful Iron Works Scrip Notes.** (\$110-Up)  
1) INDIANA IRON WORKS. 5¢. (H168-1). U. AU. 2-4) Johnstown. CAMBRIA IRON WORKS. 12½¢. 1861. rd. bl. gr. Typeset. Fine, large stains. 6¼¢, 12½¢. 1863. Rd. blue. U. EF. [4]
- 1357 **1830's City and Private Scrip.** (\$130-Up)  
1) LANCASTER CITY LOAN. 12½¢. (H186-69). VG, plus. 2) 25¢ (H186-72). VG. 3) Lewisburg. JAMES J. LINN (?). 50¢. similar to H191-17 VG, plus, hinged. 4) Lockport. SCRIP. 6¼¢. (H205-1). U. EF. [4]
- 1358 **An Unlisted Lehightown Issuer.** (\$100-Up)  
1-4) 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢. 12-15-62. Hosford and Ketcham. Woman (L), Liberty, U.S. Shield (R); Indian woman, (L), train (R); Women with sheaves (L), PA arms (R), cattle, train (L), Commerce (R). Nos. 6715, 6721, 6749, 6739 stamped in each signature block. [4]
- 1359 **Lexington. DANVILLE, LANCASTER AND NICHOLASVILLE TURNPIKE ROAD CO. 25¢.** D. October 1837 typeset post note. Good, petty holes, body splits. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1360 **BANK OF LEWISTOWN. \$20. B. Proof** by UBSH on india paper only. (H192-5). Fine, POC. (\$100-Up)

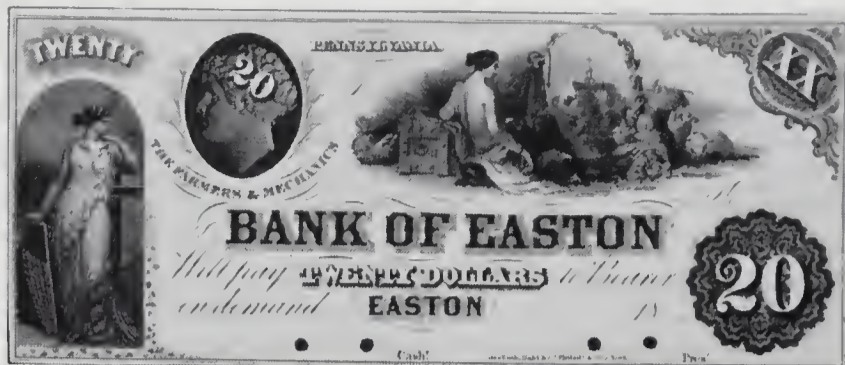
## Unlisted Notes

- 1361 **Some More Scrip Notes of the 1860's. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)  
1-2) Liberty. NARBER & SCHAEFFER (Dry Goods, Groceries, etc.). 5¢, 10¢. County Seat, state arms (C). pu. U. Unc, POC, tack holes in each corner. 3-4) Lynnvile. SAYLOR & SNYDER. 1¢, 25¢. (H210-2, 210-3A) VF, EF. [4]
- 1362 **Some Mauch Chunk Bills. (Photo)** (\$100-Up)  
1) J.B. McCREARY & CO. 10¢ (H225-28). VG, a corner tip gone. 2) 50¢. 7-15-62. H & K. Train (L), Miner (C). U. Unc., POC. 3) U.S. COTTON MILLS. \$5. (H225-30). 1872. Copies U.S. 1869 notes. VG, fold split. 4-5) UNIDENTIFIED per the Mauch Chunk Bank. 10¢, 25¢. 11-1-62. Typeset. U. Unc., back hinges. [3]
- 1363 **LEHIGH COAL & NAVIGATION CO.** (\$100-Up)  
1) \$1. DR. 1825. Payable Simeon Rosecroust. VG, CC. 2) \$1. DJ. 1825. Philip Stomback. VG, CC. 3) \$1. DT. 1825. John Terrance. VG, CC. All H225-17. 3) \$1. (H225-18). EA. 1826. Nathan Allan. VG, CC. 5) \$1. EB. 1826. Miles Bushy. VG, CC. 6) \$5. ED. 1826. (H225-22). Good, repaired splits. [6]
- 1364 **Various Pennsylvania Bank Notes.** (\$100-Up)  
1) Meadville. BANK OF CRAWFORD COUNTY. \$5. (H230-8). G-VG, aged. 2) NORTHWESTERN BANK. \$20. (H230-20). VG. 3) McKeesport. MONONGAHELA VALLEY BANK. \$5. (H228-1). AU, aging, corner tack damage. [3]
- 1364A **Mercer. MERCER & MEADVILLE TURNPIKE ROAD COMPANY GROUP. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)  
1) 6¼¢. D. 6-1-1818. Typeset. Fine. 2) \$1. 1819. Typeset on pink paper. F-VF. 3) \$2. 181—. Typeset. VG-Fine, stained. [3]
- 1365 **A Bank of Middletown Group.** (\$150-Up)  
1) \$1. (H237-1). R-7. G-VG, stained. 2) \$1. (H237-2). R-7. Good, repaired edge damage. 3) \$5. (H237-12). cft. G-VG, piece gone top left. [3]
- 1366 **\$5. C. Proof** on card by UBSH/DU. Unlisted. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1367 **\$5. A. Proof** on india paper only by DB. Unlisted. Unc., POC, stained, center top. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1368 **\$10. A. Proof** on card by UBSH/DU. (H237-14). Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1369 **Middletown Scrip Group.** (\$100-Up)  
1) UNION CANAL STORE (L MEILY). 25¢. (H1237-36). Design. VG. 2) J. & J. MEILY. 10¢. 12-4-62. Proserpina (L), U.S. Eagle (C), red "TEN" Fine. 3) 25¢. (H1237-31). Design. VG, a long split, taped [3]

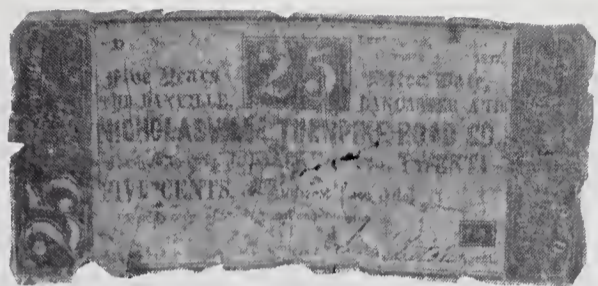
- 1370 **War and Post-War Scrip.** (\$100-Up)  
1) Mill Hall. THOMAS RULAU(?). \$2. 9-1-78. WM. MANN, bl, farmer (L), machine reaping (C), Dairy Maid, cattle (R). G-VG, aging, splits. 2) Millport. MANN & NICHOLS. 50¢. (H276-2). U. Unc., POC, back hinges. 3) Minersville. JACOB LAWRENCE. 10¢. 186—. gr back, U.S. shield (C), woman swimming (R). U. EF, corner thin spots. 4) 25¢. (H249-2). VG. [4]
- 1371 **Millersburg. B.G. STEEVER Group.** (\$100-Up)  
1) 5¢. Corn husker (L), state arms, Union arch (C). VG, soiled. 2) 10¢. State arms (C). VG. 3) 15¢. Girl (L), eagle, ships, mills (T), dog's head (B). G-VG. 4) 25¢. Plowing (T), Indian head (B). VG, soiled. 50¢. (H244-7). VF, holed. [5]
- 1372 **Newberry. A.H. FUNSTON. 6¼.** (H260-1). R-7. 11-16-37. G-VG, badly foxed. (\$100-Up)
- 1373 **More Scarce Pennsylvania Scrip.** (\$100-Up)  
1) New Castle. TREASURER NEW CASTLE WATER CO. 25¢. (H266-20). U. F-VF. 2) New Centreville. G. VOUGHT. 10¢. 1861. Sage & Sons. Blacksmith. (2). EF. 3) Newtown. A. SMITH. (H278-3). Unc, POC. [3]
- 1374 **New Hope. NEW HOPE DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. 25¢.** Unlisted. 1-2-1815. W.Kneass. Man in a two wheeled carriage with a horse. bl. G-VG, backed.
- 1375 **New Hope Delaware Bridge Company Group. (Photo)** (\$250-Up)  
1) \$1. B. 1817. Kneass. (H271-18). 2) \$1. A. 1821. VG, water stains, edge tabs, petty body holes. 3) \$1. B. 1825. FDU. (H271-20). Fair, mounted, pieces gone from the right. 4) \$2. A. 1825. FDU. VG, soiled. 5) \$3. A. 1821. Kneass and Mason. Reissued stamp 1822 in blue top left. Abt Fine. 6) \$5. E. 1817. TKT. Archimedes with fulcrum and screw press. G-VG, body tears. 7) \$10. E. 1817. TKT. VG, foxed. 8) \$20. 1817. TKT. Poor, back ends gone. [8]
- 1376 **NEW HOPE DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. \$5. B. Proof** on card by Durand & Wright. Unc. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1377 **NEW HOPE DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. \$10.** (H-271-25). Payable in Philadelphia. Proof by RWH, on india paper only. AU, a top edge tear, tape stain, back hinges, POC. (\$100-Up)  
Note that the shield on which Liberty leans has the arms of Louisiana.
- 1378 **More Civil War Era Scrip.** (\$100-Up)  
1) Oil City. WILLIAMS & LIMBER, per the Pittsburg Bank. 10¢. (H290-12). 1-1-63. U. Unc, back hinges. POC. 2) 25¢. (H290-15). 1862. U. EF., POC. 3) Orefield. JAMES F. KLINE. 10¢. (H294-1). McClellan, left, Ceres (C), dogs (B). VG, soiled, repaired fold splits. 4) Otisville. THOS. C. HARPER. 25¢. (H295-1). F-VF. Stained on the back, serious fold splitting. 5) BOROUGH OF OXFORD. \$5. (H296-11). VG.
- 1379 **Late Pennsylvania Scrip. (Photo)** (\$115-Up)  
1) PENN MILLS. CURTL, PRINTNER & CO. Dry Goods. Unc. 2) Philipsburg. CHARLES FOSTER, per Leonard, Finney & Co., Clearfield. 50¢. Unlisted, but similar to H309-1. VG, ink stained, aged. 3) Plainsville. TOSERFRANE & LEONARD. 10¢. (H314-1). [3]
- 1380 **Philadelphia. PENN TOWNSHIP SAVINGS INSTITUTION 10¢.** B. 1837. (H-305-456). Proof on card by UBSH. Unc., POC. (\$100-Up)
- 1381 **Philadelphia. WESTERN BANK. \$5.** March 183—. Rare, German text, William Tell vignette. (H-305-625). R-6. U. Unc., POC "CANCELLED". (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1382 **Philadelphia. WESTERN BANK. \$5.** (H-305-629). R-5. U. Unc., POC "CANCELLED". Rarer than listed. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1383 **Philadelphia. WESTERN BANK. \$10.** (H-305-630). R-7. U. Unc., POC "CANCELLED". (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1384 **Philadelphia. WESTERN BANK. \$10.** (H-305-635). R-5 (rarer than listed). U. Unc., a small bald spot in the upper right medallion; POC, "CANCELLED". (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1385 **Philadelphia. WESTERN BANK. \$20.** DUBS. (H-305-636). R-5 (rarer than listed). U. Unc., POC "CANCELLED". (Photo) (\$100-Up)



1350



1352



1359



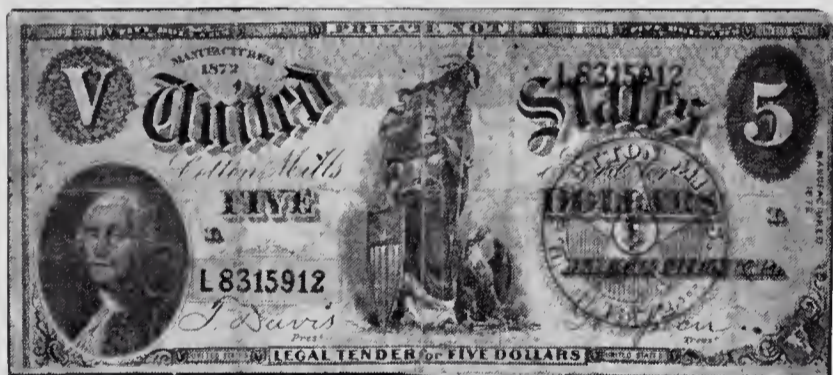
1361



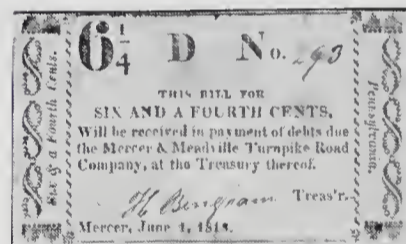
1361



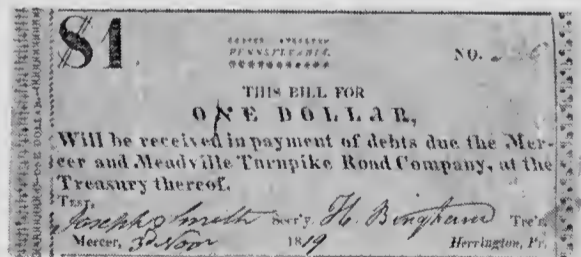
1361



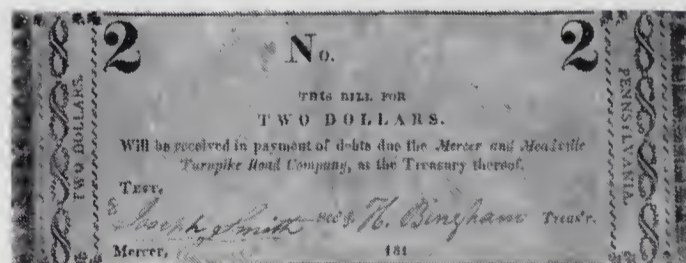
1362



1364A



1364A



1364A



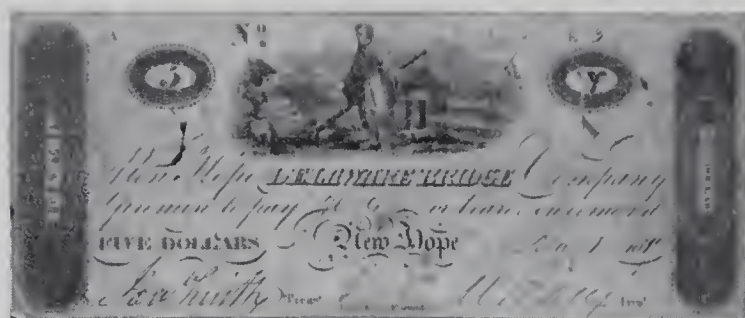
1366



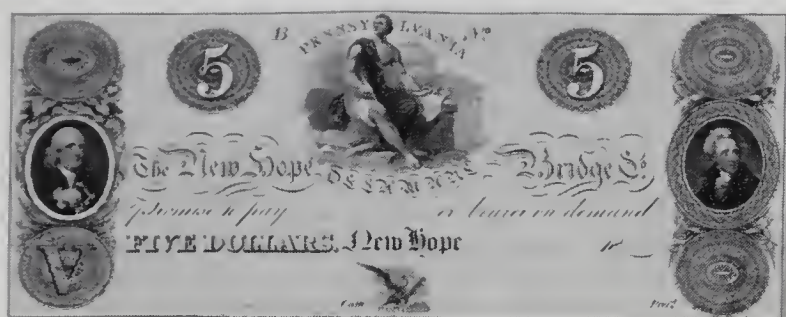
1367



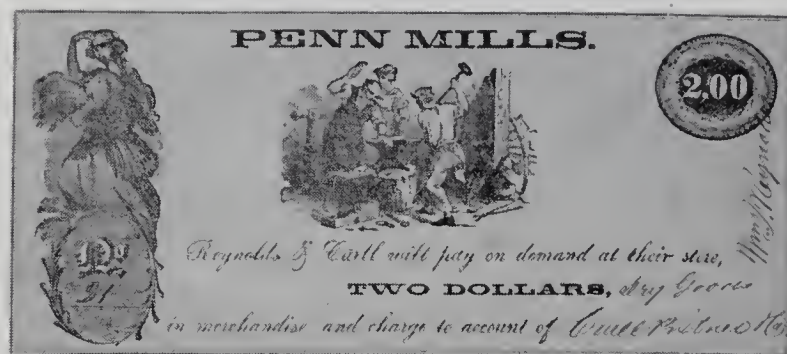
1368



1375



1376



1379



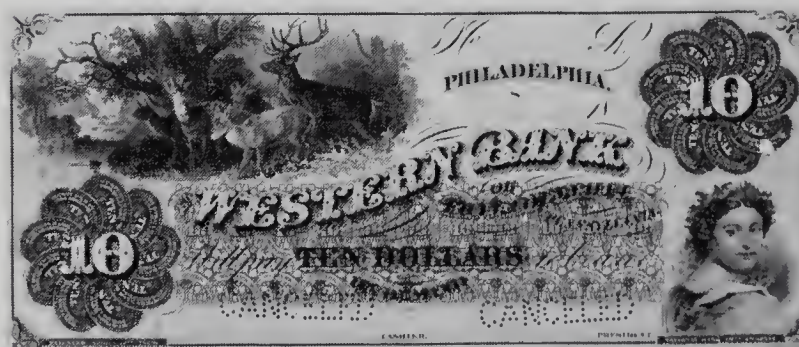
1381



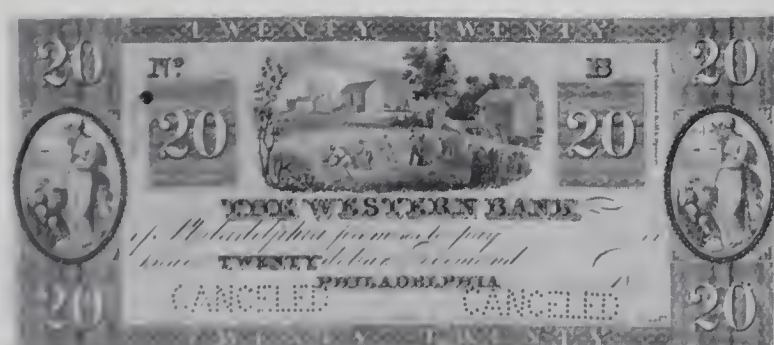
1382



1383



1384



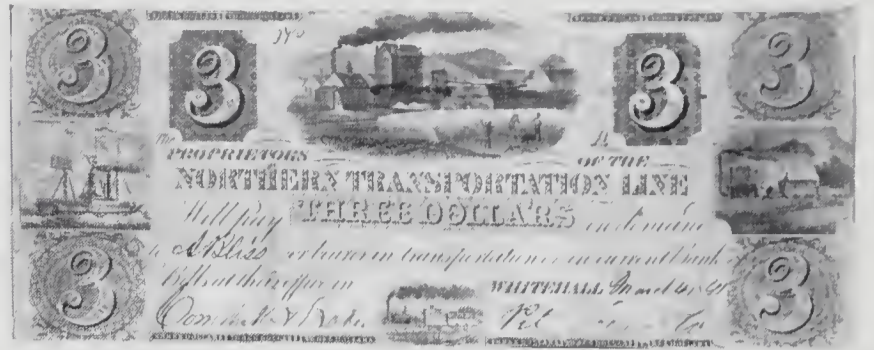
1385



1386



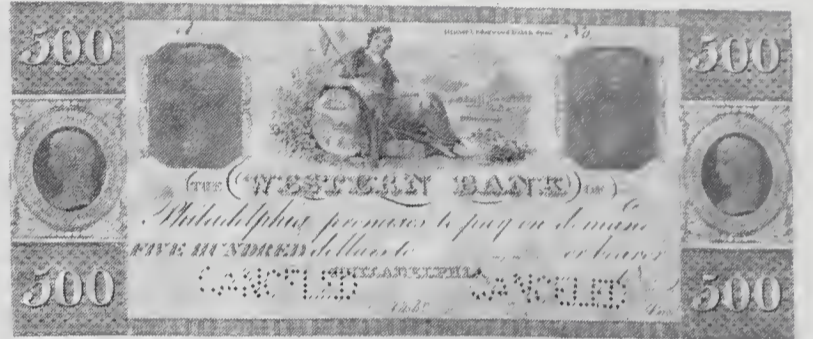
1310



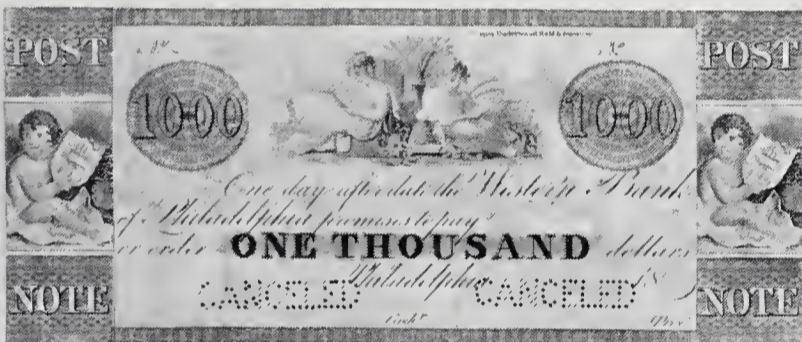
1310



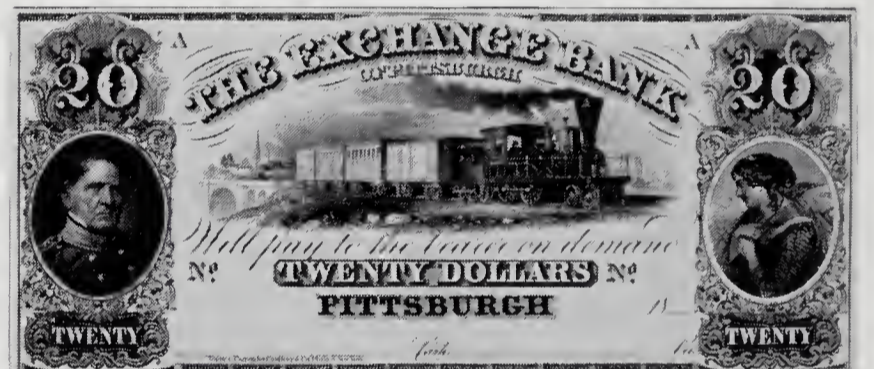
1387



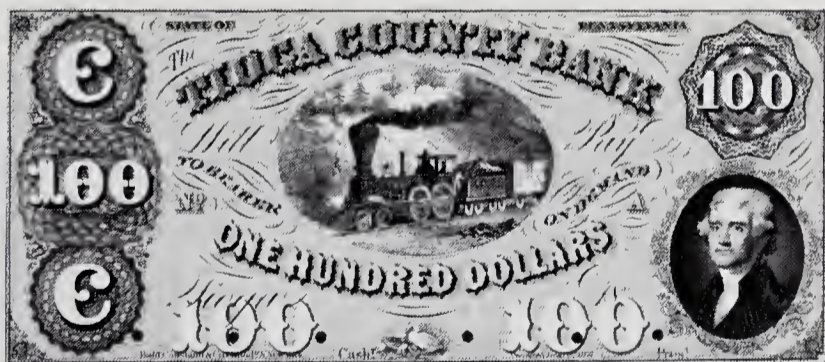
1388



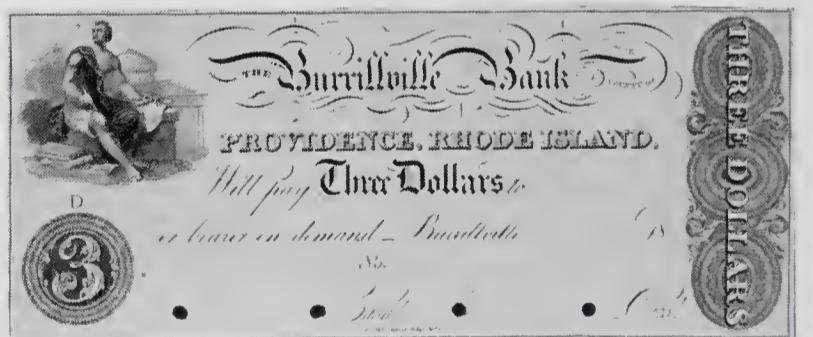
1389



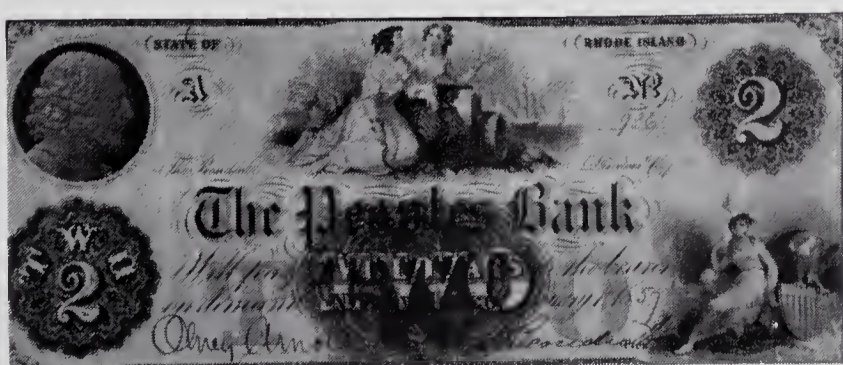
1390



1393



1397



1401



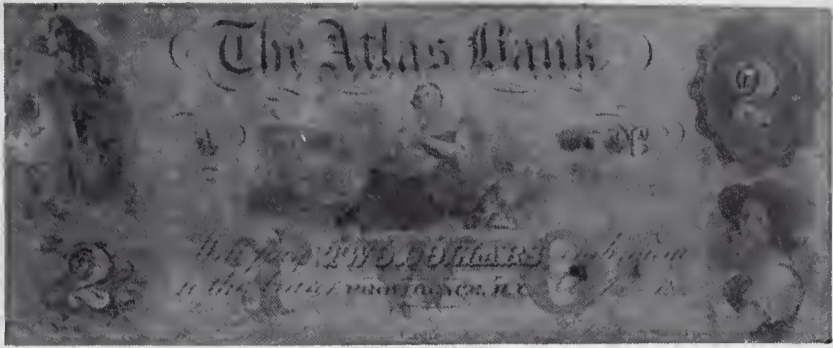
1402

- 1386 **Philadelphia. WESTERN BANK. \$50. DUBS. (H-305-638). R-6. U. Unc., POC "CANCELLED". (Photo) (\$125-Up)**
- 1387 **Philadelphia. WESTERN BANK. \$100. DUBS; ptd by B.Rogers. (H-305-640). R-6 U. Unc., POC, "CANCELLED", the right bottom border's shaved. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**
- 1388 **Philadelphia. WESTERN BANK. \$500. DUBS. (H-305-642). U., Unc., POC "CANCELLED". (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1389 **Philadelphia. WESTERN BANK. \$1000. (H-305-645). U. Unc., POC "CANCELLED". (\$200-Up)**
- 1390 **Pittsburgh. EXCHANGE BANK. \$20. (H312-67). Proof by TC, on card. Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1391 **Rare Pennsylvania Notes. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) **Pittsburgh. PITTSBURGH & STEUBENVILLE TURNPIKE ROAD CO. \$3. 1821. Savory, s. c., Pitts. cft. (H312-141). VG, pen-cancelled.**  
 2) **PITTSON BANK \$20. (H313-9). Good, grossly underrated. [2]**
- 1392 **Pittston Related Notes. (\$125-Up)**  
 1) **BOWKLEY & HANCOX. \$1. (H313-10). Fine, water stained, POC.**  
 2) **G. JENKINS, per the Pittston Bank. 6¢. (H313-12) or that style. VG, plus.** 3) **J. MANTANYE & CO. 25¢. Doty & McFarland, rd, bk. Ceres (L), Franklin (C), Industry (R). U. Fine, badly split, aged, taped.** 3) **50¢. 1862. Eagle (L), Washington (C), Arts (R), large pieces gone, brittle.** 5) **MORRIS & WALSH, per the Pittson Bank. 50¢. 11-20-62. Ferd. Meyer, bl, bk, state seal (C). U. Unc., POC, hinges on back.** 6) **MILWAUKIE & NEWTON CENTRE STORES, per Pittston Bank. 5¢. Unlisted, but same as H313-18) et al.Unc., POC, hinge remnants on the back.** 7) **J. McMILLAN. 5¢. (H313-17) U. Fine. [7]**
- 1393 **TIOGA COUNTY BANK. \$100. (H-401-17). Proof by Bald, Cousland on card. Red on black. Unc., POC. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$500-Up)**
- 1394 **BANK OF B.F. DU BOIS. (Watches, Jewelry, etc.). 5, 10, 20. Green(2), black. 3 vignettes on red silk fiber paper. Unc.(2). EF, Very Rare. [3] (\$100-Up)**

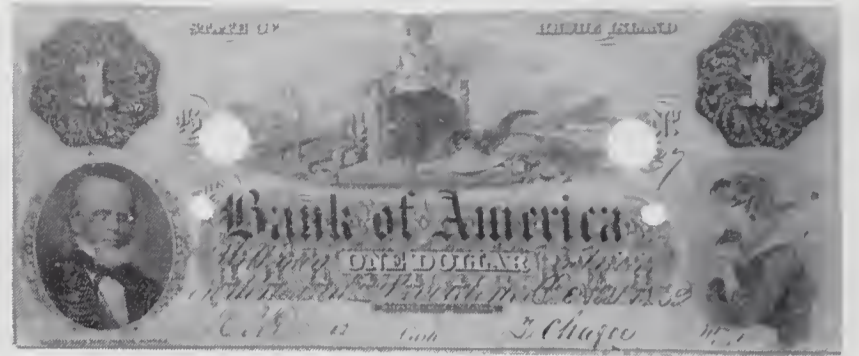
## RHODE ISLAND

- 1395 **Alton. RICHMOND BANK. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) **\$1. (D-1). U., Fine, foxing spots.** 2) **\$10. (D-17b). VF, very nice for this note.**
- 1396 **Bristol. FREEMEN'S BANK. \$20. (D-158). R-7. VG, top right corner torn off. (\$100-Up)**
- 1396A **BURRILLVILLE BANK. \$2. (D-175). R-7. VG, split at left, pinholes, worn holes in the top left edge area. (\$100-Up)**
- 1397 **BURRILLVILLE BANK. \$3. D. Proof by A. B. & C. Durand, laid india paper only. (D-176). Unc., POC. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**
- 1398 **A RHODE ISLAND CENTRAL BANK Group. (\$150-Up)**  
 1) **\$2. (D-358). Poor,** 2) **\$3 (D-364). G-VG, a body tear and the top border is mostly torn off.** 3) **\$5. (D-373). Spurious. G-VG, dark.** 4) **\$5. (D-370). VG.** 5) **\$10. (D-375). [5]**
- 1399 **Johnston. Rhode Island Agricultural Bank Group. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) **\$2 (D-389). VG, aging.** 2) **\$3. (D-500). VG, aging, center pinholes.** 3) **\$10. (D-502). U. Unc.** 4) **\$20. (D-503). U. EF, tape repairs top right. [4]**
- 1400 **A Newport Group. (\$100-Up)**  
 1) **WILLIAM C. COZZENS. 10¢. (D-556). U. Unc., mounted on card.** 2) **RHODE-ISLAND UNION BANK. \$1. (D-689). VG, pen cancelled, an edge nick.** 3) **\$1. (D-691). Good, ink stained, pen cancelled.** 4) **\$2. (D-697) VG, pen cancelled.** 5) **\$2 (D-698). VG, plus.** 6) **Proof top central (1/4) of D-696 on india paper, mounted on paper. [6]**
- 1401 **North Providence. PEOPLES BANK. \$2. 1-1-18(57). DB. F-VF, left border trimmed off. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**

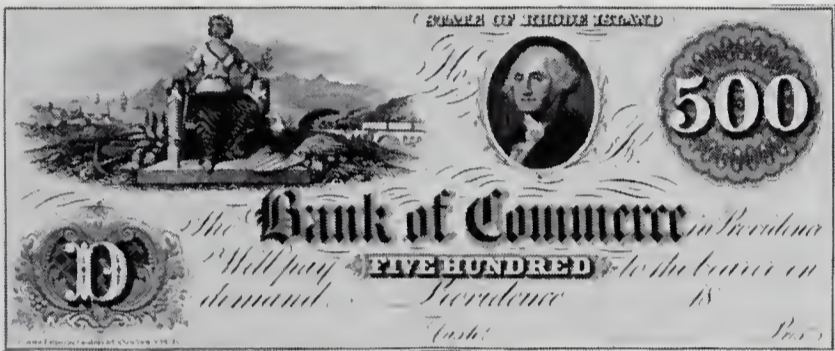
- 1402 **PHENIX VILLAGE BANK. \$2. (D-901). R-6. Fine, POC, bottom right corner has a piece out of it. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**
- 1403 **Providence. ATLAS BANK. \$2. (D-992). R-7. G-VG, bald spot at left. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1404 **Providence. A BANK OF AMERICA Group. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**  
 1) **BANK OF AMERICA. \$1. (D-1003). VG, POC.** 2) **\$1. (D-1004). VG, soiled, POC.**
- 1405 **Providence. BANK OF COMMERCE. \$500. (D-1044). Proof on card, by TCC. Unc., POC (india paper only). (Photo) (\$500-Up)**
- 1406 **Providence. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$2. (D-1054). R-7. A fancy purple back. VG, plus, scattered pinholes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1407 **Providence. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$10. (D-1065). Raised from a \$1 note of the same bank. G-VG, COC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1408 **Providence. A CITY BANK GROUP. (\$125-Up)**  
 1) **\$2. (D-1174). R-6. Poor, most of the right side is gone.** 2) **\$5. (D-1179). R-6. VG, printing fold void top left. The top vignette of D-1174 is "signed" by Peter Maverick. [2]**
- 1409 **Providence. EXCHANGE BANK. \$2. (D-1297). WHHW/ABN. G-VG, dark, foxed, edge slits. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1410 **Providence. EXCHANGE BANK. \$3. 1817. L&R. (D-1304). R-7. cft. Fair, holed. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**
- 1411 **Providence. EXCHANGE BANK. \$10. (D-1326). 1851. TCC. G-VG, torn right, the top left corner is off. There are pinholes and one small punch hole. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**
- 1412 **Providence. JACKSON BANK. \$1. (D-1428). R-7. G-VG, petty edge nicks. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1413 **Providence. MARINE BANK. \$3. (D-1537). Spurious. 5-1-57. BA, red back. VG-Fine. (\$100-Up)**
- 1414 **Providence. MERCANTILE BANK. \$1. (D-1611). R-7. VG, soiling, numerous scattered pinholes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1415 **Providence. MERCHANTS' BANK. \$5. (D-1655). R-7. Fair, the top left corner is torn off; the bottom left corner is repaired. (\$100-Up)**
- 1416 **Altered Notes From Providence. (\$125-Up)**  
 1) **MERCHANTS' BANK. \$1. (D-1630). R-7. VG, smeared counterfeit stamp.** 2) **NORTHERN BANK. \$1. (D-1754). Altered, Southern Bank of Bainbridge, GA note. R-6. VG, soiled. [2]**
- 1417 **Providence. MOUNT VERNON BANK. \$1. 1855. RWHE/NEBN. (D-1685). R-7. G-VG, folded with pinholes center bottom. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1418 **Providence. ROGER WILLIAMS BANK. \$5. (D-1914). R-7. G-VG, POC, Soiled, pinholes, repaired with tape, stain lower left. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1419 **Providence. TRADERS BANK \$2. (D-1957). R-7. G-VG, dark, split in the right side, repaired. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1420 **Providence. WEYBOSSET BANK. \$10. Proof by TC on card. (D-2080). Unc., punched in the india paper only. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1421 **North Scituate. HAMILTON BANK Group. (\$150-Up)**  
 1) **\$1. (D-2128). VG.** 2) **\$2. (D-2129). VG, the top left corner tip is torn off. [2]**
- 1422 **Scituate. A HAMILTON BANK Group. (\$150-Up)**  
 1) **\$1. (D-2137). R-6. VG-Fine, top edge tears.** 2) **\$2 (D-2139). G-VG, mounted on pink paper, edge tears.** 3) **\$5. (D-2171). R-6 Fine, "BROKEN BANK" stamped across the face. [3]**



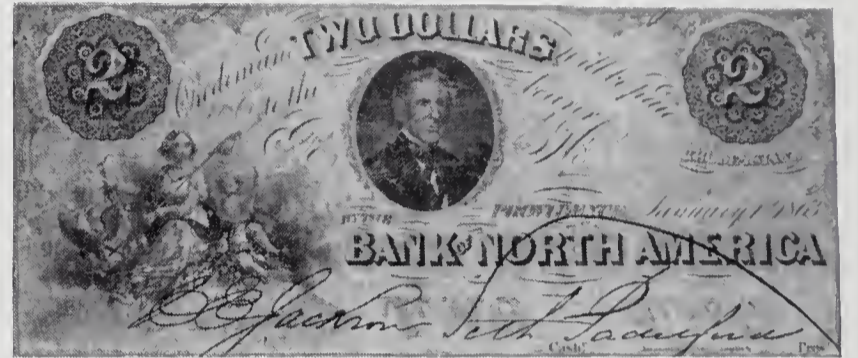
1403



1404



1405



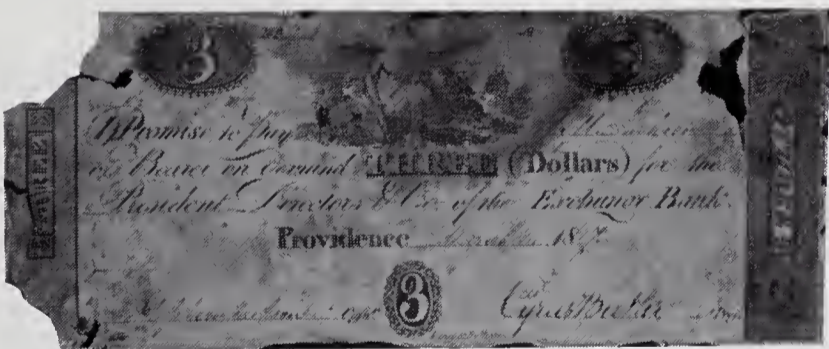
1406



1407



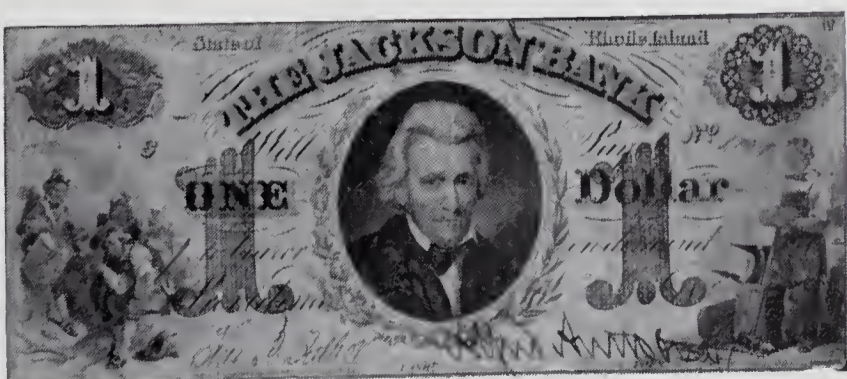
1409



1410



1411



1412



1414

- 1423 **South Kingstown. BANK OF SOUTH COUNTY Group.** (\$100-Up)  
1) \$2. (D-2256). R-6. VG, soiled 2) \$2 (D-2257). R-6. Fine, stained, a piece out of the left edge. [2]
- 1424 **Wakefield, South Kingstown. BANK OF SOUTH COUNTY. \$4.** (D-2258). R-7. **Proof** on card by TCC. Unc., POC, india paper only; scattered light foxing. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1425 **South Kingston. BANK OF SOUTH COUNTY. \$5.** (D-2260). R-7. Fine, pinholes. Stamped "BB" both sides. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1426 **Warwick. CENTREVILLE BANK. \$10.** (D-2407). R-7. G-VG, lower left corner tip torn off. (\$125-Up)
- 1427 **Westerly. PHENIX BANK Group.** (\$125-Up)  
1) \$1. (D-2479). R-7. Good, a top edge tear. 2) \$2. (D-2489). cft. Overrated at R-7. Poor. [2]
- 1428 **Wickford. NARRAGANSETT BANK. \$1.** 1833. RWH. (D-2541). R-7. G-VG, edge nicks, foxed areas. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Justice at right holds a shield with the arms of NY, whereas the Indian at left has the anchor arms of Rhode Island.
- 1429 **Cumberland. CITIZENS BANK. \$2.** (D-2586). Altered D.C. note. VG. (\$100-Up)
- 1430 **WOONSOCKET FALLS BANK. \$1.** (D-2715). R-7. Good, torn, repaired at the bottom. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
There is some indication that before it faded, this may have been Durand 2716.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 1431 **CORPORATION OF CHERAW. 15¢.** 8-2-61. Sheheen-364. Black; blue CS flag "NOW OR NEVER" on the back. VG, waterstains, edge tears and chinks, none too serious. (\$100-Up)
- 1432 **Pendleton Factory. PENDLETON MANUFACTURING CO. 50¢.** 1870. Manly & Orr. G-VG, mounted on white paper with a top edge tear. (Photo) ★(\$175-Up)

## SOUTH DAKOTA

- 1432A **Wood (Rosebud Indian Reservation). Charles Abourzek. 25¢.** Store card money. Unc. (\$300-Up)  
Charles Abourzek, the father of former S.D. Senator James Abourzek, came to the U.S. in 1908 and ran post stores on two reservations after 1924. Very rare, only one known to his family.

## TENNESSEE

- 1433 **Fayetteville. FAYETTEVILLE EAST TENNESSEE BANK. \$20.** A. No. 603. (G-293). R-15. "Unique". VG, foxing spots. (Photo) ★(\$250-Up)
- 1434 **Jackson. TALIAFERRO AND MASON, per Trenton Branch. Bank of Tennessee. 25¢.** A. cft. (G-1244). Green paper. ★(\$100-Up)
- 1434A **Memphis. W.G. JARBOE and F.S. MILLER. \$1.** 1862. On back of Farmers & Merchants Bank Draft. U. Unc. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

## TEXAS

- 1435 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS \$100 Consolidated Fund notes.** (\$150-Up)  
1) (Cr. CF-1). Unc, CC. 2) (Cr. CF-1A). "JUND", Unc. CC. 3) (Cr. CF-1B). Signed by Lubbock. "JUNE" spelled correctly, VF, CC. 4) \$150. (Cr. CF-7). AU, CC. 5) \$100. (Cr. CF-14). Unc. [5]
- 1435A **A Collection of \$100 Republic of Texas Consolidated Fund Certificates.** (\$250-Up)  
1-3) \$100. (Cr. CF1, CF1A, CF1B). "JUND" error; Lubbock. Unc, CC. 4-5) \$100. (Cr. CR4) 2 vars. of signers. AU, CC; Unc., CC. 6) \$100. (Cr. CF7) AU, aging spots, CC. 7) \$100. (Cr. CF14). Unc., pen cancelled [7]

- 1436 **Selected Republic of Texas Consolidated Fund Notes.** (\$180-Up)  
1) \$100 (Cr. CF-1). Bee, Acting Comptroller. Unc., CC. 2-4) \$100. (Cr. CF-1B). Lubbock. VF-EF, CC. VF, aging, CC; Unc., CC. 5) \$500. (Cr. CF-8). Unc. 6) \$500 (Cr. CF-11). AU, CC, a piece gone at the bottom. [6]

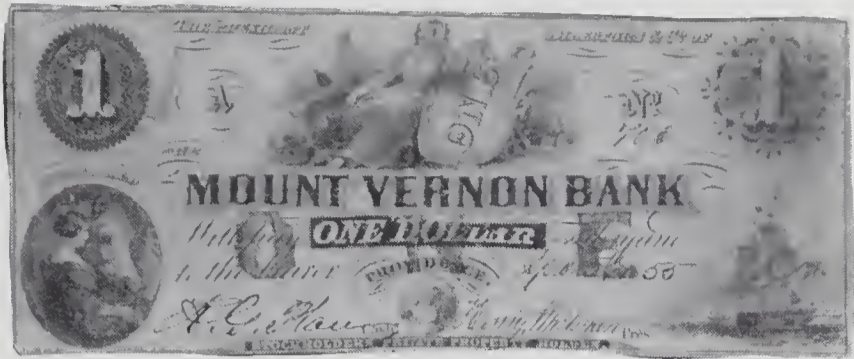
- 1437 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$500.** (Cr. CF2) "UNKNOWN" Ex Garland, Lot 2237, Maryland Sale, 1977. ★(\$100-Up)

## Rare Star Notes

- 1438 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$20.** (CR. H5). Fair, backed, pieces gone at the top left. There are wax seals on the back. (Was it mailed?) (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1439 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$50.** B. Unlisted variety, "SEC. OF THE TREAS'Y". VG, two corner tips broken off, CC, strip repaired on the back. (Photo) (\$160-Up)

## DECEMBER 14, 1837 ACT

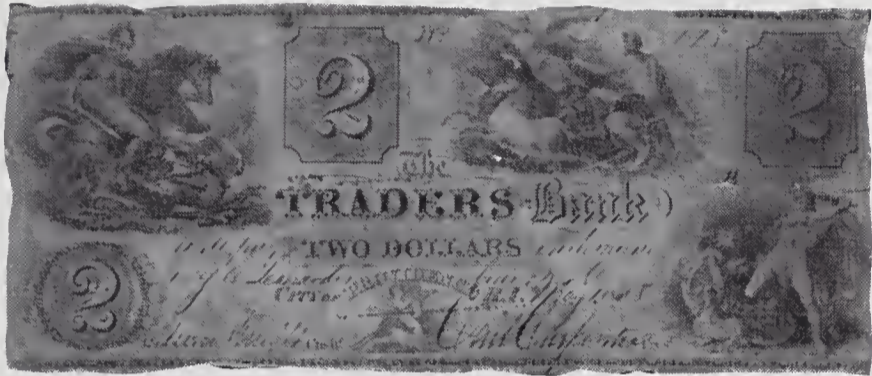
- 1440 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS \$1.** (H23). Good, funding stamp, CC, POC, filled hole, repaired splits. A Great Rarity! (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1441 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$2.** (H25). Good, pieces broken off the edges, the top left corner is rounded, there is a long tear down from the top, right center. The note is also cut cancelled. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1442 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$500.** (Cr. A9). Fine, CC, COC, funding stamp. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
- 1443 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS NAVAL WARRANTS.** (\$300-Up)  
1-9) \$25 (Cr. AW3). Fine to Unc; average VF; one CC, two stained. 10-12) \$50. (Cr. AW4). AU(2), EF. [12]
- 1444 **A Superb Collection of Republic of Texas Money Warrants. (Photo)** (\$500-Up)  
1) Columbia. \$39.74. (M6, similar to V3, but Columbia). VF, aged. 2) \$48. Similar to V4. F-VF, torn. 3) 4716.66. (Cr. C1). Fine, soiled. 4) \$228.50. (Cr. C2). VF, aging, holed at left. 5) \$70. (M5). VF, aging. 6) Austin. \$17, 24.50. (M-5). Unc, EF. 7-8) U, \$11.25. (M12,13). Unc., EF, pen cancelled. 9) No borders. Comptroller, 1st Auditor Certificate. U., Unc. 10-12) Houston. \$887.84, \$60.02, \$61.58. (M19a, 19b, 19c). VF, F-VF, Abt EF, aging. 13) Washington Warrants. 1873-4. (M6,7,8,9,10) VF-EF, pen cancelled. [18]
- 1445 **A Dealer's Group of Republic of Texas Warrants and Audited Drafts. 1838-1846.** (\$300-Up)  
1) Columbia. 2-9) Austin. 10-11) Washington. (M-8). Includes C5; M5(5), M6(2). AU or Unc.(8). Fine, EF, AU, mostly pen cancelled. [11]
- 1446 **STATE OF TEXAS Typeset Notes.** (\$100-Up)  
1-4) \$5. (Cr. 15). Two dates. VG-Fine, pen cancelled. 5) \$10. (Cr. 22A). VG, worm holed, pen cancelled. 6) \$20. (Cr. 27B). VF, split, taped, pen cancelled. 7) \$6.00 (Cr. M6). VG, right end ink corrosion cut. [7]
- 1447 **\$50** (Cr. 29, M-5). F-VF, pen cancelled, a piece broken off the top left corner outside the border. (\$100-Up)
- 1448 **\$50.** (Cr.30, C-4). Unc, pen cancelled. (\$150-Up)
- 1449 **STATE OF TEXAS. Written Denominations. (Cr.41, 42). 25 Pcs.** (\$500-Up)  
1-10) Cr.41. Five date varieties. Unc or AU, all pen cancelled. 11-2) Cr.42. Two date varieties. AU or Unc, pen cancelled. 21-5) Military over Civil three dates. AU or Unc, all pen cancelled. [25]
- 1450 **STATE OF TEXAS. Written Denominations. (Cr.43, 44). 21 Pcs.** (\$400-Up)  
1-9) Cr.43. Three dates. AU or Unc, all pen cancelled. 10-21) Cr 44, one date variety. AU or Unc. [21]



1417



1418



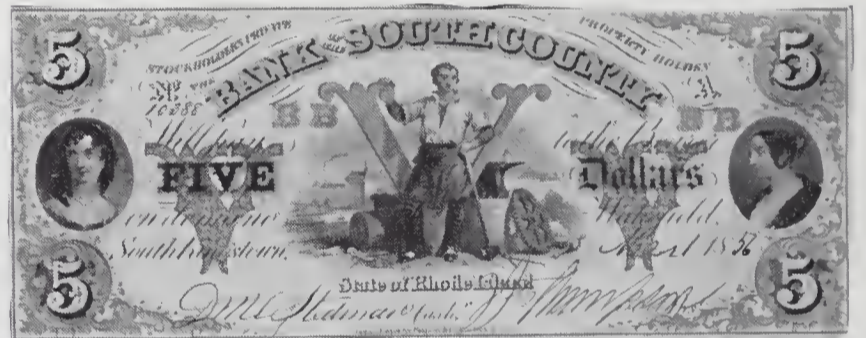
1419



1420



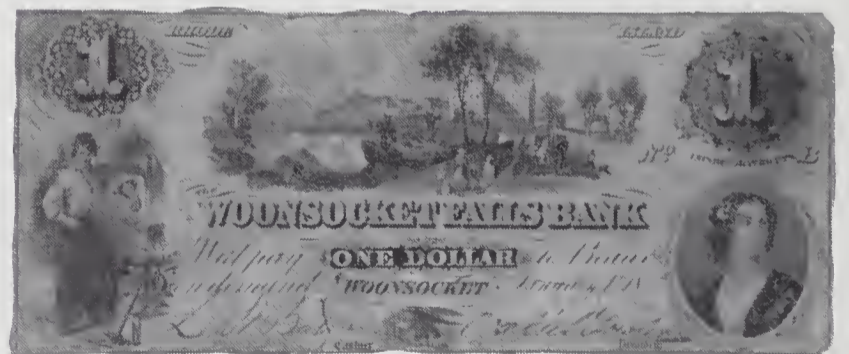
1424



1425



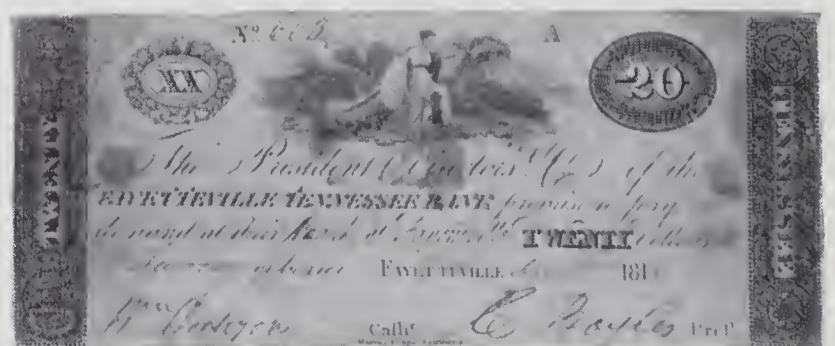
1428



1430



1432



1433

- 1451 Nice Group of Texas Treasury Warrants 1848-1867. Eight duplicates. VF-Unc, pen, cut cancelled, two with pieces gone. 17 Pcs. [17] (\$325-Up)
- 1452 Another Group of Texas Treasury Warrants 1847-1868 including Cr.49, 55, 64, etc. Two Duplicates. VF to Unc, most pen or cut cancelled. 13 Pcs. [13] (\$250-Up)
- 1453 Confederate Era Texas Warrants. Fine, soiled to Unc, three pen cancelled. 6 Pcs. [6] (\$100-Up)
- 1454 Bellville. AUSTIN COUNTY. \$1. (M-9). VG. (Photo) (\$110-Up)
- 1455 Texana. JACKSON COUNTY. \$1. (M-3). VG, two crudely repaired substantive holes, heavily stained at the left. (Photo) (\$180-Up)

## VIRGINIA

- 1456 Fincastle. FARMERS BANK. \$100. ABN, U. VF, a small body hole and paper clip stains at the top. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
These notes appear to have been printed one to a sheet and none are known to have been issued. Why they were even prepared is unknown. Today there are at most ten of them extant.
- 1457 Lexington. BANK OF ROCKBRIDGE. \$10. 1857. WBH, red tint on the face; a green denomination tint on the back. G-VG, edge repairs, a long repaired tear in from the left; the left side is seriously trimmed. Still, quite Rare! (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1458 BANK OF THE CITY OF PETERSBURG. \$20. 1861. ABN, tri-color (rd, gr, bk) note. VG, multiple small, odd shaped punch holes. (\$100-Up)
- 1459 Richmond. FARMERS BANK OF VA. \$5. C. 1836. FDU. VG, stained. (\$100-Up)  
A notorious sleeper, a real rarity but seldom appreciated according to its worth. Only three of this entire design were in Affleck Sale, branches included.
- 1460 Richmond. PHOENIX BANK. \$6. Proof on india paper only by Draper, Welsh & Co. 185-. Red on back. Unc, a nipped corner tip, two hinges on the back. An Excessively Rare note. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1461 BANK OF RICHMOND. \$10. 186-. H&L. U. VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
The plate was found in the ruins of the fire in Richmond, printed from and the Notes sold by Alfred L. Sewell of Chicago. The proceeds were to go to the Sanitary Commission, the equivalent of the Red Cross in the Civil War.

## UTAH

- 1461A Logan City. CACHE STAKE TITHING STORE HOUSE. 5c. Stamped May 26, 1900/189-. (Rust-Figure 240, 5V-5). Very Good, stained at the left on the face and the back. Quite Rare. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Printed by Gast & Co. of St. Louis on pink paper. Not an item copied by the notorious Mark Hoffman.

## Fourth Series Gold Dust Note

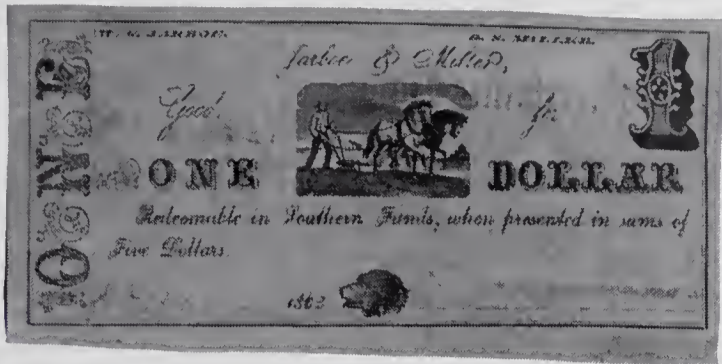
- 1461B 50c. January 20, 1849. No.827. Unc, an ink smear. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
Made payable to Newel K. Whitney, Presiding Bishop. Signed by Brigham Young (1801-1877), Mormon leader and president; Heber C. Kimball (one of Prophet Smith's original 12 Apostles and by Thomas Bullock as "clerk". Bullock was in charge of the Mormon coinage program.

## WISCONSIN

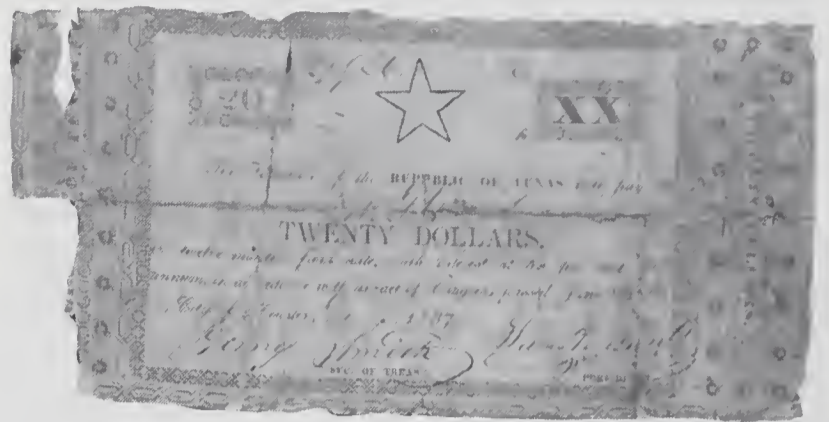
- 1462 WISCONSIN TERRITORY. Duhnque. MINERS BANK. \$5. 1838 (O-2) VG, darking (Photo) ★(\$400-Up)

## MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

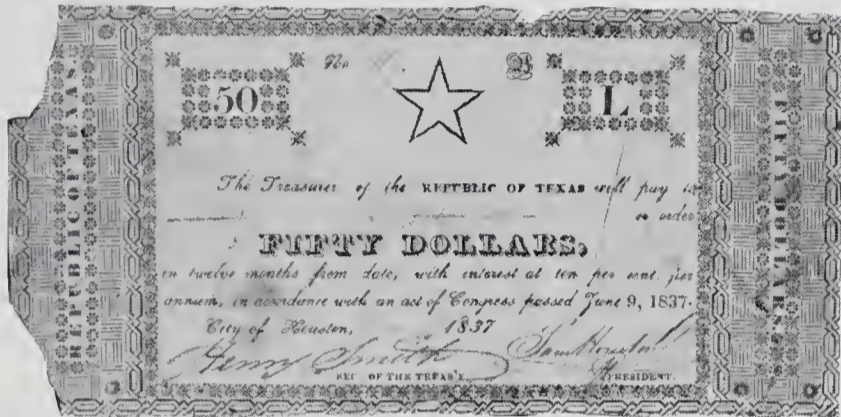
- 1463 A Group of Southern Bills. 28 Pcs. (\$150-Up)  
1) AL. STATE. 5c. (Cr.11). VF, stained. 2) A CSA bond coupon 8-19-61. 3) AR. STATE. \$1. (Cr.30). Gr Good, long tear at left. 4) DC. COLUMBIA BANK. \$1. 1852. DB. Unc, ink burn hole. 5) LA. N.O. CANAL BANK. \$5. TC repro. Unc. 6-7) \$5. RWHE, N.O. U. Unc. 8) \$20. TC. U. Unc. 9) \$100. RWHE, N.O. B1 "100". U. Unc. 10-13) SC. STATE. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (Cr.5, 6, 7, 8). U. Unc. 14-16) S.C. RR Co. \$1, \$2, \$5. 7-1-73. ABN, gr. Unc. 17) OFFICE SC RR. \$1. ABN, tax stamp. U. Unc. 18) BANK OF THE STATE OF SC. 25c. 7-1-61. Good, badly cut, mounted. 19) \$1. 1861. ABN, red "ONE". G-VG, a burned off corner. 20) TX. REPUBLIC. \$20. (Cr.A6). VG, CC. 21) VA. STATE. \$1. (Cr.17). Good. 22) Charlottesville. MONTICELLO BANK. \$20. 1860. ABN, rd. VG. 23) Liberty. COUNTY OF BEDFORD. \$1. 7-1-62. VG. 24-5) Richmond. BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. \$5. 1861. ABN, rd. VG. 26-8) \$10. 1858-61. ABN, rd. VG-Fine. [28]
- 1464 A Group of New England Notes. 13 Pcs. (\$160-Up)  
1) CT. Bridgeport. FARMERS BANK. \$1. 8-1-53. BA. Cft. Fair. 2) DERBY BANK. (per Fulton Bank, NYC). \$2. 1822. Fair-Good. 3) WOODBURY BANK. \$1. DW, red tint. VG, POC. 4) \$2. 1856. DB. Fair. 5) \$5. 1851. DB. G-VG, soiled on back. 6) MA. Chelsea. TRADESMAN'S BANK. \$3. 9-2-185-. Good, holed. 7) FITCHBURG BANK. \$1. 1841. NEBN. Fair. 8) Lynn Mechanics. \$3. 1859, red "THREE". Fair. 9) Newburyport. MERCHANTS BANK. \$3. 1843. Poor. 10) Pittsfield. AGRICULTURAL BANK. \$2. 1856. RWH. Good, an edge tear. 11) ROXBURY BANK. \$1. 1837. TP. Fair. 12) \$2. 1838. TP. G-VG, edge splits. 13) VT. Swanton Falls. UNION BANK. \$2. 1859. RWHE, red counters. Cft. Poor. 14) ME. Bangor. KENDUSKEAG BANK. \$5. (W-123). Good, edge pieces gone. 15) EASTERN BANK. \$5. (W-54). VG, holed. [13]
- 1465 Indianapolis. STATE BANK OF INDIANA. \$3. Proof, by TCC on new card. (WVS-285-5). Several splits, taped, punch holes. (\$100-Up)
- 1466 New Orleans. EXCHANGE BANKING CO. \$5. Proof by UBSH/ DU on india paper only. AU, POC, two repaired slits at the right. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1467 LA. New Orleans. MUNICIPALITY NO. ONE. 12 Pcs. (\$180-Up)  
1-6) \$50. 10-30-37. U. Unc. (2). AU, some splits on tape stains (4). 7) \$100. Unc, aged. 8-11) \$20. 5-25-42. U. Unc, one aged. 12) \$100. Closely trimmed. [12]
- 1467A LA. New Orleans. MUNICIPALITY NO. 2. \$3, \$20, \$50, \$100. 12-1-39. DT; 1843, RWHE, N.O. (3). Fine, VF, Fine, plus; AU. 4 Pcs. [4] (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1468 New England Counterfeit Group. 7 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
1) MA. Blackstone. WORCESTER COUNTY BANK. \$5. RWHE. NEBN/ABN. F-VF, stamped Cft, ink corrosion holes. 2) RI. Providence. WEYBOSSET BANK. \$5. 1861. TC. VG, stamped. Cft, ink corrosion holes. 3-5) Westerly. Phoenix Bank. \$2. 1837. RWH. Cft. VG. 6) VT. Montpelier. STATE BANK. \$2. Altered Bank of Wash-tenaw Note. Cft, so stamped. VG. 7) ORANGE BANK. \$1, red. Poor. [7]
- 1469 MA. SPRINGFIELD BANK. \$1. Proof, by DB on india paper only. AU, a light off center fold. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1470 New York Progress Proofs. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-Up)  
1) Progress Proof of the Central vignette for a note of the City Bank of New York. 2) Progress Proof for a \$100 Note of the Bank of Watertown (W-2885). UBSH. Both are on card and Unc, the first having glue on the back. [2]
- 1471 NY. New York City. NEW YORK EXCHANGE BANK. \$1, \$5. 1-1840. DU/UBSH. F-VF, last with a scotch tape top right. POC. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)



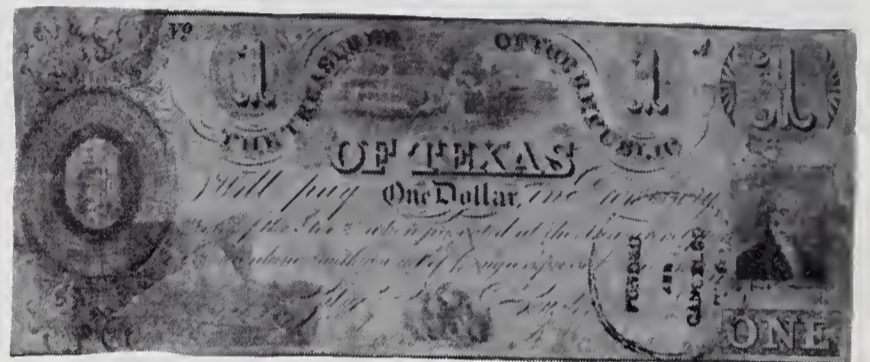
1434A



1438



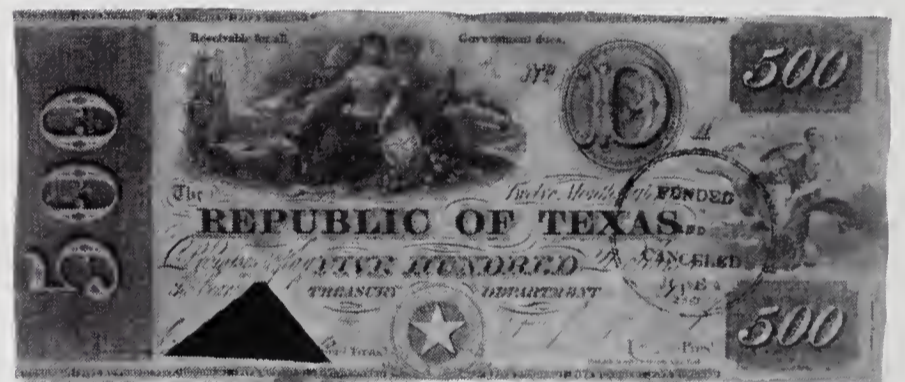
1439



1440



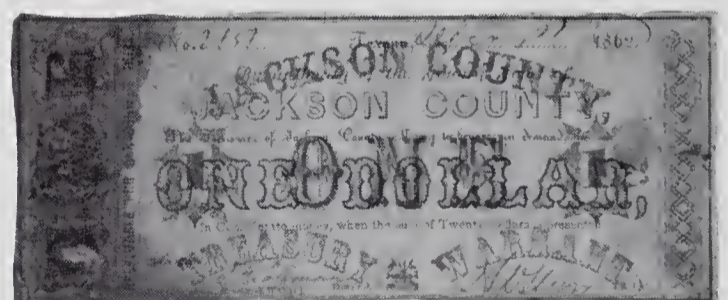
1441



1442



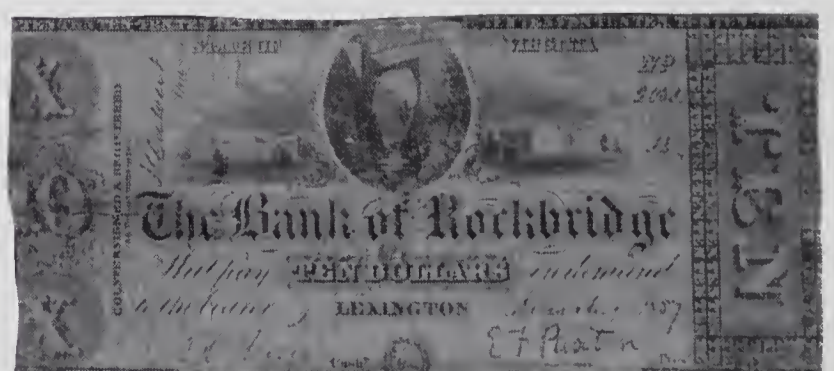
1454



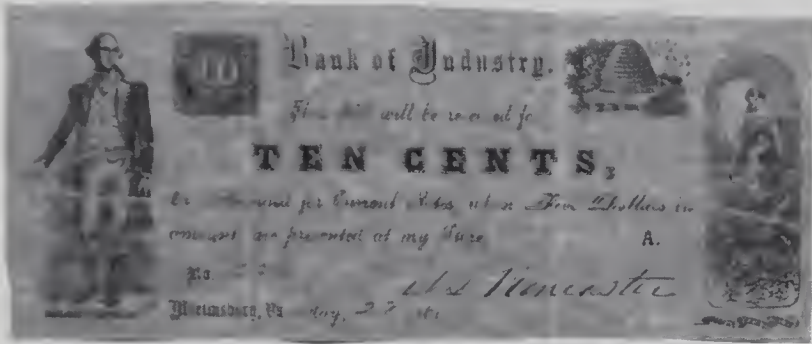
1455



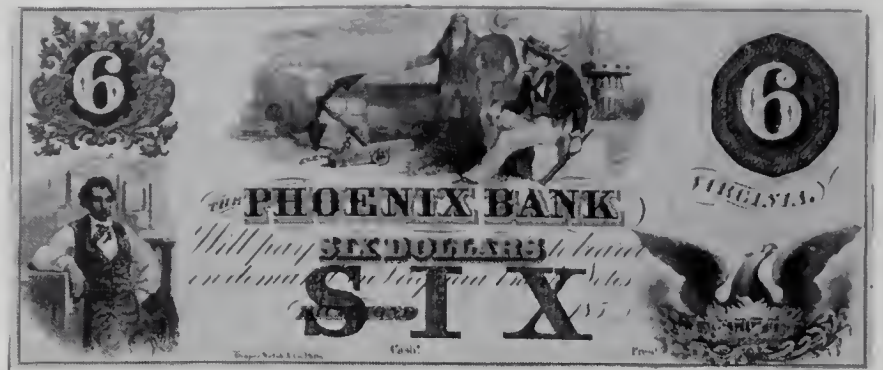
1456



1457



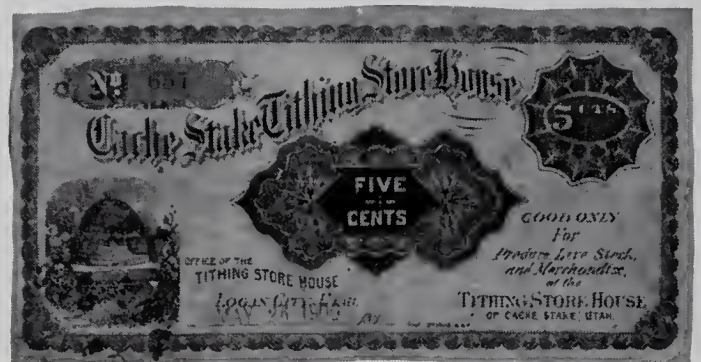
1458



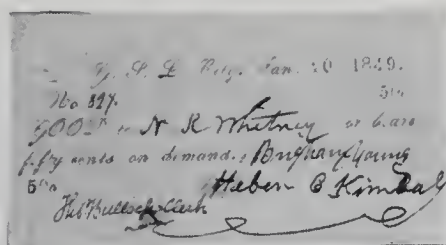
1460



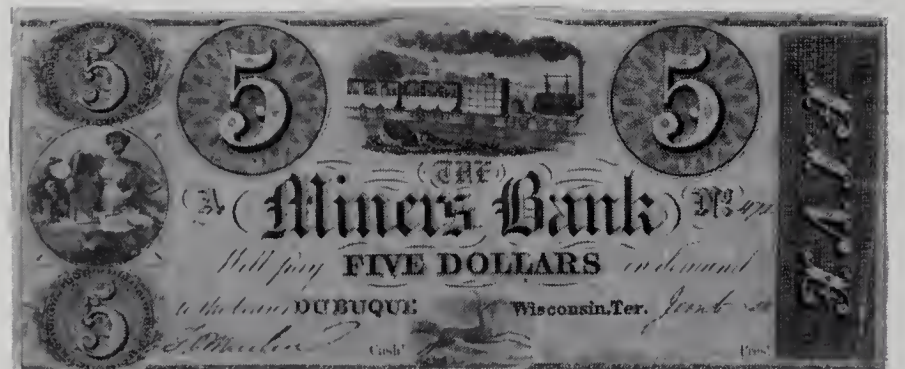
1461



1461A



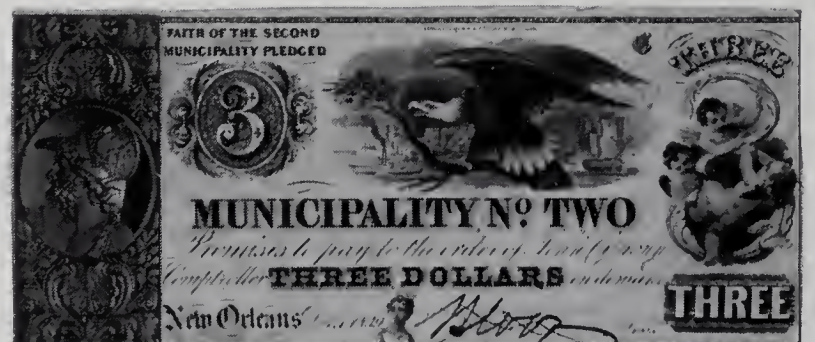
1461B



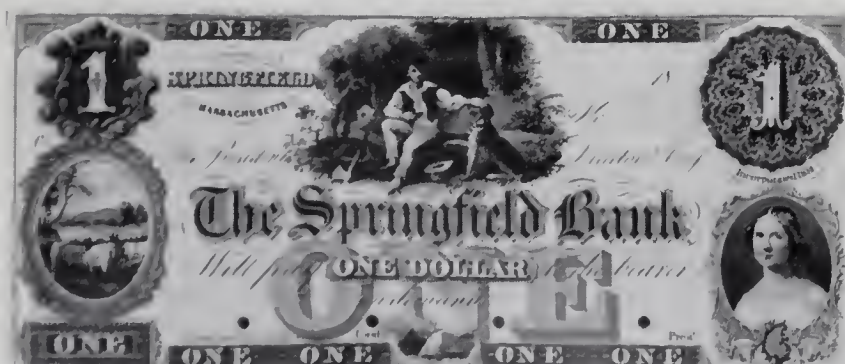
1462



1466



1467A



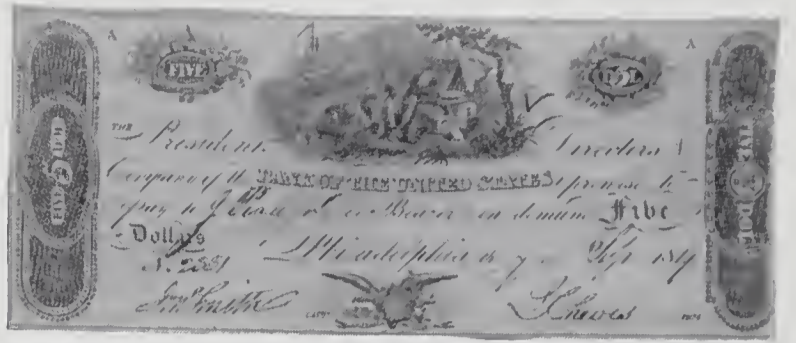
1469



1470



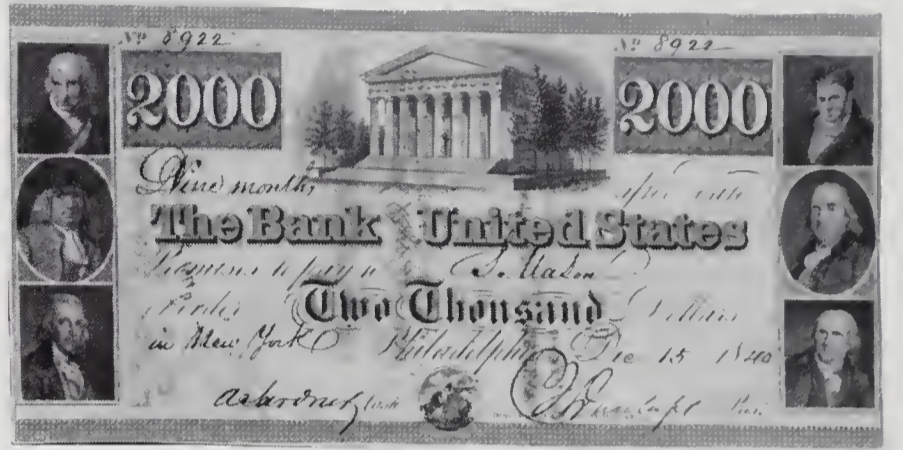
1472



1474



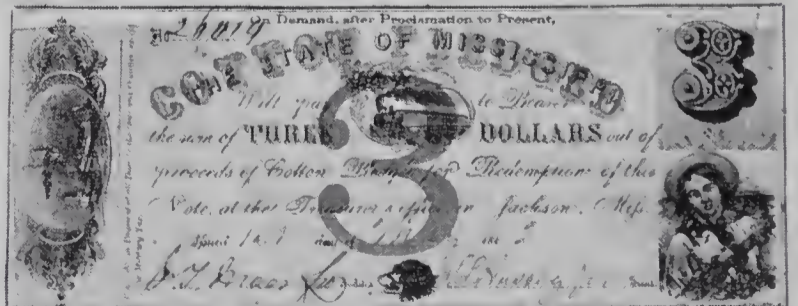
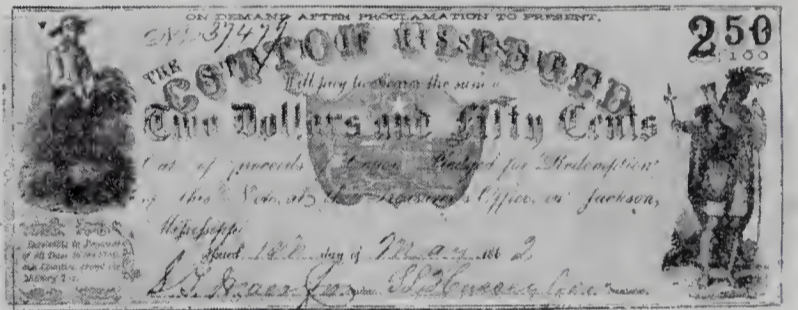
1475



1476



1477



1485

1486

### Santa Claus Note

- 1472 **New York City.** SAINT NICHOLAS BANK. \$1. B. 1859. RWHE. **Fine-VF**, POC, red signatures have feathered because of immersion in water. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1473 **HARRISBURG BANK.** \$2. **Proof** by DB on card. (H148-9). **Unc**, POC. (\$100-Up)
- 1474 **Philadelphia.** BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. \$5. (H305-143). **Cft** (as are almost all). **VF**, pinholes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1475 **Philadelphia.** BANK OF THE U.S. \$1000. (H305-160). **Unc**. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1476 **Philadelphia.** BANK OF THE U.S. \$2000. (H305-162). **Unc**, stamp on back is smeared. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1477 **Tamaqua.** ANTHRACITE BANK. \$20. **Proof** by BBC/BC on india paper only (H399-8). **Unc**, water staining top right, a corner tip broken off, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1478 **Front Royal.** A.R. BOONE. 25¢. Sept. 26, 1861, on blue ruled papc. **VG**, glue stains. (\$125-Up)
- 1479 **New Market.** A. NEFF & CO. 50¢. 8-8-61. **VG**. (\$100-Up)
- 1480 **CONFEDERATE.** An Almost Complete Set of \$50 T-14 Rarities. 7 Pcs. (\$150-300)  
1) \$50. T-14. (Cr.66). No.115732. (one of 734 issued). **G-VG**, fold splits, COC. 2) \$50. (Cr.68). No.546. **Fine**, CC. 3) \$50. (Cr.69). No.62. **Fine**, **plus**, stained at the bottom center and bottom right corner, trimmed at the top. 4) \$50. (Cr.70). No.441. **Fine**, COC. 5) \$50. (Cr.71). No.630. **VG**, CC, trimmed at the top. 6) \$50. (Cr.73). No.520. **VG-F**, CC, ink stains. 7) \$50. (Cr.74). No.51. **VG**, **plus**, the top left corner is trimmed. [7]
- 1481 **A Collection of XXI \$20 Woman and Deer Notes.** 7 Pcs. (\$150-Up)  
1) \$20. Red tint. No.6430 ptd. Thin paper. **AU**. 2) \$20. Red on yellow paper, no ptd. No green border, square ends, 20 medallions. **Fine**. 3) \$20. Vermillion, plain back, no ptd #. 4) \$20. Orange, No #. Green back, floral border, "TWENTY". **Fine**, **plus**. 5) \$20. Same, but two "XX" medallions inside the border. **Fine**. 6) \$20. Green. Green back as last, but wagon with cotton scene between the "XX" medallions. **Unc**. 7) Same, **VG**. [7]

### SHEETS

- 1482 **A Dealer's Lot of Bank of Augusta Sheets.** 13 Pcs. (\$160-Up)  
1-5) \$4-4-4-4. (1-1-63 fractional notes on the back). **VF**, quarter folded. 6-13) \$5-5-5-5. **RWH**. **U**. **VF**, quarter folded, trimmed down to the borders. [13]
- 1483 **Selected Bank Note Sheets.** 9 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
1) **LA.** New Orleans. CITIZENS BANK. \$1-1-2-3. **ABN**. **Unc**, ink smears. 2) **Shreveport.** \$20-20-20-20. **Unc**, 8 right edge tears or chinks. 3-7) **MD.** HAGERSTOWN BANK. \$10-10-5-5. **DU-UBSH**. Red, black. **Unc**. 8) **N.Y.** New York City. HUNGARIAN FUND. \$1-1-1-1. **Forint**. **Unc**. 9) **Ohio.** Cincinnati. Private Scrip. \$5-3-2-1. **MDU**. **AU**, because of a corner fold. [9]
- 1484 **Selected Canal Bank Sheets.** 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
1) \$5-5-5-5. **TC & Co.** **Unc**, edge aging. 2) \$5-5-5-5. **RWHE**, **N.O.** **Unc**. 3) \$10-10-10-10. **RWHE**, **N.O.** **Unc**, edge aging. 4) \$10-10-10-10. **TC**. **AU**, rumpled right edge, two short edge cuts. 5) \$20-20-20-20. **RWHE**, **N.O.** **Unc**, mishandled corner. 6) \$20-20-50-100. **RWHE**, **N.O.** Blue tint **AU**, light aging. 7) \$50-50-50-50. **TC**. **Unc**. [8]
- 1485 **Toledo.** TREASURER, ERIE AND KALAMAZOO RR. 25¢A-25¢B-50¢A. **RWH**. **U**. **VF**. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1486 **STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.** Sheet. \$2.50-1-1-3 / \$2.50-1-1-3. Nos. 37479-80; 45527-30; 26014-15. (Cr.20, 22, 19). **VF**, a taped left edge tear. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

- 1487 **STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.** Sheet as last, Nos. 37493-8. 45523-6; 26013-14. **VF**, a right edge split. (\$100-Up)
- 1488 **STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.** Another Cotton Pledged low denomination sheet. Nos. 37475-6, 45519-5522; 26010-11. **VF**, staining upper right, a taped split, left. (\$100-Up)
- 1489 **A Collection of City of Pleasantville 1930's Sheets.** 6 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
1) 25¢-25¢-25¢-25¢. (NJ840-.25d). **Unc**. 2) 50¢-50¢-50¢-50¢. (NJ840-.50d). **Und**. 3-4) \$1. (NJ865-1d). **Unc**. 5) \$1-1-1. (NJ870-1d). **Unc**. 6) \$5-5-5. (NJ870-5d). **Unc**. [6]
- 1490 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS Warrant Sheets.** 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)  
1) Sheet of three (AW10). **AU**, part filled in, pen cancelled. 2) Nos. 146-150; 1840, filled in, not signed, shell border, issued from Austin. **VF**. [2]
- 1491 **Remainder Sheets of AW-10.** **AU**, pen cancelled. 2 Pcs. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 1491A **Nacogdoches.** KELSEY H. DOUGLAS. \$2B-2C-3A-5A. (M-2,3,4). **AU**, pen cancelled, torn at the bottom. (\$200-Up)

### DEPRESSION SCRIP

- 1492 **A Collection of 1933 Depression Scrip.** 106 Pcs. (\$450-Up)  
Items include, by Mitchell Numbers, CA600-1.5,10,20d; CO365-1d; CT51-.05,.10,.15,.25,.50; IL151-1d; IL115-1.5; IL116-5,10,20,50; IA515-1a; IA350-.50; KY101-.25; MA145-.25,.50,1; MA601,5,10,20,50; MA62-10a; MA62-1a; MA62-5a; MI140-.05,.10,.25,.50,1.5; MI276-1a; MI740-.50; MO200-1; NE220-1; NJ550-5,10,15,20,50(2 sets); NJ 885-.25(10). NY172-1; NY210-.50(2); NY210-.25,.50,1. NC125-1e,2e,5e. OH260-.25A,.50,1.5. OH261-.05(2),-10,.15; OH262-.05,.10,.20; OH512-.75. OK265-.05,.10,.25. OR286-.50b; OR350-.25a; OR310-1; OR240-.25,.50,1; OR380-.50d; OR286-.25; OR130-.50; OR168-1A; OR310-.25b; OR286-1b; OR380-.25a; OR61-.25. PA345-10. An inverted serial number 269 at right! VA100-10(2). WA285-.25; WA400-.25,2; WA516-.25a,.50a,1. WI450-5. WY165-.50a. The items grade **VG** to **Unc**; with most **EF** to **Unc**. [106]
- 1493 **ARNETTSVILLE COAL CO.** (Store). Coupon Books. Twenty Sets \$1, \$2 booklets for each set. **Unc**. [20] (\$200-Up)
- 1494 **1930's Depression Scrip.** 75 Pcs. (\$150-Up)  
Among other items are multiple sets of Ringling Bros. scrip 5¢ to \$1; HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE Travelers Check for \$50 (2), \$100 (2), three torn coupons. 6 Idaho 1943 1¢ items; a Waldo Moore Ohio 1¢ note etc. Mostly **VF-Unc**; five items laminated. Also, a "Good Boy" School Card and a ticket to the June 1932 4th session of the Democratic Convention. [75]

### COLLEGE CURRENCY AND AD NOTES

- 1495 **NY: DR. TOWNSEND'S COMPOUND EXTRACT OF SARSAPARILLA.** 214 x 99 mm. 1846 advertising note engraved by DH. **EF**, foxed, chinked, back notations. (\$100-Up)
- 1496 **New York City: A BRYANT & STRATTON'S NATIONAL COLLEGE BANKNOTE GROUP.** 5 Pcs. (\$400-Up)  
1) \$1. N. D. J. Sage & Sons, rd tint. **F-VF**. 2) \$3. 1863. J. Sage & Sons. L. The Bank Note Engravers, Buffalo, NY, red tint. **F-VF**. 3) \$5. 1864. No. 70 (unusual). Sage & Sons, rd tint, gr ad for colleges on back. **Abt VF**. 4) \$10. 1863. Sage & Sons. No. 71 (unusual), rd tint. **F-VF**. 5) \$2. 1864. Sage & Sons, gr counters, rd ad on back. **Abt VF**. 6) \$50. 1864. Sage & Sons, gr counters, rd ad on back. **Abt VF**. 7) \$100. 1864. Sage & Sons; gr counters, rd ad on back. "Troy" at left of "New York". **F-VF**. [5]

- 1497 **A Collection of Washington State Wooden Nickels. 33 Pcs.**  
**(\$200-Up)**  
 Mitchell Catalog Nos. WA126-.25a, 50a, 1a; WA331-.25(2), .50(2), .- \$1(2), .-5, .-10; WA402-.25, .-50, .-1; WA403-.25A(2); 50A, WA405-1, WA406-50; WA407-.50A; WA409-.25; .-50; WA410-.25. All are wooden nickels and Unc. [33]

## CHECKS AND DRAFTS

- 1498 **An Incredible Collection of First Rate Checks with Imprinted Revenues, Vignettes, Historical Banks and Firms, etc. 136 Pcs.**  
**(\$400-Up)**  
 1) CA/NV. IR checks. 1875. 2-5) CO. 1882-1903. Vignetted (4), IR (1), WBN(1). 6) CT. 1873. Vig, IR. 7-8) Dakota Terr. Vig(2). 1883-8. 9) DE. 1880. Vig, RN. 10) D. C. W. B. of the Republic. ABN. 1876. Vig, IR draft. 11) ID. 188—. Vig. 12-19) IL. 1839-92. CBN(1), vig(2), IR(3), RN(1); also one drawn on the Chicago Marine and Fire Ins. Co. (the famous bank). 20) IA. 1923. Indian chief vig. 21-2) KS. UBN(1), Vig(2), IR(1). 23-6) LA. 1833-75. RWH(1). Duplicate draft, \$20,000. Vig(4), RN(2). 27) ME. 1878. Vig, RN. 28-32) MD. 1869-80. Hagers-town Bank(4). ABN(2). Vig(5), IR(1), RN(2). 33-42) MA. Massachusetts State Bank, Boston(5). Cambridge(1). 1847-57. Typeset. Rare vig(3), IR(4). 1823-1900. 43-7) MI. 1870-1910. Vig(3), includes a streetcar; IR(1), RN(1). 48) MONTANA STATE WARRANT. 1892. Vig. 49-53) 1872-93, includes Goes & Co, Gold check, vig(1), IR(1), mining checks. 54) NH. 1900. ABN, Vig, IR. 55-6) NJ. 1850-91. Vig(2), ABN(1). 57-63) NY. 1813-1862. Vig(5), TCC(2), NYC check(1), classical checks(3). 64-7) OH. 1863(3), 1903. Vigs(4), RN(3). 68-9) OK-IT. 1899, 1907. 70) OR. 1920. Vig. 71-118) PA. Philadelphia(24), others(24). Vig(30), IR(26), RN(15). 1863-1901. 7 Bank Note Company Products, including a YOUNG MAENNERCHOR Certificate of Indebtedness. Carpenter, Van Dyke & Co./E.A. Van Dyke Jr. & Co. Proof with pieces cut off; etc. 119-121) RI. ABN(1), vig(2), IR(2), RN(1). 1874-81. 122) S.C. 1907. Vig. 123) SD. 1900. IR. 124) TN. 1864. ABN, vigs. BANK OF MEMPHIS, signed by W. C. McClure as Cashier. Bank of Chattanooga Notes under Confederate control in 1863. 125-128) TX. 1899-1930. Vig(4), including the Alamo. B. Max Mehl (the famous Numismatist). 2 Types of Checks. 129-131) VA. 1872-87. Vig(2), RN(1). 132-3) WV. ABN(1), vig(2), IR(1). 1869-71. 134) WI. 1875. Vig, IR. 135-6) Bank of Prosperity (N. B. of Good Luck). 1908, 1915. 366(5) days Good-Luck. [136]

- 1499 **A Superb Group of American Checks and Drafts in two Nice Currency Album Holders. 185 Pcs.**  
**★(\$900-Up)**  
 This choice offering includes 72 vignettted checks and drafts; 61 with IR's; 88 with ER's. The items are drawn from all over the Union and are concentrated between 1837 and 1910. There is a U. S. Post Office check; about 10 Gold checks, checks from Coca Cola, Montgomery Ward, classical banks, etc. [185]

- 1500 **A Superb Collection of Louisiana checks, drafts, bills of Exchange, and other fiscal paper 1772 (Spanish period) to 1865. Mostly from New Orleans. A choice, one of a kind, Assemblage. Approximately 310 Pcs.**  
**★(\$2,250-Up)**  
 [310]

## MISSISSIPPI CHECK COLLECTION

- 1501 **A Collection of Early Mississippi Territory (Natchez), Port Gibson, Canton and Vicksburg Checks, Drafts, Promissory Notes, etc. Approximately 209 Pcs.**  
**★(\$2250-Up)**  
 Includes checks, handwritten and part printed; the printed text for the charter of the Bank of Rodney; receipts, promissory notes, bills of exchange. A fair number have vignettes. [209]
- 1502 **An Album of Engravings.**  
**(\$150-Up)**  
 There are 166 pieces of Austrian Notgold; 13 engravings or lithos of U. S. Presidents and 46 advertising cards aimed at the child market, brightly colored. There is also a "Reward of Merit" card and two palletts with pictures.
- 1503 **Florida RR Tax Forms for 1856, 1859, 1866, for the Pensacola & Georgia RR. All have train vignettes and are on bl, ye and white paper. EF. 3 Pcs.**  
**(\$115-Up)**  
 [3]

- 1504 **One Notebook Filled with 135 Lithograph Sample Pages of Buildings, Borders, People Vignettes used on Banknotes, Bonds, etc. A lovely sample of the security engraving art of the period.**  
**★(\$700-Up)**
- 1505 **JAMES CORSCADEN & CO. "EMIGRATION NOTE". £10.**  
 1839. J. Kearny, L. Derry. VF. (Photo)  
**(\$200-Up)**  
 A small loan form for persons emigrating to America. Such forms could also be used for persons not wanting to carry too much cash on their persons.
- 1506 **1821 Form for the delivery of 700 Spanish milled dollars from Santo Domingo to Baltimore. Aging, folded, a price broken off, fold splits.**  
**(\$100-Up)**  
 A curious item, showing the early flow of bullion into America for safe-keeping.
- 1507 **Cigar Box Labels. "First Cabinet", showing Washington, Adams, Jefferson, Knox and Hamilton. Van Dam Co. Embossed. Approximately 2800 Pcs.**  
**(\$500-Up)**
- 1508 **Packages of U. S. Revenue Stamps. 660 Pcs.**  
**(\$500-Up)**  
 1-190) 1¢. (R4C). 191-375) 2¢. (R10C). 376-460). 30¢, bl, or, ol. (R52C). 461-500) 40¢. (R53C). 501-595) \$2. (R81C). 596-660) \$2. (R82C). Books at \$3160.
- 1509 **A Collection of Northeastern Train and Street Car Tickets. 90 Pcs.**  
**(\$150-Up)**  
 1-40) NY CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY. 1978's Transfers and Tickets. 41-51) HUTCHINSON RIVER RWY. 10¢. change Tickets. 7 varieties. 52-90) Various New York Bridge, Ferry, Bus Tickets; a few items from Cincinnati, Ohio. Most are new, a few are worn. [90]
- 1510 **Paris. CYPRUS BRIDGE LOTTERY. 1832. First Class Tickets, Nos. 11059, 11078, on pi and ye paper respectively. Hunt, Tardiff & Co. Ptrs, Nashville. Unc. 2 Pcs.**  
**(\$100-Up)**  
 Very Rare Lottery Tickets.

## DOCUMENTS

- 1511 **United States Government Forms. 7 Pcs.**  
**(\$100-Up)**  
 1) 1880's Medals and Cabinet Coins Regulations (No. 147) of the Mint. Also, a price list of what was being offered. 2) A separately printed mint products price list of back of new regulations post 1883. 3) U.S. Asst Treas. Deposit Form 1765. U. 4) U.S. Treasury Department stationery, plain heading. 5) U.S. Mint Medal Fund Form 146. 188-. U. 6) Mint of the U.S. at Philadelphia, PA, Superintendent's office 188 - pu. Docket on back. Ink stained. U. 7) Medal - Fund Voucher. 1889 form. U. [7]
- 1512 **CSA Post Office Appointment Bureau letter. 10-6-63. Asks J.A. Robison if he wants to be P.M. at Westbrooks, N.C.**  
**(\$150-Up)**
- 1513 **J.J. AMES, Army of Missouri letter of July 6, 1862. 4 pp. Relates War news and reports (if the officers aren't looking) that he and his fellow soldiers are murdering Confederate prisoners with their bayonets.**  
**(\$100-Up)**
- 1514 **Penciled Note, September 13, 1862 to B.G. Daniel asking a unit be transferred, written by BG S.G. French (1818-1910).**  
**(\$100-Up)**
- 1515 **Florida Slave Documents. 4 Pcs.**  
**(\$100-Up)**  
 1) An 1855 Inventory of 24 slaves and other personal property of an estate in Jefferson County. 2) Another estate inventory in 1841. Lists only one slave "Charles" who was "at large". 3) An 1857 County of Jackson court order for \$272.22. Ten slaves were listed as collateral, on a part printed form. 4) Territory of Florida, County of Gadsden. A will bequeathing 14 slaves to the testator's daughters and wife. 1830. 4 pages. [4]

**1516 Slave Documents in Georgia. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**

1) Schedule of Slaves (1854 in an estate, Decatur County, GA). 44 are listed plus personal property 4 pages. 2) 1851. Judgement against a delinquent Executor who had the use of a slave aged 12 in 1845 to 1851 without paying owners. Judgement plus costs given against him. 3) Another 1849 suit against Kelly for detaining a 45 year old slave and his three children. No disposition report. 4) July 1848 Sale of two slaves bought at the Columbus sheriff's sale. 5) 1828. Suit for the recovery of a 24 year old slave woman with four children, six months to six years of age. Aged. 6) 1844. Suit to recover a mulatto boy and girl with their mother lost in 1826 (it took time to get organized it seems). Aged. [6]

**1517 Slave Documents from Tennessee and unknown areas. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**

1) Madison County, TN. 1852. Slave values appraisal. Appraises a 33 or 34 year old female slave at \$600. 2) Unknown slave appraisal. 35 slaves 5 months to 65 years, \$100 to \$1000 for a prime hand. \$16,825. Personal property is listed on the back. 3) 1853. Hire of a slave for a year at \$140. 4) Same parties, hiring another male slave. \$105. 5) 1847. Slave hire next for \$111.09, after deductions, etc. The slave was to be used on a steamboat. 6) An 1834 estate inventory list. Values \$100 (infant) to \$650. [6]

**1518 A Slave Document Group. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**

1-3) Three liquidation receipts 11-17-1860. Estate of Vinson Jones. Sale of slaves, mules, blacksmith shop, horse, etc. 4) 1901. 10% Promissory Note \$20. ER. 5) Bill of Sale, in French, for a Negro named William aged 25, \$650 in 1826. Also a Translation of the same, notarized. [5]

**1519 A Group of Florida Territorial Documents and Related Items. 9 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**

1) Protest for a debt owed to the Bank of Florida 1831 on a part printed Notarial form. 2) Bill, 1836, for a quilt and pillow furnished Everett White, who was killed in a duel and who bleed all over Wm. Budd's bedding. 3) Protest of Note drawn in 1842 on a part printed form. 4) Qualification form, 1843 for the Administration of an estate. 5) Deed of Assignment of land in the City of Apalachicola. 1839. An 1854 copy of that document. 6) Quincy, Gadsden County. \$600 note given by a man taking over another druggist's business, 1851. 7) An 1854 will. 8) Power of Attorney given to a Florida lawyer by a Virginian to settle his claims to his intestate uncle's estate, 1860. 9) U. S. Provost Marshal. Quincy, Florida 7-22-1865. Gives a minister power to marry a couple. With Martial law in effect, no civil powers could be exercised by anyone without Military authority. [9]

**1520 Documents Relating to Prominent Floridians. 7 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**

1) Richard K. Call, bond as Trustee. Call (1791-1862) was the Territorial Governor, 1836-9; 1841-4. Signed by him. 2) G. T. Ward. Administrator Bond, 1848. Signed by Ward, a Florida figure. 3) A Negro hire document for two children, 1841. Signed by A. Bellamy. 4) Trustee document 1845, signed by E. C. Cabell, (1816-96), U.S. Congressman from Florida (1845-53). 5) Bill from the National Intelligencer in Washington, sent to R. H. Gamble in Tallahassee, Florida. 1855. Signed on the back by Gales & Seaton, the famous Washington journalists. 6) Cotton delivery receipt. Signed by James Gadsden as executor. Signed by him. Gadsden (1788-1868) RR promotor, bought southern Arizona and New Mexico (1853). 7) An executor document also with by Gadsden's name. (A copy only). [7]

**END OF PUBLIC SESSION II**

## YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

**NASCA auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free, 800-622-1880 (NY residents call 212-943-1880).**

### 1988-1989 AUCTION SCHEDULE

**December 12, 1988** — Annual International Auction of FOREIGN COINS, CURRENCY, MEDALS, STOCKS, BONDS & RELATED ITEMS. Accepting consignments NOW.

**February 4, 1989** — 2nd Annual Strasburg STOCK & BOND Show and Auction. Table space will be limited so reserve NOW.

**March 1989** — Bowling Green Coin and Currency Auction, New York City.

**May 7, 1989** — Great New York Numismatic Convention Sale in conjunction with Greater New York Coin show. Medals and TOKENS from around the world, Judaica.

**May 27, 1989** — Autograph Sale to be held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the Manuscript Society, Chicago, Illinois.

**June 1989 & 1990, MEMPHIS.** — Major public auctions to be held in conjunction with BOTH the 1989 and 1990 MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL PAPER MONEY SHOWS! Plan ahead. Space will be at a premium in both catalogues which will feature FULL COLOR photography. U.S. & INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY, STOCKS & BONDS & RELATED ITEMS.

# MAIL BID ONLY

LOTS 2001 - 6023

All Bids must be received by 2 P.M. Sunday, November 6, 1988

## CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

### ACT MAY 10, 1775

- 2001 **\$3. EF, plus.** There is a light center fold, corner tip wear and light soiling. **(\$55-Up)**  
No.21034, signed by Mifflin and R.S. Jones.
- 2002 **\$6. EF, plus,** a center fold to the left, somewhat aged. **(\$55-Up)**  
No.12655, signed by Craig and John Bayard (1738-1807), merchant, Continental Congressman (1775-7), Revolutionary soldier who fought at the battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Princeton, Provincial Speaker, Executive Council member and later Mayor of New Brunswick, N.J.

### NOVEMBER 29, 1775 ACT

- 2003 **\$1.** No.76659, Parker, Tuckniss. **Unc,** unevenly and closely margined at one point on the bottom. **(\$60-Up)**

### ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1776

- 2004 **A Group of Fractional Third Issue Notes. 8 Pcs.** **(\$85-Up)**  
1) **-\$1/6.** A. **VG,** a corner bald spot. 2) **-\$1/6.** C. **Good,** a back bald spot. 3) **-\$1/3.** A. **Fine,** quarter folded. 4) **-\$1/3.** C. **VG,** fold voids. 5) **-\$1/2.** B. **F-VF,** stained, faded number and signatures. 6) **-\$1/2.** C. **VG,** faded number and signatures, stained. 7) **-\$2/3.** B. **Fine,** back foxing spots. 8) **-\$2/3.** C. **VG-F,** soiling.
- 2005 **Selected Third Act Notes. 4 Pcs.** **(\$65-Up)**  
1) **\$1.** No.29151. **VF,** back hinges. 2) **\$2.** No.19460. **VF,** but rather soiled and stained on the back. 3) **\$6.** No.6920. An **EF** note, but the top right quadrant is stained. 4) **\$8.** No.58544. **EF,** center fold.
- 2006 **\$2. Unc,** part of the left border trimmed away; part of a \$6 note visible at the right. **(\$70-Up)**  
No.66212, signed by Wm. Sellers and George Grayson.
- 2007 **\$3. AU,** just the hint of a light center fold, faded and number and signature. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.13668, signed by Redman and P. Bond.
- 2008 **\$4. Unc,** but the top edge has been heavily rubbed and trimmed; the bottom left border is trimmed at the corner. **(\$65-Up)**  
No.76641, signed by Leech and John Howard.
- 2009 **\$5. AU,** soiling, a corner fold. **(\$45-Up)**  
No.8657, signed by Jas Johnston, John Shaw Jr.
- 2010 **\$6. Unc,** scattered soiling, face and back, somewhat aged. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.59073, signed by Tybout and Josiah Hewes.

### NOVEMBER 2, 1776 ACT

- 2011 **\$2. EF, plus,** a fold left of center, soiling, somewhat faded. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.68075, signed by Dorsey and Govett.
- 2012 **\$7. AU,** the slightest hint of a center fold, but a nice, evenly margined bill. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.74382, signed by Gaither and Cromwell.
- 2013 **\$8. Unc,** top corner mounting remnants on the back, a bent top right corner tip and a shaved bottom right corner. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.24616, signed by Brooke and Hammond.

### MAY 20, 1777 ACT

#### First "United States" Issue

- 2014 **\$2.** No.61842, Barney, Aisquith. **Fine, plus,** rounded corners, narrow margins. **(\$50-Up)**
- 2015 **\$3.** No.89475. **VF,** aging, weakening along the center fold. **(\$60-Up)**  
Signed by Rothrock and Charles Cist (?-1805), publisher and printer who put out Tom Paine's **The American Crisis** and was the public printer for John Adams in Washington.

### SEPTEMBER 26, 1778 ACT

- 2016 **Some Nice Ninth Issue Notes. 2 Pcs.** **(\$80-Up)**  
1) **\$7.** No.266286, Cather, Wister. **Unc,** edge glue stains on the back, bleeding through at the top right edge. 2) **\$8.** No.329854, Ferrall, Comegys. **Unc,** bright and vivid, part of the lower right border is cut away. [2]
- 2017 **A \$20 Ninth Series Group. 2 Pcs.** **(\$75-Up)**  
1) **\$20.** No.56699, Little, Rowan. **Unc,** a nipped top left corner and a shaved right border. 2) **\$20.** Blue counterfeit detector. **AU,** left edge fold, clean, excellent to adequate margins. [2]

### JANUARY 14, 1779 ACT

- 2018 **\$55.** No.87226, Read, Dundas. **Unc,** closely margined, the top left corner tip is nipped. **(\$85-Up)**
- 2019 **Assorted Lower Grade Continental Currency. 5 Pcs.** **(\$50-Up)**  
1) February 17, 1776. **-\$1/6.** A. **VG,** center fold splitting. 2) **\$4. VG, plus,** wide left and bottom margins, soiled. 3) July 22, 1776. **\$3. Good, plus,** frayed edges. 4) **\$30. VG,** but body holes, severe back bald spots and soiling at the left. 5) September 26, 1778. **\$30. VG-Fine,** but Fair because of three substantial parts missing.
- 2020 Continental Reprints (19th Century). July 22, 1776. **\$3.** No.19584, Leech (red) and Webb, face and back. Verso November 2, 1776. **\$6.** No.45541, Gibion (red), Franklin. **Unc,** tape stain along one edge. **(\$20-Up)**

## CONNECTICUT

### JANUARY 1, 1775 ACT

- 2021 **A Group of January 1, 1775 Notes. 4 Pcs.** **(\$55-Up)**  
1) **5 Shillings. VF,** heavy center fold, soiling, CC, rounded corners, a right edge split. 2) **10 Shillings. F-VF,** CC, long fold splits, aging. 3) **20 Shillings. EF,** a pinholes. 4) **40 Shillings. Aht EF,** two light folds, mottled foxing. Signed by Wyllys, Payne, Pitkin, Williams and Thomas Seymore, an Assemblyman. [4]
- 2022 **Assorted June 7, 1776 Bills. 5 Pcs.** **(\$40-Up)**  
1) **1 Shilling. VG-F,** center fold splitting. 2) **1 Shilling 3 Pence. Fair,** bottom cut off, splits, stains. 3) **2 Shillings. Fine,** split, backed, lower corner tips broken off mostly outside the borders, edge splits. 4) **2 Shillings 6 Pence. VG,** but two corner tips gone, multiple edge splits. 5) **5 Shillings. VG,** but a corner tip gone, CC, splits, soiling. [5]

*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

- 2023 **Selected June 19, 1776 Connecticut Bills. 8 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**  
 1-3) **6 Pence.** Fine, edge splits; VF, two pieces out of the top; Fair, most of the right border gone, CC, other damage. 4-6) **9 Pence.** F-VF, CC, a large piece gone from the top border; Fine, splits, a corner piece gone, VG, CC, split in half, glued. 2) **1 Shilling 3 Pence.** Abt VF, three taped splits. 8) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** VG, CC, split in half, glued, two corners gone

### OCTOBER 11, 1777

- 2024 **A White Paper Denomination Set. 5 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
 1) **2 Pence.** F-VF, stained. 2) **3 Pence.** VF, CC, soiling. 3) **4 Pence.** Fine, soiling. 4) **5 Pence.** No.4309. Unc, CC, foxing. 5) **7 Pence.** VG, split in half, rejoined, multiple pinholes.
- 2025 **A Blue Paper Denomination Set. 5 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
 1) **2 Pence.** AU, CC, a top edge bruise. 2) **3 Pence.** Unc. 3) **4 Pence.** Unc, aged, foxing spots. 4) **5 Pence.** EF, CC, faded number and signature. 5) **3 Pence.** EF, a light center fold, CC.
- 2026 **Assorted Connecticut and Continental Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**  
 1) **CONTINENTAL.** February 17, 1776. **\$3.** VG, fold splits, a large mica flake void. 2) **CT.** March 1, 1780. **9 Pence.** Abt EF, CC. 3) June 1, 1780. **20 Shillings.** Unc, POC. 4) July 1, 1780. **1 Shilling 3 Pence.** VF, CC, quite soiled, back taping. [4]

## GEORGIA

- 2027 **A Low Grade Georgia Colonial Group. 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
 1) **1776 Sterling Denominations. 6 Pence.** Border var(g). VF, but holed at the center, right corner torn off, split, taped. 2) **1776 Fractional. -\$1/4.** Border var(f). Fair, split, taped. 3) **-\$1/4. "v" top and bottom center.** Fair, split, taped, left end gone. 4) June 8, 1777 Act. **-\$3/4 (3s9d).** Poor, big holes center bottom, top left. [4]

### 1776 FRACTIONAL DOLLAR DENOMINATIONS

- 2028 **-\$1/4.** Border var(g). VG-F, split in half, taped, a small piece gone from the left edge. **(\$75-Up)**  
 No.16, signed by Andrew, Saltus and Wade.
- 2029 **Assorted Low Grade Georgia Billa. 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
 1) 1776 Fractional Denominations. **-\$1/4.** Border var(?). No.29. Fair, taped together. 2) Same, **-\$1/4.** Border var(e). Fair, taped together, wide right margin. 3) June 8, 1777 Act. **-\$3/4. (3s9d).** Poor. 4) September 10, 1777 Act. **-\$1/2.** Border var(i). No.1259. Poor. [4]

### 1776 FRACTIONAL NOTES

- 2030 **-\$1/2.** Border var(b). VG, several pinholes, petty splits along the center fold; there is a split in the right top edge, and the border is trimmed at the right bottom. **(\$60-Up)**  
 No.3901, signed by Andrew, Saltus and O'Bryen.

## MARYLAND

### 1733 ACT

- 2031 **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** U. EF, cut in half, rejoined, complete including the indent. **(\$75-Up)**
- 2032 **Assorted 1770 Act Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$80-Up)**  
 1) **-\$2/9.** F-VF, rather soiled on the back, full indent at the left. 2) **-\$1/2.** Fine, soiled, heavily trimmed at the left. 3) **\$6.** VF, a heavy center fold, back soiling. 4) **\$8.** Fine, closely trimmed, a taped split. [4]

### APRIL 1, 1774 ACT

- 2034 **Various 1774 Act Bills. 5 Pcs. (\$80-Up)**  
 1) **-\$1/9.** VG, soft, paper clip stains. 2) **-\$1/6.** F-VF, stained, closely trimmed. 3) **-\$2/9.** VG, soiled, soft. 4) **-\$1/3.** Fine, fold soiling. 5) **\$8.** EF, a center fold, staining, closely trimmed.
- 2035 **-\$1/2, \$2.** EF, a center fold, the first with a closely cut left indent, the second aging, with stains. **2 Pcs. (\$80-Up)**
- 2036 **Selected Maryland Colonial Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$20-Up)**  
 1) March 5, 1767. **-\$1/9.** Fair, piece gone, splits, fold stains. 2) March 1, 1770. **-\$2.9.** Fair, backed. 3) **-\$1/3.** Poor, one third gone at left, split. 4) April 10, 1774. **\$2/3.** VG, Don Taxey Certificate. [4]

### AUGUST 14, 1776 ACT

- 2037 **Assorted August 14, 1776 Bills. 6 Pcs. (\$85-Up)**  
 1) **-\$1/6.** VG, back surface splitting. 2) **-\$1/3.** VG. 3) **-\$2/3.** VG, rounded corners. 4) **\$1 1/3.** VG-Fine, face soiling. 5) **\$4.** VF, soiling. 6) **\$8.** EF, a light center fold, uneven margins, back stains. [6]

## MASSACHUSETTS

### OCTOBER 18, 1776

- 2038 **1 Shilling 6 Pence.** VG-Fine, but split in half vertically, rejoined with a paper strip on the back with a water stain on both sides. **(\$75-Up)**  
 A codfish bill engraved by Paul Revere. No.408, signed by E. Sergeant.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 2039 **New Hampshire Colonial Cohen Reprints. 3 Pcs. (\$40-Up)**  
 1) April 5, 1737. **2 Shillings.** Face. Unc. 2) 1742. **20 Shillings.** (£4 old tenor), back. Unc. 3) 1742. **40 Shillings** (£8 old tenor), back. Unc. All are glued to boards with ink notations.

## NEW JERSEY

### ACT OF JUNE 22, 1756

- 2040 **1 Shilling.** A. No.4567, Smythe, Hartshorne, J. Smith. Unc, the top and bottom borders are shaved. **(\$80-Up)**
- 2041 **1 Shilling.** A. No.4620, Smythe, Hartshorne, Smith. Unc, top right corner tip clipped. **(\$60-Up)**
- 2042 **18 Pence.** A. No.6906, Smythe, Hartshorne, Smith. Unc, rounded corners, a bit more aged than the preceeding. **(\$80-Up)**
- 2043 **15 Shillings.** No.1826, Smythe, Hartshorne and Smythe. AU, a light center fold, rounded corners. **(\$50-Up)**
- 2044 **Late 1750's and early 1760's New Jersey Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$80-Up)**  
 1) May 1, 1758. **£6.** No.571, Nevill, Hartshorne, S. Smith. G-VG, rounded frayed corners, center fold surface splitting. 2) April 10, 1759. **£3.** A. No.2180, Nevill, D. Smith, S. Smith. G-VG, center fold surface and edge splitting the right edge is frayed. 3) April 12, 1760. **12 Shillings.** A. No.1624, Nevill, Hartshorne, S. Smith. Good, split in half, pinned together. [3]

## APRIL 12, 1760

- 2045 **Selected April 12, 1760 Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
 1) **12 Shillings.** A. No.8013, Nevill, D. Smith, S. Smith. **G-VG**, almost split in half, worn, faded, rounded corners. 3) **£6.** No.664. Signed by Nevill, D. Smith, Johnston. **VG**, aged, frayed and rounded corners, center fold surface splitting. [2]

## DECEMBER 31, 1763 ACT

- 2046 **1 Shilling.** A. No.5761, Johnston, R. Smith and J. Smith. **Unc**, the left and top borders are slightly trimmed. (\$75-Up)
- 2047 **1 Shilling.** B. No.5610, signed as last. **Unc**, the top border is slightly shaved. (\$80-Up)
- 2048 **1 Shilling.** C. No.5659, signed as the last. **Unc**, closely trimmed, a glue stain on the back. (\$80-Up)
- 2049 **1 Shilling.** D. No.5612, signed as last. **Unc**, weakly printed at the right and trimmed down to the border. (\$80-Up)
- 2050 **18 Pence.** A. No.4364, usual signatures. **Unc**, closely margined, more aged on the back than the face. (\$80-Up)
- 2051 **18 Pence.** B. No.5022, usual signers. **Unc**, trimmed a shade close at the left top. (\$85-Up)
- 2052 **18 Pence.** C. No.4047, signed as the preceeding. **Unc**, trimmed close at the right and bottom. (\$75-Up)
- 2053 **3 Shillings.** A. No.41433, Johnston, R. and J. Smith. **Unc**, back mounting remnants, edge staining, top left. (\$75-Up)
- 2054 **3 Shillings.** B. No.3766, signed as last. **Unc**, back corner mounting remnants at the right, scattered foxing stains. (\$75-Up)
- 2055 **6 Shillings.** A. No.1976, Johnston, R. and J. Smith. **Choice Unc**, the right border shaved at the bottom. (\$80-Up)
- 2056 **6 Shillings.** B. No.2610, signed as the preceeding. **Choice Unc**, closely margined at the right top, a small foxing stain at the left bottom. (\$80-Up)
- 2057 **12 Shillings.** A. No.1770, signed Johnston, R. Smith and J. Smith. **Unc**, trimmed left and right tip borders, back misaligned to the top and right. (\$75-Up)
- 2058 **12 Shillings.** B. No.2196, signed as last. **Unc**, all four borders lightly trimmed, the back is off center towards the top. (\$75-Up)
- 2059 **15 Shillings.** B. No.1910, signed by Johnston, R. & S. Smith. **Choice Unc**, the back is off center to the left; the left border is shaved. (\$75-Up)
- 2060 **A Mixed 1763-4 New Jersey Lot. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
 1) December 31, 1764. **15 Shillings.** A. **VF**, stained, four edge mounting bald spots. 2) April 16, 1764. **30 Shillings.** D. **VG**, center fold surface and edge splitting, rounded corners, faded number and signatures.
- 2061 **15 Shillings.** **VG**, rounded corners, center fold surface splitting, border trimming. (\$25-Up)  
 No.1975, signed by Smith, Johnston and Skinner.

## FEBRUARY 20, 1776 ACT

- 2062 **A Partial February 20, 1776 Act Denomination Set. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
 1) **15 Shillings.** No.6631, Fisher, Dunham, Dennis. **Fine**, soft, stained. 2) **30 Shillings.** No.5093, Fisher, Dunham, Dennis. **VF**, center fold weakening staining, rounded corners. 3) **£3.** No.5761, signed as last. **VG**, soft, soiling, frayed right corner tips.
- 2063 **18 Pence.** No.587, Deare, R. Smith, J. Smith. **Unc**, widely margined, moderately aged with a bent lower left corner. (\$75-Up)

## JUNE 9, 1780 ACT

- 2064 **Selected Lower Denomination Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
 1) **\$1.** No.1924. **VF**, quarter folded, closely margined, much soiled on the back. 2) **\$3.** No.308, **Fine**, fold soiling lines, softening. 3) **\$4.** No.2330, **F-VF**, face soiling. 4) **\$5.** No.1549, **F-VF**, badly split down the center, held together with glassine tape. All are signed by Philemon Dickinson (1739-1809) N.J. General, Commissioner of U.S. Loans in N.J., Continental Congressman (1783-4). Also signed by David B. Brearley (1745-1790), Revolutionary War Officer, Judge, member of the U.S. Constitutional Convention (1787). All are endorsed on the back by Joseph Borden (after whom Bordentown was named).
- 2065 **Some Middling Grade 1780 Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
 1) **\$7.** No.1226. **VF-EF**, a wide, stained, right margin. 2) **\$8.** No.2021. **F-VF**, closely margined, fold soiling. [2]

## JANUARY 9, 1781 ACT

- 2066 **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.15016, Smith, Neil. **EF**, a weakening center fold, water staining at the right. The side borders are trimmed, especially at the left. (\$75-Up)  
 Ex Pine Tree.
- 2067 **4 Shillings.** No.8099, Neil, Smith. **EF**, a horizontal fold, the left border is cut off; the top and bottom borders are trimmed. (\$50-Up)
- 2068 **4 Shillings.** **VG**, soiled, complete, substantial back bald spots. (\$30-Up)  
 No.3473, signed by Neil and Smith.

## NEW YORK

## MARCH 25, 1755 ACT

- 2069 **£2.** **VG**, center fold splitting, rounded corners with thin spots where mounted; a handful of petty edge splits and a nipped bottom right corner tip. (\$75-Up)  
 The number is faded; the De Peyster, De Lancey and Gouverneur signatures can just barely be made out. Oliver De Lancey (1718-1785), officer during the French and Indian War (after signing this note), N.Y. Assemblyman (1759-60), Provincial Councillor (1760-1776), Receiver General (1763), Loyalist General (highest ranking American in the British service). Gouverneur's daughter, Sarah, was Gouverneur Morris' mother.

## APRIL 21, 1760 ACT

- 2070 **Selected April 21, 1760 Act Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
 1) **£2.** No.14696, signed by Van Hoore, Desbrosses and R.G. Livingston. **Fair**, three corner tips gone, split, backed, aged. There is a curious back ink notation. 2) **£5.** No.7712, same signers as last. **Fine**, nearly split in half, glue stains, pinholed, clean and complete.
- 2071 **Some Revolutionary New York Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
 1) **New York.** March 5, 1776. **\$1.** No.12418, R. Smith, C. Ray. **VG-Fine**, large, dark foxing spots, wide margins. 2) **NEW YORK CITY.** August 2, 1775. **8 Shillings.** No.5260, Hicks, Brewton. **VF**, closely trimmed, aging, weakening on the center fold.

## NORTH CAROLINA

## JULY 14, 1760

- 2072 **10 Shillings.** **F-VF**, split in half, rejoined, pinholes, a body hole in the left top margin; a glue stain in the top right corner. The left indent is wide. (\$75-Up)  
 No.545, of 2300 ptd. signed by S. Swann, Starkey, De Rossett and Jn Swann. Ex a Pine Tree Sale where it brought \$120. The July 14, 1760 issue is materially scarcer than the April 23, 1761 emission.

- 2073 **20 Shillings. F-VF**, split in half, pinholes, rejoined with pieces restored at the top and lower left corner. Heavily endorsed on the back. **(\$75-Up)**  
No.1353, signed as the last.

### DECEMBER 1768 ACT

- 2074 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Seven Line Variety. Fine-VF**, split in half down the middle, pinholes, rejoined with glue. Also, the right corners are clipped, parts of the inner indent are trimmed and there are heavy foxing spots at the bottom. **(\$60-Up)**

### DECEMBER 1771 ACT / Regulator War Issue

- 2075 **10 Shillings. VG**, split in half down the center, backed, aged, foxed with back endorsements. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.1545, with the usual signers.

### APRIL 2, 1776 ACT

- 2076 **\$1/8. Steer. VF**, a heavy center fold and other folds, light soiling, rounded corners. **(\$80-Up)**  
No.10613, signed by Alston and Hill.
- 2077 **\$1/4. Hare. VF-EF**, but there is a heavy center fold with a split at the top; a split left top, back repairs and surface soiling. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.9649, signed by Sumner and Williams.
- 2078 **\$1/4. Baracuda. VF**, soiled, heavy splitting down the center, repaired on the back, three pinholes. **(\$80-Up)**  
No.4908, signed by Sumner and Williams, both faded.
- 2079 **\$1/4. Tuna. Fine-VF**, taped short tears at the left; a small piece restored in the right bottom edge. **(\$75-Up)**  
No.12289, signed by Williams and Alston.
- 2080 **\$1/2. Crow, pitcher. About VF**, three petty edge splits, minor soiling. **(\$80-Up)**  
No.7027, signed by Webb and Haywood.
- 2081 **\$1/2. Monogram (GL) radial line border. F-VF**, but two splits in the left border, six in the bottom, the lower left corner being holed. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.5977, signed by Webb and Haywood.
- 2082 **\$2. Deer. Very Good**, but holed, repaired, split, strip repairs, the back covered with glassine tape. The note is also soiled, with petty body holes and edge nicks. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.6072, only the Alston, McCulloch and Hill signatures are legible.
- 2083 **\$3. Beehive. Fine-VF**, a taped center split, taped splits on the edges with six pinholes. **(\$80-Up)**  
No.2764, signed by Sumner (faint), Williams, Haywood and Webb.
- 2084 **\$6. Goat. Fine-VF**, split in half, rejoined with glue, pinholes, repair strips, sundry edge splits, the top left corner tip is restored very deftly. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.6299, signed by McCulloch, Hill (faint), Bradford and Alston; endorsed on the back.
- 2085 **\$10. Peacock. VF**, weak along the center fold, two corner folds with weakening aged, with two pinholes. **(\$90-Up)**  
No.6066, signed by Alston, McCulloch and Hill, Bradford is completely faded away.

### AUGUST 8, 1778 ACT

- 2086 **\$1. Liberty and Peace...Thin paper. EF**, a center fold, closely margined, top and bottom, stained. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.35319, signed by Armitage.

- 2087 **\$1. Virtuous Councils...Thick paper. EF**, a taped center fold with soiling and top and bottom edge repairs. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.3495, signed by J. Cobb.
- 2088 **\$5. A Lesson to arbitrary Kings...Thick paper. EF, plus**, a light center fold. The margins at the right and bottom are tight. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.36519, signed by Cogdell and Cobb.
- 2089 **\$5. The Rising States. Thin paper. EF, plus**, with a center folds and a thread void in the signature block. **(\$55-Up)**  
No.20008, signed by Sharpe and Kerr.
- 2090 **\$10. Independence. Thick paper. AU**, with a light center fold, soiling and a red ink spot on the back. **(\$80-Up)**  
No.49292, signed by J. Machilwien and Armitage.
- 2091 **Some Higher Denomination Thin Paper Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$90-Up)**  
1) **\$10. Persecution...VG**, a long split at the top. 2) **\$20. American Virtue...VG**, face soiling. 3) **\$25. Sic Transit...VG**, edge chinks.

### MAY 15, 1779 ACT

- 2092 **\$5. Be Freedom...Abt EF**, a center fold and a left fold, both soiled. Three borders are trimmed. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.7719, signed by Hunt and Taylor.
- 2093 **\$5. Good Government... EF**, a moderate center fold, repaired in the lower right corner, the right border being trimmed. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.2531, Taylor and Hunt.
- 2094 **\$10. American Union forever. VF**, quarter folded, heavily split on the center fold. **(\$40-Up)**  
No.9320, Hunt and Taylor.
- 2095 **\$10. Virtue excels Riches. EF**, a center and a corner fold, back mounting edge stains. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.2827, Taylor and Hunt.
- 2096 **\$20. Peace...EF**, a center fold, a right edge split, a small piece off the right bottom corner tip. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.8539, Taylor and Hunt.
- 2097 **\$25. American Fortitude Displayed. VF**, two folds, pieces off the top right corner tip and some petty edge splits or chinks in the margins. **(\$40-Up)**

### MAY 10, 1780 ACT

- 2098 **\$25. Quid...VF**, two or three vertical folds, mottled staining. **(\$40-Up)**  
No.5283, signed by Coore and Caron.
- 2099 **\$25. Terra Libra...EF**, with a center fold and a long taped split at the right top. **(\$50-Up)**
- 2100 **Various May 10, 1780 Bills. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
1) **\$25. Justitia...No.1982. Green, Coore, VF**, two folds, a piece out of the bottom margin, a piece gone from the top right corner, plus top edge chinks. 2) **\$50. No.5411. Green, Coore, VF**, with a center and corner folds. There is splitting along the center fold both at the top and bottom.
- 2101 **\$100. Fortis Cadera...VF-EF**, vertically quarterfolded with pinholes at the top center and a split in the right bottom. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.10531, signed by John Ashe and Cooke. John Ashe (1748-1802) was a revolutionary soldier, speaker of the N.C. Assembly (1786), a member of the Continental Congress (1787-8), a member of the U.S. Constitutional ratification convention and Congressman (1789-1793). He died as Governor elect. The note is ex Lyman H. Low sale of January 30, 1914 where it brought \$2.40 (Lot 617, Sale 175). Surely worth more now!
- 2102 **\$250. "T" not boxed. EF**, two horizontal folds at the top, uneven margins. This is a well above average piece that can pass for Unc on its face and has! **(\$75-Up)**  
No.9536, signed by Cooke and Ashe.

- 2103 **\$250.** "T" not boxed. **Fine-VF**, foxing spots, soiling, right edge chinks. **(\$50-Up)**
- 2104 **\$300.** **EF**, one visible fold, aging with the lower left corner tip repaired. The back looks pristine. **(\$70-Up)**  
No.3485, signed by Vipon and Cooke.
- 2105 **\$400.** **VF-EF**, but badly split down the center fold, checked on the back with glassine tape. There are two pinholes and three other edge splits. Clean, well margined. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.2428, signed by Vipon and Coore.
- 2106 **\$500.** "T" not boxed. **EF**, with a center fold. The note has a trimmed top border and light, scattered soiling. **(\$80-Up)**  
No.1223, signed by Vipon, Guion.

## PENNSYLVANIA

### MAY 20, 1758 ACT.

#### Printed by Ben Franklin

- 2107 **15 Shillings.** **A. Good**, quarter fold splits, clipped corners, tape repairs on the back. **(\$40-Up)**  
No.73115, signed by Chas. Humphreys (1714-1786) a miller, member of the Provincial Assembly (1764-1774) and a Continental Congressman, who voted against the Declaration of Independence, rather than violate his Quaker principles. Also signed by Fisher and Gordon.
- 2108 **20 Shillings.** **A. VG**, nearly split in half, rounded corners. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.37597, signed by (?), Humphreys and Chas. Jones.

### APRIL 25, 1759 ACT

#### 8 Franklin Imprinted Notes

- 2109 **£5.** **A. VG**, center fold splitting, part of the right border is trimmed. **(\$70-Up)**  
No.3095, signed by Chas. Thompson (1729-1824) Secretary of the Continental Congress (1774-1789). Also signed by (?), and Luke Morris.
- 2110 **£5.** **A. Good-VG**, all borders are trimmed, the bottom right corner is torn off and there are back edge mounting bald spots. There is also a piece of tape at the top center. **(\$40-up)**  
No.1673, signed by Sam Morris, P. Chevalier and James Humphreys.

### MAY 1, 1760 ACT

#### Ben Franklin Bills

- 2111 **10 Shillings.** **B. Fine**, or so, splitting and weakening along the center fold, with rounded corners. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.4662, signed by H. Harrison, J. Saunders, Jos. Morris.

### JUNE 18, 1764 ACT

- 2112 **5 Shillings.** **D.** No.5710. **Good**, split in half, crudely sewn together. **(\$40-Up)**  
The last issue printed by Benjamin Franklin signed by Jonathan Mifflin, Joseph Saunders and Samuel Morris Jr.
- 2113 **10 Shillings.** **B. Fine**, split in half along the center fold, rejoined with mending tape on the back, rounded corner tips. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.9034, signed by E. Story, Thomas Wharton and Jonathan Evans.
- 2114 **20 Shillings.** **B. VG**, splitting along the center fold rounded corners, trimmed borders. **(\$70-Up)**  
No.5356, signed by Samuel Neave, Joseph Stretch, Jonathan Bringhurst.

### MARCH 10, 1769 ACT

- 2115 **9 Pence.** **A. Fine**, trimmed at the right and lower left. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.1765, signed by Charles Thompson, Secretary of the Continental Congress (1774-1789).
- 2116 **1 Shilling.** **B. Fine**, a piece out of the top right corner (outside the border). Clean, bright. **(\$75-Up)**  
No.24,819, signed by Thomas Say, Joseph Fox, Abel James.
- 2117 **2 Shillings.** **B. Fine**, face and back soiling, choice for this usually ragged issue. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.12807, signed by Jacob Lewis, Charles Thompson, Samuel Rhoads.

#### A Ben Franklin Note

- 2118 **Some Early Pennsylvania Notes. 2 Pcs.** **(\$50-Up)**  
1) January 1, 1756. Ben Franklin imprint. **10 Shillings.** **B. Good**, split in half, sewn together. 2) March 10, 1769. **5 Shillings.** **D. G-VG**, split in half, sewn together. [2]

### MARCH 20, 1771 ACT

- 2119 **5 Shillings.** **A. Very Fine**, an off center fold with surface splitting. The note is closely margined, trimmed a trifle at the left. **(\$75-Up)**  
No.5150, signed by Collins, Shoemaker and Howell (faded, in red). Ex a Pine Tree auction. These notes were ostensibly issued for city fortifications to evade a royal ban on non-military note issues. In fact, the notes paid for the paving of the city streets.
- 2120 **Some March 20, 1771 Notes. 2 Pcs.** **(\$60-Up)**  
1) **10 Shillings.** **A. Very Fine**, closely trimmed. 2) **15 Shillings.** **B. VF**, closely trimmed. No.5243, 5106, only the Collins and Shoemaker signatures are legible. Both are ex NASCA auctions.
- 2121 **Another March 20, 1771 Note Group. 2 Pcs.** **(\$50-Up)**  
1) **10 Shillings.** **B. VF**, rounded corners, a back hinge remnant. 2) **15 Shillings.** **A. Abt VF**, heavy splitting on the center fold, rounded corners. Nos.372, 5601, signed by Joel Evans, Joseph Morris and Thomas Mifflin (1745-1800), Merchant, PA Assemblyman (1772-6; 78-79, 82-4); President of the Assembly (1786-4); Continental Congressman (1783-4), Revolutionary soldier, President Supreme Council and Governor (1780-1799).
- 2122 **20 Shillings.** **B. VF**, a moderate center fold, decent margins, light soiling. **(\$75-Up)**  
No.3958, signed by Cox, Morris and Roberdeau.

### April 3, 1772 Act

- 2123 **Selected Lower Denomination April 3, 1772 Act Bills. 9 Pcs.** **(\$90-Up)**  
1-2) **3 Pence.** **A.C. F-VF**, soiled; **VG-F.** 3) **4 Pence.** **A. VG**, a back hinge. 4-5) **6 Pence.** **A.B. VG**, badly split; **VG, plus**, soiled. 6-7) **9 Pence.** **B.C. VG.** 8) **1 Shilling.** **A.** Signed by Thomas Coombe, (the Tory Clergyman). **VG**, edge splits. 9) **1 Shilling.** **A.** Signed by Clement Biddle, Washington's factor. **VG-Fine**, mottled stains. [9]
- 2124 **18 Pence.** **A. Unc**, crisp, bright, vivid. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.27059, signed by Clifton, Coombe and Pleasants. Ex NASCA.
- 2125 **Some Intermediate Grade April 3, 1772 Bills. 7 Pcs.** **(\$90-Up)**  
1) **9 Pence.** **A. Fine, plus.** 2) **1 Shilling.** **A. VF**, closely margined. 3) **1 Shilling.** **B. Fine**, edge fold splits. 4) **18 Pence.** **A.** Signed by Coombe; et al. **Fine.** 5) **2 Shillings.** **B. F-VF**, stained top right, top trimmed to fit scalloped pillar. 6) **2 Shillings.** **A. VF.** 7) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** **A. VF**, closely margined. [7]
- 2126 **18 Pence.** **B. Unc**, crisp, bright vivid, unevenly margined. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.6466, signed by Swift, Cadwalder, Morris and Hudson.
- 2127 **2 Shillings.** **B. Unc**, crisp, bright, vivid, good margins. **(\$50-Up)**  
No.14870, signed by Coates, Dean and James Wharton

2128 **Some High Denomination April 3, 1772 Act Bills. 2 Pcs.**

(\$50-Up)

1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. B. EF, a light center fold, the red Fisher signature is faded. 2) 40 Shillings. B. No.486, signed by C. Biddle, et al. F-VF, closely trimmed.

2129 **Another High Denomination Group. 2 Pcs.**

(\$40-Up)

1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. A. EF, a center fold. 2) 40 Shillings. A. No.300. Signed by C. Biddle, et al. Fine, plus, trimmed down to the border everywhere.

2130 **40 Shillings. C. EF, a center fold, uneven, close margins.**

(\$75-Up)

No.2917, signed by Joel Evans, Adam Hubley and John Mifflin.

**MARCH 20, 1773 LIGHTHOUSE ISSUE**2131 **A Denomination Set. 4 Pcs.**

(\$90-Up)

1) 4 Shillings. A. Abt VF, stained. 2) 6 Shillings. B. F-VF, back bald spots. 3) 14 Shillings. A. Fine, soiling. 4) 16 Shillings. B. VF, back fold soiling. [4]

2132 **Various High Denomination First Lighthouse Issue Notes. 3 Pcs.**

(\$60-Up)

1) 14 Shillings. B. F-VF, mottled staining. 2) 16 Shillings. A. VF, decently margined, back mounting remnants. 3) 16 Shillings. B. F-VF, center fold edge splits, back fold soiling.

2133 **Some High Denomination October 1, 1773 Bills. 3 Pcs.**

(\$40-Up)

1-2) 20 Shillings. EF, back soiling; EF, narrowly margined. 3) 50 Shillings. Unc, aging, tight margins.

**MARCH 25, 1775 ACT**2134 **Some High Denomination Second Lighthouse Issue Bills. 2 Pcs.**

(\$50-Up)

1) 14 Shillings. B. EF, fold soiling on the back, a trimmed top border. 2) 16 Shillings. B. VF, aging, the Vaux signature is faded.

**APRIL 10, 1775 ACT**2135 **50 Shillings. D. AU, a light center fold, the side borders are shaved.**

(\$75-Up)

No.1357, usual signers, ex a Pine Tree auction.

2136 **Various July 20, 1775 Notes. 3 Pcs.**

(\$45-Up)

1) 10 Shillings. B. VG, plus. 2) 30 Shillings. A. VF, soiled, closely margined. 3) 40 Shillings. B. Fine, soiling. [3]

**OCTOBER 25, 1775 ACT**2137 **A Variety Grouping of October 25, 1775 Act Bills. 7 Pcs.**

(\$65-Up)

1-2) 3 Pence. A.C. F-VF, quarter folded; VF. 3-4) 6 Pence. B.C. EF, VG. 5-6) 9 Pence. A.C. EF, VG, plus. 7) 1 Shilling. F-VF, red number and signature no longer legible. [7]

2138 **Some Choice Fractional Bills. 2 Pcs.**

(\$60-Up)

1) 3 Pence. C. No.7329, I. Howell. Unc, closely margined at the left. 2) 4 Pence. A. No.7607, A. Grubb. Unc, ex a Pine Tree Sale.

2139 **A Group of Better Grade October 25, 1775 Bills. 5 Pcs.**

(\$70-Up)

1) 1 Shilling. EF, trimmed at left. 2) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. EF, trimmed at the left. 3) 5 Shillings. EF, ink spots on the back. 4) 15 Shillings. EF, trimmed top and right. 5) 20 Shillings. AU, trimmed at the bottom.

2140 **Selected December 8, 1775 Bills. 5 Pcs.**

(\$80-Up)

1) 10 Shillings. A. Abt VF, center and corner folds with back soiling. 2) 20 Shillings. A. EF, a center fold, cut close, rather soiled on both sides. 3) 20 Shillings. B. Unc, with corner glue stains on the face and a large lower left corner bald spot. 4) 30 Shillings. A. EF, some dirt at the bottom of the face, otherwise clean. 5) 40 Shillings. A. VF, one name faded out, the top border is clipped [5]

**APRIL 25, 1776 ACT**2141 **9 Pence. B. Unc, a wide bottom margin.**

(\$50-Up)

No.14348, signed by Crispin.

2142 **1 Shilling. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. An uncut pair. Unc, VF-EF.**

(\$50-Up)

No.770, signed by Kenly and Crispin. The sheet is foxed, with water stains a gutter fold, and two vertical folds in the right note.

**APRIL 10, 1777 ACT**2143 **Some Choice Black Money Notes. 4 Pcs.**

(\$80-Up)

1) 4 Pence. A. AU, unevenly margined. 2) 6 Pence. C. Unc. 3) 9 Pence. C. Unc, good, uneven margins. 4) 16 Shillings. Unc, the right border is slightly trimmed. [4]

2144 **Some Better Grade "Black Money" Bills. 4 Pcs.**

(\$50-Up)

1) 4 Pence. C. EF, plus, aging, number and signature faded. 2) 6 Pence. A. AU, aging, closely margined. 3) 6 Pence. B. EF, uneven margins. 4) 16 Shillings. EF, an off center fold. [4]

**APRIL 10, 1777 ACT "RED MONEY"**2145 **Some Choice Red Money Bills. 4 Pcs.**

(\$100-Up)

1) 3 Shillings. EF, a center fold. 2) 16 Shillings. EF, plus, the left border is trimmed and there is a back stain. 3) 40 Shillings. No.5016, Loller and (?). EF, closely trimmed on all sides, stained around the back edges. 4) £4. No.4613, signed by Betterton, Kenly. Unc. [4]

2146 **Lower Grade "Red Money" Notes. 6 Pcs.**

(\$65-Up)

1) 2 Shillings. No.32, Kenly. Fine. 2) 4 Shillings. F-VF, stained. 3) 6 Shillings. VF, rounded corners. 4) 8 Shillings. VF, soiling. 5) 12 Shillings. VF, soiling, a top edge split, back bald spot. 6) 20 Shillings. Fine, a repaired split; face hinges. [6]

**APRIL 20, 1781 ACT**2147 **3 Pence. B. Fine-VF, stained, two watermark stains at the left.**

(\$60-Up)

2148 **6 Pence. B. VF-EF, the number is faded out, the fold is softening.**

(\$75-Up)

2149 **1 Shilling 6 Pence. Fine, staining in the face border areas and on the back. There is a small bald spot in the top left corner.**

(\$60-Up)

No.6866, signed by P. Boehm.

2150 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. VF-EF, a moderate center fold, adequately margined.**

(\$75-Up)

No.1879, signed by J. Dean.

**MARCH 16, 1785 ACT**2151 **10 Shillings. Good or so, surface center fold splitting, soiling.**

(\$40-Up)

**RHODE ISLAND****MAY 22, 1777 ACT**2152 **\$1/24. VF, a center and a corner fold, with mottled foxing. There are five pinholes.**

(\$75-Up)

No.2171, signed by George Olney. Ex a Pine Tree Auction.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

## JUNE 1, 1775 ACT

- 2153 **£5. Good**, or so, split into eighths, backed, practically complete. (\$60-Up)

## NOVEMBER 15, 1775 ACT

- 2154 **15 Shillings. Good**, the left border almost clipped off; heavily split on the quarter folds, repaired. (\$40-Up)  
No.6170, signed by Peter Bocquet, Philotheas Chiselle and M. Simons.
- 2155 **£25. Fine**. The quarter fold splits are strip repaired on the back; the top right corner is rounded and there is soiling face and back. (\$60-Up)  
No.5008, signed by Motte, Huger, Mathews and (?).

## DECEMBER 23, 1776 ACT

- 2156 **\$1. VF**, closely trimmed to the borders, fold soiling. (\$80-Up)  
No.4131, signed by McCall, Greenwood, Lightwood, and Gibbs.
- 2157 **\$3. VF**, a heavy center fold. (\$80-Up)  
No.1161, signed by Fisher, Parker, Jones and Gibbs (all faded).
- 2158 **\$4. Fine-VF**, but faded on the face and seriously stained and soiled on the back. (\$70-Up)  
No.5162, signed by McCall, Anerum, Price and Blake.

## FEBRUARY 14, 1777 ACT

- 2159 **\$30. VG-Fine**, soiled, closely margined, rounded corners. (\$60-Up)  
No.535, signed by Logan, Legare, Powell (Blake faded out).

## APRIL 10, 1778 ACT

- 2160 **7 Shillings 6 Pence. Unc**, a taped tear top right edge. (\$90-Up)  
No.14674, signed by Beale and Peronneau.
- 2161 **15 Shillings. VF-EF**, two folds, rounded corner tips. (\$75-Up)  
No.12172, signed by Crouch and Neufville.
- 2162 **30 Shillings. Good**, split, repaired, aged. **Scarce**. (\$40-Up)  
No.6908, signed by Crouch and Mathews.

## FEBRUARY 8, 1779 ACT

- 2163 **\$50. VF**, staining, edge chinks, two splits at the left. (\$50-Up)  
No.7053, signed by Smyth, Weston and Cooke.
- 2164 **\$50. Fine**, edge splits, a frayed top edge, stains. (\$50-Up)  
No.711, signed by Smyth, Weston and Cooke.
- 2165 **\$50. Fine-VF**, parts of the top border are cut off and there is a taped center fold split. (\$45-Up)  
No.3476, signed by Athenson, Trescot and Williams.
- 2166 **\$50. VG-Fine**, a piece out of the top edge, stained, rounded corners. There are petty edge splits. (\$40-Up)  
No.5204, signed by Trescot, Athenson, and Scott.
- 2167 **\$50. VG-Fine**, two pieces gone from the left edge, closely trimmed. (\$30-Up)  
No.6753, signed by Atkins, Smyth, Weston.
- 2168 **\$60. VF**, vertically quarterfolded, soiling complete borders. (\$75-Up)  
No.820, signed by Scott, Smyth and Weston.

## VIRGINIA

## JULY 17, 1775 SMALL BILLS.

- 2169 **1 Shilling "AND" 3 Pence. VG-Fine**, fold splits, rounded corners. **2 Shillings "SIXPENCE". VF**, quarter folded, aging. **2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
Nos.90739, 27377, signed by Burnell and King respectively. [2]
- 2170 **1 Shilling & 3 Pence. VG**, quarter fold splits, rounded corners, mounted on light purple card. (\$50-Up)
- 2171 **A 2 Shillings 6 Pence Variety Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) "SIXPENCE" variety. No.14617, King. **Abt VF**, quarter fold splits, aging, good margins. 2) "SIX PENCE" No.59026, King. **VF**, a heavy center fold with quarter folds. [2]
- 2172 **5 Shillings. Fine, plus**, aging, rounded corner tips. (\$40-Up)  
No.9684, signed by Norton (faint) and Dixon.
- 2173 **12 Shillings 6 Pence. Fine-VF**, rubbed edges, two marked foxing spots in the text. (\$40-Up)  
No.7644, signed by Norton and Dixon.
- 2174 **20 Shillings. EF**, a light center fold, trimmed down to the left border. (\$70-Up)  
No.1407, signed by Norton and Lyne.
- 2175 **£3. Fine-VF**, mica flake bald spots, uneven margins, aging, foxing spots some left edge rubbing. (\$50-Up)  
No.3992, signed by Johnson and Norvell.

## MAY 6, 1776 ACT

- 2176 **\$1/6. Fine, plus**, surface splitting along the center fold, rounded, worn corners. (\$45-Up)  
No.14433, Davis.
- 2177 **10 Shillings. VF**, quarter folded, clean, closely margined. (\$60-Up)  
No.2687, signed by Morris and Seaton.
- 2178 **12 Shillings 6 Pence. Fine, plus**, aging, left edge dismounting thin spots on the back. (\$45-Up)  
No.6784, signed by Morris and Seaton.
- 2179 **\$4. VF**, but the corners are rounded, there is an upper corner dismounting bald spot and corner glue stains. (\$45-Up)  
No.7779, Morris and Seaton.
- 2180 **\$5. VF**, closely cut, with a faded number and a repaired top edge split. (\$35-Up)

## OCTOBER 7, 1776 ACT

- 2181 **\$4. Fine**, rounded corners, center fold surface splitting. (\$35-Up)  
No.6544, signed by Dickinson and Wray, as are all the notes here.
- 2182 **\$6. No.6541. VF-EF**, trimmed too close at the right top; aged, a heavy center fold, but has a pleasing appearance. (\$60-Up)
- 2183 **\$10. No.10766. EF**, clean, well margined, very attractive. (\$70-Up)
- 2184 **\$15. No.3691. Fine, plus**, rounded, frayed corners, soiled. (\$35-Up)

## MAY 5, 1777 ACT

- 2185 **\$1/3. Fine**, soiled, the right bottom border is trimmed. (**\$30-Up**)  
Signed by Wood
- 2186 **\$4. Fine-Very Fine**, soiling. (**\$35-Up**)  
No.10152, signed by Dickson, Wray as are the rest of this issue.
- 2187 **\$5. Fine, plus**, number faded, face wear and soiling. (**\$35-Up**)
- 2188 **\$6. No.2765. EF, plus**, closely trimmed at all but the right; back ink notations. (**\$60-Up**)
- 2189 **\$8. No.4376, VF**, or so, closely margined, frayed top corners, a face ink stain, back ink endorsement. (**\$50-Up**)
- 2190 **\$10. No.1311. Fine-Very Fine**, soiling, face wear, back mounting remnants. (**\$40-Up**)
- 2191 No Lot
- 2192 **\$15. Fine-Very Fine**, number faded, frayed corners, a back ink notation. (**\$30-Up**)

## OCTOBER 20, 1777 ACT

- 2193 **\$1/6. Very Fine**, a center fold, soiling, the left border is shaved at the bottom. (**\$40-Up**)  
No.20167, signed by Wood as are those which follow.
- 2194 **\$1/3. No.12890. Fine-VF**, trimmed down to the borders. (**\$30-Up**)
- 2195 **\$2/3. No.7001. Fine-VF**, soiled, rounded corner tips, aged. (**\$30-Up**)
- 2196 **\$1. No.1409. Fine-VF**, foxing spots, rather worn in appearance. (**\$30-Up**)
- 2197 **\$4. Very Good**, soft, abrasion in the left border. (**\$20-Up**)  
No.1407 (?), signed by Dickson and Wray, as are the rest of this issue.
- 2198 **\$8. No.2521. Fine-VF**, closely trimmed, soiling. (**\$30-Up**)
- 2199 **\$10. No.1452. VF**, or so, clean, a center fold, two mica flake border void spots. (**\$35-Up**)
- 2200 **\$15. No.1955. VF**, quartered off center, complete, reasonably clean and some back staining. (**\$40-Up**)  
Ex a Pine Tree Auction where it was described as EF.

## MAY 4, 1778 ACT

- 2201 **\$1. Letters w.m. Thin paper. Abt VF**, petty edge repairs. (**\$40-Up**)  
No.4759, signed by Wood.
- 2202 **\$3. u.z. Thin paper. VF**, a long fold split down the top, strip repaired on the back. (**\$60-Up**)  
No. 1411, signed by Wood and Wray.
- 2203 **\$10. e.u. Thick paper. About Fine**, lightly stained, softening, adequately margined. There is a bottom edge repair. (**\$40-Up**)  
No. 198, signed by Wood and Wray. Thick paper items are much rarer than the thin paper ones.

- 2204 **\$15. k1. Thin paper. EF**, with a center fold visible, backed with manila type paper, closely margined. (**\$50-Up**)  
No.363, signed by Wood and Wray.

## JULY 14, 1780 ACT

- 2205 **\$13 1/3. (£4). VF**, or so, wire line splits, clear, complete borders. (**\$60-Up**)  
No.999, signed by Simmons and Lyne. Watermarked in the top left quadrant.
- 2206 **\$35. (£10.10.0.). x.s. EF**, a center fold, some foxing spots, complete borders, petty body holes. (**\$75-Up**)  
No.1391, signed by Archer, Lyne and Hopkins. There is a watermarked in the lower right quadrant.
- 2207 **\$55. (£16.10.0.). e.n. AU**, aging around the number and signatures; uneven, but nice margins. (**\$90-Up**)  
No.1994, signed by Archer, Lyne and Hopkins. Ex a NASCA sale.
- 2208 **\$60. (£18). n.o. VF**, or so, a frayed and chinked right margin. (**\$35-Up**)  
No.294, signed by Wood, Lyne and Hopkins.
- 2209 **\$80. (£24). t.w. AU**, but edge restorations in the top corners and a body hole in the left bottom border. (**\$75-Up**)  
No.423, signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins.
- 2210 **\$100. (£30). n.e. VF, plus**, but repaired splits, edge restorations and body hole filling all very deftly done. Aging and closely margined. (**\$35-Up**)  
No.2164, signed by Simmons, Lyne, Hopkins.

## OCTOBER 16, 1780 ACT

- 2211 **\$50. (£15). w.h. VF**, wire line splits with uneven margins. (**\$35-Up**)  
No.6714, signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins.
- 2212 **\$100. (£30). g.k. Nominally EF**, but the outer ornaments of the top border are cut off; there is repaired ink corrosion in the signatures and the right border is trimmed. The note is aging. (**\$25-Up**)  
No.13415, signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins.
- 2213 **\$200. (£60). a.b. VF**, or so, with a paper clip stain at the top, a small body hole under "October"; wire line splits elsewhere and some aging spots. (**\$35-Up**)  
No.8114, signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins. There is crown watermark at the left.
- 2214 **\$300. (£90). k.w. VF**, quarter folded, with aging spots, and nibbled at the top right corner tip. There are also three left edge chinks and wire line splits throughout. (**\$35-Up**)  
No.5695, signed by Simmons, Lyne (red) and Hopkins.
- 2215 **\$400. (£120). b.z. VF**, aging, the right center body edge has been deftly restored. (**\$75-Up**)  
No.521, signed by Wood, Lyne (red) and Hopkins. The note's borders are not squared but higher on the right than the left.
- 2216 **\$500. (£150). h.x. AU**, a center fold, light aging on the right side. The top edge is rough. (**\$60-Up**)  
No.14174, signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins.

### MARCH 1, 1781 ACT

- 2217 **\$50. (£15).** Thick paper. **EF**, a repaired center fold split, a rounded lower right corner tip. **(\$80-Up)**  
No.4234, signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins.
- 2218 **\$150. (£45).** Thin paper. **VF**, quarter folded, aging, wire line splits, trimmed down to the borders. **Scarce.** **(\$50-Up)**  
No.2477, signed by Simmons, Hopkins and Webb.
- 2219 **\$150. (£45).** Thick paper. **VF-EF**, a couple of center folds, a repaired tear in the right top edge. The note is closely margined and weakly struck at the right. **(\$70-Up)**  
No.1408, signed by Stark, Lyne and Webb.
- 2220 **\$250. (£75).** Thick paper. **Abt VF**, a repaired center fold split, uneven, trimmed borders and back ink notations. **(\$60-Up)**  
No.532, signed by Stark, Lyne and Webb.
- 2221 **\$750. (£225).** Thick paper. **EF**, split in half, rejoined along the center fold with another top edge split, a restored lower left corner tip and foxing spots in the right top and bottom borders. **(\$30-Up)**  
No.7380, signed by Patterson, Martin and Webb.

### MAY 7, 1781 ACT

- 2222 **\$15. (£4.10.0.).** Nominally **Unc**, but the note is silked; there is screened signature ink deterioration; a split in the rough right side, and the left border is trimmed. **(\$80-Up)**  
No.1215, signed by Starke and Lyne.
- 2223 **\$40. (£12).** Nominally **Unc**, but there are three short splits in the right side, light aging, and the top right corner tip is restored. The borders are all shaved. **(\$70-Up)**  
No.1214, signed by Starke and Lyne.
- 2224 **\$100. (£30).** **EF**, a center fold, closely margined. **(\$80-Up)**  
No.2233, signed by Simmons, Lyne and Craig - all somewhat feathered.
- 2225 **\$200. (£60).** **EF**, with a center fold, margins trimmed down to the borders with back ink and glue mounting stains and light, mottled aging. **(\$80-Up)**  
No.7413, signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins.
- 2226 **\$200. (£60).** **EF**, splitting and repair work along the center fold, pervasive aging, decent margins. **(\$70-Up)**  
No.2937, signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins, all rather washed out in appearance.
- 2227 **\$1200. (£360).** **Fine-VF**, split down the center, rejoined with glue; several edge and hole restorations and split repairs. The note is also stained and soiled. **(\$75-Up)**  
No.466, signed by Stark, Lyne and Craig.
- 2228 **Various Continental and Colonial Notes. 3 Pcs.** **(\$50-Up)**  
1) **Continental.** September 26, 1778. **\$7. Fine**, edge splits (7), mottled foxing. 2) January 14, 1779. **\$80. Fine**, a top edge split; back ink stains. 3) **N.Y. New York City Water Works.** August 29, 1774. **4 Shillings. VG**, the top trimmed down to the book. [3]
- 2229 **A Continental and Colonial Note Assortment. 7 Pcs.** **(\$70-Up)**  
1) **CONTINENTAL.** February 17, 1776. **-\$1/3. C. Good**, rounded corners. 2) **DELAWARE.** March 1, 1758. Ben Franklin imprint. **20 Shillings. Good**, split in half, taped, a big glue stain in the left text. 3) May 1, 1777. **4 Shillings. Fine**, a corner torn off, not affecting the border, rounded corners, center fold splitting. 4) **MARYLAND.** April 10, 1774. **\$2. F-VF**, aging, mounting remnants face and back. 5) **\$6. Good**, the whole of the left indent is gone. 6) **PENNSYLVANIA.** October 1, 1773. **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Fine.** 7) **15 Shillings. VF**, badly cut bottom corner tips. [7]

- 2230 **Assorted Continental Bills. 10 Pcs.** **(\$75-Up)**  
1) May 10, 1775. **\$30. Unc.**, aged, rubbed edges. 2) November 29, 1775. **\$5. VG.** 3-4) February 17, 1776. **\$2. VG-Fine. \$3. Good.** 5-6). May 9, 1776. **\$1, \$7. VG, G-VG**, aged. 7) February 26, 1777. **\$5. Good.** 8-9). **\$8, \$20. G-VG**, bald spotsd on the back; **VG-F**, soiled. 10) January 17, 1779. **\$1, VG**, a center fold split.
- 2231 **CONTINENTAL.** September 26, 1778 Act. Blue Counterfeit Detectors. **\$70-30/\$7-5.** Gutter quarter folds, separated top left note; a frayed edge top left. **(\$225-Up)**
- 2232 **Assorted Continental and Colonial Notes. 7 Pcs.** **(\$60-Up)**  
1-2). **CONTINENTAL.** November 29, 1775. **\$2, \$6. Good. G-VG.** 3) July 22, 1776. **\$8. VG**, frayed at the top, back bald spots. 4-5) **MA.** May 5, 1780. **\$2, \$20. F-VF, COC; EF, POC**, a chinked top border. 6) **RI.** July 2, 1780. **\$5. AU.** 7) 1786 Act. **40 Skillings. AU.**
- 2233 **Middle Atlantic States Colonial Currency. 3 Pcs.** **(\$80-Up)**  
1-2) **NJ.** March 25, 1776. **18 Pence.** c. **3 Shillings** is **UNC**, closely margined. 3) **NY.** August 13, 1776 **VF**, a split at the left.
- 2234 **PA. May 1 1760. £5. B. Fine**, side fold splits, rounded corners, trimmed borders. **(\$80-Up)**  
No. 2767, signed by Eddy, Morrison and Parker.
- 2235 **Various Pennsylvania Colonial Notes. 6 Pcs.** **(\$120-Up)**  
1-2). October 1, 1773. **18 Pence, 5 Shillings.** No. 5617. **UNC.** 3) October 25, 1775. **9 Pence. Fine.** 4) **1 Shilling**, No. 6917. **UNC.** 5-6). **18 Pence.** Nos. 6918, 6719 **UNC.**
- 2236-2350 No Lots

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

- 2351 **Assorted Confederate Notes. 5 Pcs.** **(\$50-Up)**  
1) **\$50. T-16. F-VF**, wide margins. 2) **\$10. T-30. AU**, petty handling traces. 3) **\$5. T-37. VG**, soiling. 4) **\$1. T-45. VG-Fine**, soiling traces. 5) **\$100. T-56. Unc**, uneven margins. [5]
- 2352 **Confederate Notes used for Advertisements. 3 Pcs.** **(\$35-Up)**  
1) **\$100. T-41. Happy New Year Greetings**, 1-1-1899 from H.H. Brown, securities dealer and loan office stamped in red on the back. **VF.** 2) **\$50. T-50. Ad for Atlantic & Western RR** on back in red. **VG-F**, torn in half, repaired; **CC.** 3) **\$20. T-67. Printed Ad for SOUTHERN HEPATIC PILLS**, G.W. Deems, Goldsboro N.C. **CSA** imprint. **F-VF.** [3]
- 2353 **Sundry CSA Notes. 13 Pcs.** **(\$25-Up)**  
1) **\$20. T-51. VG**, torn. 2-3) **50¢. T-63. Unc, AU.** 4) **\$100. T-65. Fine.** 5) **\$50. T-66. Fine**, a corner gone. 6-7) **\$20. T-67. Fine**, aged, pieces gone; **Fine**, edge nicks. 8) **\$10. T-68. VG.** 9) **50¢. T-72. EF**, plus four coupons. [13]
- 2354 **\$10. T-68. (Cr.545A).** Error: **A/C. No.58185. Fine, plus.** **(\$50-Up)**
- 2355 **Assorted Confederate Notes. 3 Pcs.** **(\$45-Up)**  
1) **\$500. T-64. (Cr.489). Abt VF.** 2) **\$100. T-65. VF.** 3) **50¢. T-63. Good**, split, mounted. [3]
- 2356 **\$10. T-68. (Cr.552).** Plate 29. Bryce (bl). **A-D. Half sheet. VF**, gutter folds. **(\$60-Up)**
- 2357 **\$10. T-68. Backs only, Boag. VF-EF**, gutter folds. **(\$50-Up)**
- 2358 **Various Slave Documents. 3 Pcs.** **(\$75-150)**  
1) John Gardner June 30, 1806, bought a Negro women, Nome, aged 20 for £50. 2) John Gardner bought a Negro man. Lytus aged 22. \$350 (£100) July 5, 1806. 3) A deed of manumission for Nome (bought to be Lytus's wife) and Lytus after 11 years service. Probably a Northern (PA?) set as the Southern states prohibited such arrangements. The documents all have edge tape stains. [3]
- 2359 **A Partial Group of Chemicograph backs. \$5 (2), \$10 (1), \$20 (1), \$50 (1), plus the original Chase brochure. 6 Pcs.** **[6] (\$10-Up)**

*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

## CONFEDERATE BONDS

### August 19, 1861 Bonds

- 2360 **Bonds due July 1864. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.22). No.49, no coupons, Tyler. 2) \$1000. (Cr.76). No.112, Tyler, no coupons. Frayed and holed at left. [2]
- 2361 **Bonds due January 1865. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.23). No.138, 3 coupons, Tyler. Aging at top. 2) \$500. (Cr.50). No.84, 1 coupon, Tyler. [2]
- 2362 **Bonds due July 1865. 3 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.24). No.571, Tyler, two coupons, aging. 2) \$500. (Cr.51). No.94, Tyler, three coupons. 3) \$1000. (Cr.78). No.595, Tyler, one coupon. [3]
- 2363 **Bonds due July 1866. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.25). Fold stains. 2) \$500. (Cr.52). Edge soiling. 3) \$1000. (Cr.79). Scattered dirt. [3]
- 2364 **Bonds due in July 1867. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$50. (Cr.17). 2) \$1000. (Cr.81). [2]
- 2365 **Bonds due in July 1869. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.29). No.632, complete. 2) \$500. (Cr.57). 3) \$1000. (Cr.84). A Dutch tax stamp. [3]
- 2367 **Bonds due in July 1870. 3 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.30). 2) \$500. (Cr.58). Aging. 3) \$1000. (Cr.85). No.403, complete. [3]
- 2368 **Bonds due January 1871. 3 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.31). Back staining. 2) \$500. (Cr.59). 3) \$1000. (Cr.86). [3]
- 2369 **Bonds due July 1871. 2 Pcs.** (\$25-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.32). 2) \$500. (Cr.60). Soiling, tack holes. [2]
- 2370 **Bonds due in July 1872. 5 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)  
1) \$50. (Cr.18). Soiling. 2) \$100. (Cr.33). Ink stains. 3) \$100. (Cr.34). Right edge soiling. 4) \$500. (Cr.61). No.905. Complete. 5) \$1000. (Cr.88). Lightly aged. [5]
- 2371 **Bonds due in January 1873. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.35). 2) \$500. (Cr.62). 3) \$1000. (Cr.89). All with light soiling. [3]
- 2372 **Bonds due July 1873. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.36). No.4, complete, soiled on back. 2) \$500. (Cr.63). 3) \$1000. (Cr.90). [3]
- 2373 **Bonds due in July 1874. 4 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
1) \$50. (Cr.19). No.263, complete, back soiling. 2) \$100. (Cr.37). "OS-BORN" at bottom, taped piece. 3) \$500. (Cr.64). Aging, blue pencil marks. 4) \$1000. (Cr.91). [4]
- 2374 **Bonds due in January 1875. 4 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
1) \$50. (Cr.20). 2) \$100. (Cr.38). "Payne" at bottom. 3) \$500. (Cr.65). \$1000. (Cr.92). All lightly aged or soiled. [4]
- 2375 **Bonds due in July 1875. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.39). "Wright" at the bottom. 2) \$500. (Cr.66). 3) \$1000. (Cr.93). [3]
- 2376 **Bonds due July 1876. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.40). 2) \$500. (Cr.67). Aging. 3) \$1000. (Cr.94). [3]
- 2377 **Bonds due in January 1877. 5 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.41). "PTZ" at bottom. 2) \$500. (Cr.68). No.113. Du. ER. 3) \$500. (Cr.68A). No.664. 4) \$1000. (Cr.95). 5) \$1000. (Cr.95A). [5]
- 2378 **Bonds due in July 1877. 3 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.42). "Dabney" at bottom. 2) \$500. (Cr.69). 3) \$1000. (Cr.96). [3]
- 2379 **Bonds due in January 1878. 4 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.43). 2) \$100. (Cr.43A). Aging at left. 3) \$500. (Cr.70). 4) \$1000. (Cr.97). [4]

- 2380 **Bonds due in July 1878. 3 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.44). 2) \$500. (Cr.71). 3) \$1000. (Cr.98). [3]
- 2381 **Bonds due in July 1879. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.45). 2) \$500. (Cr.72). 3) \$1000. (Cr.99). [3]
- 2382 **Bonds due January 1, 1880. 3 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.46). "Price" at bottom, red ink stains. Soiling. 2) \$500. (Cr.73). 3) \$1000. (Cr.100). "Grant" at bottom Complete, No.1729. [3]
- 2383 **Bonds due July 1880. 3 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
1) \$100. (Cr.47). "Argentier" at bottom. 2) \$500. (Cr.74). 3) \$1000. (Cr.101). No.3253, complete, back soiling. [3]
- 2384 **Bonds due July 1881. 4 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
1) \$50. (Cr.21). 2) \$100. (Cr.48). 3) \$500. (Cr.75). 4) \$1000. (Cr.102). [4]
- 2385 **Act of August 19, 1861 Registered Bonds. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$30,000. (Cr.103). No.1117. 2-2-63. Lower right corner torn off. 2) \$20,000. (Cr.103). No.481. Also registered to the Citizens Savings Bank of Lynchburg. 1-29-63. Torn at left. 3) \$5000. (Cr.106). No.392, 3-21-62. Ink stains, body fold splits. [3]

### ACT OF APRIL 12, 1862

- 2386 **\$100.** (Cr.110). No.303. Rose. Foxing spots. (\$50-Up)
- 2387 **\$100.** (Cr.110). No.175, Rose. Foxing spots. (\$50-Up)

### APRIL 27, 1863 ACT

- 2388 **\$500.** (Cr.111). No.5552, Rose, a soiled right edge. (\$50-Up)  
Only 18 bonds were issued under this act, of which only 12 are known to exist (Nos. 5543-5560).
- 2389 **Various Confederate Bonds. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
1) April 12, 1862 Act. \$500. (Cr.111). 2) Act of April 30, 1863. \$1000. (Cr.138). No.4864, complete. Mulroy, bottom left. [2]

### FEBRUARY 20, 1863

- 2390 **Bonds Issued at Shreveport, Louisiana. 2 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) \$500. (Cr.121). No.6303. Three line red. 2) \$100. (Cr.123A). No.20450. Two line red, stained. [2]

### FEBRUARY 17, 1864

- 2391 **\$1000.** (Cr.149). No.496, Apperson, as issued. (\$45-Up)

### JUNE 13, 1864 ACT

- 2392 **\$500.** (Cr.164A). No.769, falsely filled in. "50" on the back in blue pencil plus soiling. (\$50-Up)
- 2393 **\$1000.** (Cr.165). No.1006. Tyler, "Bryce" at the bottom. Back soiling. Complete. (\$30-Up)
- 2394 **\$1000.** (Cr.165). No.1823, Jones, "Bryce" at the bottom. Complete. Light aging in places. (\$30-Up)
- 2395 **CSA Bonds. 2 Pcs.** (\$20-Up)  
1) \$1000. (Cr.89). Split, holed, stained. 2) \$500. (Cr.153). Mobile No.2262. VG, foxed. [2]
- 2396-2600 No Lots

## COLONIAL COINS

- 2601 **1766 Pitt Token VG**, mottled brown and light brown patches of toning.
- 2602 **1723 Hibernia Halfpenny EF**. There is small area of verdigris on the harp.
- 2603 **A Nice Beginner's Lot of Nova Constellatio, Fair-AG**. Though most of the detail is visible on all of these examples only two have readable dates. A few are slightly bent, some have well-healed scrapes or scratches. [8]
- 2604 **A Nova Constellatio Assortment. 1783(3), 1785(2)**. All are **About Good** due to honest wear only. [5]
- 2605 **Nova Constellatio Coppers. Poor-Fair**. While these would not form the basis of an advanced collection of Colonial coins they are excellent fillers. Much detail is present on some of these examples though serious damage is also apparent. [6]
- 2606 **"1652" Pine Tree Shilling Replica. "INTERNATIONAL STERLING"**.
- 2607 **Washington SUCCESS Token Baker-265, brass. Large Size, Plain Edge, About Good**. Mottled light brown and dark brown surfaces are on both sides.

## U.S. COINS

### Half Cents

- 2608 **1804 Plain 4**. There are very light and now well-healed initials scratched into the obverse fields, visible on close inspection. Otherwise **VF**.
- 2608A **1804 Plain 4 No Stems VF. 1825 VF**, brown and dark brown on the reverse. **1856 EF-40**. [3]
- 2609 **1810 F-VF**.
- 2610 **A Nice Date Run of Classic Half Cents**.  
**1825 VF**, very light reverse rim scrape. **1828 13 Stars VG**, with an light, well-healed scratch across the obverse. **1832 VF** detail, but there are digs diagonally across "HALF CENT". **1833 VF**, cleaned and now retoned. **1835 Fine**. [5]

### Cents

- 2611 **1794 Head of '94**. The boldly struck obverse is **Fine**, but the reverse is very granular and lacks much of the detail.
- 2611A **1833 glossy brown AU-50**.
- 2612 **1794 "Head of '94"**. The obverse is **VG**, but the reverse legends are partially worn away.
- 2613 **1794 Head of '94, Fine/VG**. Most of the slightly granular surfaces are reddish-brown in color. The devices are light brown.
- 2614 **1794 Head of '94. Fine** detail, but the planchet is dark and very porous.
- 2614A **A Fine Starter Collection of Early Large Cents**.  
**1794 Fair**, the date and general outlines are visible on the obverse, the reverse is smooth. **1797 Fair** with good obverse detail, but slightly concave and the reverse is smooth. **1801 Fair**. **1802 VG** detail but scratched in the obverse field. **1803 AG. 1806 AG**. [6]
- 2615 **1794 Head of '94. Very Good** detail is present but the planchet is quite porous, mottled brown in color, and there is a rim nick at 4:00. **1798 2nd Hair Style F-VF**, dark. **1800 1/000 VF** detail with surfaces are finely pitted. Verdigris is present on the obverse. [3]
- 2615A **1797 Reverse of '97, Stems, S.138, Fine**. Chocolate brown alternating with light brown.

- 2616 **1797 Reverse of '97, Stems, VG-Fine** with minor rim nicks. **1798 2nd Hair Style VG-Fine**, very minor rim bruise 12:00 reverse. [2]
- 2616B **1798 Over 7 VG** but with several gentle rim bruises. **1798 2nd Hair Style VG** and a bit dark. [2]
- 2616C **1799 S.188 Fair**. Bent and unevenly worn, but the last two digits of the date are quite visible.
- 2616D **1800 Over '79**. Two light edge bruises, otherwise **Fine**.
- 2617 **1800 Sheldon Varieties. 1800 Over 1798 S.190 (R-5), VG** detail but struck on a somewhat corroded planchet. **1800 S.192 (R-2) Fair. 1800 S.193 (R-5) VG** but with light scratches and cleaned. **1800 S.200 Good**, but bent. **1800 S.203 AG. 1800 S.211 AG/Fair**, a very late obverse die state. [6]
- 2618 **1800 Fine**, but the mottled brown planchet is granular. **1802 VF**, but on a dark, porous planchet with rough edges. **1803 Small Date Large Fraction F-VF**, with mottled pink and brown surfaces. [3]
- 2618A **1801 AG, 1801 1/000 AG, 1802 AG, 1803 AG**. [4]
- 2618B **1801 Fine**, softly struck on a slightly granular planchet. There is a shallow and well-healed scratch behind Liberty's head
- 2618C **1800 1/000 VG**.
- 2618D **1801 VF** with a well-healed dig in the field behind Liberty [3]
- 2618E **1802 VF** on a dark and slightly granular planchet.
- 2618F **1802 VF** but slightly bent and with two moderate rim bruises.
- 2619 **1802 Stemless Wreath VG** but heavy scratches in the obverse field at right. **1803 Large Date Small Fraction, Fine** but there are initials in the obverse field. **1806**, several rim nicks and scrapes, otherwise **Fine**. [3]
- 2619A **1802 Normal Reverse, Fine**. Softly struck and there is a light rim bruise at 3:00. **1802 1/000, Fine-VF** but there is a long scratch in the obverse field behind Liberty's head. Pink and dark greenish-brown in color. **1802 Stemless, Fine**, but a bit dark and there are two tiny green spots. [3]
- 2620 **1802 Fine-VF** but there are numerous scratches in front of Liberty's forehead, and two gentle rim bruises. **1803 Small Date Small Fraction VF** but there are noticeable rim bruises at 2:00, 4:00 and 5:00 on the obverse. [2]
- 2621 **1803 Small Date Small Fraction VF** with a few gentle rim bruises and a long pinscratch behind Liberty's head.
- 2622 **1803 S.261, VF** detail but there are granular, lightly corroded patches in the obverse fields, mostly at right.
- 2623 **1803 Stemless Wreath Fine**. A cud above "TY".
- 2624 **1805 Fine**, "OF" very weak.
- 2625 **1808 Good. 1810 VG**, a bit dark. **1812 Large Date G-VG**. [3]
- 2626 **1808 VG** detail but some digs and corrosion. **1810 Over 9 Fine** but discolored. **1811 VG**, very dark. **1812 Good** detail but red and green coloration. [4]
- 2627 **1810 VG**.
- 2628 **1811 Fine**, on a dark and slightly granular planchet.
- 2629 **1813 Fine**.
- 2630 **1822 N-1 VG. 1822 N-2 Fine. 1822 N-3 Fine. 1822 N-4 VG**. [4]

- 2631 1822 N-5 VG. 1822 N-6 VG. 1822 N-10 Fine. 1822 N-11 VG-Fine. [4]
- 2632 1822 N-1, N-2, N-3, N-4, N-5, N-11. All About Good, some with nicks, scratches or rim bruises. [6]
- 2633 1823 Over 2 N-1 G-VG, slightly discolored. 1823 Over 2 N-2 VG. [2]
- 2634 1827 Good, light obverse dig over the ear. 1829 Large Letters, Good. 1836 VG detail but there is a rim nick. 1837 VG. 1838 VG. 1839 Booby Head, Fine but lightly struck towards the edges. [6]
- 2635 1847 glossy brown AU-55.
- 2636 1851 Over 81, VF-30. There is a patch of reddish-brown toning above Liberty's head.
- 2637 1863 CN Good, obverse dig. 1864 Bronze dark. 1865 AG, tape remnants. 1870 VF detail but much corroded. 1874 heavy scratches, otherwise Good. 1879 Good but pitted. [6]
- 2638 A Nice Dealer's Lot of Copper Nickel Cents.  
1859 Good(2), VG, VF. 1860 AG, Good, Fine. 1861 Good, VG lightly scratched. 1862 Good(3), VG. 1863 Good, VG(3), Fine, EF. 1864 Good. [20]
- 2638A 1862 CN EF-40. 1867 VF-20. 1888 EF-40. 1895 EF-40. 1898 AU-50. 1906 EF-45. 1908 AU-55. [7]
- 2639 High Grade Indians, Impaired.  
1882 EF but there is a scrape in the obverse field at the top. 1889 EF but deep brown with green discoloration around the obverse rim. 1891 AU, patchy toning on the obverse. 1893 EF but discolored by chemical "slime". 1896 EF cleaned. 1898 AU cleaned. 1900 EF cleaned and retoned, dark on the obverse. [9]
- 2640 More High Grade Indians, Impaired.  
1889 EF cleaned. 1891 red and brown Uncirculated with initials darkly written on the obverse. 1895 EF cleaned and toned red. 1896 glossy brown gently cleaned AU. [4]
- 2641 1893 AU-50, brown on the obverse, red and brown reverse. 1896 AU-50, deep red. 1904 AU-50. [3]
- 2642 1910 BU MS-60. 1911 AU-55. 1914 red and brown Uncirculated MS-60. 1915 AU, cleaned. 1920 Choice BU. [5]
- 2643 1914 BU MS-60, bright red but spotted on the obverse. 1928 BU-MS-60. 1930-D BU MS-60. 1931-D BU MS-60. 1932-D BU MS-60 fingerprinted. 1939-D BU MS-60. [6]
- 2644 1922 Plain. No trace of the "D". There is a 3mm scrape in the field above the date, otherwise Good.
- 2644A Lincoln Cents 1930-1940-S, Complete. Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60. All housed in a Coinmaster Album page and all are spotted with chemical residue to some extent. [30]
- 2645 1936 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60. Most are somewhat dark.
- 2646 1936-D BU-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Most are Choice and mint red. A few are lightly toned or have minor carbon spots. [50]
- 2647 1940, 1940-D, 1940-S BU-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Three original rolls, most examples cherry red and Choice. A few are lightly toned or spotted. [150]
- 2648 1937(99), 1939(51). BU, Choice BU and Gem BU. Most are Choice, lustrous mint red. A few odd examples are toned or lightly spotted. [150]
- 2649 1937-S Uncirculated MS-60. All are somewhat discolored and quite dull due to improper storage.

- 2650 1938-S BU and Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Most are mint red and lustrous. [50]
- 2651 1941-S BU and Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. All fully red and lustrous, but a few are spotted or fingerprinted. [50]

- 2652 1943, 1943-S, 1944, 1944-D, 1944-S, 1945, 1945-S, 1946, 1946-D, 1946-S. BU, Choice BU and Gem BU. All are original rolls with mostly Choice examples. There are many Gems, and an occasional spotted or toned example. [500]

- 2653 Original Rolls - BU, Choice BU and Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. 1944, 1948-S, 1951, 1953, 1954, 1954-D, 1954-S, 1955, 1955-D, 1955-S, 1956, 1956-D, 1957, 1957-D, 1958, 1958-D, 1959, 1960 Large Date, 1960-D Small Date, 1960-D Large Date, 1961, 1961-D, 1962, 1963, 1963-D and 1964-D.  
Mostly Choice with many Gems and an occasionally spotted or toned MS-60. [1300]
- 2654 1947-S, 1951, 1954-D, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1960. All original rolls of mint red Lincolns, BU, Choice BU and Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. Most are Choice. [350]
- 2655 Original Rolls of Lincolns. 1950, 1950-S, 1951, 1951-D, 1951-S, 1952-D, 1952-S, 1953, 1953-D, 1953-S. BU, Choice BU and Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. The majority are Choice, cherry red and lustrous. [500]

### Nickel Three Cent Pieces

- 2656 1865 Good, 1867 VG, 1870 Fine, 1872 VG, 1873 Open 3 F-VF, 1874 Good, 1881 Fine. [7]
- 2657 1866 AU, 1867 EF, 1868 EF, 1870 EF, 1873 Open 3 EF, 1874 VF. [6]

### NICKELS

- 2658 1883 With CENTS Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. Exceptionally bright with semi-prooflike surfaces. The first three stars are flatly struck and there is a planchet defect beneath the date.
- 2659 1899 VF gently cleaned. 1905 EF. 1906 EF-45. 1911 AU-50. 1912 AU-55. [5]
- 2660 1906, 1911, 1912. All three AU-50, spotted or stained. [3]
- 2661 1911 BU MS-60 with deep golden toning.
- 2662 1912 BU MS-60.
- 2663-2669 No Lots.
- 2670 1912 AU-58. Very bright.
- 2671 1912. Both are AU-50, one has a light scratch on cheek, the other has a spot on the neck. [2]
- 2672 1912. Both AU-50, with golden toning. [2]
- 2673 1913 Type I. 1913 Type II. Both Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60, the first is softly struck on the obverse, the last golden toned with a carbon spot. [2]
- 2674 1913 Type II EF, 1916 AU-50 with streaky toning. 1935 EF. [3]
- 2675 A Date Run of Buffalos. 1913 Type I AU, dark. 1915-S VG dark. 1919 G-VG. 1920-S Good. 1921 G-VG. 1924 Fine but spotted. 1924-D Good. 1925 AG. 1926 Good. 1927 EF. 1927-S Good. 1928-S AG. 1930 VG. 1934-D Good. 1935 Fine. 1935-D Good. [16]

- 2676 **1913 Type 1 BU MS-60**, planchet defect on the reverse. **1914 AU-50**. **1916 AU-50**, carbon spot above the date. **1919 BU MS-60**, spotted. [4]
- 2677 **1913 Type 1 AU-50**, streaked across the face. **1916 AU-50** with lustre somewhat subdued beneath grey toning. **1919 EF-45**, patchy toning. [3]
- 2678 **1926 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60**. There are carbon spots and a nick on the obverse rim at 9:00.
- 2679 **1929 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated/BU MS-63/60**. The obverse is very bright while the reverse is somewhat dull by comparison.
- 2680 **1931-S VF**, EF(4), AU-50. [6]
- 2681 **1929-D VF** with dull, grainy surfaces. **1930 EF-40**. **1934 EF-40**. **1935 AU-50**. **1938-D AU-50**, golden toned. [5]
- 2682 **1938-D/D Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65**.
- 2683 **1939 Choice and Gem Brilliant Uncirculated**. One example short of a very **Choice** original roll with many **Gems** included. [39]
- 2684 **1939(40) Average VF**. **1951-S(40) average VF**. The last are in a tight plastic tube. [80]
- 2685 **A Choice Set of Wartime Nickels**. All would be **Gems** except for minor carbon spotting and streaking. [11]
- 2686 **Wartime Nickel Set, Brilliant Uncirculated**. All are bright and **Choice** except for green chemical residue. [11]
- 2687 **1954-D(40)**, **1955(120)**, **1958(120)**. All are original **Uncirculated** rolls. Mostly somewhat softly struck and a bit dark. [280]
- 2688 **A Partial Roll Set of Jefferson Nickels**.  
1948 BU and Choice BU. 1954 BU and Choice BU but most are typical weak strikes. 1954-D BU and Choice BU. 1954-S Choice BU, exceptionally bright, but average strikes. 1955 BU. 1957 Choice and Gem BU. 1957-D Choice BU. 1958 BU. 1958-D Choice BU. 1959 BU. 1960-D Choice BU. 1961-D Choice BU. 1962 Choice BU. 1963 Choice BU. 1963-D Choice BU. 1964 Choice BU. 1964-D Choice BU. [680]

### Half Dimes

- 2689 **1801 V.2**, damaged, otherwise **VG**.  
Some of the detail is close to **Fine**, but there are heavy scratches across the face and into the obverse field. A die break obscures the "8" in the date. This example is slightly bent. Still, quite collectable.
- 2690 **1803 V.3. Fair**, plugged. The date and most of the obverse details are clear but the reverse is smooth.
- 2691 **1856-O AU-50**. Gently cleaned.
- 2692 **An Seated Liberty Dime Assortment. Poor-AG**. Some are holed, some are bent, but most are **About Good** with dates and a lot of detail. Many varieties are included and occasional better date can be found in this great beginner's assortment. [60]
- 2693 **A Similar Assortment of Seated Dimes Poor-AG**. [60]
- 2694 **A Similar Assortment of Seated Dimes Poor-AG**. [45]
- 2695 **A Similar Assortment of Seated Dimes Poor-AG**. [45]
- 2696 **A Similar Assortment of Seated Dimes Poor-AG**. [45]
- 2697 **1937 BU-MS-60**, **1941 Choice BU MS-63** toned, **1942 Choice BU MS-63**, **1943 Choice Bu MS-63..** [4]
- 2698 **1939 Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65**.
- 2699 **1940-S Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65**.

- 2700 **An Assortment of Choice Brilliant Uncirculated Roosevelt Dimes**. **1946(48)**, **1955(1)**, **1957-D(2)**, **1959(12)**, **1959-D(8)**, **1960(11)**, **1960-D(3)**, **1961(21)**, **1961-D(11)**, **1962(38)**, **1962-D(16)**.  
1 [171]

### Twenty Cent Pieces

- 2701 **1875-S EF-40**, lightly polished on the obverse.
- 2702 **1875-S EF-45**, gently cleaned.
- 2703 **1875-S F-VF**.

### Quarters

- 2704 **1854 Arrows VF**, very light rim nick. **1856 Fine**. **1873 Arrows Fine**, a few light carbon spots. **1876 Fine**. [4]
- 2705 **1857 F-VF**. **1855 Arrows Fine**. **1861 VF**. The last two have light rim nicks. [3]
- 2706 **1858 EF**, dark, scratches. **1876-CC VF**, scratches on the reverse. [2]
- 2707 **1917 Type I Choice AU-58**. There is a great deal of original mint bloom beneath the golden toning on both sides.
- 2708 **1917 Type II AU-55**. Boldly struck, with clean, clear surfaces.
- 2709 **1917-D Type I**. There is a heavy scratch on the shield, otherwise **Fine**. **1918-S EF**, gently cleaned. A light scratch extends across Liberty's drapery, just below her right breast. [2]
- 2710 **1923 AU-50**. Very lustrous and pleasing. The head is weakly struck
- 2711 **1932 BU MS-60**, toned. **1940 BU MS-60**, toned. **1944 Choice BU MS-63**. **1948-D BU MS-60**. [4]
- 2712 **1955-D**. A **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** original roll. [40]
- 2713 **1956**. A **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated** original roll. [40]
- 2714 **1957(6)**, **1957-D(10)**, **1958(3)**, **1958-D(2)**, **1959(2)**, **1960(4)**, **1960-D(5)**, **1962-D(4)**, **1964(2)**, **1964-D(2)**. All **BU and Choice BU**. [40]
- 2715 **1957-D**. A **Choice**, original roll. [40]
- 2716 **1959**. A **Choice** and original roll, mint fresh. [40]
- 2717 **1960**. A **Choice** and original roll. [40]
- 2718 **1962**. A very **Choice**, original roll. The end pieces are dark. [40]
- 2719 **1963**. An original roll, quite **Choice**. [40]

### Half Dollars

- 2719A **1824 Good**. **1825 G-VG**. **1826 Fine**, dark. **1827 Square Base 2 G-VG**. **1828 Curl Base No Knob 2 VG**, slightly bent. **1829 VG**, small obverse scratch. [10]
- 2719B **1830 Large O VG**. **1831 G-VG**. **1831 G-VG**. **1832 VG**. **1835 G-VG**. [5]
- 2720 **1827 Square Base 2 VF** but the rim is cracked through at 11:00 and there are other minor bruises. **1833 O-108 VF**, rim nicks. **1834 Large Date Small Letters, Fine**, light initials in the obverse field at left. **1835 VF**, dark, rim bruise at 8:00 obverse. [4]
- 2721 **1830 O-104 VG**. **1830 O-107 VG**. [2]
- 2722 **1830 O-106 F-VF**, light scratch on Liberty's cheek.

- 2723 1830 Small O's O-104, Fine. 1831 F-VF. 1832 O-107 VF-20. [3]
- 2724 1830 O-116 Fine, 1830 O-117 VG, 1830 O-121 Fine, toned. [3]
- 2725 1831 O-101 VF-30, dark grey and rust colored toning, patchy black around the stars and mouth. 1831 O-102 VF-30, dark. 1831 O-106 EF-40, red and black on the obverse. [3]
- 2726 1831 O-102 EF-40. A band of attractive pink and blue toning highlights the stars and mottos. There is a shallow 1mm dig in the obverse field in front of Liberty's nose.
- 2727 1831 O-102 VG. 1831 O-108 G-VG. 1832 O-110 Fine. 1832 O-117 Fine. [4]
- 2728 1831 O-102 EF-40 but there is a rim nick at 2:00 reverse. 1831 O-104 EF-40 but there is a dig in the field over the last 1 in the date. 1831 O-106 VF-35. [3]
- 2729 1831 O-104 EF-40. With natural grey, attractive toning. A heavy black streak extends diagonally down across the obverse from left to right.
- 2730 1831 O-105 VG. 1831 O-106, dark, and there is a light scratch to the right of the date, otherwise Fine. 1831 O-108 Fine-VF, with a minor rim nick under the date. 1830 O-110 Fine. [4]
- 2731 1831 O-108 EF-40, softly struck, die breaks through all the stars. 1831 O-109 VF, streaks of deep grey toning on the reverse. [2]
- 2732 1831 O-108 VF-30, patchy black peripheral toning. 1831 O-116 VF-35. Similar to the first example. [2]
- 2733 1831 O-109 EF-40, dark grey with peripheral black patches of toning.
- 2734 1831 O-110. AU-50 with soft, shimmering lustre throughout. There is a heavy rust colored stain obscuring most of Liberty's face and the obverse field at left.
- 2735 1831 O-114 EF-40, cleaned. Numerous light hairline scratches are visible in the fields on both sides of this otherwise attractive example.
- 2736 1834 O-103 Large Date Large Letters. EF-40, two light scrapes near star 13 and another beneath the last digit in the date.
- 2737 1834 O-104 Large Date Small Letters, VF-35. Attractive grey and silver toning with light orange highlights. Palmprints are visible on the obverse.
- 2738 1834 O-106 Large Date Small Letters VF-30. 1834 O-107 Large Date Small Letters VF-20, minor rim bruises at 11:00 obverse. [2]
- 2739 1834 O-107 Large Date Small Letters, EF-45.  
There is no milling on the obverse rim from 6:00 to 8:00, from 11:00 to 2:00 and on the corresponding portions of the reverse. The toning is orange and grey on the obverse, violet and grey on the reverse. Possibly cleaned and retoned.
- 2740 1834 O-108 Large Date Small Letters VF-35.
- 2741 1834 O-115 Small Date Small Letters VF-20. 1834 O-117 Large Date Large Letters VF-35. [2]
- 2742 1936 Choice AU-58, streaky pink and violet toning.
- 2742A 1941, 1941-D, 1942, 1942-S, 1943. All Almost Uncirculated 50-55. The 1941-D has some tape residue. [5]
- 2742B 1943-D, 1944, 1944-D, 1945. All Almost Uncirculated AU-55. [4]

- 2742C 1945-D, 1945-S, 1946, 1946-S. All Almost Uncirculated AU-50-55. [4]
- 2743 1942 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60, carbon spots on the reverse. 1946 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62. [2]
- 2744 1943-D Choice AU-58 lightly toned on the obverse only.
- 2745 1945-D Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62. Choice but for a 1mm scrape above Liberty's left hand.
- 2746 No Lot.
- 2747 1954-D. A Choice, original roll. [20]
- 2748 1962. A Choice, original roll. [20]
- 2749 1963-D. Another Choice, original roll. [20]

### Dollars

- 2750 1878 7 Feathers 2nd Reverse, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63, toned.
- 2751 1878 7 Feather 3rd Reverse, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. Bright and frosty white. There are a few light scrapes on Liberty's face and neck, and in the fields on the reverse.
- 2752 1878-CC Fine. 1884-S VF, gently cleaned. 1886-S Fine. 1892 VF. 1892-O VF. 1894-O VF. 1896-O VF. 1896-S Fine. [8]
- 2753 1878-S Uncirculated MS-60, polished obverse, Choice reverse. 1887 MS-60/63, stained across the face, rainbow toned on the reverse. [2]
- 2754 A Mixed Roll of Morgan and Peace Dollars. VG through VF, all with minor rim nicks or light scratches. Some better dates included: 1879-CC, 1882-CC, 1901 and others. [20]
- 2755 1880, 1900, 1904. All BU-MS 60 and attractively toned. [3]
- 2756 1882, 1883-O, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1898, 1900, 1900-O, 1901-O. All Almost Uncirculated AU-50 and AU-55. [11]
- 2757 1883 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. Clean, satiny surfaces are quite lustrous beneath deep blue-grey and dark charcoal toning.
- 2758 1884-CC Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60 in the original government packaging.
- 2759 1886 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.
- 2760 1887 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62. Frosty white and boldly struck.
- 2761 1887 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62, toned on both sides. 1889 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62, deeply toned on the obverse only. [2]
- 2762 1887-O AU-50. 1889 AU-50, gently cleaned on the toned obverse. 1904 AU-50, toned pink and grey. [3]
- 2762A 1889 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. The satiny white obverse is Very Choice. The reverse has a light stain.
- 2763 1890-CC Fine, scratched. 1890-CC VF, rim nick. 1891-CC Good but scratched and nicked. 1892-CC rim nick. 1892-S VG. 1895-O Fine but with an edge bruise. [6]
- 2764 1892-S Fine-VF. 1893-O Fine, tape stains on the obverse. 1894-O VF, tape stains. 1895-O VF, tape stains on the obverse and some light edge scrapes. [4]

- 2765 **1896 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** Mottled gold toning on the obverse. There is a 3mm scratch behind Liberty's eye. Rainbow toning of the reverse.
- 2766 **1897-S VF, 1898-S VF, 1899-S Fine, 1900-S VF, 1901-S Fine, 1902 VF, 1904 F-VF, 1904-O VG, 1904-S VF.** [9]
- 2767 **1898-O Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Frosty white with a fully rounded breast.
- 2768 **1903 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** Boldly struck, lightly toned.
- 2769 **1904-O Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Frosty white and sharply struck for this date.
- 2770 **1922 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.**
- 2771 **1922 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.**
- 2772 **1922 AU-55. 1922-S VF-30. 1923-D VF. 1923-S EF-40,** weakly struck reverse. **1925 EF-40,** very shallow scratch across the obverse. **1926 EF-40. 1926-S VF,** toned. **1934 EF-40,** reverse toned. **1934-S VF-30. 1935-S F-VF,** reverse scratch. [10]
- 2773 **1922 BU MS-60. 1922-D MS-60. 1922-S BU MS-60. 1923 BU MS-60.** [4]
- 2774 **1925 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63,** golden toned.
- 2775 **1926-S Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** Frosty white and close to Choice.
- 2776 **1927 VF, 1927-D EF-40, 1928-S F-VF, 1934 VF, 1934-S VG.** [5]
- 2777 No Lot.
- 2778 **1927 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60. 1928-S Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60,** light violet. [2]
- 2779 **1934 AU-50. 1935 AU-50. 1935-D AU-50.** [3]
- 2780 **1935 Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62,** golden toned on the reverse. Very close to Choice, but there are a few slightly distracting contact marks in front of Liberty's eyes.
- 2781 **1934, 1935. AU-50,** lightly toned with softly subdued lustre. [2]

## U.S. GOLD COINS

### Quarter Eagles

- 2782 **1856-S VG,** evenly worn.

### U.S. Commemoratives

- 2782A **1893 Isabella Quarter EF-40.**
- 2783 **1892 Columbian Exposition, Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60,** toned.
- 2784 **1892 Columbian Exposition, Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60,** toned golden yellow and blue violet.
- 2785 **Starter Set of Commemoratives. 1893 Columbian Exposition MS-60,** misty golden toning. **1946 Booker T. Washington MS-60** deep chocolate toning. **1952 Washington Carver MS-60** bright and frosty. **1925 Stone Mountain MS-60** light lavender. [4]
- 2786 **1923 Monroe Choice AU-55.**
- 2787 **1923 Monroe Choice AU-55,** deep peripheral orange and blue toning.

- 2788 **1920 Pilgrim Choice AU-58.** Just a trace of rub on the highest points.
- 2789 **1920 Pilgrim Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** Traces of red toning in the obverse mottoes. There is a patch of deep toning above the mainsail.
- 2790 **1926 Sesquicentennial Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** The lustre is hazy and subdued.
- 2791 **1925 Stone Mountain Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60,** toned. **1946-D Booker T. Washington Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62,** frosty white. [2]
- 2792 **1946-S Booker T. Washington Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63.** Two are lightly toned. [3]
- 2793 **1946 Booker T. Washington PDS Set, Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.** [3]
- 2794 **A Starter Set of U.S. Commemoratives. 1923 Monroe BU MS-60,** spotted. **1926 Sesquicentennial BU MS-60,** the obverse quite Choice but the reverse has numerous scratches. **1936 Long Island BU MS-60. 1946 Booker T. Washington BU MS-60. 1951 Washington Carver BU MS-60.** [5]
- 2795 **Another Starter Set of Commemoratives. 1893 Columbian Exposition EF-45. 1925 Stone Mountain EF-45. 1926 Sesquicentennial VF-30. 1946 Booker T. Washington EF-45,** toned. [5]
- 2796 **1925 Stone Mountain Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62. 1946-D Booker T. Washington Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. 1954-S Washington Carver Brilliant Uncirculated MS-62.** [3]
- 2797 **1948-D Cent, 1948-S Cent, 1948-D Nickel, 1948-S Nickel, 1948-D Dime, 1948-S Dime, 1948-D Quarter, 1948-S Quarter, 1948-D Half Dollar.** All Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60-62 in a plastic display holder. [9]
- 2798 **1953 Proof Set. Proof-60.** [5]
- 2799 **Three Type Sets in Plastic Cases. 1921 Cent Fine, 1928 Nickel Fine, 1928 Dime Good, 1925 Quarter Good, 1933-S Half Dollar Good. 1935 Cent VF, 1937 Nickel Fine, 1935 Dime VG, 1934 Quarter VG, 1934-D Half Dollar VG. 1963-D Nickel, Dime, Quarter, Half Dollar, 1963-D Cent,** average circulated. [15]
- 2800 No Lot.

## UNITED STATES CURRENCY

### U.S. NOTES

- 2801 **\$1. Fr.16. 1862. VF,** three vertical folds, a piece, out side the border, off the top right corner tip. Endorsed by William Wright on the face, a shaved border at the top. (\$60-Up)
- 2802 **\$1. Fr.16. 1862. VG-Fine,** a rubbed top edge. (\$35-Up)
- 2803 **\$1. Fr.18. 1869. Fine,** stained, tight at the top. (\$50-Up)
- 2804 **More U.S. Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) **\$1. Fr.36. 1917. VF-EF,** two heavy folds. 2) **\$5. Fr.91. 1907. VG-Fine.** 3) **\$1. Fr.1500. 1928. Unc,** closely margined at the top. [3]
- 2805 **\$1. Fr.36. 1917. Unc,** a narrow bottom margin. (\$40-Up)
- 2806 **\$1. Fr.37. 1917. Unc,** uneven, tight margins, top and bottom. (\$40-Up)
- 2807 **\$1. Fr.38. 1917. Unc,** tightly margined at the bottom, petty teller handling traces. (\$35-Up)

- 2808 **Assorted Later Large Sized United States Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
 1) \$1. Fr.38. 1917. Abt VF, soiling. 2) \$1. Fr.39. 1917. VF. 3) \$1. Fr.40. 1923. Fine, soiled. 4) \$2. Fr.57. 1917. Good, washed. 5) \$2. Fr.60. 1917. Fine, plus, right side soiling, a paper fold printing void (face only).
- 2809 **Some Late Legal Tender Large Sized Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) \$1. Fr.39. 1917. AU, a center fold, close margins. 2) \$5. Fr.85. 1907. VF, plus, three vertical folds. [2]
- 2810 **\$1. Fr.39. 1917. Unc, narrowly margined, right bottom. \$5. Fr.87. 1907. Fine, plus. 2 Pcs.** [2] (\$50-Up)
- 2811 **Some Speelman - White Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
 1) \$1. Fr.39. 1917. Abt VF. 2) \$1. Fr.40. 1923. VF-EF, three light folds. 3) \$5. Fr.91. 1907. VF, quarter folded. [3]
- 2812 **\$1. Fr.40. 1923. VF, three vertical folds.** (\$20-Up)

### STAR NOTE

- 2813 **Series 1917 \$2 Note Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)  
 1) \$2. Fr.57. 1917. VF. 2) \$2. Fr.58. 1917. VF-EF, closely margined, top and bottom. \*1630110B. 3) \$2. Fr.59. 1917. AU, closely margined at the bottom. [3]
- 2814 **\$5. Fr.61. 1862. VF, plug, back soiling.** (\$50-Up)
- 2815 **\$5. Fr.63b. 1863. G-VG, a wide bottom margin.** (\$30-Up)
- 2816 **\$5. Fr.64. 1869. Watermarked variety. Fine, several pinholes, soiling lower right corner.** (\$55-Up)
- 2817 **\$5. Fr.69. 1878. F-VF, a pinhole and a tear into the upper left hand corner.** (\$50-Up)
- 2818 **\$5. Fr.85. 1907. Unc.** (\$40-Up)
- 2819 **\$5. Fr.89. 1907. VF, looks better.** (\$30-Up)
- 2820 **Later U.S. Note Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
 1) \$5. Fr.91. 1907. Abt VF. 2) \$10. Fr.122. 1901. VG, washed, soiled. [2]
- 2821 **Some Low Grade Late Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) \$5. Fr.91. 1907. VG, soiled, stained. 2) \$10. Fr.122. 1901. G-VG, washed, soiled. 3) \$1. Fr.351. 1891. Good. [3]
- 2822 **\$10. Fr.105. 1880. VG-Fine, foxing stains, top left edge; the border is shaved, top right.** (\$50-Up)
- 2823 **\$10. Fr.113. 1880. VG, soiling on the face at the right.** (\$40-Up)
- 2824 **\$10. Fr.123. 1923. Good-VG, soiled, soft.** (\$60-Up)

### SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 2825 **Early Silver Certificates. 2 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
 1) \$1. Fr.217. 1886. VG. 2) \$1. Fr.223. 1891. VG, soiled on the back. [2]
- 2826 **\$1. Fr.223. 1891. VF-EF, three vertical folds, only visible on the back. The face has scattered light aging.** (\$50-Up)
- 2827 **\$1. Fr.224. 1896. Abt Fine, back stains, weakening on the folds.** (\$40-Up)
- 2828 **Black Eagle Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
 1) \$1. Fr.230. 1899. VF, looks better. 2) \$1. Fr.236. 1899. Unc, lightly aged, tightly margined at the top. [2]
- 2829 **\$1. Fr.230. 1899. AU, mishandled, a pinhole, right.** (\$35-Up)  
 No E57790693E.
- 2830 **\$1. Fr.230. 1899. AU, mishandled at the center.** (\$35-Up)  
 No E51790692E.

- 2831 **\$1. Fr.230. 1899. AU, a pinhole.** (\$35-Up)  
 No.E51790691E.
- 2832 **\$1. Fr.230. 1899. AU, teller crinkling and a smudge at the right.** (\$35-Up)  
 No.E57790690E.
- 2833 **Some Late Large Size Silver Certificates. 4 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
 1) \$1. Fr.233. 1899. Fine, back soiling. 2) \$1. Fr.237. 1923. EF, plus. 3) \$1. Fr.238. 1923. Good, soiled. 4) \$2. Fr.258. 1899. Fine, the bottom margin is almost gone at the left. [4]
- 2834 **\$1. Fr.235. 1899. Unc, very closely margined at the bottom.** (\$45-Up)
- 2835 **\$1. Fr.236. 1899. Unc.** (\$45-Up)
- 2836 **\$1. Fr.237. 1923. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** [2] (\$50-Up)
- 2837 **\$1. Fr.237. 1923. Nos. M80585709-10. Unc. 2 Pcs.** [2] (\$40-Up)
- 2838 **\$2. Fr.246. 1891. VG, or so, unevenly margined, soiling.** (\$40-Up)
- 2839 **Series 1899 \$2 Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
 1) \$2. Fr.249. 1899. Fine, plus, teller smudging. 2) \$2. Fr.257. 1899. Fine, plus. [2]
- 2840 **\$5. Fr.271. 1899. VG, washed, foxed.** (\$40-Up)
- 2841 **\$5. Fr.273. 1899. Fine, light soiling.** (\$60-Up)
- 2842 **\$5. Fr.282. 1923. VG-Fine, but rather dirty in appearance.** (\$55-Up)
- 2843 **\$5. Fr.282. 1923. Very Good, two pinholes.** (\$45-Up)
- 2844 **\$10. Fr.304. 1908. Very Good or so, soiling.** (\$45-Up)

### TREASURY COIN NOTE

- 2845 **\$1. Fr.351. 1891. Fine, plus, face soiling.** (\$40-Up)

### FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 2846 **A National Currency Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) \$1. Fr.717. 1918. VF-EF, three light folds. 2) \$1. Fr.743. 1918. AU, a light center fold. [2]
- 2847 **A Federal Reserve Red Seal Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
 1) \$5. Fr.833a. 1914. VG-Fine, soiled with large pinholes. 2) \$10. Fr.893a. 1914. Abt Fine, smudging. [2]
- 2848 **\$10. Fr.893a. 1914. EF, a teller smudge at the right.** (\$50-Up)
- 2849 **A Middle Western Federal Reserve Bank Note Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
 1) \$10. Fr.1860-G. 1929. VG. 2) \$5. Fr.883a. 1914. VG-F, soiled at right. 3) \$5. Fr.1850-J. 1929. Fine, plus. 4) \$10. Fr.1860-J. 1929. F-VF. 5) \$20. Fr.1870-J. 1929. EF, soiling at the top. \$50 Face. [5]

### GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 2850 **Some 1922 Gold Certificates. 2 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
 1) \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. Abt VF. 2) \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. Abt VF, the bottom border is shaved. [2]
- 2851 **\$20. Fr.1187. 1922. VF-EF, three light vertical folds.** (\$50-Up)
- 2852 **Some Late Large Size Bills. 3 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
 1) \$5. Fr.851c. 1914. Abt VG, seriously stained on the back. 2) \$20. Fr.1003a. 1914. VG. 3) \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. Good. [3]

## FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 2853 **Assorted Lower Grade Fractional Notes. 28 Pcs. (\$25-Up)**  
 1-4) First Series. 5¢. AU, VG, G-VG, Poor. 5-6) 10¢. Unc, Good. 7) 25¢. VG. 8) Second Issue. 5¢. Fine, VG, Poor. 9) Third Series. 3¢. Poor. 10) 5¢. EF. 11-12) 10¢. Good, split, Poor. 13) 25¢. Fr.1294. Fine. 14-15) Fourth Issue. 10¢. VG. 16-19) Fifth Issue. 10¢. G-VG (3). Fair. 20-27) 25¢. Fine, VG, Good (5), Fair. 28) 50¢. VG. [28]
- 2854 **A Group of Fractional Currency. 4 Pcs. (\$35-Up)**  
 1) 10¢. Fr.1266. Unc. 2) 25¢. Fr.1282. VF. 3) 25¢. Fr.1307. VF. 4) \$25¢. Fr.1309. Fine. 5) 50¢. Fr.1380. VF, a large tack hole. [4]
- 2855 **50¢. Fr.1341. AU, aging, a corner fold. (\$45-Up)**

## SMALL SIZE NOTES

- 2856 **\$1. Fr.1912A. 1985. Sheet of 36 notes, in the Treasury Case. (\$65-Up)**
- 2857 **A Collection of World War II Emergency Money. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
 1) \$1. Fr.2300. HAWAII. EF, a center fold. 2) \$5. Fr.2302. Abt VF, soiling right. 3) \$10. Fr.2303. Fine, soiling. 4) \$5. Fr.2307. North Africa. Unc. 5) \$10. Fr.2309. VF-EF, soiling. [5]

## ERROR NOTES

- 2858 **Selected Small Size Bills including Errors. 12 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**  
 1) \$2. Fr.1505. 1928D. Fine. 2) \$1. Fr.1600. 1928. Unc. 3) \$1. Fr.1608. 1935A. Chemically altered seal (ye). Fine. 4) \$1. Fr.1610. 1935A. VG, soiled. 5) \$1. Fr.1613W. 1935D. F-VF. 6) \$1. Fr.1614. 1935E. Error, "G6" missing at left from No.G64969660H. VG, soiled. 7) \$1. Fr.1614. 1935E. Error. Part of Treasury Seal and right number S(451) 18034G gone. VG. 8-10) \$1. Fr.2301. HAWAII. VG-Fine. 11) \$10. Fr.2303. Fine-VF. 12) \$5. Fr.2307. NORTH AFRICA. Abt VF. \$25 Face. [12]
- 2859 **\$1. Fr.1907B. 1969D. Third printing error invert. B84055813C. EF, a center fold. (\$50-Up)**
- 2860 **Sundry Federal Reserve Error Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**  
 1) \$1. Fr.1910A. 1977A. Weak inking at right. Unc. 2) \$1. Fr.1912. 1981. Fold void and minor butterfly at left. Unc. 3) \$20. Fr.2067E. 1969. Ink smear bottom left corner. VG. 4) \$20. Fr.2072B. 1977. Printing fold void, back place smearing. F-VF, an ink notion on the face. Face is \$42. [4]
- 2861 **Shift Error Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$35-Up)**  
 1) \$5. Fr.1972F. 1969C. Seals, district and series numbers shifted 9mm down and right. VG. 2) \$20. Fr.2075F. 1985. Left seal, district numbers shifted 15mm down. F-VF, back ink notations. [2]
- 2862 **\$50. Fr.2121-G. 1981. Unc, an ink smear left of center, to the center. (\$60-Up)**
- 2863 **Void Area Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$40-Up)**  
 1) \$1. Fr.1614. 1935A. All but "Q5" of Q54077475G gone at the left. VF, rather soiled. 2) \$1. Fr.1910. E. 1977A. No seal or number at right; number along the left edge of the back. VG-Fine. [2]
- 2864 **Federal Reserve Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$30-Up)**  
 1) \$5. Fr.1850B. 1929. Ch. Unc. 2-3) \$5. Fr.1961-B. 1950. Error: backs shifted to left, trimmed into the border. [3]
- 2865 **Proofs on card of encased postage stamp for 12¢, red, black. Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**
- 2866 **Model New Size bill, \$100 U.S. Capitol, both sides. Green and orange. Abt VF. (\$50-Up)**

## NATIONAL BANK NOTES

- 2867 **Ch.3555. CROCKER N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO, CA. \$5. Fr.600. 1902. PB. VG. \$20. Fr.644. 1902DB. Fine. 2 Pcs. [2] (\$50-Up)**
- 2868 **Ch.5105. WELLS FARGO N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Fr.606. 1902. PB. Good. (\$15-Up)**
- 2869 **Ch.9174. ANGLO & LONDON PARIS N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO, CA. \$5. Fr.600. 1902. PB. VG, soiled. (\$15-Up)**
- 2870 **Ch.9655. BANK OF CALIFORNIA NATIONAL ASSOCIATION. \$20. Fr.653. 1902. PB. Fine, a trimmed bottom border. (\$35-Up)**
- 2871 **Ch.1639. N.B. OF ATHENS, GA. \$10. Fr.1801-1, 1929. VG. (\$40-Up)**
- 2872 **Ch.1860. NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF AUGUSTA, GA. \$10. Fr.628. 1902. PB. VG. (\$50-Up)**
- 2873 **Ch.2338. FIRST N.B. OF COLUMBUS, GA. \$5. Fr.606. 1902. PB. VG, soiled. (\$55-Up)**
- 2874 **Ch.13068. CITIZENS AND SOUTHERN N.B. OF SAVANNAH, GA. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. Fine. (\$35-Up)**
- 2875 **Ch.5120. PIONEER N.B. OF WATERLOO, IA. \$5. Fr.606. 1902. PB. G-VG, soiling, fold heaving, shaved at the top. (\$60-Up)**
- 2876 **Ch.8725. OKEY-VERNON N.B. OF CORNING, IA. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929. Unc. (\$25-Up)**
- 2877 **Ch.3078. CENTRAL N.B. OF TOPEKA, KS. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. VF, cut close at the bottom. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929. VF-EF. 2 Pcs. (\$40-Up)**
- 2878 **Ch.3584. FIRST N.B. OF LAWRENCE, KS. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. Fine, soiling. (\$30-Up)**
- 2879 **Ch.12740. N.B. OF TOPEKA, KS. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929. F-VF. \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929. Fine, soiled, ink notations. (\$45-Up)**
- 2880 **Ch.3069. WHITNEY-CENTRAL N.B. OF NEW ORLEANS, LA. \$5. Fr.599. 1902. PB. Fine, stained. (\$30-Up)**
- 2881 **Ch.3671. NEW IBERIA N.B. OF LA. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. G-VG, soiled, stained. (\$30-Up)**
- 2882 **Ch.330. FIRST N.B. OF LEWISTON, ME. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. Good. (\$20-Up)**
- 2883 **Ch.1489. NATIONAL UNION BANK OF MD AT BALTIMORE. \$5. Fr.468. Good. (\$50-Up)**
- 2884 **Ch.5984. OLD TOWN N.B. OF BALTIMORE, MD. \$5. Fr.608. 1902. PB. VG, soiled. (\$25-Up)**
- 2885 **Ch.170. FIRST N.B. IN ST. LOUIS, MO. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. VG. (\$50-Up)**
- 2886 **Ch.4178. N.B. OF COMMERCE IN ST. LOUIS, MO. \$5. Fr.593. 1902. DB. VG, trimmed at the bottom. \$10. Fr.627. 1902. DB. Fine, soiling, trimmed at the top. 2 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**
- 2887 **Ch.11344. FIDELITY N.B. AND TRUST CO. OF KANSAS CITY, MO. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. Fine, soiled. (\$30-Up)**
- 2888 **Ch.891. NATIONAL PARK BANK OF N.Y., N.Y. \$5. Fr.598. 1902. PB. Abt VF. (\$35-Up)**
- 2889 **Ch.1461. NATIONAL CITY BANK, NYC, NY. \$10. Fr.614. 1902. RS. VG, soiled. (\$60-Up)**

- 2890 Ch.11034. PUBLIC N.B. OF N.Y.C., N.Y. \$10. Fr.632. PB. Fine-VF, off center on the face towards the rubbed top. (\$30-Up)
- 2891 Ch.2544. POTTERS N.B. OF EAST LIVERPOOL, OH. \$5. Fr.1800-1. 1929. Good. (\$20-Up)
- 2892 Ch.8472. SECURITY N.B. OF OKLAHOMA CITY, OK. \$10. Fr.626. 1902. PB. Good, badly washed. (\$25-Up)
- 2893 Ch.4513. MERCHANTS N.B. OF BANGOR, PA. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. EF, a center fold. (\$50-Up)
- 2894 Ch.2044. SOUTH CAROLINA N.B. OF CHARLESTON. \$5. Fr.602. 1902. PB. VG, soiled, bottom border is shaved. (\$50-Up)
- 2895 Ch.4996. CENTRAL N.B. OF SPARTANBURG, SC. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. VG-Fine, soiling. (\$40-Up)
- 2896 Ch.3032. AMERICAN N.B. OF NASHVILLE, TN. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. G-VG, soiled. (\$15-Up)
- 2897 Ch.7848. HAMILTON N.B. OF CHATTANOOGA, TN. \$5. Fr.598. 1902. PB. G-VG, soiled. (\$10-Up)
- 2898 Ch.2737. FIRST NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF ROANOKE, VA. \$20. Fr.1802-1. 1929. Fine, soiled. (\$35-Up)

- 2899 Ch.11280. FIRST N.B. OF SEATTLE, WA. \$10. Fr.1801-1. 1929. G-VG. (\$20-Up)
- 2900 Ch.3106. FIRST HUNTINGTON N.B., WV. \$5. Fr.598. 1902. PB. G-VG, soiled. (\$25-Up)

## OBSOLETE NOTES

### ALABAMA

- 2901 Various Alabama Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)  
 1) Eufaula. EASTERN BANK. \$5. (R-68-5). V, Fine, body holes. 2) MOBILE SAVINGS BANK. \$1. (R-188-5). Ptd date "May 1862". VG. 3) \$2. (R-188-6). On backs of Bank of Mobile cheques. Abt VF, a rounded top left corner. 4) MECHANICS AID ASSN. \$3. (R-202-6). VG, back edge mounting remnants. 5) \$5. (R-202-8). On back of a bill of exchange. VG, edge splits, a long split in from the left to the center.
- 2902 Montgomery. CENTRAL BANK. \$100. (R231-17). VG-Fine, popular because of the indian family in canoe vignette. ★(\$50-Up)
- 2903 A Group of Montgomery Banknotes. 11 Pcs. (\$55-Up)  
 1) CENTRAL BANK. \$1. (R231-1). Fine. 2) \$1. (R231-3). Fair-Good, pieces off the bottom edge. 3) \$2. (R231-4). VG. 4) \$2. (R231-6). VG, plus. 5) \$3. (R231-8). VG. 5) \$5. (R231-10). Large "5". VG-Fine, banker's stamp at the right. 6) \$5. Same, no ABN monogram at the left, small "5"'s. C.B.T. in a circle (Central Bank Teller). VG. 7) \$10. (R231-12). VG. 8) \$10. (R231-13). C.B.T. stamp in blue on face. G-VG, long back text. 9) \$20. (R231-15). VG, rust spots. 10) FARMERS BANK. \$1. (R237-1). U. VG, front bald spot top right.

## 1988-1989 AUCTION SCHEDULE

**December 12, 1988** — Annual International Auction of FOREIGN COINS, CURRENCY, MEDALS, STOCKS, BONDS & RELATED ITEMS. Accepting consignments NOW.

**February 4, 1989** — 2nd Annual Strasburg STOCK & BOND Show and Auction. Table space will be limited so reserve NOW.

**March 1989** — Bowling Green Coin and Currency Auction, New York City.

**May 7, 1989** — Great New York Numismatic Convention Sale in conjunction with Greater New York Coin show. Medals and TOKENS from around the world, Judaica.

**May 27, 1989** — Autograph Sale to be held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the Manuscript Society, Chicago, Illinois.

**June 1989 & 1990, MEMPHIS.** — Major public auctions to be held in conjunction with BOTH the 1989 and 1990 MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL PAPER MONEY SHOWS! Plan ahead. Space will be at a premium in both catalogues which will feature FULL COLOR photography. U.S. & INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY, STOCKS & BONDS & RELATED ITEMS.

- 2904 **City of Selma Post-War Scrip. 2 Pcs.** ★(\$75-Up)  
1) 25¢. 10-1-65 (R293-4). R-5. VG, nibbling into the left top border. 2) 50¢. (R293-5). R-5. Fine, light staining. [2]
- 2905 **Selma. A COMMERCIAL BANK Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$1. (R294-1). VG-Fine. 2) \$2. (R-294-1A). Unlisted by oversight. TCC, red "2"'s. VG. 3) \$3. (R249-1). VG. 4) \$5. (R294-3). G-VG. [4]
- 2906 **Selma. REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. OF SOUTH ALABAMA GROUP. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$2. (R300-2). Filled in, 1861. Fine. 2) \$3. (R300-3). U. VG, soiled, piece off the bottom left corner.
- 2907 **Wetumka. WETUMPKA TRADING CO. \$20. 1838. Post note** (R-357-8). R-7. VG, clean, but a long taped tear up the left and ink corrosion holes in the signature. ★(\$75-Up)

## ARKANSAS

- 2908 **Helena. HELENA INSURANCE CO. 25¢. B. (R281-18). R-7.** VG, but a thumb sized piece torn out of the right edge. ★(\$50-Up)
- 2909 **Helena. EXCHANGE BANK. \$20. (R279-3). R-6. Fair-Good,** torn, holed. (\$75-Up)

## CALIFORNIA

- 2910 **Oakland. W. WILSON. \$5. Tiffany Commission Scrip.** ★(\$40-Up)  
Wilson was a clock, watch and chronometer maker. A hoard, (now dissipated) was found of this a year or so ago.
- 2911 **Sonora. DENNIS & DEVOTO. 5¢. Bk on bl, cardboard chit** "Good for 5 cents when returned with Bottle." Rubbed edges, abrasion along right edge. ★(\$50-Up)

## CONNECTICUT

- 2912 **A Miscellaneous Connecticut Bank Note Lot. 9 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) East Haddam. BANK OF NEW ENGLAND. \$2. ABN. Green tint. U. Unc. 2) \$3. DW. -ABN. U. Unc. 3) \$5. DW-ABN. U. Unc. 4) New Haven. CITY BANK. \$5. TCC. Red tint. U. Unc. 5) \$10. TCC. Red tint. U. Unc. 6) West-Killingly. EASTERN BANK. \$1. 1852. DB. Red tint. G-VG. 7) \$3. 1852. DB. Red "3"'s. VG. 8) \$5. 1852. DB. Red "5"'s. VG, plus. 9) STAMFORD BANK. \$3. 1861. ABN, green tint. Stamped counterfeit by the Bank of M(utual) R(edemption). VG. [9]
- 2913 **New London. NEW LONDON RAILROAD per the Bank of Commerce.** Green and red, Starr and Farnham ptrs. VG-Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 2914 **Norwich. SHETUCKET BANK. \$1, \$3. 1-1-186-. ABN. Red** numbers. U. Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
- 2915 **WATERBURY BANK. \$10. 7-1-1850. RWH. Cft. VG. Rare.** (\$50-Up)
- 2916 **West Killingly. An EASTERN BANK Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) \$1. 1852. DB. Red tint "1". VG. 2) \$2. DB. Red tint "2". VG, a large piece out of the right edge. 3) \$3. DB. Red tint "3". Fine, pinholes. 4) \$3. DB. Red tint "Three". G-VG, soiled. 4) \$5. 1852. DB. Red "5". Abt VF, one punch hole, a small piece out of the left edge. 5) \$5. 1852. DB. "Five" in red. G-VG. [5]

## DELAWARE

- 2917 **Middletown. CITIZEN'S BANK. \$1. B. 5-1-54. DW, rd "ONE".** Altered from the Bank of Washtenaw, MI. Good, a long repaired tear in from the left. Very Rare. ★(\$50-Up)
- 2918 **Milford. A FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$1. 1861. ABN. Green back. Good. 2) \$1. 7-1-63. ABN. Red "ONE". VG. 3) \$3. 1861. ABN, green back. G-VG, torn in half, rejoined. 4) \$5. 1861. ABN, green back. VG, plus, a left edge tear. [4]
- 2919 **A Delaware Bank Note Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)  
1) BANK OF MILFORD. \$1. 1851. DB. Red "ONE". G-VG. 2) \$2. 1854. DB. Abt Fine, pinholes. 3) \$5. 1853. DB. VG. 4) Middletown. CITIZEN'S BANK. \$3. 1859. ABN. Altered note from the Bank of Clifton, Canada. Fair-Good, much split and repaired. Still a rare item. 5) CITY OF WILMINGTON. 5¢. 9-1-62. ABN. Red "cents". EF.
- 2920 **Wilmington. BANK OF DELAWARE. \$2. 1839. MDF. Cft.** Unc, unevenly cut. ★(\$75-Up)
- 2921 **Wilmington. BANK OF DELAWARE. \$3. 1824. MDF. Good,** back hinges, stains, petty body holes and flaws. Looks better on the face than the description warrants. ★(\$80-Up)
- 2922 **A Group of City of Wilmington Notes. 8 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1-8) 5¢. 9-1-62. ABN. Fine (2), Fine, top edge tear (1), G-VG (5).
- 2923 **DE. CITY OF WILMINGTON. 50¢. B. 12-1-62. ABN. G-VG, an** edge tear. (\$15-Up)
- 2924 **Dover. FARMERS BANK OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE. \$3.** 180/15. Cft. Good, edge chinks, tears in from the right. ★(\$80-Up)

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 2925 **Selected District of Columbia Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)  
1) Anacostia. BANK OF ANACASTIA. \$1. 8-1-54. BA, N.Y. Red "1"'s. VG, edge nicks. 2) Anacostia. MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. 1-2-54. WHHW. Redeemable in NYC. Stamp, right. VG, top left corner torn off, stained. 3) Georgetown. BANK OF AMERICA. \$3. 10-19-52. RWHE. Red "Three". Good, a long tear left, two large pieces gone at the right. 4) Washington. THE ARLINGTON BANK. \$5. 1855. DW. Red medallions. VG, pen cancelled. 5) CITY BANK. \$2. 6-10-52. DB. VG, "BAD" and "Broken" written on the face. 6) CITIZENS BANK. \$2. 1852. WHHW. VG, edge splits both sides.
- 2926 **Georgetown. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1. 9-1-52. Gavit & Co.** VG, a long tear, top right. Rare. (\$75-Up)
- 2927 **Washington. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. Group. 3** Pcs. ★(\$40-Up)  
1) \$5. A. 1840. UBSH. Unc. 2) \$10. A. 1840. UBSH. Unc. 3) \$20. A. 1840. UBSH. Unc. All are No.64! [3]
- 2928 **Washington. A CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. Group.** 5 Pcs. (\$40-Up)  
1) \$5. 1840. UBSH. "Six Months". Fine. 2) \$5. 1840. UBSH. "Nine Months". F-VF. 3) \$10. "Nine Months". Good, a long tear left top. 4) \$20. "Six Months". G-VG. 5) \$20. "Nine Months". Fine, plus.
- 2929 **Washington. FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK Group. 4** Pcs. (\$50-Up)  
1) \$1. 4-1-51. DB. G-VG, stained, a left edge tear. 2) \$1. 1862. DB. G-VG, a long left edge tear. 3) \$1.25. 7-10-62. ABN. VG. 4) Georgetown. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$1. 9-24-52. WHHW. Poor, backed.
- 2930 **Washington. POTOMAC SAVINGS BANK. 25¢. Proof text of** bottom of note on card. Unc. ★(\$80-Up)  
Payable in Virginia bills and not present in any form in the Leidman collection.

- 2931 **Washington. BANK OF THE UNION. \$1 1/2. A. 12-16-61. Ptd. RWHE, bl. "ONE DOL FIFTY". U. Fine, multiple pinholes. Rarer than the written date. ★(\$75-Up)**
- 2932 **Washington. BANK OF THE UNION. \$1 1/2. 1851 written. RWHE, bl. "ONE DOL FIFTY". Good, soiled, foxed, riddled with pinholes. ★(\$50-Up)**
- 2933 **WILLIAM S. WILDER. Sutler, 1st District (of Columbia) Cavalry. 1864. Pay deduction sheet. Unc. ★(\$75-Unc)**  
Printed by H. Polkinhorn, printer, D St bet. 6th and 7th Streets.

## FLORIDA

- 2934 **A Florida Group. 7 Pcs. (\$40-Up)**  
1) STATE. \$2. 1861. Poor. 2-4) Tallahassee. TALLAHASSEE RR CO. \$1. 1861. ABN. Abt Good. 5-6) \$2. 1861. ABN. G-VG, Abt Good, torn. 7-8) \$3. 1860. ABN. G-VG, chinked; Good, torn.
- 2935 **Magnolia. MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. \$10. 1832. DUBS. (C-160). Fine, plus, but the left border has been cut off. (\$40-Up)**

## GEORGIA

- 2936 **Selected Georgia Obsolete Notes. 12 Pcs. (\$35-Up)**  
1) STATE. \$5. (Cr.26). EF. 2) \$4. (Cr.27). Good. 3) BANK OF AUGUSTA. \$1. DT. U. AU, stained, an edge tear. 4) AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO. \$1. 1860. ABN, rd. F-VG. 5) CITY BANK. 25¢. 1-1-63. Good. 6) MECHANICS BANK. \$20. 1842. UBS. Good, a corner off. 7) Columbus. PALACE MILLS. 25¢. Rd, bk. Good, a corner torn off. 8) Macon. MANUFACTURER'S BANK. \$1. 1862. RWHE. G-VG, a torn off corner tip. 9) Savannah. BANK OF COMMERCE. \$1. 1861. BC/BBC, rd "ONE". VG. 10) MECHANIC'S SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN. 50¢. 4-23-63. Good, back of Bank of Morgan notes. 11) \$5. 8-4-62. Back of Merchants and Planters Bank \$5-\$10 notes. Fine. 12) PLANTERS BANK. 10¢. 12-2-61. Good, mounted.
- 2937 **BANK OF AUGUSTA. \$10. 1827. TKT. Cft (?) on dusty pink paper. Rare. ★(\$60-Up)**
- 2938 **AN AUGUSTA BANKING AND INSURANCE COMPANY Collection. 16 Pcs. (\$70-Up)**  
1) 75¢. 1-1-63. Unc. 2) \$1. 1862. DSH. F-VF. 3) \$2. 1862. DSH. VG, right edge tear. 4) \$2. 1861. ABN. TN banker's stamp. VG. 5) \$5. 1847. BSHD. G-VG. 6) \$6. 1860. ABN. VG. 7) \$5. 1852. RWH. G-VG. 8) \$10. 1858. BSHD. Fine. 8) \$10. 1860. ABN. Fine, a corner clipped off. 9) \$20. 1847. BSHD. VG. 10) \$20. RWH. U. Agency note. Scarce. EF. 11) \$20. 1857. DP. G-VG, pinholed. 12) \$20. 1855. DW. VG, holed, pinholed. 13) \$20. 1860. ABN. VG. 14) \$50. 1836. DP. VG, corrosion hole. 15) \$100. 1837. DP. G-VG, stained. [16]
- 2939 **A UNION BANK GROUP. 6 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
1) \$1. 9-54. RWHE. Coin note. Good. 2) \$2. Coin note. Good-VF, repairs. 3) \$5. 1854. BA/BC. Fine. 4) \$10. 1854. BA/BC. Fine. 5) \$20. 1854. RWHE. VG-F, cut in half, rejoined. 6) \$50. 1854. RWHE. VG-F, a bottom edge cut. [6]
- 2940 **Bainbridge. SOUTHERN BANK Group. 4 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
1) \$1. 1857. BC/BBC. Red "ONE". Fair. 2) \$1. 3-1-58. DW. Red tint. VG, top edge fraying. 3) \$2. 3-1-58. DW. AU, POC. 4) \$5. 1858. BC/BBC. VG-F, top edge split, chinked. Scarce.
- 2941 **A Macon Note Group. 8 Pcs. (\$80-Up)**  
1) BANK OF MACON. \$3. 1830. DP. VG-Fine. 2) MACON & BRUNSWICK RR. \$2. 2-1-67. CBN Gr, bk. Good, COC. 3) MACON SAVINGS BANK. 25¢. 10-15-63. G-VG, a corner torn off. 4) 50¢. 10-15-63. VG. 5) 75¢. 3-15/16-63. VG. 6) OCHMULGEE BANK. \$5. 1837. RWH. VG. 7) \$20. 1838. RWH. VG. 8) \$50. 1838. RWH. VG. Fine, scarce [8]

- 2942 **Ochopec. F.M. WILLIAMS circular cardboard chits. 2 Pcs. ★(\$25-Up)**  
1) 25¢. Ye, bk. edge rubbing. 2) 50¢. Bk, pi, a foxing stain. Issued in the 1890's when such circular items came into use. [2]
- 2943 **A Group of Savannah Bank Notes. 18 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
1) PLANTERS BANK. 50¢. 5-1-62. On back, BE. Fair. 2) \$1. 5-1-62. VG, very soiled. 3) \$1. 1-1-63. F-VF. 4) \$2. 1-1-63. VG. 5) \$2. 5-1-63. G-VG, soiled. 6) \$2. 5-1-62. G-VG, soiled. 7) \$1. 6-1-60. ABN. Rd, bk. G-VG, edge tear. 8) \$1. 1861. DSH, rd back. VG. 9) \$2. 1861. DSH. Rd back. VG. 10) \$5. 1855. Rd back. VG. 11) \$10. 1856. DBSH. Rd back. VG. 12) \$20. 1850. BSHD. Rd back. VG. 13) TIMBER CUTTERS BANK. \$2. 1858. BC. Rd "TWO". G-VG. 14) \$2. 1862. BC. Gr, tint. VG, POC. 15) \$5. 1858. BC. Red "5". VG. 16) \$5. 1861. BC. Gr. tint. VG-F, multiple ph. 17) \$10. Fake fill in. ABN, gr tint. Abt Fine. 18) \$20. 1861. ABN. Gr. tint. Fine.
- 2944 **Selected Savannah Banknotes. 13 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
1) PLANTERS BANK. \$1. 5-1-62. Fair. 2) \$1. 1-1-63. Fine. 3) \$2. 1-1-63. VG. 4) \$2. 5-1-62. VG, top edge tear. 5) \$1. 1861. DSH. G-VG. 6) \$2. 1861. DSH. VG. 7) \$5. 1856. DBSH. VG, repaired splits. 8) \$10. 1848. DBSH. VG, a top split. 9) \$20. 1851. DBSH. VG, multiple pinholes. 10) TIMBER CUTTER'S BANK. \$5. 1858. VG, a piece out of the bottom. 11) \$5. 1859. BC, gr tint. VG-Fine. 12) \$10. 1859. ABN, gr tint. VG. 13) \$20. 1859. ABN, gr tint. VG-Fine. [13]
- 2945 **Savannah. A FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK Collection. 11 Pcs. (\$80-Up)**  
1) 50¢. 1-1-63. VG. 2) \$1. 3-1-64. VG-Fine. 3) \$1. 1-1-63. VG-F. 4) \$2. 1-1-63. VG-Fine. 5) \$1. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. VG. 6) \$2. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. VG. 7) \$5. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. VG. 8) \$10. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. VG-F, corner bald spots. 9) \$20. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. F-VF. 10) \$50. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. Abt VF. 11) \$100. 6-1-60. ABN, rd, bk. Abt VF.
- 2946 **A Secondary Collection of Bank of Commerce Notes. 13 Pcs. (\$65-Up)**  
1) \$1. 1816. BC/BBC/ABN. VG. 2) \$1. 4-1-64. Fine. 3) \$2. 1862. BC/BBC/ABN. VG. 4) \$2. 4-1-64. VG-Fine. 5) \$3. 4-1-64. VG, plus. 6) \$4. 4-1-64. Fine. 7) \$5. A. 1857. BC/BBC. Pen cancelled stamp. VG. 8) \$5. B. 1857. BC/BBC, pen cancelled stamp. VG, plus. 9) \$10. 1856. BC/BBC. VG, thin spots. 10) \$10. 1858. BC/BBC. Pen cancelled Bank of Republic stamp. VG-F, edge nicks. 11) \$10. Same, pen line outs on stamp. G-VG. 12) \$20. 1857. DW. VF, back stamp pen cancelled. 13) \$50. 1856. DW. Crossed out stamp. The stamped notes were made redeemable at the Bank of the Republic in New York City to make them more receivable at that entrepot. The removal of the redemption provision occurred during the Civil War. [13]
- 2947 **A Marine Bank Dealer's Lot. 17 Pcs. (\$80-Up)**  
1-2) 25¢. 1-1-62. Good, mounted. Fair. 3) 25¢. 2-16-63. G-VG, corner off. 4-6) \$1. 5-26-64. G-VG. 7) \$2. 5-26-64. VG. 8-14) \$3. VG. 15-17) \$4. 5-26-64. Unc, VG, corner off, or torn. [17]

## ILLINOIS

- 2948 **A BANK OF CHICAGO Group. 3 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
1) \$1. 1852. TC. Merchant's stamp on the back. VG. 2) \$1. 1852. TC. Not filled in at right. Good, pieces gone. 3) \$1. 11-1-52. TC. Red "ONE". Seth Payne & Co. Bankers, Chicago stamp at left. VG. [3]
- 2949 **Sundry Illinois Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
1) Chicago. IL CENTRAL RR. \$10. 11-1-1907. EF, POC. 2) W.H. Caslow Recovery Certificate. \$1. (Mitchell-1410, 1.B.a) VF. 3) DIXON HOTEL. \$5. NEBN. U. Fine, right corner damaged. 4) Evanston. EIRMA MONEY. \$1. (M-1C 200 1.A.a). Unc. [4]
- 2950 **Chicago. NORTHERN INVESTMENT CO. (Bank of Prosperity). 1911 ad note for 365 prosperous days. Gr, bk. Unc, face paper clip stains. ★(\$25-Up)**  
On the backs are offered loan rates on household goods at 5% a month (60% p.a.) plus a 2 1/2% loan commission.
- 2951 **CITY OF EAST ST. LOUIS. \$5. 1878. C. Hamilton & Co. Litho. bk, gr back. VF, but paper disintegration, staining and repair work, especially on the left end. ★(\$60-Up)**

- 2952 **IMPROVEMENT OFFICE BILL Group. 6 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) \$1. 1840. W&H. EF, POC. 2) Same, different signer. Unc. 3) Same, still a different signer. Unc. 4-6) \$3. 1840. W&H. All signed by Perry Wilson & Co. Unc. [6]
- 2953 **INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT OFFICE, William Prentice Secretary at Springfield. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) \$1. 1840. W&H. Unc. 2) \$3. 1840. W&H. Unc. 3) \$104.20. Check on the Board. 1840. W&H. G-VG, POC, Rare. [3]

## INDIANA

- 2954 **An Indiana Banknote Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
1) Attica. SHAWNEE BANK. \$10. (WVS-23-4). R-5. G-VG, edge nick. 2) Dover Hill. AMERICAN BANK. \$2. (WVS-175-2). U; AU. 3) Gosport. CITIZEN'S BANK. \$2. (WVS-252-2). G-VG, aged, holed. 4) \$5. (WVS-252-4). VF. [4]
- 2955 **Elkhart. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1.** (WVS-180-1). R-6. G-VG, a split repaired on the back. (\$75-Up)
- 2956 **Various Indiana Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) Indianapolis. EXCHANGE BANKING HOUSE. \$1. (WVS-280-1). VG, stained. 2) Columbus. MADISON & INDIANAPOLIS RR. \$5. (WVS-129-1). Abt VF, a piece missing at the left. 3) Terre Haute. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1. (WVS-797-1). Unc, a left edge stain.
- 2957 **Indianapolis. STATE BANK. \$2.** (WVS-285-5). RG. Good, plus, body holes and taped splits. (\$75-Up)
- 2958 **Indianapolis. STATE OF INDIANA (for the Wabash and Erie Canal). \$5. C.** (WVS-286-2). R5. VG, a corner tip gone. (\$40-Up)
- 2959 **Madison. INDIANA BANK. \$3.** (WVS-468-2). R-5. AU. (\$75-Up)
- 2960 **Mount Vernon. E.R. & L. JAMES EXCHANGE AND BANKING OFFICE. \$2.** (WVS-541-2). R-6. G-VG, edge nicks, stains and soiling. ★(\$40-Up)  
A perfectly decent filler.
- 2961 **New Albany. STATE BANK OF INDIANA. \$3.** 2-1-54. (WVS-580-4). R-7. Cft, G-VG, a small piece gone from the bottom left edge. ★(\$50-Up)
- 2962 **Newport. STATE STOCK SECURITY BANK. \$5.** 1-1-53. (WVS-619-3). R5. VG-Fine, pinholes, a repaired top left corner tip. ★(\$50-Up)
- 2963 **BANK OF PLYMOUTH. \$2.** (WVS-671-3). G-VG, a top corner off. (\$50-Up)
- 2964 **Vincennes. NEW-YORK STOCK BANK. \$5.** (WVS-837-1). R-6. G-VG, pieces out of the bottom edge. (\$75-Up)
- 2965 **Vincennes. STATE BANK OF INDIANA. \$5.** (WVS-839-3). R-6. Good, piece out of the top left corner; both edge heavily stained. ★(\$35-Up)
- 2966 **Winnamac. TIPPECANOE BANK. \$1.** (WVS-882-1). R-7. Good, repaired tears, the body has a multiplicity of small holes. ★(\$75-Up)

## IOWA

- 2967 **Assorted Iowa Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) Council Bluff. STATE BANK OF IOWA. \$5. (O-27-4). Cft. Good, piece out of the left end. 2) TREASURER OF LYONS CITY. \$1. (O-89-1). Unc. 3) \$5. (O-89-3). Unc, POC. [3]
- 2968 **Ft. Dodge. ROY M. STEVENS CO. Ad on back of \$100 CSA T-57 facsimile note. Gr, bk; rd, on back. Unc.** ★(\$25-Up)  
Stevens was a Tobacconist, stationer, candy store and sporting goods operator.

## KANSAS

- 2969 **Leavenworth City. DROVERS BANK. \$10.** (W-122). R-5. Good, pieces missing from the body and edge; the top right corner is clipped off. ★(\$50-Up)

## KENTUCKY

- 2970 **A Northern Bank of Kentucky Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) Barboursville. \$1. (lowered from \$10 - Why?). Fair, two medallions cut off. 2) Richmond. \$1. 1854. TCC. Cft. AU. 3) Lexington. \$1. 1846. TC. Cft. G-VG, piece out at the left. [3]
- 2971 **Various Kentucky Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
1) Carlisle. FARMING & COMMERCIAL BANK. \$3. 1819. MDF. VG, corner tip torn off. 2) \$5. 1819. MDF. VF. 3) FRANKFORT BANK. \$3. TKT. U. Unc. 4) \$5. TKT. U. EF, hinged. 5) \$10. TKT. U. Unc. [5]
- 2972 **BANK OF COLUMBIA. \$1.** 1818. MDF. VG, an edge nick. Rare. ★(\$60-Up)
- 2973 **Covington. A Kentucky Trust Co. Bank Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$1. 1853. RWHE. G-VG, a red bankers stamp at top, stained. 2) \$2. 1852. RWHE. G-VG, top right corner split, repaired. [2]
- 2974 **Covington. KENTUCKY TRUST CO. BANK. \$10.** RWHE. Fine, plus. (\$75-Up)
- 2975 **BANK OF CYNTHIANA. \$3.** 1819. MDF. Fair, left side torn, the bottom left corner is gone, all crudely repaired. Rare. ★(\$60-Up)
- 2976 **CITY OF FRANKFORT, per the Bank of Kentucky. \$1.** 12-20-37. VG, but the right border is cut off. ★(\$40-Up)
- 2977 **Leighton. F.C. VINSON. 5c.** March 20, 1862. VF, two pieces out of the edge, and top split; aged. (\$60-Up)  
There is no place of issue listed by Dr. John, though he thought it came from Kentucky.
- 2978 **BANK OF LOUISVILLE NOTES. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) Burksville. \$10. 1860. ABN, red, bk. Cft, (the portraits are grotesque). VG, Rare. 2) Louisville. 1843. UBSH. Cft. A frayed and hole both edge; right edge splits. [2]
- 2979 **A Group of Newport, KY Bills. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) NEWPORT LYCEUM. \$1. 1839. UBSH. Good. 2) Same, 1837, stamped at left. Payable at the Commercial Bank of Scioto, at Portsmouth, Ohio. Fine. 3) NEWPORT SAFETY FUND, per Bank of Ky. \$1. 1854. DB. G-VG. 4) \$2. 1853. DB. G-VG, two stamps. 5) \$3. 1854. DB. VG. 6) \$5. 1852. DB. G-VG.

## LOUISIANA

- 2980 **A Choice Louisiana State Group. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1-4) \$1. Q,R,S,P. (Cr.15,16,17, 18). No.1458. Unc. 5-6) 50c. O,P.(Cr.20,21). No.2511. Unc. [6]
- 2981 **Choice Louisiana State Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1-4) \$1. Q,R,S,P. (Cr.15,16,17,18). No.1454. Unc. 5-6) 50c. O,P. (Cr.20,21). No.2551. Unc. [6]
- 2982 **State of Louisiana Choice Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1-4) \$1. Q,R,P,S. (Cr. 15,16,17,18). No.1459, Unc. 5-6) 50c. O,P. (Cr.20,21). Unc. [6]
- 2983 **New Orleans. BANQUE DES AMELIORATIONS. \$100.** 1836. RWH. Good, top edge chinks, incompetently trimmed at left, removing part of the border. Rare. ★(\$40-Up)

- 2984 **New Orleans. CANAL BANK. \$10.** 1857. RWHE. Cft. **Good** or so, but issued and V.R. thus! ★(\$50-Up)  
Ex Atfleck
- 2985 **New Orleans. CANAL BANK. \$20.** 1853. RWHE. Cft. **Fine**, quite aged, with a body hole center top. Issued and quite Rare thus! ★(\$50-Up)
- 2986 **New Orleans Bank Notes. 11 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1) CANAL BANK. \$10. 1846. TC. Part filled in. **Unc**, CC. 2) \$10. UBSH. **U. Unc**, aged. 3) \$20. UBSH, payable NYC as last. **U. AU**, aged. 4) \$20. TC/ABN. **U. Unc**. 5) \$50. TC. **U. Unc**. 6) \$50. RWHE. **U. Unc**. 7) \$100. RWHE. No blue tint. **U. Unc**, two edge nicks aged. 8) \$500. RWHE. **U. AU**. 9) \$1000. RWHE. **U. Unc**. 10) Shreveport. CITIZEN'S BANK. \$5. ABN. **U. Unc**, edge nick. 11) New Orleans. CITIZEN'S BANK. \$100. ABN. **U. Unc**.
- 2987 **Sundry High Denomination Louisiana Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) BANK OF LA. \$100. 1853. RWHE. "Registered" stamp. **VG**. 2) CANAL BANK. \$500. RWHE. **U. Unc**. 3) \$1000. RWHE. **U. Unc**, pieces broken off the top edge. [3]

## MAINE

- 2988 **Augusta. CITIZEN'S BANK. \$10.** 1841. (W-15). R-7. **G-VG**, torn in half, crudely rejoined, two body holes right bottom. ★(\$40-Up)
- 2989 **Assorted Maine Notes.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Bangor. VEAZIE BANK. 5¢. (W-231). **Fine, plus**. 2) 10¢. (W-232). **Abt Fine**, back hinges. 3) BRUNSWICK BANK. \$5. L. (W-10). Reprint. **Unc**. 4) \$5. M. (W-11). Reprint. **Unc**. 5) \$5. D. (W-12). Reprint. **Unc**. 5) \$10. A. (W-13). Reprint. **Unc**. 6) Calais. WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. \$5. (W-17). **VF**. 7) \$10. (W-18). **Abt Fine**. 8) Ellsworth. HANCOCK BANK. \$10. (W-17). **VG**. 9) Fairmount. NEW ENGLAND BANK. \$10. (W-2). **U. AU**, CC. 10) Freyburg. \$5. (W-1). **VG**, hinges, nibbling in the right margin. 11) Portland. CASCO BANK. \$5. (W-83). Cft. **G-VG**, fold splits. 12) SANFORD BANK. \$10. (W-32). **F-VF**, pinholes. [12]

## Error Vignette

- 2990 **Belfast. ASA FANCE**, per the Bank of Commerce. 15¢. (W-36). R-6. **G-VG**. ★(\$75-Up)  
While the portrait is listed as that of General Mc Clellan, it is actually that of former Vice President John C. Breckinridge, who in 1862 was a Confederate general and the last Secretary of War. Breckinridge parted his hair as portrayed; Mc Clellan did so in the opposite direction.
- 2991 **Biddleford. 10¢.** (W-23). **U. EF** or so. ★(\$75-Up)  
This is only rated at R4 but we believe this is quite low.
- 2992 **Portland. BANK OF CUMBERLAND. \$5.** (W-32). R6. Cft. NEBN. **VG**. ★(\$60-Up)
- 2993 **Portland. EXCHANGE BANK. \$5.** 1835. (W-114). R7. **Good**, two repaired edge splits. ★(\$50-Up)
- 2994 **Portland. L.M. LEARNED & CO. (Restaurant). 25¢.** (W-144). R6. **Good**, peculiar wear striations. ★(\$60-Up)  
This is the Wait plate note.
- 2995 **South Berwick. JOHN THOMPSON. 5¢.** (W-23). R6. **U. Unc**. ★(\$40-Up)

## MARYLAND

- 2996 **Baltimore. AMERICAN BANK Group. 6 Pcs.** (\$85-Up)  
1) \$1. 186-. NBC, gr. **U. Abt VF**. 2) \$2. 1861. NBC, gr. **VG**. 3) \$3. 1863. NBC, gr. **Fair**, pieces off both sides. 4) \$5. 1858. BC, rd. **G-VG**, a piece out at the top. 4) MERCHANT'S BANK \$1. 1-6-62. HD. Cft **VG**, a piece out of the right edge. 6) PEOPLE'S BANK \$1. 1862. HD **G-VG**. [6]

- 2997 **Baltimore Savings Bank Bills. 6 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)  
1) BALTIMORE REAL ESTATE SAVINGS INSTITUTION. 25¢. 1840. UBSH. **Good**, edge damage. 2) 50¢. **Fair**, 15% of note gone at the right. 3) \$2. 1840. UBSH. **VG, plus**. 4) TREASURER, BALTIMORE SAVINGS INSTITUTION. 25¢. 1840. UBSH. **VG**, torn, left. 5) \$1. 1840. UBSH. **VG**. 6) PATAPSCO. SAVINGS FUND. \$2. 1840. UBSH. **F-VF**, pinholes, an ink smear at bottom left. [6]
- 2998 **Baltimore 1837-41 Scrip Notes.** (\$65-Up)  
1) Y.R. Gillian & Son (?). 15. Pa. Ave. 12 1/2¢. 1840. Ship, left; Commerce top right. **Fair**, right border torn off. 2) BALTIMORE MUSEUM. (Reissued stamp, Baltimore & Ohio with a pledge of stock). 6 1/4¢. 1-1-41. DU. **Abt Good**, split, taped, stained. 3) 25¢. 1840. UBSH. Stamped as last. **G-VG**, edge chinks. 4) TIDEWATER CANAL. \$1. 5-1-40. DTL. **Fair**, torn, the top right corner gone. 5) S.L. Fowles Bros Exchange Office. (Stage Coach Co. to Washington, D.C.). 25¢. 1841. DL. **Good**, body holes, edge chinks. 6) \$1. 1841. DL. **Good**, edge holes. [6]

## D.C. Tie Note

- 2999 **Baltimore. R.W. LATHAM. \$1.** 1848. DSH. Payable at the Washington D.C. Office. **G-VG**, tape repairs on the right back. (\$50-Up)
- 3000 **Cumberland. An ALLEGHANY COUNTY BANK Group. 9 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1) \$1. 6-1-61. ABN. **G-VG**. 2) \$1. Same, but a gr. back. **VG**. 3) \$2. 6-1-61. ABN. **G-VG**, an edge tear. 4) \$2. Same, a gr. back. **VG**. 5) \$5. 1859. ABN. Red side panels. **VG, plus**. Scaree! 6) \$5. 1861. ABN, rd. AU. 7) \$5. 1862. ABN, gr. **Unc**. 8) \$10. 1860. ABN, rd. AU. 9) \$10. 1862. ABN, gr. AU. [9]
- 3001 **Various Maryland County Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) Elkton. ELKTON BANK (payable at the Mechanics Bank, Phila, PA). 1826. FDU. **VG**, short edge tears and a body tear. 2) Greensborough. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$1. 8-15-63. ABN, gr. **VG**, POC. 3) \$2. 8-15-62. ABN, gr. **Good, plus**, a repaired tear at the right. 4) \$5. DW, rd "FIVE". Ad on the back for a patent medicine in red. **Good**, torn, POC, back bald spots. 5) \$5. 1863. DW/ABN. Ad ptd on the back by a Phila, PA., furniture store in rd. **VG**. [5]
- 3002 **Frederick. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
1) \$5. 1841. UBSH. Engraved payee. **Fine, plus**. 2) \$5. 1840. UBSH. Written payee, ad stamp on the back. **EF**. 3) \$10. 1840. UBSH. Engraved payee. **VF**. 4) \$20. 1840. UBSH. Written payee. **Abt VF**. 5) \$20. 1841. Ptd payee. **Unc**. [5]

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 3003 **Assorted Massachusetts Banknotes. 6 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1) ANDOVER BANK. \$3. 1854. No imprint, Cft. **G-VG**. 2) ATTLEBOROUGH BANK. \$10. 1864. RWHE. Red, "TEN", Cft. **VG**, soiled. 3) Beechertown. FARMERS BANK. \$1. 1826. Perkins plate, pink paper. **Good**, repairs. 4) BEVERLY BANK. \$3. 1859. No imprint, Cft, ptd signatures. **G-VG**. 5) BANK OF BRIGHTON. \$20. 1852. NEBN. **VG**, POC. 6) \$50. 1850. TCC. **VG-Fine**, POC. [6]
- 3004 **Various Boston Scrip Notes. 9 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
1-3) CHARLES BLAKE, WILLIAM V. ALDEN. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 11-17-62. Buffords. **U. VF-EF**. 4) ISAAC T. CAMPBELL, per Mechanics Bank. 3¢. Portrait of Campbell. **Good**, two corners gone, hinge. 5) HARRIS & CHAPMAN. 25¢. 12-1-62. ABN. AU. 6-9) R.R. HIGGINS OYSTER HOUSE, per the Maverick Bank. 3¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 1-1-63. Bufford. **Unc**, handling traces. [9]
- 3005 **Mixed Boston Bank Notes.** (\$50-Up)  
1) BOSTON BANK. \$5. 1852. DT. **G-VG**, left half stained. 2) MASSACHUSETTS BANK. \$2. 1857. UBSH. Cft. **VG-Fine**. 3) SAFETY FUND BANK. \$2. 1859. No imprint. Cft?. **VG, plus**. [3]
- 3006 **Boston. CITIZENS LINE COACHES (J.H. Hawthorne?). 10¢.** 1863. A nice coach vignette. **Good**, split, stained, V.R. (\$50-Up)

- 3007 **Various Boston Banknotes. 4 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) COCHITUATE BANK. \$2. 1855. RWHE/NEBN. Red "TWO". VG. 2) MERCHANTS BANK. \$10. 1852. RWH child (L), sailor with flag (C), ship under construction (R). VG. 3) UNION BANK. \$5. 1860. DT. Good, a corner off, repaired at the left. 4) \$5. (RI-D-2019). A spurious note altered for Boston usage. G-VG, POC. [4]
- 3008 **Some Low Grade Boston Rarities. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) BANK OF COMMERCE. \$2. 18-. DW Boston. N.Y. Rd on black. Justice story, right. V.R. Good, top right corner off. 2) FANEVHALL BANK. \$1. 5-1-56. TC. Red "ONE". Good, top right corner torn off.
- 3009 **Boston. A FRANKLIN AND LAFAYETTE BANK Group. 11 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) FRANKLIN BANK. \$1. 1836. NEBN. Good, stained. 2) \$2. 1833. NEBN. G-VG. 3) \$5. 1833. NEBN. G-VG. 4) \$10. 1833. NEBN. G-VG, top edge slits. 5) \$20. 1835. NEBN. VG. 6) LAFAYETTE BANK. \$1. 1837. NEBN. G-VG, two edge pieces gone. 7) \$2. G-VG. 8) \$3. VG, foxed. 9) \$5. EF. 10) \$10. AU. 11) \$20. F-VF, edge nicks. [11]
- 3010 **More Massachusetts Scrip. 8 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) ATLANTIC & ST. LAWRENCE RR (P.S. & P.R.R). Bryant's Pond to Boston Ticket via Atlantic & St. Lawrence - Portland, Saco and Portsmouth - Boston and ME or Eastern RR's. EF. 2) Marlborough. BIGELOW, MORSE & CO., per the Northborough Bank. 50¢. D. 11-1-62. Ferd Mayer. VG, split, repaired. 3-4) Provincetown. DAVID CONWELL, SHIP CHANDLER. 25¢, 50¢. 11-28-62. Bufford. U, Unc. 5) Roxbury. MOUNT PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE. 20¢. 1-1-63. U. Unc. 6) Springfield. D.F. BARTLETT, per the Chicopee Bank. 10¢. 11-1-62. (Note #16). VG. 7-8) WESTERN RR CORP. 10¢. E., 20¢. C. 10-1-62. Rd, bk. VG; VG, soiled. [8]
- 3011 **Some Country Massachusetts Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) FALL RIVER BANK. \$10. 5-1-54. TCC, red "TEN". Cft, and so stamped. VG, soiled, stamp corrosion holes. 2) Fitchburg. ROLLSTONE BANK. \$3. 5-1-1856. Good, a corner tip off; a right edge split. [2]
- 3012 **Fall River. FALL RIVER BANK. \$10. 3-1-54. TCC, rd "TEN".** Cft and so stamped. VG. ★(\$35-Up)
- 3013 **Assorted Country Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Greenfield. FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK. \$5. 1860. BA. Red "FIVE". G-VG, taped tears, the top right corner is off. 2) Haverhill. UNION BANK. \$5. 1864. RWHE-NEBN. Red "FIVE". G-VG, taped tears, the top right corner is off. 3) Holyoke. HADLEY FALLS BANK. \$5. 1858. DB. Cft. Abt VF. 4) \$10. 1858. DB. VG. 5) OXFORD BANK. \$20. 1849. NEBN. G-VG, a corner tip and a full corner gone. 6) A letter from Eben Harrington, Cashier Oxford National Bank 8-26-1886 to David Proskey (the numismatist) advising him that the note would not be redeemed because the time of redemption had expired. Harrington also questioned the note's authenticity (it is, in fact, good). [6]
- 3014 **HAVERHILL ASSOCIATION. 10¢. 11-1-62. Haverhill Gazette Press. U.S. Flag Note. No.30. U. Unc, a mishandled top right corner, still very nice!** ★(\$50-Up)
- 3015 **Various Massachusetts Bank Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$30-Up)  
1) Holyoke. HADLEY FALLS BANK. \$10. 1855. DB. G-VG, thin spots, a left edge tear. 2) Northampton. HOLYOKE BANK. \$1. 10-4-58. ABN, massive red tint. G-VG, POC. 3) NORTHAMPTON BANK. \$1. 1809. Perkins plate. VG-F, but side borders cut off. [3]
- 3016 **Some Massachusetts Banknotes. 4 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
1) New Bedford. MARINE BANK. \$3. 1-1-56. NEBN, red "THREE" Cft. VG, the lower right corner torn off. 2) MERCHANTS BANK. \$2. 7-1-185(8). Lazy "2". Cft or spurious. VG. 3) \$2. 1848. TC. VG, aged, split, taped. 4) Newburyport. MERCHANTS BANK. \$2. 1857. DW. Good, the top left corner is torn off. [4]
- 3017 **Sundry Massachusetts Bank Bills. 5 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Roxbury. PEOPLE'S BANK. \$2. 4-1-62. NEBN/ABN, gr "TWO". Fine, an edge chink. 2) Springfield. JOHN HANCOCK BANK. \$10. 1862. TCC. Cft. VG, foxing. 3) SOUTHBRIDGE BANK. \$5. 7-1-185(9). RWHE/NEBN/ABN. G-VG, cut in half, repaired. 4) Taunton. BRISTOL COUNTY BANK. \$5. 1-1-63. ABN. Cft. VG. 5) Worcester. MECHANICS BANK. \$20. 1864. DH. Red "XX". VG-Fine. [5]

- 3018 **ROXBURY BANK. \$1.25. 1837. NEBN. G-VG, back paper hinges.** ★(\$50-Up)
- 3019 **Springfield. JOHN HANCOCK BANK. \$10. 1863. TCC. G-VG, a damaged lower left corner; stained with a corrosion hole at the right.** ★(\$80-Up)
- 3020 **Upper Saucon. PETER WESSLEY. 12 1/2¢. 1-28-1815. Typeset. Abt EF, two center folds.** (\$50-Up)
- 3021 **Sundry Massachusetts Bank Bills. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) WALTHAM BANK. \$3. 10-1-18(62). NEBN. A \$1 raised to a three. Poor. 2) Ware. HAMPSHIRE MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$10. 6-1-48. DT. U. Abt EF. 3) WAREHAM BANK. \$5. 1853. DT. VG. [3]
- 3022 **WESTFIELD BANK. \$1. 1861. DB/ABN. Good, edge tears and chinks. Rare.** (\$75-Up)

## MICHIGAN

- 3023 **BANK OF ADRIAN. \$2. 1838. RWH. G-VG, roughly cut, right signature faded, edge chinks.** (\$50-Up)
- 3024 **An Adrian Group. 7 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) ADRIAN INSURANCE CO. \$2. TCC. U, part filled in. Unc, back hinges. 2) \$3. 1853. TCC. EF. 3) ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK. \$1. 8-1-53. TCC. VG. 4) \$2. 8-1-53. TCC. G-VG, a corner tip torn off, an edge chink. 5) \$2. 8-1-54. TCC. U. Abt VF. 6) \$3. 1854. No imprint. Abt VG, two edge tears. 7) \$5. 8-1-53. TCC. G-VG. 8) \$10. 1-1-54. TCC, no tint. VG. [7]
- 3025 **Ann Arbor. A GOVERNMENT STOCK BANK Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$1. 7-1-51. DB. Good, plus. 2) \$2. 7-1-51. DB. A back ad stamp. Good, a corner tip cut off. 3) \$5. 9-1-50. DB. VG, a corner tip nipped. [3]
- 3026 **Ann Arbor. A BANK OF WASHTENAW Group. 11 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
1) \$1. 1835. RWH. Unc. 2) \$1. 1838. DTL. Abt VF. 3) \$1. 1854. DW. EF. 4) \$1. 5-1-54. DW. Red "ONE". Fine, plus. 5) \$2. 1854. DW. EF. 6) \$2. 1834. DTL. Unc. 7) \$3. 1835. DTL. U. Unc, bottom border trimmed. 8) \$5. 5-1-54. DW. Unc, a tack hole. 9) \$5. 1854. DW. Blue 5's. VG. 10) \$5. 1835. DTL. Unc. 11) \$10. 1834. DTL. AU. [11]
- 3027 **An Ann Arbor Group. 13 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$1. 1835. DTL. Unc. 2) \$1. 1854. DW. Fine, plus. 3) \$2. 1834. DTL. EF. 4) \$2. 1854. DW. Fine. 5) \$3. 1835. DTL. U. AU. 6) \$5. 5-1-54. DW. U. Unc. 7) \$5. DW. Blue "5"'s. U. Unc. 8) \$5. 1836. DTL. Unc, back hinges. 9) \$10. 1835. DTL. Unc. 10) MILLERS BANK. \$1. UBSH. U. AU. 11) \$2. U, Unc, a hole in the top edge. 12) \$3. U. Unc, a piece cut out of the top edge. 13) \$5. U. Unc. [13]
- 3028 **Michigan Rarities. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Barry. FARMERS BANK OF SANDSTONE. \$5. 1838. NEBN. Good, edge chinks. 2) Palmyra. PALMYRA & JACKSONBURGH RR CO. \$1. 1830'S. SSS. Good, edge splits. [2]
- 3029 **A BANK OF BATTLE CREEK Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) \$2. RWH. U. Poor 20% cut off at right. 2) \$20. RWH. U. Criswell N. American Currency Plate Note. VG, stained. Ex Blom. [2]
- 3030 **Cross Village. WILL M. SHORTLIFF Cardboard Money Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) 5¢. Bk on bl circular cardboard money 1890's token. Folded, surface splitting, edge and body scuffs, especially on the face. 2) 10¢. Bk on red, light edge scuffs. 3) 25¢. Bk on ye. Folded twice, moderate wear. [3]
- 3031 **A Detroit Bank Lot. 2 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) \$5. A. 1806. Perkins plate on laid paper. Abt VF, three pinholes. 2) \$5. B. 1807. Perkins print. VG, top edge chinks. [2]

- 3032 **Eagle Harbor. CENTRAL MINING CO. Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
 1) \$5. 1864. V & S. Fine, plus. 2) \$5. 1-1-64. V & S. F-VF. 3) \$10. 1863. V & S. F-VF, pinholes, pen cancelled. 4) \$15. 1863. V & S. F-VF, scarce. 5) **Eagle River. BAY STATE MINING CO. \$2. 1867. NBC. Blue "2". F-VF.** [5]
- 3033 **Detroit. WYANDOTTE ROLLING MILL. \$5. 1873. Calvert Litho. Co. Detroit. 7% 6 months post note. Gr back. VF.** ★(\$40-Up)
- 3034 **Detroit. WYNADOTTE ROLLING MILL CO. \$20. 1873. Calvert. Post note. VF-EF.** ★(\$40-Up)
- 3035 **Flint Rapids. FARMERS BANK OF GENESEE COUNTY. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) \$5. 1838. RWH. G-VG, a body tear, the lower right corner torn off. 2) \$10. 1838. RWH. G-VG, a top edge tear; two tear at the right, poorly repaired with a long back paper strip. [2]
- 3036 **Grand Rapids. J.W. PEIRCE. Kent Bookstore. 1838. 12 1/2¢. (1/2 added by hand!). Poor, 20% of the note gone at the left. Quite rare.** (\$50-Up)
- 3037 **Kalamazoo. J.L. STRAND. 5¢. in Trade. Cardboard chit 58mm x 30mm; bk on ye, rounded corner (as made). A fold, edge rubbing.** (\$35-Up)
- 3038 **Michigan City. MICHIGAN CITY AND SOUTH BEND PLANK ROAD CO., per the Exchange Bank of H.J. Perrin & Co., (Marshall, MI). Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
 1) \$1. April 1862. ABN. Unc. 2) \$5. April 1862. ABN. Unc, a pinch fold, left bottom. [2]
- 3039 **A BANK OF MONROE Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
 1) \$3. 1855. RWHE. G-VG, POC. 2) \$5. 1849 (?), RWHE. Good-VG, a repaired top tear. 3) \$20. RWH. U. Fine, plus. [3]
- 3040 **Monroe. RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE RR CO. Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) \$1. 1840. D&Co. VG. 2) \$2. 1836. B&G. VG, CC, repaired on the back. [2]
- 3041 **Pontiac Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) CLINTON CANAL BANK. \$10. 1837. RWH. VG-Fine. 2) BANK OF PONTIAC. \$1. 9-1-63. NBN, gr. VG. [2]
- 3042 **Port Huron. D. WHITMAN (Refrigerators). 5¢. 1860's. Sage & Sons. Business stamp on the back (faint). G-VG, a paper clip rust stain on the face.** (\$50-Up)
- 3043 **St. Clair/Detroit. BANK OF ST. CLAIR. \$5. 1844. RWH. G-VG.** (\$75-Up)
- 3044 **St. Joseph. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$20. 1846. RWH. VG, a bald spot on the face, a small edge tear.** (\$75-Up)
- 3045 **Sault De St. Marys'. A BANK OF CHIPPEWAY Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
 1) \$2. 1838. NEBN. Unc. 2) \$3. Unc. 3) \$5. Unc. 4) \$10. Unc.
- 3046 **A BANK OF TECUMSEH Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
 1) \$1. RWH. U. VF. 2) \$3. U. Unc, frayed margin edges. 3) \$5. U. EF. 4) \$1. 8-22-59. ABN, gr tint. G-VG. [4]
- 3047 **A Group of BANK OF YPSILANTI Bills. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) \$2. 1837. RWH. Good, a top edge tear, bottom edge tape repairs. 2) \$3. 1837. RWH. Abt VG, stained at the bottom 3) \$5. 1837. RWH. Good, edge nicks and tears. [3]

## MINNESOTA

- 3048 **Saint Paul. STATE OF MINNESOTA. \$1. 1858. (R-41). R-6.** ★(\$60-Up)
- 3049 **St. Paul. A DAYTON BANK Lot. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-Up)  
 1) \$2. DW, rd. (R-15). U. Unc. 2) \$5. DW, rd. (R-16). U. AU. [2]

## MISSISSIPPI

- 3050 **Assorted Mississippi State Notes. 7 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
 1) \$20. (C-11). May 1, 1862. VG, pieces broken off the note. 2) \$20. (C-11A). 1st March 1862. Good, pieces broken off the note. 3-4) \$20. (C-16). Fine, Abt VG, stained. 5) \$5. (C-13). Good, splits. 6-7) \$3. (C-42). AU, AU, aged. [7]
- 3051 **\$20. F. (C-48). F-VF, holed, damaged at the right, including a large piece out of the right edge, crudely repaired.** (\$50-Up)
- 3052 **Various Mississippi State Post Civil War Issues. 4 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
 1) \$3. (C-51). AU, POC, repaired. 2) \$1. (C-53). Unc, POC, soiled, an edge chink, hinges and a tear at the left top. 3) \$5. (C-94). AU, POC. 4) \$10. (C-95). AU, punch cancelled, a top edge tear. [4]
- 3053 **Aberdeen. PLANTERS BANK. \$5. A. (L19). R7. Unc, scattered aging, uneven margins.** ★(\$60-Up)
- 3054 **Brandon. MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RR CO. Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
 1) \$5. (L-12). G-VG. 2) \$5. (L-13). VG, soiled. 3) \$25. (L-25). VG. 4) \$50. (L-28). Fine, cut in half, strip repaired.
- 3055 **Backless MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RR CO. Bills. 6 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
 1) \$5. Brandon. (L-13). Fine, plus. 2) \$10. (L-16). VG, soiled. 3) \$20. (L-21). Abt Fine. 4) \$25. (L-26). VG. 5) \$50. B. (L-28). VG. 6) \$100. No.S.L. (L-32). VG, soiled. [6]
- 3056 **Selected Mississippi & Alabama RR Bills. 5 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) Brandon. \$10. (L-14). Stamped "Re-Issued" at left. Red back faintly visible. Fine. 2) \$20. (L-21). Faint back. Abt VF, stained. 3) \$25. (L-26). A faint back. Fine, plus. 4) \$50. (L-28). Faint back. Fine. 5) \$100. B. (L-32). A faint back. Fine, edge nicks, ink stains. [5]
- 3057 **COLUMBUS LIFE & GENERAL INS. CO. \$2.50. (L-11). R6. Good, repaired tears left; a restored top right corner. Ex Affleck.** ★(\$50-Up)
- 3058-59 No lots.
- 3060 **Columbus. REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. \$100. 1837. (L-40). R-7. Abt VG, a bady tape stain at the center bottom; a backed body hole at top right.** ★(\$50-Up)
- 3061 **Decatur. MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. \$10. (L-5). VG, torn in half, repaired, other holes and splits repaired, looks better than described.** (\$50-Up)
- 3062 **Sundry Mississippi Bank Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
 1) Holley Springs. EXCHANGE OFFICE. \$5. (L-6). Blue. U. On back LA notes. VF. 2) Jackson. MISSISSIPPI UNION BANK. \$50. 1838. (L-15). VG. 3) Nachez. PLANTERS BANK. \$50. (L-66). Good, cut in half, rejoined. 4) \$100. (L-68). Monticello branch. G-VG, repaired fold splits. [4]
- 3063 **Holly Springs. MCEWEN, KING & CO. \$1. 1838. (L-13). R7. Ex Affleck. G-VG, peculiar Jaw-shaped hole a lower right.** ★(\$50-Up)
- 3064 **Holley Springs. NORTHERN BANK. \$5. (L-25). R5. U. Fine, foxing stains.** ★(\$40-Up)
- 3065 **Holly Springs. REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. \$2. 1838. (L-33). R-6. G-VG, bottom border trimmed.** (\$75-Up)
- 3066 **Madisonville. MADISONVILLE & PEARL RIVER TURNPIKE CO. 50¢. 1838. (L-10). G-VG, taped edge repairs.** (\$75-Up)

*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

- 3067 **Natchez. AGRICULTURAL BANK. \$5.** 1835. (L-4). R-6. **Good**, edge nicks, trimmed borders. **★(\$60-Up)**
- 3068 **Natchez. MISSISSIPPI RR CO. \$100.** 1839. Post note. (L-34). **VF** or so; choice. **(\$40-Up)**
- 3069 **Natchez. MISSISSIPPI SHIPPING CO. Group. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
1) **50c.** 1839. DTL. (L-58). **VG**, plus. 2) **\$5.** 1838. UBSH. (L-61). **G-VG**, stamp hinge edge repairs. [2]
- 3070 **BANK OF PORT GIBSON. \$10.** DTL. **U**, part filled in. (L-4). **F-VF**, stained, a rough bottom edge. **(\$50-Up)**
- 3071 **BANK OF PORT GIBSON. \$10.** (L4). R6. **U. Fine**, aging, foxed. **★(\$50-Up)**
- 3072 **BANK OF PORT GIBSON. \$20.** DTL. **U.** (faked fill in). (L-5). **Fine**, aged. **(\$60-Up)**

## MISSOURI

- 3073 **Sundry Missouri Transportation Items. 4 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
1) **Independence.** P. Roberts (MAIL CONTRACTOR). **25c.** McLean, St. Louis Lith. **U. F-VF**, two damage holes. 2) **St. Louis. NORTH MISSOURI. RR.** Green and black ad note (route on back). **Fine**, plus, stains. 3) **TERRE HAUTE ALTON & ST. LOUIS RR. \$5.** Jan. 1859. **AU.** 4) **\$10.** March 1859. **AU.** [4]

## NEBRASKA

- 3074 **Assorted Nebraska Bank Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**  
1) **De Soto. BANK OF DESOTO. \$1.** 10-1-63. (W-7). **Fine.** 2-3) **BANK OF FLORENCE. \$2.** TC. (W-1). **U. Unc.** 4-7) **\$5.** TC. (W-4). **U. Unc.** **AU, EF** (2). 8) **BANK OF TEKAMA. \$2.** 1857. BC (W-2). **VG**, top edge hole. [8]
- 3075 **A BANK OF TEKAMA Group. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
1) **\$1.** 1857. BC. (W-1). **Fair**, lower left corner area torn off. 2) **\$1.** (W-1A). "ST. LOUIS" stamp. **EF.** 3) **\$2.** (W-2). **F-VF.** 4) **\$5.** 1857. (W-3). **Abt VF.** 5) **\$5.** (W-3A). Stpd "ST LOUIS". **Good.** [5]
- 3076 **A Desoto Bank Note Group. 5 Pcs. (\$40-Up)**  
1) **BANK OF DE SOTO. \$1.** 1862. (W-4). **G-VG**, aged. 2) **\$1.** 1863. (W-7). **VG.** 3) **\$2.** (W-8). **Unc.** 4) **\$3.** (W-9). **AU.** 5) **WAUBEEK BANK. \$1.** 1857. (W-1). **Poor**, most of the top torn off. [5]
- 3077 **Assorted Nebraska Bills. 11 Pcs. (\$80-Up)**  
1) **BANK OF FLORENCE. \$2.** (W-2). **U. Unc.** 2) **\$3.** (W-3). **U. Unc.** 3) **\$5.** (W-4). **U. Unc.** 4) **CITY OF OMAHA. \$5.** 1857. (W-3). **AU.** 5) **OMAHA CITY BANK & LAND CO. \$1.** (W-1). **U. F-VF**, aged. 6) **\$5.** (W-3). **F-VF**, number posted top right; back stains. 7) **WESTERN EXCHANGE FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE CO. \$1.** (W-1). **Poor.** 8) **\$2.** (W-2). **Fair.** 9) **\$5.** (W-40). **Good**, repairs. 10) **\$1.** Bishop Hill (W-7). **U. VF.** 11) **\$5.** (W-10). **U. EF.** [11]

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 3078 **Assorted New Hampshire Notes. 12 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**  
1) **Brookline. J.C. TUCKER** (Postmaster) per Townsend Bank. **3c.** 7-4-64. Numismatist's business stamp on the back. **Fine.** 2) **EXETER BANK. \$1.** 12-3-55. DW. **Good-VG.** 3) **\$2.** **G-VG**, stained. 4) **\$3.** **G-VG**, thin spots, marked in error "Counterfeit" and pen cancelled. 5) **Nashua. WHITE & HILL**, per Indian Head Bank. **25c.** 10-1-62. **VG-F.** 6) **Portsmouth. MECHANICS & TRADER'S BANK. \$3.** 1-1-59. RWHE. Cft. **Good.** 7) **PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. \$1.** TC. **U. Unc.** 8) **\$3.** 1852. **U. AU.** 9) **\$3.** Pink paper. **U. Unc.** 10) **\$5.** **U. Unc.** wide margins. 11) **\$20.** **U. Unc.** mottled stains. 12) **\$100.** **U. Unc.** a top edge nick, mottled staining. [12]
- 3079 **New Hampshire Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
1) **CONCORD BANK. \$10.** E. 1836. NENB. **G-VG**, edge repairs, a corner torn off. 2) **DOVER BANK. \$5.** 1841. Perkins. Wide vignette across the top. **G-VG**, edge chinks, rounded corners, repairs. [2]

- 3080 **Concord. CONCORD, MANCHESTER & LAWRENCE RR. Group. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**  
1) **25c.** C. 11-1-62, payable Market Bank, Boston. Pu. **VG.** 2) **50c.** A. 11-1-62, bk. **VG.** Both are printed on the back in gr and redecmable at the Union Bank of Concord. Both are signed and are **Rare** thus. [2]
- 3081 **Concord. CONCORD, MANCHESTER AND LAWRENCE RR Group. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
1) **5c.** E. 11-1-62, payable Market Bank, Boston, pu. **Unc.** COC. 2) **25c.** Same as last. **Unc.** COC. 3) **50c.** Same, **Unc.** POC. Also have a green stamp on the back making them payable at the Union Bank of Concord. All are remainders. [3]
- 3082 **A Dealer's Lot of New Hampshire Notes. 15 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**  
1) **EXETER BANK. \$1.** 12-3-55. DW. **Good**, a corner tip torn off. 2-3) **\$2.** **Good**, edge tears. 4) **\$3.** **G-VG.** 5) **Nashua. WHITE & HILL**, per Indian Head Bank. **25c.** 10-1-62. **Fine.** 6-8) **Portsmouth. PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. \$1.** TC. **U. Unc.** (2). **AU**, one with a paper strip on the back. 9) **\$3.** 1852. **U. Unc.** 10-14) **\$5.** **U. Unc.** 15) **\$20.** **U. AU**, aged, water stained, tack holes. [15]

## NEW JERSEY

- 3083 **CORPORATION OF BORDENTOWN. 6 1/4c.** 5-22-1839. (W-107). R-7. **Poor**, large pieces gone at left. **(\$50-Up)**  
Note the Bordentown May 22, postal stamp on the back in blue.
- 3084 **Sundry New Jersey Low Grade Bills. 22 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**  
1) **Bridgeton. CUMBERLAND BANK. \$3.** (W-147). **Fair**, backed. 2) **Freehold. MONMOUTH BANK. \$5.** (W-679). **Fair**, backed. 3) **Hackensack. WASHINGTON BANKING CO. \$1.** (W-710). **Fair.** 4) **Jersey City. FRANKLIN CITY. \$5.** (W-890). **Fair**, mounted. 5) **JERSEY CITY. 5c.** (W-876). **Good.** 6) **Lambertville. DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. \$5.** (W-1056). **Good.** 7) **CITY OF NEWARK. 15c.** (W-1372). **G-VG**, foxed. 8) **Newark. STATE BANK. \$2.** (W-1554). Cft. **Fair.** 9) **CITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK. 5c.** (W-1662). **VG**, taped, a corner gone. 10) **STATE BANK. \$1.** (W-1681). **Good**, two corner tips gone. 11) **\$1.** (W-1682). **Good**, splits. 12) **\$2.** (W-1689). **Fair-Good.** 13) **Perth Amboy. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1.** (W-1950). **Fair**, right end torn off. 14) **\$1.** (W-1955). **Good.** 15) **\$1.** (W-1956). **Fair.** 16) **\$2.** (W-1959). **Good**, badly split, backed. 17) **\$5.** (W-1971). **Good**, pieces gone at left, tape stains. 18) **PLAINFIELD BANK. \$1.** (W-2023). **Fair.** 19) **Trenton. MERCHANTS' BANK. \$3.** (W-2345). **Fair.** 20) **STATE BANK. \$1.** (W-2368). [22] **VG**, a corner torn off.
- 3085 **Cape May. TRADERS BANK. \$2.** 9-1-53. (W-382). R-7. **Fair-Good**, pieces missing left and right, heavily worn with body holes. **★(\$40-Up)**

## Unlisted Note

- 3086 **Cranberry. (Cranbury). BANK OF VARIETY. 25c.** Curlies & Macy, NYC. **Fair**, signature block cut off, body holes, water stains etc. **★(\$50-Up)**
- 3087 **Scarce N.J. Items. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**  
1) **Elizabeth Town. STATE BANK. \$1.** 1824. MLR. (W-54). Unlisted R-6. Cft. **VG**, edge splits, pieces broken off. 2) **Princeton. PRINCETON BANK. \$10.** 1840. D&Co. NYC Globe Bank altered. **Good**, edges heavily taped. **V.Rare.** 3) **Belvidere. BELVIDERE BANK. \$1.** (W-2). R-7. **Good**, torn at left. [2]
- 3088 **Haddonfield. A CLEMENT FAMILY Note. 50c.** Similar to (W-758), but blue. **U. Unc.** POC. **★(\$40-Up)**
- 3089 **BOROUGH OF HEIGHTSTOWN. 10c.** 1862. (W-747). R7. **VG**, soiling. **★(\$50-Up)**
- 3090 **Jersey City. BANK OF AMERICA. \$1.** 1862. (W-851). R7. **Good**, a nipped corner, POC, otherwise nothing but honest wear. **★(\$50-Up)**  
Note the peculiarity of the Connecticut state arms at the right.
- 3091 **Mount Holly. CHARLES M. HARRER. 10c.** May 1837. Typeset. **Fair**, split, backed. **★(\$30-Up)**  
Note the back inscription of the note being "Whig" money - not the coin of "Bullion" Benton, the hard money Democrat.

- 3092 **Mount Holly.** FARMERS BANK. \$3. 1856. (W-1298). R6. Cft. VG. ★(\$60-Up)
- 3093 **MOUNT HOLLY BANK.** \$1.50. (W-1327). G-VG. (\$50-Up)
- 3094 **Newark.** STATE BANK. \$2. (W-1555). Altered from the Thames Bank of Indiana. Good, torn, holed, tape and strip repaired. ★(\$30-Up)
- 3095 **Newark.** NEWARK BANKING & INSURANCE CO. \$2. 1826. (W-1483). R6. G-VG, torn in half, rejoined. ★(\$50-Up)
- 3096 **BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK.** \$3. (W-1676). R6. Cft (so noted at the Bank of N.Y. which pen cancelled it). VG, staining. ★(\$50-Up)
- 3097 **PATERSON BANK.** \$5. (W-1887). R-7. Cft. VG, a big hole at the left. (\$40-Up)
- 3098 **PEOPLES' BANK OF PATERSON.** \$3. (W-1907). R-7. Proof, by Casilear, Durand, on india paper only. EF, but POC, foxed, split, repaired, pieces broken off the bottom (\$50-Up)
- 3099 **Perth Amboy.** COMMERCIAL BANK. \$2. (W-1959, which says "TWO" not "2" over print). VG, an almost separated lower left corner tip. ★(\$50-Up)
- 3100 **PHILLIPSBURGH BANK.** \$5. (W-2011). Cft. VG. (\$40-Up)
- 3101 **Somerville.** SOMERSET COUNTY BANK. \$2. (W-2190). G-VG, a tape stain and trimmed side borders. (\$75-Up)  
Supposedly only R-4, but this is the first we have seen in 30 years!
- 3102 **Trenton.** STATE BANK. \$100. (W-2383). R-6. VG, a repaired edge tear at the left top; edge chink at the left bottom. ★(\$50-Up)
- 3103 **TRENTON BANKING CO.** \$1. (W-2386). G-VG, two short edge tears. ★(\$40-Up)

## NEW YORK

- 3104 **Albany Scrip Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) SPIKE HAWK (?). \$1. 185-. Doty & Bergen scrip form. VG-F. 2) FIRST GREAT WESTERN TURNPIKE ROAD CO. 5¢. 11-1-62. Type-set. VG, soiled. [2]
- 3105 **BANK OF BATH.** \$1. 1835. DW & Co., red "ONE" (W-240). Fair, pieces out of the ends. Quite Rare. (\$50-Up)
- 3106 **Bath. A STEUBEN COUNTY BANK Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) \$2. 1856. RWH. Cft. VG. 2) \$20. 1854. RWHE. Boots and shoes and stamp on the back, Elmira, N.Y. Good, torn, POC. Ex Guevrekian, Lot 689. 3) Same, 1855, red "Twenty". G-VG, right edge splits repaired on the back. [3]
- 3107 **Bath.** STEUBEN COUNTY BANK. \$2. 1862. ABN, gr tint. G-VG, a repaired top tear. Rare. (\$75-Up)  
Ex Guevrekian, Lot 688.
- 3108 **Brasher Falls.** NORTHERN EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. 7-1-47. RWHE, rd "ONE". Good, corner off, left edge repairs. Very Rare. (\$75-Up)  
Ex Guevrekian, Lot 696.
- 3109 **Sundry Brooklyn Scrip Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) H P MORGAN & CO., per Brooklyn Bank. 3¢. 11-1-62. Seibert, red, bk Fine, foxing. 2-5) GRAND ST & NEWTOWN RR, per Farmers & Citizens Bank 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 10-15-62. Bk, br, gr, bl Unc, POC, Unc; Proof on card, POC; wkld "FIVE", Unc. [5]
- 3110 **Buffalo Private Scrip Notes. 7 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$75-Up)  
1-6) HAMLIN & NEWDSEN. 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 20¢, 25¢, 50¢. 7-11-62. Sage Sons. Woman & horse, left; red denomination counters. U. Unc, corner mounting stains, last is POC. 7) P.M. MORIARTY, payable at J.R. Lee & Co. Bank. April 1853. U. Moriarty & Campbell Stationers. The men are Messers M & C. (?). U., Fine, foxed. This note was part of a Tiffany scrip type scheme to flood NY with M & C scrip. [7]
- 3111 **Buffalo. BANK OF NIAGRA Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) \$2. 7-4-1825/7. Rawdon, Clark. Cincinnati, center. VG. 2) \$3. 1827. RC. Roman on horseback. VG, foxed. 3) \$3. 1827. RC. Lafayette, Gerry at sides, soldier in "3" at center. G-VG, edge tears, a rounded top left corner. [3]
- 3112 **Buffalo. C.W. & E. PARDRIDGE.** 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. 7-12-62. Sage Sons, gr counters, ST. JOHN the Baptist at left. U., Unc, POC. 3 Pcs. [3] (\$30-Up)
- 3113 **CANAJOHARIE BANK.** \$1. 1867. BC., red "1"'s. Cft. VG, soiled, pinholes. (\$50-Up)
- 3114 **Some Scarcer Upstate N.Y. Scrip. 7 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1-2) Candor. J.W. & J. McCarty. \$2, \$5. Doty & McFarlan, rd, bk. U. VF, Unc. 3) Centerville. J. COUCH. 10¢. Kelly & Bidley, rd, bk. U. F-VF. 4) Chester. PRIVATE SCRIP, per Commercial Bank of Glens Falls. 25¢. 11-1-62. Lewis & Goodwin, rd, bk. U. Unc, POC. 5) Clyde. R. PERKINS. 5¢. 1854. No.3. Death of General Mercer vignette. G-VG, restored corner. 6) Same, but No.42, also signed by M. Colvin. 1856. VG, plus. 7) Cohees, H. THOMPSON & SON. 10¢. 10-18-62. Good, pieces gone at the bottom, torn, Rare. [7]
- 3115 **Some Damaged Rarities. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) Cazenovia. MADISON COUNTY BANK. \$1. 1847. D & Co. G-VG, aged, a corner torn off. 2) Cortland. RANDALL BANK. \$1. 1853. TCC, red "ONE", Good, three substantial pieces gone at the top. [2]
- 3116 **Various Rare Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) Danby. T.N. HOWELL (CC. HOWELL, Jr, clerk). 25¢. 1860. No.10. Good, chinked edges, a paper clip stain at right. 2) BANK OF DANVILLE. \$2. 7-1-52. RWHE/ABN. G-VG, face bald spots, a piece out of the left bottom edge. [2]
- 3117 **Dansville. S. SWEET & CO. (Bankers).** 10¢. 11-1-62. On back of a bill of exchange. VG, soiled. (\$50-Up)  
Letter to Dr. Muscalus February 1976 explaining that Sidney Sweet (1809-1887), was born in CT; came to Livingston County in 1841, and conducted a machine shop at Cumminsville. In 1849, Endress Faulkner and Sweet set up a private bank at Danville. Sweet had several partners including Dr. James Faulkner and Bana S. Chapin. He retired after 1865, amused himself with travel and other interests. He was a state senator (1856) and a town supervisor.
- 3118 **Various New York Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) Ellenburgh. CHAMPLAIN BANK. \$1. 11-1-66. SHD/DSH. G-VG, repaired lower left corner. 2) VILLAGE OF ELMIRA. 5¢. 11-1-62. NBN, bk, on ye paper. Fine. 3) JOHN I. NICKS, (tobacco mfrgr), per the Chemung Canal Bank. 25¢. 11-1-62. Seibert, gr, bk. U. Unc. [3]
- 3119 **Some Jamestown Notes. 3 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$65-Up)  
1) CHAUTAUQUE COUNTY BANK. \$2. 1847. RWH. Cft (W-1012). G-VG, back mounting remnants. 2) \$10. 1840. C.T. Cft. Abt VF. 3) JAMESTOWN BANK. \$5. 1855. WHIHW. Red "FIVE". (W-1023). F-VF, taped, split, stained. [3]
- 3120 **A Kinderhook Lot. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1-2) BANK OF KINDERHOOK. \$1. B. 1851. RWHE/ABN. (W-1045). Good, plus; G-VG, a bald spot, both with the bottom cut off. 3) UNION BANK. \$1. 1859. Red "ONE" (W-1051). Poor. [3]
- 3121 **Sundry Scrip Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)  
1) Le Roy. ANDERSON & Lathrop. 25¢. 185-. U. VF, glue glazing on the face. 2-3) J.H. LUNT. 10¢. Ferd Mayer, Scott. U. Unc; G-VG, splits, backed in places. (Rare issued). 4) Lisle. O CLARK Store on Susquehanna and Bath Turnpike. 50¢. 10-26-1816. EF. [4]

- 3122 **New York Scrip Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Moravia. NO ISSUER. U. 11-1-61. Seibert. Ceres, (L), train, canal etc (C), U.S. eagle, shield (R). VF. 2) Naples. S.C. LYON. \$2. Form note. 1856. Abt VF, ink corrosion hole. 3) \$5. 1856. Abt Fine, an ink corrosion hole. [3]
- 3123 **Sundry New York City Bank Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) ATLANTIC BANK. \$3. 1852. TCC. (W-30). 2) \$5. (W-31). Cft. Good, plus. 3) \$5. C. 1859. TCC. Man (C), eagle on rocks, ships (C). Good, repaired. 4) BULLS HEAD BANK. \$3. 1863. DW/ABN. (W-152). Cft. VG, water stained. 5) \$5. C. 1860. DW. "5"'s in red. (W-154). Good, CC, POC. 6) \$5. 1862. DW/ABN. (W-153). VG. [6]
- 3124 **New York City. BROADWAY BANK. \$10. 1859. RWHE. Red "TEN", Cft. (W-146). VG, a small piece torn off the top right corner tip. Rar.** ★(\$50-Up)
- 3125 **A Small Group of High Grade New York City Notes. 7 Pcs.** (\$70-Up)  
1-2) CITY TRUST. \$2. 1839 RWH. Unc, AU. 3-4) N.Y. LOAN CO. \$10. 1838. SSS. AU, tear, Unc. 5-7) \$20. 1838. SSS. AU, edge roughness and/or stains. [7]
- 3126 **Some Choice Grade, New York City Bank Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) CITY TRUST. \$1. 12-28-39. RWH. F-VF. 2) \$2. 1839. RWH. AU. 3) GLOBE BANK. \$5. 1840. Durand & Co. VF, back hinges. 4) N.Y. LOAN CO. \$10. 1838. SSS. Unc, nipped corner tip. 5) \$20. 1838. SSS. Unc. 6) NORTH RIVER BANKING CO. \$5. 1840. Durand & Co. AU, one fold. [6]
- 3127 **New York City Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$30-Up)  
1) CITY TRUST. \$1. 1832. RWH. Good, torn. 2) \$2. 1839. RWH. AU. 3) \$10. 1838. SSS. Unc, aging. 4) \$20. 1838. SSS. Unc. [4]
- 3128 **CITIZENS' BANK. \$2. 1859. ABN, red "TWO" (W-206). Good, pieces gone at top, lower right corner. (\$75-Up)**  
Very Rare as only \$5,143 was still out in 1885.
- 3129 **DODD'S EXPRESS, per the Hanover Bank. (N.J. RR Depot at foot of Courtland St.). 5¢. 11-1-62. Korff Bros, ye, pu. Globe; gr back with U.S. coins. VF. (\$50-Up)**
- 3130 **A FRANKLIN BANK Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) \$1. Aa. 1819. P.M. (W-301). G-VG, the top left corner tip is lost. 2) \$3. D. 1818. P.M. (W-303). VG. 3) \$5. A. 1822. MDF. (W-304). Fine. [3]
- 3131 **Classical New York City Bank Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) LEATHER MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$1. C. 11-4-58. RWHE/ABN. (W-39). G-VG, two small punch holes. 2) SHOE AND LEATHER BANK. \$100. A. (W-743). Altered from the \$1 note. VG, a big piece out of the top edge. [2]
- 3132 **New York City Bank Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$35-70)  
1) N.Y. Trust. \$1. 1839. RWH. Good, hinge repaired. 2) \$2. 1839. RWH. Unc. 3) N.Y. LOAN CO. \$10. 1838. SSS. Unc. 4) \$20. 1838. SSS. EF, plus. [4]
- 3133 **Sundry New York City Notes. 13 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) NY LOAN CO. \$2. 1838. SSS. Unc, ink corroded pieces gone at the bottom. 2) \$10. 1838. SSS. Unc. 3) NORTH RIVER BANK. \$5. 1840. D & Co. VF. 4) NYC. 1¢. 12-26-1814. Pintard Notes. 1860's reprint, uniface. VF. 5-6) NY & NH RR Co. 5¢, 10¢. 1863. Ferd Mayer, gr. G-VG, soiled; F-VF, both stamped on the back. 7) E.P. WHAILES 6 1/4¢ stock note 1830's. U. Fine. 8) 75¢. C. BARTLETT stock note. U. AU. 9) VALENTINES. 50¢. 1830's stock note. U. EF. 10-11) SMITH'S stock notes. 12 1/2¢ (U.S. Eagle), 25¢ (Phoenix). U. Unc, VF. 12-13) HOLYLAND stock notes. 12 1/2¢, 75¢. 1830's. U.S. Eagle. U. EF, foxed. [13]
- 3134 **Selected New York Bills. 8 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Norwich. BANK OF CHENANGO. \$3. 1821 R & B Cft. AU, deterioration, pieces gone at the top. 2) BANK OF OWEGO. \$5. 1864. ABN, red "FIVE", Cft. Fine, split, repairs. 3) Rochester. MONROE COUNTY BANK. \$3. 1853. (ALTERED LEWIS COUNTY BANK Note). RWHE, ptd Gavit. Fair. 4) Sandy Hill. WASHINGTON & WARREN BANK. \$2. 1825. L & R. Fair-Good, backed. 5) Syracuse. ONONDAGA COUNTY BANK. \$10. 1845. RC. Cft. Fair, backed. 6) BANK OF SYRACUSE. \$3. 1840. RWHE, red "THREE". Good. 7) Troy. MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$5. 1862. WHHW. G-VG, aged, edge splits. 8) BANK OF WHITESTOWN. \$1. 1845. HPC. Cft. G-VG, damaged corners. [8]
- 3135 **Various Upstate Bank Notes. 7 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)  
1) Ogdensburgh. OSWEGATCHIE BANK. \$5. 3-15-61. RWHE/ABN. (W-1434). Portrait of Harrison, not Jackson as listed. Cft(?). VG, a repaired body tear. 2) ONEIDA VALLEY BANK. \$2. 1852. RWHE. Cft. (W-1446). VF, indian vignette (L) cut off. 3) Oswego. MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK. \$5. 1854. (W-1481). G-VG. 4) BANK OF OTEGO. \$1. 11-15-61. NBN, gr. (W-1489). Good, rust stains, a body hole. 5) \$3. 9-10-18(61). Cft. (W-1492). VG. 6) BANK OF OWEGO. \$2. B. 1857. D & H, rd "TWO". (W-1496). G-VG. 7) \$2. G. 1844. RWH. Cft. Indian overlooking city (L), Liberty (C). Architecture (Archimedes) (R). G-VG, stamped, red ink bleed through from the back. [7]
- 3136 **Various New York Upstate Scrip Notes. 7 Pcs. (Photo) (\$75-Up)**  
1) Peekskill. HORTON DEPREE. 10¢. A. 1862. Typeset, blue, payable Westchester County banknotes. VG. 2) VILLAGE OF RONDOUT per Bank of Rondout. 25¢. 10-1-62. Hatch, bl. Fine, plus, POC. 3) Saratoga Springs. P.M. MORIARTY. 50¢. 4-1853. Moriarty & Campbell (Portraits (L) (R)). Falls at center. U. F-VF. 4) CLARKE & WHITE. 3. 1860's. Poor. 5) CITY OF SCHENECTADY. 10¢. 11-25-62. C. Knickerbocker, Albany, bl. U. Unc, foxed. 6) Syracuse. Private Scrip. 25¢. 7-15-62, F. Mayer, payable Merchants Bank. U. EF. 7) MORRIS RUN COAL CO. 5¢. 1866. Sage Sons, issued at Blossberg, PA. VG, darkening, corner thin spots on the back. [7]
- 3137 **Some Oyster Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Rochester. HULBERT'S OYSTER BAY Dining Hall. \$3. U.S. facsimile Note copyright 1875. Red, gr, bk. 25¢ dinners! AU. 2) Rome. THOMPSON & ROWE (Wholesale and Retail Oyster dealers), per the Rome Exchange Bank. 10¢. 10-16-62. Seafood vignette. Abt EF. [2]
- 3138 **A Sackets harbor Bank Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Buffalo. \$5. B. 1855. RWHE. (W-451). Good. Ex. Guevrekian. Torn, repaired at right. 2) Clayton. Scrip note payable at the Bank. \$2. RWH. U. Unc. 3) Sackets Harbor. \$5. 1845. RWH. Unlisted, Cft. G-VG. [3]
- 3139 **Schenectady. MOHAWK TURNPIKE CO.. 50¢. A. 3-12-1815. Riggs and Stevens. G-VG, pieces out of the left border. (\$50-Up)**
- 3140 **Assorted, Upstate Scrip Notes. 9 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1) Schenectady. VAN DE BOGERT BROS. 3¢. 7-21-62. Lewis & Goodwin, gr, bk. VF-EF, POC. 2) CITY OF SCHENECTADY. 10¢. 11-23-62. C. Knickerbocker, gr. VG. 3) Utica. W.O. McClure. 2¢. 1860's, pu. Fine. 4-5) UTICA & BLACK RIVER RR, per Bank of Utica. 5¢, 25¢. 9-25-62. Curtiss & White, Utica, gr, bk. Woman, scythe; sailor rowing. Unc. VG. 6) Van Hornesville. ABRAM KRILL. 50¢. 10-25-62. L & G, red, bk. U. EF. 7) VILLAGE OF WATERFORD. 50¢. 11-1-62. C. Knickerbocker. EF. 8) Watertown. W.W. & I.N. HERRICK. 15¢. 10-1-62. F. Mayer. U. Unc, POC, stained. 9) VILLAGE OF WHITEHALL. 5¢. 11-1-62. L & G. G-VG, a body hole. [9]
- 3141 **Syracuse. A SALT SPRINGS BANK Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) \$1. 4-1-18(55). WHHW, red "ONE" (W-2032). Good, torn. 2) \$5. (W-2034). Good, cancellation holes. [2]
- 3142 **Assorted Upstate New York Bank Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)  
1) Troy. MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$5. 6-1-18(59). DB. Altered D.C. noted. VG, darkening. 2) \$5. 1861. WHHW. (W-2104). VG, pinholed, a corner torn off and an edge split. 3) MUTUAL BANK. \$1. C. 1865. BC., gr. "1"'s. (W-2135). Abt VG. 4) Tioga. TIOGA COUNTY BANK. \$2. A. ABN, red "2"'s. Fair, a corner torn off. [4]
- 3143 **Trumansburgh. HENRY D. BARTO & CO. BANK. \$5. B. 1864, NBN, green tint. A raised \$1 note, with 5 counters glued over the one's; the green tint retains the ones! G-VG. (\$50-Up)**

- 3144 **Some Unadilla Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) UNADILLA BANK. \$5. B. 8-1-51. RWH. VG, seriously stained. 2) SUSQUEHANNA BRIDGE CO. \$2. B. 1818. R. Rawdon, Albany, on pink paper. **Fine.** Ex Guevrekian Lot 1080. [2]
- 3145 **Some Utica Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) UTICA CITY BANK. \$1. A. 1861. RWHL, red "one" (W. 2250) G-VG. 2) BANK OF UTICA. \$2. 1837. UBSH. Unlisted, old train, center; man shearing sheep. (L) **Fair-Good**, torn at top.
- 3146 **Vernon. BANK OF VERNON. \$10.** A. 1840. Boston Bank Notes. G.G. Smith. **Good**, piece gone at top, a long repaired tear at the right. (\$75-Up)  
Unlisted; woman a sickle(L); two eagles flanking R.I. arms (C), Harbor scene, sailing and steamboats (R).

## NORTH CAROLINA

- 3147 **Selected North Carolina Notes. 11 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1-2) N.C. STATE. \$2. (Cr.21). VG. 3) 50¢. (Cr.42). **Good**, tears. 4) \$20. B. (Cr.80A). **Fine.** 5) 25¢. (Cr.103). G-VG. 6) 10¢. (Cr.114). VG. 7) 10¢. (Cr.116). EF. 7-9) 5¢. (Cr.148). **Abt VF**, VG, soiled, **Unc**, water stained. 10) Elizabeth City. \$3. (P-630). **Good**, badly split, backed in part. 11) Fayetteville. BANK OF CAPE FEAR. \$5. (P-120). **Abt Good.** [11]
- 3148 **North Carolina Scrip Notes. 7 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) COUNTY OF CAMDEN. 25¢. 9-9-61, oval border, gr. Cft. **EF**, back hinges. 2) Same, floral border, S.C. Upham imprint (Rare). **Abt VF**. 3) Greensboro. MT. HECLA STEAM COTTON MILLS. \$1. 1837. E. Morris. **Poor**, right end gone. 4) Same, H. HUMPHRIES. \$1. 1839. E. Morris. VG, stained. 5-7) CITY OF RALEIGH. 10¢. B. 15¢. C. 25¢. D. 4-10-62, br. paper. **Unc.** [7]
- 3149 **N.C. PERQUIMENS COUNTY. £30.18.4.** N.C. money promissory note. 1801. Paper wmked MJ & Co. Stamp in Roman. **VF.** (\$25-50)  
There are two stamps RM 260.
- 3150 **A BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) Charlotte. \$10. 1859. ABN, red. G-VG, foxed, petty holes. 2) Fayetteville. \$5. 1859. ABN, rd. VG. [2]
- 3151 **Fayetteville. STATE BANK. \$2.** C. 1817, pink paper. Cft. **Fine.** (\$75-Up)
- 3152 **Greensboro Scrip Notes. 9 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE & TRUST CO. 25¢. H. 6-1-62. SC & A. VG. 2) 50¢. G. 3-1-62. **Unc**, thin spots. 3) \$1. 1857. DW. G-VG. 4) \$1. 1859. DW/ABN. G-VG. 7) \$2. 1861. **Fine**, an ink corrosion hole. 8) MOUNT HECLA STEAM MILLS. 12 1/2¢. 1837. E. Morris. G-VG, edge repairs. 9) \$1. G-VG, body tear repaired on the back. [9]
- 3153 **Some Colorful, Common N.C. Banknotes. 10 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) Graham. BANK OF LEXINGTON. \$5. 1860. ABN, rd. **F-VF**. 2) \$10. **F-VF**. 3) Lexington. BANK OF LEXINGTON. \$5. 1861. ABN, rd. **Fine**, plus. 4) \$10. 1859. **Fine**, plus. 5) \$5. A. 1861, gr. VG. 6) Murphy. MINERS & PLANTERS BANK. \$5. 1860. ABN. VG-F. 7) \$10. VG-F. 8) \$20. 1862. **Fine**, plus. 9) Newbern. BANK OF COMMERCE. \$5. 1861. ABN, gr. **F-VF**. 10) \$10. 1860. **Fine**, plus. [10]
- 3154 **Raleigh. BANK OF THE STATE OF N.C. \$10.** 1837. C. Toppan. VG, an edge hole. Quite Rare. (\$75-Up)
- 3155 **Tarboro. BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA. \$10.** 1859. ABN. G-VG. A Rare branch. (\$50-Up)
- 3156 **A BANK OF WADESBOROUGH Group. 7 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$3. 1856. TCC, red "THREE". **Good**. 2) \$4. No tint. **Abt Good**, holed, repaired. 3) \$4. Red "4"'s. **Fair-Good**. 4) \$5. No tint. G-VG. 5) \$5. Red tint. G-VG, an edge chink. 6) \$10. No tint. G-VG, back ink notations. 7) \$20. No tint. VG, edge repairs. [7]
- 3157 **A BANK OF WASHINGTON Group. 8 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1) \$3. 1851. DB. VG, plus. 2) \$3. 1861. ABN. VG. 3) \$4. 1851. DB. VG. 4) \$4. 1861. ABN. VG, foxing spots. 5) \$5. DB. VG. 6) \$5. 1861. ABN, rd. **F-VF**. 7) \$10. DB. **Abt VG**. 8) \$20. 1852. DB. VG-**Fine.** [8]

- 3158 **A BANK OF CAPE FEAR Group. 9 Pcs.** (\$85-Up)  
1) Washington. \$3. 1851. TC. **Good**. 2) Salem. \$4. 1847. TC. **Good**, postal stamp on the back. 3) Washington. \$4. 1853. DB. **Abt Good**. 4-5) Wilmington. \$5. 1850's. TC. G-VG. 6) Salem. \$5. 1852. DB. VG, plus. 7) \$5. 1858. BC/ABN, red tint. VG. 8) Wilmington. \$5. 1861. ABN, rd. VG, plus. 9) \$10. 1850. TC. VG, back tabs. [9]
- 3159 **Some Scarcer Wilmington Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) COMMERCIAL BANK. \$5. 1850. RWHE, red "FIVE". G-VG, repair and restoration work. 2) BANK OF WILMINGTON. \$5. 1856. DW, red tint. VG, a clipped corner. [2]
- 3160 **A BANK OF YANCYVILLE Group. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$3. G-VG. 2) \$4. G-VG. 3) \$5. G-VG, edge pieces gone. 4) \$10. VG, soiled, edged repair work. 5) \$20. G-VG, an edge tear. 6) \$50. G-VG. [6]

## OHIO

- 3161 **SUNDRY OHIO SCRIP NOTES. 15 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1-2) Aurora. C & C.R. HARMON & ROOT. 5¢, 50¢. 1862, pu, gr. U. **Unc.** 3-4) Cuyahoga Falls. W.A. STANFORD, per Summit County Bank. 25¢. 1862, pu. U. **Unc.** 5) FOSTORIA INDUSTRIAL CORP. \$1. 1935, bk, gr. AU, POC. 6-10) FRANKLIN SILK CO. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10. RWH. U. **Unc**, one stained, one pinholed. 11) Marietta. OHIO RIVER BANK. \$20. 6-4-18(38), rd, bk. VG. 12) BANK OF MASSILION. \$5. 1848. RWH. G-VG. 13) \$10. 1852. RWH, rd "TEN". G-VG. 14-15) Sandusky. NES SILICON STEEL CO. \$2, \$5. 187-. W.J. Morgan, rd, bk, post notes. U. **Unc**, one hinged. [15]
- 3162 **A STATE BANK OF OHIO Group. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) Harrison Branch, Cadiz. \$1. H. Draper, Welch, rd back. Cft. **Good**, plus. 2) \$10. 1856. DW. Cft. VG. 3) Chillicothe. \$1. B. DW. **Poor**. 4) Cleveland. \$10. 184-. TC, rd back. Cft. G-VG, taped. 5) Cuyahoga Falls. \$2. 1858. DW, rd back. Cft. VG, laminated on the face. 6) \$10. 1857. DW, rd back. Cft. VG. [6]
- 3163 **Rare Ohio Scrip. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Chillicothe. J & H M'LANDBURGH. 50¢. 183-. E. Morris. U, AU. 2) Wyandot. SCRIP. 30¢. 1-12-63. Wm Schuckman Lith, Pittsburgh, gr, red "XXX". U. **Unc**, POC, stained. [2]
- 3164 **CINCINNATI & WHITEWATER CANAL CO. Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
1) \$1. 1840. W & H. VG. 2) \$2. VG. 3) \$3. VG. 4) \$1. D. 1840. Canal scene, no imprint. **F-VF**, aged, an edge piece gone. [4]
- 3165 **CINCINNATI CITY BANK Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) \$5. 1854. RWH, CIN, br back. G-VG, CC, repaired on the back. 2) \$10. 1850. G-VG, CC, POC, right edge torn off. [2]
- 3166 **Cincinnati. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$10.** 1836. UBSH. Cft (?). **Good**, hinged, frayed edges. (\$50-Up)  
Liberty (L); William IV (C), Ceres (R).
- 3167 **BANK OF CIRCLEVILLE. \$5.** C. 1852. RWH. **Fine**, bank stamps, pinholes. (\$50-Up)
- 3168 **Cleveland. CANAL BANK Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) \$1. 1854. DSH/SHD, rd back. **Good**, edge chinks, splits, rounded corners. 2) \$5. 1854. **Good**, plus, splits, tears (repaired) pinholed.
- 3169 **Sundry Ohio Scrip Notes. 8 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
1-2) CITY OF CLEVELAND. 5¢. 10-16-62. A. Sanford, Cleve. VG, **Poor**. 3) Lewisburg. PEOPLES BANKING CO. 1¢. 11-1917. U.S. Eagle, shield. AU, 2 pinholes. 4) Same, 1¢. U.S. shield in color. Signed as last by Waldo C. Moore, who was an A.N.A. President. **Unc**. 5) Racine. WAID ROSS (Merchants). \$5. No.5. Porter, pr. Middleport OH. Rd name etc (faded on face), bk; redish brown back. VG-F, soiled. 6) Vienna center. IRA. B. MACKEY (Flour, groceries, lumber). U. AU. 7) Worthington. EZRA GRISWALD. 6 1/4¢. 1816. Typeset, pink paper. **Good**. 8) 12 1/2¢. 1819. MDF. VG. [8]
- 3170 **Various Ohio Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) Cleveland. Double AD Note. Face: FRANKLIN & GREENVILLE Stage Line (Packards Hotel, Franklin Livery). Back: Cleveland Book Bindery in red. VG, aging. 2) Elyria. Scrip note. \$2. SSS. 1830's. Waterfall vignette. 3) BANK OF STEUBENVILLE. \$5. 1840. D & Co. Angel(L), Ceres (C). **Good**, rounded corners, aged. [3]

- 3171 **A Group of Columbus Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) CITY BANK. \$5. 1858. RWH. Cin. Good, split. 2) CLINTON BANK. \$5. 1858. RWH. Good, badly torn, one tear is repaired. [2]
- 3172 **Assorted Ohio Notes. 11 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) Cuyahoga Falls. W.S. STANFORD, per Summit County Bank. 25¢. 1862. Sanford. PU. U. AU. 2) FRANKLIN SILK CO. \$1. RWH. U. Unc. 3) \$3. U. Unc. 4) \$5. U. Unc. 5) BANK OF GALLIPOLIS. \$5. 1839. RWH. VG, soiled. 6) BANK OF MASSILION. \$10. 1854. RWH, red "TEN". Fair. 7) Painesville. BANK OF GEAUGA. \$5. 1854. RWH, cin. VG, rather aged. 8) New Salem. JEFFERSON BANK. \$1. 1817. R.G. Harrison/G.P. Harrison. VG. 9) Sandusky. NES SILICON STEEL CO. \$2. 187-. Post Note, rd, bk. U. Unc. 10) Tiffin. SENACA COUNTY BANK. \$1. 1856. TC. faded rd back. G-VG. 11) BANK OF WOOSTER. \$3. 184-. RWH. Poor, back, parts crudely restored. [11]
- 3173 **Fulton. ORPHANS INSTITUTE Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) \$1. A. DTL. U. F-VF, part of the adjacent note at the bottom. 2) \$5. C. 1843. DTL. VG-F, staining. [2]
- 3174 **Various Ohio Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) BANK OF GALLIPOLIS. \$5. 1839 (in "current notes" crossed out). RWH. VG. 2) \$10. U. RWH. VG. 3) GRANVILLE ALEXANDRIAN SOCIETY (Library) per the Bank of Granville. \$1. 1838. RWH. Abt Good, much split, repaired around the edges. 4) \$2. 1839. RWH. Abt VG, edge slit repairs. 5) \$5. 1836. RWH. Fair-Good, restored corners. [5]
- 3175 **Irononton. \$10. 1854. BA/BC, lazy red "X". G-VG, a bald spot at the right.** (\$40-Up)
- 3176 **A MANHATTAN BANK Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) \$1. 1839. Wright, Prentiss, N.Y. VG, a torn corner. 2) \$1. 1861. UBSH/DU. Good, torn, a corner area gone. 4) \$3. 1837. G-VG. [3]
- 3177 **New Salem. JEFFERSON BANK Issue. 3 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
1) \$1. A. 1817. Harrison. Fine. 2) \$3. C. 1817. Fine. 3) \$5. D. F-VF. [3]
- 3178 **NEWARK PLANK ROAD CO. \$1. B. 185-. RWHE, cin. U, VG, split, stained, repaired.** (\$50-Up)
- 3179 **Newark. J.S. KING (Private Banker). \$114.20. 1849. RWH. "Check". (Quasi Note). VF, laminated.** (\$25-Up)
- 3180 **Painesville. BANK OF GEAUGA. 4 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) \$1. C. 1857. RWH, Cin. G-VG, badly stained. 2) \$5. A. 1587. RWH, Cin. VG. 3) \$5. A. Counterfeit of last, darker. VG, soiled. 4) \$10. A. 1859. RWH, Cin. VG, plus. [4]
- 3181 **Sundry Ohio Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) SANDUSKY CITY BANK. \$3. A. 1859. TC (?)/ABN. Fair. 2) St. Clairsville. BELMONT BANK. \$10. 1817. TKT. Farmer sowing. Good, holed at the center. Rare. 3) BANK OF STEUBENVILLE. \$5. 1839. D & Co. Good, edge holes and tears. [3]
- 3182 **A BANK OF SANDUSKY Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) \$3. 1849. CDBE. Fair. 2) \$5. 1840's. CDBE. G-VG, torn, a corner tip gone. 3) \$10. 1848. CDBE. VG, edge mounting strips on the back. [3]
- 3183 **Various Ohio Bank Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) Tiffin. SENECA COUNTY BANK. \$1. B. 1856. TC. G-VG, edge chinks, back bald spots. 2) \$3. B. 1856. TC. VG, the back is worn. 3) \$5. B. 1855. TC. Good. 4) URBANA BANKING CO. \$1. D. 1837. DUB. Fair. 5) Union. BANK OF WEST UNION. \$2. 1839. DTL/Doolittle & Munson, Cin. VG, top right corner torn off. [5]
- 3184 **A Wooster Group. 6 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) BANK OF WOOSTER. \$1. 1841. RWH. Poor, right end restored, backed. 2) \$1. 1846. DSH/SHD. Fair, right side restored, backed. 3) \$3. 1841. RWH. Fair, restoration work. 4) \$3. 1846. DSH/SHD. G-VG, soiled. 5) GERMAN BANK OF WOOSTER. \$1. 1841. UBSH. VG, ink corrosion holes. 6) TOWN OF ZANESVILLE. 25¢. C. 7-1-1841. DHM. Good, all four corner tips are torn off. [6]

- 3185 **Youngstown. H.K. & W.H. WICK, per the Mahoning County Bank. Proof Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) 10¢. 12-1-62, gr. Wm Schuckman, Litho Pittsburgh. India paper, POC on card. Unc, foxing. 2) 25¢. As last, but blue. 3) 50¢. Cattle, not horse at trough. PU. Unc, POC, on card. The Wicks were prominent coal dealers and merchants. W.H. Wick (Nuncky) owned the W.H. Wick Co. (see letter). [3]

## OREGON

- 3186 **A Silverton Scrip Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$20-Up)  
1-2) AMERICAN LEGION. 25¢. (OR350.25a). Abt VF. 3-4) 50¢. (OR350.50a). Unc. 5) \$1. (OR350.1a). Unc. [5]

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 3187 **Some Commoner Pennsylvania Scrip. 12 Pcs.** (\$55-Up)  
1) ALLEGHANY FURNACE STORE. \$5. (H6-6A). Unlisted by oversight. 1-1-56. U. Unc. 2-3) Allentown. Wm H. BLUMER & CO. 5¢, second with "B" top left. (H9-10). Fine, soiled; VF. 4) 10¢. (H9-11). VG. 5-6) LEHIGH COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OFFICE. 5¢, 10¢. (H9-29,30). F-VF, Fine, plus. 7) ALLENTOWN CLEARING HOUSE CERT. \$20. (M-PA100-20). SPECIMEN, bk, br back. Unc. 8-12) APOLLO. Quasque-Centential Wooden Nickels. 2 Nickels or(2), bk(1); 5 nickels pu, rd. 1941. Unc. [12]
- 3188 **Audenried. J.B. McCREARY & CO. Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) 1¢. (H18-1). Good, lower right corner gone. 2) 10¢. (H18-4). VG, soiled. 3) \$5. (H18-7). Specimen. U. Unc, POC. [3]
- 3189 **1837. Depression Scrip. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Bainbridge. JNO McNEILL. 25¢. (H19-3). Similar to H19-1. Fair, mounted on card. 2) Bellefonte. BELLEFONTE ARCARDE. 50¢. (H26-11). Both are rarity 7. [2]
- 3190 **Further Pennsylvania Civil War Era Scrip. 6 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1-2) Bedford. REED & SCHELL, Bankers. 10¢, 25¢. (H25-17, 17A), bl, br. Abt VG, VG. 3-4) Berlin. C. KRISSINGER. 10¢, 50¢. (H28-3,5). Proofs, Unc, EF, a corner piece gone, a hinge repair and a corner thin spot. 5-6) Brookville. M. RODGERS. 10¢, 50¢. (H45-2,4). Specimens (first on card), Unc, POC. [6]
- 3191 **Berwick. NESCOPECK BRIDGE CO. 12 1/2¢. 7-1-1837. E. Morris. Indian, left; train bracketed by number counters, (C), a woman, (R). Abt Good, backed.** (\$50-Up)
- 3192 **A Perry County Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) Bloomfield. 12 1/2¢. 7-4-37. Act. (H34-2). VG, CC. 2) 12 1/2¢. A. (H34-3). VG, CC, taped splits, half the right border is cut off. 3) 50¢. C. Ceres, rake. VG, CC. 4) \$1. (H34-6). VG, CC, stained. [4]
- 3193 **Bristol. Allen Family Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1-3) WILLIAM G. ALLEN. 5¢, 10¢, 50¢. (H39-26, 26A bk, 28, bl). VG, Good, torn, taped; VG. 4) JOSEPH E. ALLEN. 10¢. Similar to H39-27, bk. VG, corner bald spots. [4]
- 3194 **BOROUGH OF BRISTOL. 5¢, 10¢. Proofs. (H39-17, 18). ABN, india paper only. VF, split, POC, repaired, small pieces missing. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)
- 3195 **Buckhorn Furnace. BUCKHORN FURNACE STORE. 5¢. (Similar to H47-1). Fine, plus.** (\$65-Up)
- 3196 **Sundry Pennsylvania Scrip Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) Carversville. SCRIP. 10¢. (H54-2). U. 186-. Harris Printer, 4th and Vine, Phila, bl. U, AU. 2-3) JOHN WILLIAMS, per Bank of Catasqua. 5¢, 50¢. (H55-14). Unlisted, rd, Justice, shield etc. right. Numbers 6857, 7001 stamped in red. U. Unc, AU, both POC. 4) Columbia. READING & COLUMBIA RR. \$5. 12-2-61. RR building receipt for stock. EF. 5) Charleroi. COMMUNITY PROSPERITY CHECK. \$1. (M-PA165-1). 3-22-33. Typeset, bk on gr security paper. U. VF. [5]

- 3197 **Sundry Pennsylvania Bank Bills. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) BANK OF CATASAUQUA \$1. (H55-2). Poor, CC. 2) CHAMBERSBURG BANK \$5. DUUBSH. Altered note. Fair. 3) BANK OF CHAMBERSBURG. \$5. (H59-6). Cft, no stamped. VG. 4) Chester. BANK OF DELAWARE COUNTY. 1-1-63. DII. Cft. VG, aged. [4]
- 3198 **Some Chambersburgh Scrip. 4 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) EXSTER & BRO. 5c. (H59-28). Unc, back mounting remnants. 2-4) ALEX K. McCLURE. 5c, 10c, 25c. (H59-35, 36, 37). Nos. 24, 63, 13. Abt VF, back mounting remnants. G-VG, VG, CC. A short issue and rarer than listed. [4]
- 3199 **A CHAMBERSBURG & BEDFORD TURNPIKE CO. Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
10 Bedford. \$1. (H25-9). VG, trimmed borders. 2) \$5. E. (H25-12). Unc, corner tip broken off, taped. 3) \$5. B. (H25-13). Fine. 4) \$10. (H25-14). AU, petty edge repair. [4]
- 3200 **Clarksburg PRIVATE SCRIP. 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (H67-1, 2, 3, 4). Specimens on card. Unc, POC. 4 Pcs. (\$60-Up)
- 3201 **Bristol. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$2.** (D-74). R-7. Fair, the left border area is torn off; the note has numerous body holes. ★(\$40-Up)
- 3202 **1860's Pennsylvania Scrip. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) Clearfield. LEONARD, FINNEY & CO. 25c. (H61-21). Grey back. VG. 2) 50c. 11-1-62. Eagle, gr counters. Corlies & Macy. VG-Fine, stained, holed at left. 3) TREASURER, COUNTY OF CLEARFIELD. \$1. (H68-4). U. Fine-VF. [3]
- 3203 **Corsica. PRIVATE SCRIP. 5c, 10c, 25c.** (H75-1, 4, 6). Specimens on card. Unc, POC. (\$40-Up)
- 3204 **Danville. W. Donaldson Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
1) 12 1/2c. (H80-8). VG, soiled. 2) 25c. (H80-9). U. Unc. 3) \$2. (H80-12). VG, split, taped with a tape stain. 4) Danville. WATERMAN & BEAVER. 5c. (H80-19). U. Unc, POC, glue stained around the sides. [4]
- 3205 **1860's Pennsylvania Scrip. 4 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1) Dudley. PRIVATE SCRIP. 50c. (H93-1). U., Unc, POC. 2-4) Dushore. J. JACKSON & SON, per B.S. RUSSELL & CO., Bankers, Towanda. 5c, 10c, 25c. (H96-1, 2, 3). Fine-VF, VG, soiled, Fine, soiled. [4]
- 3206 **Various Pennsylvania Bank Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Dundaff. BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA. 10c. (H94-4). Unc. 2) Reading. BERKS COUNTY BANK. \$5. (H333-6). VG. 3) Smethport. MCKEAN COUNTY BANK. \$5. (H378-6). VG. 4) \$5. (H378-7). U. VG, aged. [4]
- 3207 **EASTON BANK RELATED ITEMS. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) EASTON BANK. \$2. (H103-11). Good, split, taped stained. 2) \$5. (H103-16). Cft. Poor, large parts out of both sides. 3) \$1. (H103-8). VG. 4) \$2. (H103-12). VG, split, taped. [4]
- 3208 **EASTON DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) 5c. 1-1-1816. MDU. Unlisted. EF. 2) 10c. 12-2-1815. MDF. Fair-Good, on card. 3) 12 1/2c. 1-1-1816. MDF. U. AU, taped splits with tape stains. [3]
- 3209 **Easton. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$1.** (H103-25). VG, POC. (\$35-Up)
- 3210 **Some Mostly Espy, Pennsylvania Scrip. 6 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1) Emaus. EBERHARD & KERCHNER (Grocers) per the Bank of Catasauqua. 10c. (H107-1). VG-F, soiled. 2-3) Espey. C.S. FOWLER & CREVELING. 5c, 10c. (H115-1, 115-5). Fine, soiled; U, Unc, POC, back mounting remnants. 4-6) 10c, 25c, 50c. (H115-3, 8, 11). U. Unc, corner broken off (2). AU, three corners impaired. [6]
- 3211 **Some Erie Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) ERIE BANK \$5. A 1845. Mason & Taylor. Spurious. EF. 2) \$5. (H114-10a) U. AU. 3) BANK OF COMMERCE. \$20. (H114-6). Good, split, repaired [3]

- 3212 **Sundry 1860's Scrip Items. 5 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) East Freedom. ALBERT ANDERSON (Harrold, Williams & Co.) 10c. (H101-1). Signed by Wm. Anderson. EF. 2) BOROUGH OF EASTON. 50c. (H103-39). VG, hinges. 3) Easton. NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. 25c. 11-14-62. 1% relief fund certificate. Red on white U. Unc, mounting thin spot. 4-5) Ebensburg. DAVID J. JONES, per A.A. Barker. 10c, 25c. (H104-2, 3). VG. [5]
- 3213 **Erie Local Scrip. 4 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) COUNTY OF ERIE. \$1. (H114-29). VG. 2-4) ERIE CLEARING HOUSE (Central Branch, Security - Peoples Trust Co.). \$1, \$5, \$10. 3-10-33. (M-PA215-1d, 2d, 3d). Unc. [4]

### Coin Notes.

- 3214 **Fallsington. MILNOR & GILLINGHAM Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
1-2) 5c. 10c. (H118-1, 2). VG, aged; AU, POC. [2]
- 3215 **FAYETTE COAL WORKS. \$5, \$10.** (H122-3, 4). Fine, soiled. 2 Pcs. [2] (\$35-Up)
- 3216 **More Pennsylvania Scrip Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$45-Up)  
1) Forty Fort. TOZERFRANE & LEONARD. 10c. (H124-1). 2-3) Franklin. TREASURER, VENANGO COUNTY. 5c, 10c. (H127-78). Fine, plus, Fine. [3]
- 3217 **Various War Era Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$85-Up)  
1) Glen Rock. EM. L. SHEFFER. 5c. (H138-1). R-7. VF. 2-3) Guthsville. T. K. GEISLOVE. 2c, 3c. (H 144-1,2). Fine, VG, split, strip repaired, stained. [3]
- 3218 **Great Bend, Pennsylvania Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$65-Up)  
1) J.H. DUSENBURY, (Dry Good, Groceries), per Susquehanna Valley Bank. 5c. (H141-1). VG, top right corner gone. 2) GREAT-BEND BRIDGE CO. 25c. (Similar to H141-5). VG. [2]
- 3219 **A Greengburg Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) GREENBURGH & PITTSBURG TURNPIKE. \$1. (H143-5). G-VG, badly stained, pieces gone. 2) WESTMORELAND BANK. \$3. D. Cft (H143-2). Good, split, glassive tape repaired. [2]

### Invert Error!

- 3220 **Harrisburg, EBY & KUNKEL, per the STATE CAPITAL BANK. 7 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1-4) 5c. D, H. 10c. G. 25c. F. (H148-46; 48(gr); 51). U, Unc, POC; F-VF, Fine, plus, VG. 5-7) 10c. C. 25c. B. 50c. A. (H148-48, 50, 55). First two, pu backs, off center, inverted. U, Unc, one POC; Good, split. [7]
- 3221 **Harrisburg Scrip. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) JOHN R. THOMPSON. 25c. 1862. Harris, Ptr. Phil. Farmer plowing (C), Indian head (B). Blue. Good, split, mounted. 2) PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Mechanics Bank. 50c. 11-15-62. Hollowbush & Cary, Phil, red. Indian, Ceres (L), U.S. Flag, (C). U. Fine, badly soiled. [2]
- 3222 **Harrisburg. WISCONISCO CANAL & COAL CO. \$2.** 5-1-1838. (H148-63). Good, split, backed. (\$40-Up)
- 3223 **Various 1860's Pennsylvania Scrip Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1) Harveyville. (Luzerne County). B. HARVEY & SON. 25c. 12-10-62. Harris, ptr, Phil. Bl. plowing scene (C), Indian head (B). Postal stamp on the back. F-VF, a big stain, lower right corner. 2) Howard. J.S. Long. 5c. (H163-2). VG-F, soiled. 3-4) Hyde Park. HOWELL & CO'S COAL OFFICE. 5c, 10c. (H166-3, 4). U. Unc, back hinges. [4]
- 3224 **A Hollidaysburg Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) LEAMEO & LAW (?), per Johnston, Jack & Co. 50c. 1862. MC Crum & Dem. Washington and Houston flanking Mt. Vernon, left; a press, (R). VG, soiled. 2) 25c. (H159-45). U. 186-. Mount Vernon between Washington and Houston. VF, aged. 3) A.F. OSTERLOH, per James Gardner, Banker. 25c. 11-29-62. Gr on dark br paper. G-VG, repaired splits. Underrated notes. [3]
- 3225 **Hollidaysburg. CHIMNEY ROCK FURNACE Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1-5) 6 1/4c. 12 1/2c, 25c, 50c, \$3. U. 1830's. (H159-27, 28, 29, 30, 32). Unc. [5]

- 3226 **Honesdale Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) BOROUGH OF HONESDALE, per Honesdale Bank. 5¢. (H160-14). **Fine**, mounting remnants. 2-3) ISAIAH SNYDER. 5¢, 12 1/2¢. Similar to H160-21; second has a caduceus, cornucopia, barrels etc. **U. Unc**, back mounting remnants. [3]
- 3227 No Lot.
- 3228 **Various Rare Pennsylvania Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) KITTANNING BANK. \$1. (H179-1). **G-VG**. 2) Klinesville. JACOB HERSCH. 25¢. (H180-2). **VG**. Both are grossly underrated. [2]
- 3229 **Lancaster. FARMERS BANK. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) \$1. (H186-7). **R-7. Good**, holed, scotch taped, badly stained. 2) \$2. (H186-11). **VG**. [2]
- 3230 **Various 1840's and 1850's Bank Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) LANCASTER BANK. \$2. (H186-34). **VG**. 2) \$5. (H186-37). **VG**, holed. 3) \$5. (H186-36). **VG**. 4) \$20. (H168-45). **VG**, red ink stains. 5) BANK OF LEWISTOWN. \$10. (H192-4). **VG**, soiled. 6) \$20. (H192-5). **Fine**. [6]
- 3231 **Various Era Pennsylvania Scrip Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) Lawrenceville. ABBOTT & MATHER. 5¢. Liberty (L), U.S. Eagle (R). **VG**. 2) LEHIGH NAVIGATION COAL CO. \$5. (M-pa352-5f). Specimen, **Unc**, POC. 3) Lenni. (Delaware County). WM WINTER-BOTTOM. (H190-1), but Or. **Unc**, POC, back mounting remnants. 4) Libonia. GEO. W. PARK. 25¢. (H194-1). **AU**. [4]
- 3232 **Various Lebanon Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) JOS. S. LAUSER. 10¢. (H189-29). Gr on cardboard. **Fine**, soiled. 2-3) H.J.B. SMITH. 2¢, 3¢. (H189-34, 35). **Unc**. [3]
- 3233 **Other Scarce Scrip Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) Lock Haven. CLINTON COUNTY. 25¢. (H204-12). Board of Relief stamp on the back. **VG**. 2) Long Swamp. SCRIP. 10¢. (H206-1). **R7. U. VF**. [2]
- 3234 **Lynnport. STORE KEEPER, HUTALLANY SLATE WORKS. \$1. 187-. Merchandise note. U. Unc. (Photo) ★(\$40-Up)**
- 3235 **More War Scrip. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) Macungie. JAMES WEILER. 3¢. (H211-1). **VG**, soiled on the back. 2) Marysville. 25¢. (H223-2). **Poor**. 3) Milton. W.H. FRYMIN & BRO. 5¢. (H297-13). **Fine**. [3]
- 3236 **Coal Scrip Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) Maltby Mines. CALEB S. MALTBY. 10¢. (H212-1). **G-VG**, ink stained, soiled. 2) MILLBROOK COLLIERY. \$1. 183-. Will & Chevalier, Phila. **U. Unc**. [2]
- 3237 **MARIETTA & SUSQUEHANNA TRADING CO. Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) 12 1/2¢. 7-1-16. **MDF. Good**. 2) \$1. A. 181-. **MDF. G-VG**. 3) \$3. A. 1816. **MDF. VG**. 4) \$5. (H216-14). **Fair**, aged, most of left border gone. 5) \$10. (H216-5). **VG**, body tears. [5]
- 3238 **1830's March Chunk Scrip. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) C. CHRISTIAN. 6 1/4¢. (H225-13). **Fine**, aged, a corner tear. 2) JOHN SENSENING. 12 1/2¢. (H225-27). **Good**, repaired. [2]
- 3239 **March Chunk. Unlisted Scrip. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) DENNIS BAUSMAN, per March Chunk Bank. 10¢. 1862, gr. Type-set. **VG-Fine**. 2-3) JOHN W. RAWLINGS. 10¢, 25¢. 1862, gr, typeset. "Reissue" in red (written). **EF, VF**. [3]
- 3240 **PRIVATE SCRIP On The March Chunk Bank. 6 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
1) A. ROBISON. 10¢. (H225-24). **G-VG**, rust hole. 2) 10¢. (H225-35). Pu. **U. VF**, badly foxed. 3) 25¢. (H225-40). **U. Unc**, POC. 4) 25¢. (H225-39). Pu. **U. Unc**. 5-6) 50¢. 7-15-62. H & K. "The Crossing" (L), Arm & Hammer (C). Pu, or Bk. **U. Unc**, POC. [6]
- 3241 **Mc Dowell's Mills/Danville. T&E. B. REYNOLDS. 25¢. (UNL). 1837. Poor.** (\$25-Up)
- 3242 **A Remainder Scrip Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1-3) Meadville. TREASURER OF CRAWFORD COUNTY. \$1, \$5, no fixed denomination. 186-. State Arms, (C), Indian Ceres; Justice; or Ceres (L). **U. Unc**, POC, numbers stamped in the signature block. [3]
- 3243 **Civil War Scrip in the Commonwealth. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) TREASURER MERCER COUNTY. 25¢. (H 232-1). **U. VG**, split, backed. 2) Mercersburg. J. O. CARSON. 10¢. (H 233-3). **U. Good**, mounted on card. Both are underrated. [2]
- 3244 **Middleport Scrip Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1-4) D. KREBS. 10¢. B; 5¢, 25¢, 25¢, E. (H 236-1.4.6.6). **U. Unc**, POC, back hinges (2); issued. **EF; U; Unc**, repaired edge damage. [4]
- 3245 **Montrose. HENRY D. WINTER Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1-4) 5¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢. (H 252-10), all similar. **Fine**, pinholed. [4]
- 3246 **Morrisdale. JOSEPH C. BREMMER, per W. F. Reynolds. Bankers. 10¢, 25¢. (H 253-2,3). VG, split, taped, tape stained.** (\$35-Up)
- 3247 **New Hanover. LIMERICK AND COLEBROOKDALE TURN-PIKE CO. 25¢. (H 268-3). U. Red silk fiber paper. Unc.** (\$50-Up)
- 3248 **Pennsylvania Scrip. 6 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)  
1-3) New Haven. GEORGE J. ASHMAN. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. (H 270-1,2,3). Specimens, one on card. **Unc**, POC. 4-6) New Salem. SCRIP. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. (H 277-6 design). Bk, gr, br, specimens. **Unc**, POC. [6]
- 3249 **Various Banknotes from Pennsylvania. 4 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) New Salem. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK OF PAYETTE COUNTY. \$1. 1816. (H277-3). **VG**, edge chinks. 2) Norristown. BANK OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY. \$10. (H281-6). **Cft. Abt Good**. 3) BANK OF NORTHUMBERLAND. \$5. C. (H287-5). **VG-plus**. 4) \$5. 1845. DU/UBSH. Altered Note. **VG**. [4]
- 3250 **North East. PRIVATE SCRIP, per Exchange Office of A.W. Blaine. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. (Train, facing right; train facing left. (H283-1, 2). U. Unc, POC, numbers stamped in the signature blocks.** (\$50-Up)
- 3251 **A NORTHAMPTON BANK GROUP. 6 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
1) \$5. (H282-1). **G-VG**. 2) \$5. (H282-4). **VG, plus**, soiled. 3) \$10. (H282-7). **Good**, ratty edges. 4) \$20. (H282-11). Red silk fiber paper. **VG**. 5) \$50. (H282-12). **Fine, plus**. 6) Allentown. \$10. (H9-20). **VG**, a repaired tear at the left. [6]
- 3252 **OIL CITY BANK. \$20. (H290-5). Good, fold splitting, damage in the right edge.** (\$50-Up)
- 3253 **Philadelphia. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. 10¢. (H305-37). Good, unevenly cut, a chinked bottom edge. ★(\$60-Up)**
- 3254 **Philadelphia. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. 25¢. (H305-38). MDF. Fair, the top left corner is broken off as is a piece out of the right bottom edge. ★(\$30-Up)**
- 3255 **Philadelphia. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$10. (H305-55). VG, torn in half, repaired; a body tear at the right is also repaired. ★(\$30-Up)**
- 3256 **Various Bank Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
1) BANK OF PHOENIXVILLE. \$2. (H311-2). **Abt Good**, chinked edges. 2) Pittsburgh. MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. (H312-106). **Cft. Abt Good**, damaged ends. [2]
- 3257 **Pittsburgh. LUMBERMANS BANK. AT WARREN. \$5, \$10. (H312-88, 89). 1837. Fine, aged; Abt VF, stained. 2 Pcs. [2]** (\$50-Up)
- 3258 **Some Pittsburgh Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. (H312-105). **VG**. 2) EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. 12-1-56. WLO. **Good**, left edge torn off. [2]
- 3259 **Pennsylvania. Advertising Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) Lebanon. ROEDEL & SEAMAN, (Boots and Shoes) on back of \$25 Series 1873 Note "Not" a Legal Tender. 2 vignettes. Black, green. **VF**, fold splits. 2) Philadelphia. JOHN FRIES. (watches, jewelry). 160 N Second. 7 vignettes. **VG**, soiled, writing on the back. [2]

- 3260 **Philadelphia Advertising Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) JOHN FRIES (watches) 7 vignettes. 160 N. Second. Fine, dark, closely cut 2) MOSS & BROTHER. (Book Sellers & Stationers). No. 12, South Fourth. 3 vignettes. VG, soiled, top left corner tip broken off. [2]

## RHODE ISLAND

- 3261 **Various Rhode Island Bank Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
 1) Bristol. MOUNT HOPE BANK. \$2. G. (D-166). U. AU. 2) Burrillville. BURRILLVILLE BANK. \$6. (D-174). Good, splits and edge pieces gone all over. 3) Carolina Mills. WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. \$2. (D-191). VG, dark staining. 4) \$5. (D-196). G-VG. 5) \$5. (D-197). Abt Fine, back hinges. [5]
- 3262 **Chepachet. FRANKLIN BANK. \$1.** (D-204). Cft. VG, pinholes. (\$75-Up)
- 3263 **North Providence. PEOPLE'S BANK. \$1.** (D-822). Altered. Stamped Counterfeit. G-VG, holed by the stamp acidity. (\$50-Up)
- 3264 **Sundry Available Providence Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. \$1. (D-1082). VG. 2) \$5. (D-1088). H&H RR 1856 Jan 3 postal stamp on face. VG, plus. 3) \$10. (D-1090). VG, POC. 4) LIBERTY BANK. \$2. (D-1445). VG, plus. 5) \$2. (D-1446). Fine, impaired bottom border. 6) MOUNT VERNON BANK. \$10. (D-1691). Fine. [5]
- 3265 **Providence. CITY BANK. \$2.** 1837. (D-1174). R-6. VG, soiling. ★(\$75-Up)
- 3266 **Providence. CONTINENTAL BANK. \$2.** (D-1234). 1863. TCC/ABN. (\$50-Up)
- 3267 **Providence. PERRY DAVIS. 1¢.** (D-1247). VG, cut in half, taped, two corners nipped. (\$25-Up)
- 3268 **Providence. EXCHANGE BANK. \$3.** (D-1303). R-7. G-VG, heavily stains, thin spots, a nipped top right corner tip. ★(\$50-Up)
- 3269 **Providence Counterfeit Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) HIGH STREET BANK. \$2. (D-1408). VG, "Counterfeit" written on the face in red ink. 2) WESTMINSTER BANK. \$5. 1853. DW & Co. (D-2040). Spurious. G-VG, aged, stamped "Counterfeit". [2]
- 3270 **North Providence. MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$5.** (D-1506). R-5. Cft, VG, a torn off right edge, rejoined, with a strip on the back. (\$75-Up)
- 3271 **Providence. MECHANICS AND MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$20.** (D-1604). R-7. Poor, much of the left end is torn off and there are quite a few pinholes. (\$50-Up)
- 3272 **Pawtuxet. PAWTUXET BANK. \$1.** 1818. Reed. (D-1777). R-7. VG, mounted on eard. ★(\$60-Up)  
 The hidden back of the note states that it is counterfeit and was emitted in 1822.
- 3273 **Providence. WEYBOSSET BANK. \$5.** (D-2071). Cft. VG, small pinholes, stained. (\$50-Up)
- 3274 **Warwick. CENTREVILLE BANK. \$3.** Altered. (D-2393). R-7. "COUNTERFEIT" stamp on face. F-VF, peppered with pinholes and a big body hole in the center. ★(\$90-Up)
- 3275 **A WARWICK BANK GROUP. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
 1) \$1. (D-2419). Unc. 2) \$2. (D-2424). VG, "Broken Bank" stamp, light, on face 3) \$2. (D-2425). Good, repaired. 4) \$3. (D-2429). Poor. 5) \$3. (D-2430) VG-Fine, heavy "Broken Bank" stamp. 6) \$50. (D-2441). Fine, stamp of the Bank of Mutual Redemption on the back [6]
- 3276 **Westerly. PHOENIX BANK. \$2.** (D-2489). R-7. G-VG, but the top left corner is torn off. ★(\$40-Up)

- 3277 **Assorted Rhode Island Notes. 16 Pcs.** (\$80-Up)  
 1) Carolina Mills. WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. \$5. (D-196). Good. 2) East Greenwich. RI EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. (D-384). Good, plus. 3) Fall River. POCASSETT BANK. \$2. (D-436). Good. 4) \$2. (D-436). Red protector. VG. 5) Gloucester. FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. (D-449). Fair. 6) \$3. (D-453). EF. 7) \$5. (D-454). Good, torn, repaired. 8) \$5. (D-455). VF-EF. 9) \$10. (D-456). VF-EF, back hinges. 10) Newport. RI UNION BANK. \$1. (D-689). VG, pen cancelled. 11) Providence. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. \$5. (D-1088). VG, taped. 12) TIVERTON BANK. \$2. (D-2237). Abt Fine. 13) \$5. (D-2241). VG, POC. 14) Wickford. FARMERS BANK. \$5. (D-2538). VG. 15) \$20. (D-2540). VG, pinholed, broken bank stamp ink corrosion hole at right. 16) WARWICK BANK. \$1. (D-2419). VG, soiled. [16]

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 3278 **Charleston. BANK OF S.C. \$10.** 1859. (S-174). Rd, bk. VG, a long repaired tear at the right. ★(\$60-Up)
- 3279 **Charleston. BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. \$20.** 1792. Poor, backed, pen cancelled. (Photo) ★(\$60-Up)  
 A thing of shreds and tatters but try to find another!
- 3280 **Columbia. KEATINGE & BALL. 50¢.** 5-15-63. K&B. G-VG, the left side torn off and rejoined, with heavy stains. ★(\$30-Up)
- 3281 **Charleston. BANK OF S.C. \$100.** 1835. DUBS. VG, COC, (as usual), heavily pinholed. ★(\$60-Up)

## TENNESSEE

- 3282 **Clarksville. PLANTERS BANK. 10¢.** (G-189). R-12. Abt Fine, baek mounting remnants. ★(\$60-Up)

## TEXAS

- 3283 **STATE OF TEXAS. \$10.** (Cr.17). 3 date varieties. Fine, plus, pen cancelled. 11 Pcs. [11] (\$80-Up)
- 3284 **STATE OF TEXAS. \$100.** (Cr.35, M5). Fine-VF, pen cancelled, red tint somewhat feathered. (\$50-Up)
- 3285 **STATE OF TEXAS. \$100.** (Cr.35, M10). VF or so. ★(\$60-Up)
- 3286 **Brenham. WASHINGTON COUNTY. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5.** (M-3, 4, 5, 6). Blue paper, issued. VG, AU, corner repairs. Abt VF, VG. 4 Pcs. [4] (\$60-Up)
- 3287 **Brenham. WASHINGTON COUNTY SCRIP Set. 4 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
 1) \$1. (M-3). Blue paper. 4-1-62. 277c. Unc. 2) \$2. (M-4). 1-23-62. No.172. Blue paper. F-VF, soiled folds, lower left corner tip restored. 3) \$3. (M-5). 4-1-62. No.114D. Blue paper. VF-EF. 4) \$5. (M-6). 2-25-62. No.40B, blue paper. Abt VF, back soiled. All are issued, an unusual state of affairs. [4]
- 3288 **Gainsville. QUEENS WARE (S.B. DURHAM). Ad note on CSA. \$10.** T-67. F-VF, fold splits. ★(\$60-Up)
- 3289 **La Grange. COUNTY OF LAFAYETTE. Written denomination. \$5.** (M-21). Unc, foxed. (\$60-Up)
- 3290 **Nacogdoches. KELSEY DOUGLASS. \$2.** (M-2). U. Unc, pen cancelled. ★(\$50-Up)
- 3291 **Richmond. FORT BEND COUNTY. \$1.** (M-4A). Poor, on backs of Galveston red ink bills of exchange. (\$75-Up)

## UTAH

- 3292 **Salt Lake City.** BISHOP'S GENERAL STORE HOUSE. 10¢. 4-1-98. Meat. Red. **Unc**, one stamp cancelled, the other not. 2 Pcs. **★(\$50-Up)**

## VERMONT

- 3293 **Brattleborough.** C&S. 25¢. 182-. Unlisted typeset. U. **AU**. **★(\$60-Up)**
- 3294 **Burlington.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK, per the Mechanics Exchange, N.Y.C. (C-60). R-5. **Good**, heavily staining in spots. **★(\$30-Up)**
- 3295 **Burlington.** FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$5. 1839. (C-79). R-6. Altered. **G-VG**, the lower left corner torn off. **★(\$30-Up)**
- 3296 **Middlebury.** HARMON A. SHELDON Scrip Notes. 2 Pcs. **★(\$50-Up)**  
1) 25¢. (C-17). **VG**, soiling, petty body splits. 2) 50¢. **F-VF**, a crayon mark on the face, splits along the folds.
- 3297 **Morrisville.** D.H. GILBERT, per the Lamoille County Bank. 10¢. (C-1). R-6. **★(\$30-Up)**
- 3298 **Waterbury.** I.C. & S. Brown, per the Bank of Waterbury. 25¢. (C-10). U. **VF**. **★(\$30-Up)**  
The back is inverted.
- 3299 **West Poultny.** STANLEY & MALLARY. \$1. (C-1). R-6. **VG**, the left border cut off. **★(\$75-Up)**  
Coulter lists this as an unknown issuer.

## VIRGINIA

- 3300 **Parkersburg.** WESTERN BANK OF VA. \$5. 1815. Richard, C.P. Harrison. Souvenir stamp on the back. **Abt VF**, ink aging. **★(\$75-Up)**

## WEST VIRGINIA

- 3301 **Gilliam.** GILLIAM COAL & COKE CO. \$3, \$5, and \$10. Merchandise cards. Bk on ye, rd, gr respectively. U. **Unc**. 3 Pcs. [3] **★(\$35-Up)**

## WISCONSIN

- 3302 **Green Bay.** BANK OF WISCONSIN. \$1. 1837. **RWH**. **G-VG**, the lower right corner is torn off. **★(\$40-Up)**
- 3303 **Racine.** RICHMOND'S EXCHANGE BANK. \$2. 1852. **RWHE**. **EF**, but very aged, mounted on card with several pieces broken off. **★(\$75-Up)**
- 3304 **Rice Lake.** KNAPP, STOUT & CO. 50¢. **WBN** Co., gr back. **VG**. **★(\$50-Up)**
- 3305 **Sinapee.** MISSISSIPPI MARINE & FIRE INSURANCE CO. \$2. 1844. **SHD/DSH**. **Unc**, water stain line at left. **★(\$50-Up)**

## MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

- 3306 **Assorted Obsolete Bank Notes. 7 Pcs.** **★(\$40-Up)**  
1) **CT.** East Haddam. BANK OF NEW-ENGLAND. \$2. **ABN** Gr. bk. U. **Unc**. 2) **MD.** HAGERSTOWN BANK. \$5. **UBSH**, rd. U. **Unc**. 3) \$10. **UBSH**, rd. U. **Unc**. 4) **PA.** Hollidaysburg. CENTRAL BANK. \$5. (H-159-2). **VG**. 5) **Meadville.** BANK OF CRAWFORD COUNTY. \$1. 6-15-61. (H-230-1). **Good**. 6) \$1. (H230-2). **Good**, **POC**. 7) **Warren.** NORTHWESTERN BANK. \$1. (H425-11). **G-VG**, right edge chinks. [7]
- 3307 **A NEW ENGLAND Group. 9 Pcs.** **★(\$90-Up)**  
1) **CT.** New London. BANK OF COMMERCE. \$1. 5-1-56. **TC**. **VG**. 2) **ME.** SANFORD BANK. \$2. 1861. **TCC**, gr. **VG**. 3) **MA.** Haverhill. MERRIMACK BANK. \$1. 1832. Perkins plate. U. **Unc**. 4) **HINGHAM** BANK. \$5. 8-1-60. **NEBN/ABN**, red counter. **Cft**. **VG**. 5) **NH.** Portsmouth. PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. \$3. 1852. **TCC**. U. **Unc**. 6-9) **VF.** Jamaica. WEST RIVER BANK. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. **NEBN/RWHE/ABC**. U. **Unc**. [9]
- 3308 **Sundry Lower Grade Northern 11 Notes.** **★(\$50-Up)**  
1) **CT.** West Killingly. EASTERN BANK. \$3. **DB**. Red "3". **Poor**. 2) **IL.** Lockport. STATE BANK. \$1. 1840's. **RWH**. **Fair**, corner torn off. 3) **NJ.** Jersey City. JERSEY BANK. \$5. 1820. Mavrick & Durrand. **VG**, long tear in the right corner. 4) **Trenton.** PHOENIX MANUFACTURING CO. 50¢. 6-26-1837. **G-VG**, torn in half, strip repaired. 5) **OH.** Ironton. IRON BANK. \$10. 1854. **Fair**. 6) **Marietta.** OHIO RIVER BANK. \$20. 1838. No imprint, rd, bk, bogus. **G-VG**, body holes, edge chinks. 7) **Richmond.** OHIO RR. \$1. 1837. **Fair**. 8) **Tiffin.** SENECA COUNTY BANK. \$3. 1853. **Good**, holed. 9) **PA.** Bethlehem. A. WOLLEY & CO, per the Easton Bank. 10¢. 12-1-62. Gr, bk, coin note. **VG**, badly tape stained. 10) **Reading.** BERKS COUNTY BANK. \$5. **DT**. U. **Fine**, plus, piece out of the upper edge. [11]
- 3309 **A Group of Southern Notes. 9 Pcs.** **★(\$65-Up)**  
1) **DE.** Milford. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$1. Oct. 1862. **ABN**, red "ONE". **G-VG**. 2) **DC.** Anacostia. MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK. \$2. 1-2-54. **WHHW**, red "TWO". **VG**, edge splits, stamped worthless. 3) **FL.** Jacksonville. BANK OF ST. JOHNS. \$2. 3-1-62. **VG**, a piece torn off the right edge. 4) **GA.** Atlanta. BANK OF FULTON. \$3. 3-10-63. J.H. Seals, red, bk. **G-VG**, damaged at the left. 5) **Savannah.** PLANTERS BANK. \$5. 1853. **DBSH**. **Good**, holed, piece gone off the left. 6) **BANK OF SAVANNAH.** \$2. 1856. **DB**. **Good**, edge pieces gone. 7) **LA.** CITY OF N.O. \$3. 1862. **ABN**, gr counters. **Fair**. 8) **NC.** Raleigh. BANK OF CAPE FEAR. \$3. 1847. **Good**, plus. 9) **VA.** CITY OF RICHMOND. \$1. 4-19-61. S.C. Upham imprint at bottom. **EF**, edge tears water stained at the right, a piece off the top right corner. [9]
- 3310 **DC.** Washington. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$1.25, \$1.50. 7-1-62. **ABN**. **VG**, back hinges. 2 Pcs. **★(\$50-Up)**
- 3311 **DC.** Washington. INTERNATIONAL BANK. \$5. 1858. **ABN**, red tint. U. **AU**, ink corrosion holes. **★(\$50-Up)**
- 3312 **A Group of Southern Notes. 12 Pcs.** **★(\$50-Up)**  
1-3) **GA.** BANK OF AUGUSTA. 50¢, \$1, \$20. **Unc**, **F-VF**, **CC**; **Fine**, aged, **CC**. 4-5) **Savannah.** MERCHANTS & PLANTER BANK. \$2, \$5. **VG-Fine**, **Fine**. 6-7) **KY.** FRANKFORT BANK. \$3, \$5. **TKT**. U. **Unc**, **AU**. 8) **SC.** BANK OF GEORGETOWN. \$10. **Fine**. 9) **VA.** Richmond. FARMERS SAVINGS BANK. 25¢. **Good**, piece off the top. 10-13) **STATE** \$1; **RICHMOND** 25¢; two common scrip notes. **AU** (2), **VG-Fine** (2). [12]
- 3313 **Sundry Paper Items. 14 Pcs.** **★(\$40-Up)**  
1) **GA.** AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO. \$2. 1861. **ABN**, rd. **VG**, edge nicks. 2) **MECHANICS** BANK. \$2. 1858. **DSH/ABN**. **Good**. 3) \$10. 1847. **UBS**. **Good**, stamped. 4) **MACON & BRUNSWICK.** \$2. B. 2-1-67. **CBN**, gr. **Good**, **POC**. 5) **Savannah.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. \$1. 1857. **DW**, rd "ONE". **Abt Good**. 6) **DC.** CITY BANK. \$1. 6-10-52. **DB**. **G-VG**, two pieces torn off. 7) **COLUMBIA** BANK. \$1. 1852. **DB**. **AU**. 8) **CANAL** LOTTERY Ticket. Signed by Daniel Carroll, the D.C. Magnate. **EF**, pinholes, tape attached to the back. 9) **LA.** CANAL BANK. \$20. 1849. **TC**. U. **AU**, aging, top edge cuts. 10) **NY.** Potsdam. FRONTIER BANK. \$2. 5-1-51. **WBH**. **Cft**. **Fair**. 11) **RI.** GRAND STATE LOTTERY TICKET. 3-1826. **Unc**, masking tape on the back. 12) **CLARK COUNTY** (STATE ?). 1863. Tax form for revenue, sinking fund & RR Tax. 13) **U.S.** 50¢. (Fr.1380). **Good**. 14) **CSA.** \$50. T-66. **VG**, a corner tip off. [14]

### 3314 Assorted, Lower Grade Mid-Western and Middle Atlantic Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

1) IN. Brookville. BANK OF VINCENNES. \$5. 1819. MDF. Fine, a corner off. 2) KS. Wynadotte. KANSAS STATE SAVINGS BANK. \$3. 1820's. CBN. Fair. 3) MI. BANK OF BATTLE CREEK. \$3. 1841. RWH. Fair. 4) DETROIT CITY BANK. \$1. 1837. RWH. Coin Note. VG, edge chinks, ink corrosion holes. 5) TECUMSEH BANK. \$1. RWH. U. F-VF, split, pieces out of the edges. 6) NE. BANK OF DESOTO. \$1. 6-262. BBC/BC/ABN. G-VG, long taped tear at left. 7) NJ. PLAINFIELD BANK. \$1. 1843. UBSH. Good, plus, pinholed. 8) PA. Philadelphia. UNION BANK. \$2. 1861. ABN. red "TWO". Cft. Torn into eight pieces, mounted, stained. [8]

### 3315 Reprint from the original plate of the STATE OF KENTUCKY. \$5. 3-3-1842. RWH, Cin. ye central vignette. Unc. (\$50-Up)

### 3316 Some Railroad Bills. 2 Pcs. (\$25-Up)

1) MD. Baltimore. BALTIMORE, SUSQUEHANNA RR CO. \$100. 1839. RWH. F-VF, taped splits. 2) MI. Adrian. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK. \$5. 8-1-53. TCC, large red "5"'s. VG, POC. [2]

### 3317 Sundry Northern Notes. 13 Pcs. (\$70-Up)

1) MA. FALL RIVER BANK. \$5. 1852. NEBN. Cft. Good, pieces out of the edges. 2) MI. Ann Arbor. BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$2. 1854. DW. VG, last "W" of name bleached off. 3) Detroit. PENINSULAR BANK. \$5. ABN, gr. U. Unc. 4) Jacksonburgh. JACKSON COUNTY BANK. \$2. 1837. RWH, coin note. G-VG, stained. 5) TECUMSEH BANK. \$1. RWH. U. Unc. 6) NJ. COLONIAL. 12-31-1763 [13]

### 3318 Sundry Rarer but Lower Grade Michigan Bills. 8 Pcs. (\$70-Up)

1) Adrian. ERIE & KALAMAZOO RR BANK. \$1. 8-1-54. TCC. G-VG, corner tip torn off. 2) \$10. 1-2-54. VG-F, fold splits. 3) Brooklyn. MERCHANTS BANK OF JACKSON COUNTY. \$1. 1840. RWH. G-VG. 4-5) Pontiac. CLINTON CANAL BANK. \$5, \$50. 1837. RWH. G-VG, slits; G-VG, corner torn off. 6) OAKLAND COUNTY BANK. \$1. 1843. RWH. G-VG, edge chinks. 7) BANK OF PONTIAC. \$2. 9-1-18(64). NBN. Good, foxing spots, face abrasions. 8) BANK OF YPSILANTI. \$5. 1836. RWH. G-VG. [8]

### 3319 A Middle West Lot. 7 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

1) MI. Ann Arbor. BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$1. DW. VG. 2-4) Eagle Harbor. \$5. gr. \$10. bl. \$15. rd. Fine (2), F-VF. 5-6) BANK OF MANCHESTER. \$2, \$3. VG, Fine, CC. 7) MN. St. Paul. DAYTON BANK. \$1. U. Unc. 8) OH. Cuyahoga Falls. M.A. STANFORD. 10¢. U. Unc. [7]

### 3320 Sundry Southern Bank Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$25-Up)

1) MS. Jackson. UNION BANK. \$50. 1839. RWHE, N.O./RWH. NY. Poor. 2) S.C. Charleston. BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. \$1. 1857. BC/ABN. Good. 3) TN. Knoxville. BANK OF EAST TN. \$1. 1852. WBH. VG, corner tip torn off. 4) TX. STATE. \$5. (Cr.11A). VG-F, badly stained. 5) VA. Clarksville. EXCHANGE BANK. \$50. 1857. RWHE, green tin both sides. G-VG, left edge tears. 6) \$100. 1859. RWHE. Cut in half, rejoined, pinholes. [6]

### 3321 MS. Natchez. MISSISSIPPI RR CO. \$5, \$20. (L-46, 50). VG. 2 Pcs. [2] (\$30-Up)

### 3322 Assorted Obsolete Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

1-3) Missouri. STATE. (VG-51). Unc. 4) NJ. Newark. NEWARK WHALING, SEALING & MANUFACTURING CO. 12 1/2¢. (W-1543). Fair-Good, piece gone at right; mounted. 5) NY. BANK OF AUBURN. \$1. Proof by Reed on yellow Chinese laid paper. Unc, repaired top left. 6) VA. Winchester. FARMERS BANK OF VA. \$1. 1861. H & L. Affleck. Plate note. VG, plus. [6]

### 3323 Assorted Lower Grade New York Notes. 14 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

1) Burton. BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. \$2. 5-1-51. RWHE. Fair-Good, holed, torn, repaired. 2) Catskill. GREENE COUNTY BANK. \$10. 1823. Graphic CO. G-VG, slits, repairs. 3) CHESTER BANK. \$5. 1862. RWHE. Fair, a corner torn off. 4) LYONS BANK. \$5. 1-1-18(62). RWHE. Fair, a corner torn off. 5) Monticello. UNION BANK. \$5. 1861. Red "FIVE". Cft. Fair. 6) New Paltz. HUGUENOT BANK. \$5. 1863 RWHE/ABN. Coin note. Cft. VG, an edge tear. 7) New York. AMERICAN EXCHANGE. 25¢. 1837. RWH. G-VG, edge tears. 8) ATLANTIC BANK. \$5. 1860. TCC. Cft. Fair, mounted on card. 9) BULL'S HEAD BANK. \$3. 1861. ABC. Cft. G-VG, slit. 10-11) CORN EXCHANGE BANK. \$2. 1862. ABN. Cft. VG, badly torn; G-VG. 12) MANCHESTER & STACKELLER, per Chatham Bank. 10¢. 12-20-62, bk, gr. G-VG, torn, stained. 13) Utica. ONEIDA COUNTY BANK. \$5. 1856. RWHE. Cft. Fair. 14) WESTFIELD BANK. \$2. Fair. [14]

## SHEETS

### 3324 CSA. \$5. T-69. Remainder sheet, back only. Abt VF. (\$80-Up)

### 3324A CSA Depositary Sheets. Wilmington, N.C. 186-, pu on blue. Edge tears. VF-EF. (\$30-Up)

### 3325 DC. Washington. MERCHANTS BANK. \$1-3-5. 7-1-52. RWHE. Unc, foxing, partially bleached out. (\$40-Up)

### 3326 Mid-Western Sheets. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

1) KY. FRANKFORT BANK. \$10-5-5-5. TKT. Unc, aging. 2) OH. Cincinnati. PRIVATE SCRIP. \$5-3-2-1. MDF. VF-EF, quarter folded, aging. [2]

### 3327 Assorted Sheets and Part Sheets. 4 Pcs. (\$45-Up)

1) LA. New Orleans. CITIZENS BANK. \$1-1-2-3. ABN. Unc. 2) RI. Newport. NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1-1-2-3. NEBN/ABN, gr, bk. Unc. 3) SC. STATE. \$5B-\$10A. (Cr.5). 6). Unc, water stains. 4) STATE. \$20B-\$50A. (Cr.7, 8). Unc. [4]

### 3328 Some Michigan Sheets. 2 Pcs. (\$40-Up)

1) ADRIAN INSURANCE CO. \$1-1-2-3. 1856. TCC. VF, trimmed to the margins, filled in, an ink corrosion hole in the first. 2) TECUMSEH BANK. \$1-1-3-5. EF. [2]

### 3329 Assorted Northern Sheets. 3 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

1) MI. ADRIAN INS. CO. \$1-1-2-3. 1853. TCC, rd. VF, foxed, trimmed to borders. 2) Marshall. BANK OF MICHIGAN. \$1-3. ABN. EF, top edge chink. 3) VT. Jamaica. WEST RIVER BANK. \$1-2-3-5. RWHE/NEBN/ABN rd coin note sheet. VF. [3]

### 3330 STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. \$2.50-1-1-3 / \$2.50-1-1-3. (Cr.20, 22, 19). Nos. 37483-4; 45536-38; 26018-19. VF, lonf fold splits taped; bottom staining etc. (\$75-Up)

### 3331 NY. Palmyra. WAYNE COUNTY BANK. \$5-5-5-10. RWH. F-VF, left edge folded over parts with pieces missing in the margin. (\$35-Up)

### 3332 OH. FRANKLIN SILK CO Sheets. 2 Pcs. (\$40-Up)

1) \$1-1-2-3. RWH. U. Unc. 2) \$5-5-5-10. RWH. U. Unc, paper folds (as made)! [2]

### 3333 TX. Brenham. WASHINGTON COUNTY. \$3-2-1-50¢. Plate P. White paper. (M5,4,3,2). EF, edge folds, piece gone at the top. (\$50-Up)

## DEPRESSION SCRIP PLATES

### 3334 SAN DIEGO CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATE TIN LITHOGRAPH PLATES. 1933. Set of two, \$10 and \$20. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

This is the only group of Depression Era plates we have offered.

### 3335 Same as the Preceeding. 2 Pcs. [2] (\$50-Up)

### 3336 Same as the last. (\$50-Up)

### 3337 SAN DIEGO CLEARING HOUSE. \$10. C. Plate. Stained. (\$25-Up)

### 3338 Same as last. (\$25-Up)

### 3339 As Last. (\$25-Up)

### 3340 The same as last. (\$25-Up)

### 3341 As the last. (\$25-Up)

### 3342 The Same as last. (\$25-Up)

### 3343 Another one. (\$25-Up)

### 3344 Yet another. (\$25-Up)

- 3345 Another 1933 plate. (\$25-Up)
- 3346 The last plate. (\$25-Up)

## COLLEGE CURRENCY - AD NOTES

- 3347 **San Francisco. UNION BUSINESS COLLEGE BANK. \$1000.** 1867. M.d. Carr & Co's. Print. U. Unc. ★(\$75-Up)
- 3348 **San Francisco. FIRST N.B. PACIFIC BUSINESS COLLEGE. \$1.** 186-. No imprint, Indian, Ceres, left; bear (top), beehive (right). U. VF-EF. ★(\$75-Up)
- 3349 **Advertising Bills. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
1) MS. St. Louis. NORTH MISSOURI RR. \$40. Route map on the back. Good, torn. 2) PA. Philadelphia. COLTON DENTAL ASSN. \$1. 1870. In trade Note. Ad for use of Nitrous Oxide. Abt VF. [2]
- 3350 **A College Currency Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-Up)  
1) **Jamestown. FIRST N.B.** (Commercial Department J.U.S. & C.I). \$5. 1-1-70. Gr, bk. No.121. F-VF. 2) **New York. BRYANT & STRATTON'S NATIONAL COLLEGE BANK. \$1.** Sage & Sons. Rd, bk. G-VG, badly split, taped. 3) College Currency (Whiston, Cashier; Frazen President). 5¢. Bk, bird in "C" of College. Fine, plus. [3]
- 3351 **N.Y.C. GEORGIA MINSTRELS. Ad Note \$10.** "Only Slave Troup in America." (Calender's Original Georgia Minstrels). Charles Suydab ptr, 158 Chambers ST. N.Y.C. Green. Double faced. (\$50-Up)
- 3352 **Poughkeepsie. College Currency Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-Up)  
1) EASTMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE (Second National Bank). \$1. A. No.99. Hatch & Co. Br, bk. Abt VF, uneven margins. 2) NEW YORK BANK OF EASTMAN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. \$2. A. Typeset, Ceres, small (deer) vignettes. U. VF, stains. [2]
- 3353 **Poughkeepsie. EASTMAN NATIONAL COLLEGE BANK Scrip Group. 5 Pcs.** (\$30-Up)  
1-2) 1¢. Red, black; orange back. AU, stained; Fine. 3) 1¢. "Fractional Currency". Bk; gr back. Unc. 4) 5¢. Rd, bk; or back. VF, aging. 5) \$10. N.D. Corlies, rd, bk. Good, plus, torn in half, repaired. [5]

## CHECKS, DRAFTS, ENGRAVINGS

- 3354 **MA. Boston. KIDDER, PEABODY** (the investment banking house), Third of Exchange, 1868 for £124.10.8 drawn on McCalmont Brother & Co., London. ABN. RS. Abt VF. (\$50-Up)
- 3355 **A Collection of New York Checks. 38 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)  
The check run from the 1850's to the only 1900's. There are 12 with vignettes, 12 with FR's, 15 with ER's and three are payable in gold. A colorful lot! [38]
- 3356 **NC. CHATHAM COUNTY. Interest form, July 1862, 1863.** Raleigh standard. No.3. VF, aged at left. (\$40-Up)
- 3357 No Lot.
- 3358 **A Fiscal Paper Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$35-Up)  
1) OH. Lewisburg. MOORE'S HENNER. "One Bit" (12 1/2¢). Nov 14, 1907. Exchangable for chickens by Waldo Moore, early A.N.A. President. Unc. 2) Cincinnati. H. Rosenbaum & Co. 50¢. 9-28-1895. Discount Ticket on a single purchase, good until 4-1-96. VF, fold splits. 3) OK. Eufaula. W.L. BELT Trading Co. (Dept. Store). \$25 Indexed coupon book. There are coupons for 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. \$1; No.794, the cover is splitting. [3]
- 3359 **TX. \$39.50. Tuition form, 1854, for the Marianna "Male and Female Seminary" for 5 months.** (\$25-Up)
- 3360 Checks drawn by B. Max Mehl, the distinguished numismatist in 1930. EF, VF (2). POC. (\$30-Up)

- 3361 **BANK OF TRUE LOVE. (State of Matrimony) 50,100.** Cupids, couple; cupid on love drawn chariot; two couples. R. Magee stationery, Valentines Mfgr. Phil. Copy righted 1852. AU, holed at the top; VG. (\$40-Up)
- 3362 **U.S. Vignettes by the BEP: Hugh Mc Culloch and Mortar-Firing.** (Both used on U.S. Notes). Unc. [2] (\$35-Up)
- 3363 **Various Federally Related Items. 4 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)  
1-3) Bureau of Engraving and Printing Presidential vignettes (Lincoln, Jackson and Grant - as used on U.S. notes) on card 203 x 151 mm. Unc. 4) Comptroller of the Currency check. 29¢. Final liquidation check for the First N.B. of Lake Mills, IA. (Ch.5183). EF, not cashed. [4]
- 3363A **St. Louis World's Fair Change Purse.** 65mm, leather and embossed tin. (\$20-Up)
- 3363B **Two Tickets of Admission** with tabs to the U.S. Senate (rd,bl; br, pi). May 17, May 18, 1865 for the Impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson. [2] (\$50-Up)
- 3364 **An Odd Lot of U.S. Coin & Currency Related Items.** (\$100-Up)  
1) Picture of the Old Philadelphia Mint. 2-3) Christmas Cards (pre-1928) for giving large size money. Cambridge, MA. 4) An envelope with paper for mending torn currency and three wrappers for 100 10¢ Fractional Currency notes. 5) A.N.A. Souvenir Card, 1973. Hand-colored. 6) Land Transfer deed 1881. 7) Coupon for \$1 4% consols Due 7-1-1903. Allison. 8) 1929 Prescriptions for Medicinal Liquor in Kansas City. [8]
- 3365 **Presidential Item: A black velvet drapery decoration from the Bier of President McKinley.** (\$10-Up)
- 3366 **Two Tickets of Admission** with tabs to the U.S. Senate (rd,bl; br, pi). May 17, May 18, 1865 for the Impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson. [2]
- 3367 **Partial World's Columbian Exposition Ticket Set.** (\$50-Up)  
All are present but the ABN cards with Lincoln and the Indian Chief. Unc. [9]
- 3368 **Assorted Columbian Exposition Tickets.** (\$75-Up)  
1-9) Columbus(2), Lincoln(2), Washington(1), Indian(1), October 9th Ticket(1), October 21st(2), without tabs, one lightly aged. [9]
- 3369 **Set of Columbian Exposition Tickets.** All but the small day of sale ticket. [10] (\$60-Up)
- 3370 **WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION 1893.** Complete set of cards, all Uncirculated. [11] (\$65-Up)
- 3371 **1924 Democratic Convention Ticket** to the 10th session on the Third Tier (used). VF, stained. (\$25-Up)  
This was the longest convention on record. The Democrats quarrelled over the KKK, Prohibition, etc. and their nominee to the tunc of 104 ballots.
- 3372 **A group of Texas bond coupons, printed and handwritten.** About 100 pieces. (\$10-Up)
- 3373 **Washingtonia.** (\$50-Up)  
1) A "Sweet Home" soap ad. 2) The back of an Educational note. 3) Washington crowning Lincoln in heavcn. 4) STATE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. 1897, Washington Statue unveiling program. 4) Civil War veterans program 2-3-1925. [5]
- 3374 **Territory of Florida. Three Promissory Notes** and an order to Exchange Florida Life and Trust Banknotes for Union Bank Notes at De Leon. 1833-1842. [4] (\$50-Up)
- 3375 **STATE OF FLORIDA. Promissory Notes. 1841-1877, two vignett-ed.** Total of three. [3] (\$25-Up)

## DOCUMENTS

- 3376 **Union Soldier's** (Hiram H. Lincoln) from Harrison's Landing, Virginia to his wife. Terrible spelling but interesting Civil War news. (\$25-Up)
- 3377 **Telegraph Form** (SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH). 11-14-64. R.A. WILLIAMS, Captain at Abingdon asks Wytheville for \$50,000. (\$40-Up.)
- 3378 **CSA Post Office.** Letter, Chief of Appointment Bureau to S. Cohen, P.M., Savannah, GA. 7-20-64. Reports War alarms in Richmond, and postal business at Savannah. There are pieces out at top and bottom. (\$40-Up)
- 3379 **Atlanta, GA.** Fairground Hospital, Ward 19. 5-27-64. Mentions clothing, money, theft, etc. (\$30-Up.)
- 3380 **TEXAS.** Post-Civil War Royalty Oath. 1860's. Form oath required of office holders and voters to exclude ex Confederates. 10½ x 8¼ inches. Peter O'Donnell, N.O. Stained, chinked left edge. (\$50-Up)  
This oath was subsequently struck down by the U.S. Supreme Court.
- 3381 **Letter.** March 26, 1864. brown, blue rules paper. Asks a man if he would join the Army March and Song Society. Army of Tennessee. (\$50-Up)
- 3382 **Broadside** 307mm x 210mm touting on both sides General Beazell's system for "Instantaneous Counterfeit Detection." Recommended by Drexel & Co. Split at left. (\$50-Up.)
- 3383 **"Wanted for Rape"** poster. Bob White (butcher), Thompson Falls, MT. Issued by Wm. Rosen, Sheriff. Black on pink paper. (\$50-Up)
- 3384 **Florida Documents.** (\$50-Up)  
1) 1837 bond as Administrator. 2) Signature of Governor Parry on a land sale document. 3) Trustees of the Pensacola and Georgia RR. 1860/67 land sale document. 4) Another land sale document of that railroad. 5) **SC. Beaufort.** Will lists slaves bequeathed. 3pp. 6) **GA.** 1854 writ of error on the GA Supreme Court. (a copy only). Holed at right. [6]

## MEDALS &amp; MISCELLANEOUS

- 3385 **Various Convention Badges.** (\$50-Up)  
1) **Delegate**, 13th Annual Con. MD State Firemen's ASSN. 1905. Hagerstown. Bk, go ribbons, state arms, on wood rosette. 2) **Delegate**, Hudson Valley Volunteer Firemen's ASSN. June 15-17, 1920. 31st Convention, go, bl. City of Kingston's seal. 3) **Delegate**, 68th Annual, NYS Firemen's ASSN. C. DUNKIRK, NY June 20-23, 1940. Red ribbon. 4-6) Order of the Odd Fellows. Three different. New London, CT. All a bit worn. [7]
- 3386 **Various Convention Badges.** (\$30-Up)  
1) Washington Commandery, Newport RI. 2) Delegate, American Funeral Benefit ASS'N of the U.S. of N.A., Inc., Roanoke, VA. 1917. 3) Hartford Bridge Laying of the Final Stone. 1909. By Grant Lodge of Conn A.F. & A.M. Store/Grand Master Edwn. E. Fuller. 4) Cooperstown, June 30, 1886. Defiance Hose Co. No. 1, Walton, W.V. [4]
- 3387 **Various Pins & Buttons.** (\$30-Up)  
1) Wings for Wilkie. 2) War Savings Service. 3) Bartholomay Rochester (winged wheel). 4) WSS Pledges for 1918. 5) Pin for the Ladies Auxiliary Bradell Fire Dep't. Has tools, helmet center. 6) Eagle bicycle. [6]
- 3388 **St. Louis World's Fair Silks.** (\$40-Up)  
Louisiana Purchase, Palace of Electricity, Cascade Gardens, Palace of Varied Industries, Palace of Mines and Metallurgy, Palace of Manufactures, Palace of Education, U.S. Government Building and the Palace of Fine Arts. Some poorly trimmed in places, and with edge holes or rough points. [8]
- 3389 **Prominent Women on Silks by Old Mill Cigarettes.** (\$60-Up)  
Billie Burke, Ann Held, May de Souza, Margaret Dole and others. [19]
- 3390 **MEMBER'S TICKET, N.Y. ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (Park and Aquarium). 1905. 24 tickets by ABN. Some with ink stains. (\$25-Up)
- 3391 **COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION PLAYING CARD DECK** Complete. (\$75-Up)  
Depicts the various buildings at the 1892 Exposition in Chicago.
- 3392 **Postage Stamp Holder.** Brass-colored tin, 70mm x 40mm x 15mm. "B.M. SCHERMERHORN. 249N. 3RD. ST. PHILADELPHIA." "USE EXCELSIOR BOILER COMPOUND DRY POWDER" on the hinged top lid. ca 1865. (\$50-Up)
- 3393-4000 No Lots

## DON'T MISS THESE IMPORTANT AUCTIONS

FEBRUARY 1989 at Strasburg, PA.  
STOCKS AND BONDS

MARCH 1989 at New York City, N.Y.  
U.S. COINS, NOTES

## STOCKS &amp; BONDS

- 4001 **GOVERNMENT OIL & MINING OF WEST VIRGINIA** 1865. 150 shs, gy, bk. Men unload barrels from freight train. Fancy flourishes at left. Incorporated in 1865. Scattered spot stains, creases, professionally done tape repairs on verso. Revenue stamp on embossed corporate seal. (\$70-Up)
- 4002 **LEGAL TENDER MINING** (MT) 1881. 5000 shs, gy bk, embossed seal. Incorporated in 1881. Light creases and two pinholes, else neat. (\$50-Up)
- 4003 **LYKENS VALLEY COAL** (PA) 1838. 44 shs, gy, bk, embossed seal. Blacksmith. Vintage train. Oval portraits at four corners. UBSH. Marked stain from a similar piece. ☐ **VULCAN MINING OF NEW JERSEY** 1848. 10 shs, gy, bk. #8. Seated blacksmith, and three other lovely allegorical vignettes. Small corner tear upper left. Both are beautifully engraved, early. [2] (\$70-Up)
- 4004 **BUCK MOUNTAIN COAL** (PA) 1867. 50 shs, or. Eagle, deer. Train, boat under bridge in ovals. Miners. Revenue stamp partly covers "B" in Buck. Big bold ink cancellations, pinholes. DB. ☐ **MARYLAND SMOKELESS COAL** (WV) 1903. \$1000 bond, Cb, or, bk. #43 of only 600 issued. Miners. [2] (\$30-Up)
- 4005 **ARIZONA BEAUTIES!** Two different unissued lovely certificates of **ARIZONA COPPER COMPANY LIMITED** based in Edinburgh, Scotland. Fancy flourishes on title. Incorporated in 1862. Light water staining on stub edge in one, creases in other. 10mm edge splits. [2] (\$30-Up)
- 4006 **NEWARK CONSOLIDATED MILLING & MINING** (NJ) 1895. 100 shs, br, bk, rd embossed corporate seal. State seal. Incorporated in 1895. 5mm edge splits in few. All nine certificates but one were issued to S. Harrison Wagner. [9] (\$30-Up)
- 4007 **SPECIMENS: SHELL UNION OIL, CUMBERLAND COUNTY POWER & LIGHT, BENEFICIAL INDUSTRIAL LOAN, UNITED PORTO RICAN SUGAR, SOUTHERN OHIO PUBLIC SERVICE, BENEFICIAL LOAN SOCIETY, and COLONIAL UTILITIES.** All are \$1000 bonds except for last two, with coupons and lovely vignettes by ABN or AEW. [7] (\$15-Up)
- 4008 **GRAND JUNCTION RR & DEPOT** (MA) 1853. \$1000 bond, Cu, gy, bk, thin paper. Fancy flourishes on title. Ship, sailboats, city in the distance, and a larger vignette showing a busy wharf. Incorporated in 1847. Light creases, pinholes. ☐ **BUFFALO & LAKE ERIE TRACTION** (NY-PA) 1908. 3 shs, or, bk. Eagle on shield. State seals in circles. Tram. Creases, ink stain top right, and edge tears bottom. ABN. [2] (\$60-Up)
- 4009 **WASHINGTON MINING: REPUBLIC IRON MASK GOLD** 1899. 93,750 shs, gy, go. #5. Miners underground plus six other individual poses. ☐ **IVANHOE-EXPRESS** 1899. 8000 shs, br, bk, br embossed seal. Issued during year of incorporation. ☐ **NEVADA TREASURE** 1909. 100 shs, gr, bk. Mountains. [3] (\$35-Up)
- 4010 **BALTIMORE & OHIO RR** (MD-VA) 1841. 2 shs, gy, bk. Beautifully engraved, early. Vintage train flying a flag with inscriptions "PRESTO ET PRESSO". Commerce. Agriculture. Aged, creases, ink burn at bottom, and POC's on signatures. (\$60-Up)
- Incorporated in 1827. Its main line ran from Baltimore, Md. to Wheeling, WV, a total distance of 379 miles. But total length of all lines owned, leased, and operated ran up to about 1,450 miles.
- 4011 **LOT: MANUFACTURERS & TRADERS BANK** (NY) 1859. 40 shs, gy, bk. Iron workers, lumberjacks, and four other lovely vignettes. DW. (\$35-Up)
- ☐ **EASTERN MOTOR CAR** (NY) 1905. \$500 bond, Cb, br, bk. Eagle. ☐ **CRANE IRON** 1887. 50 shs. ☐ **COTTONWOOD & CASINO CREEK TELEPHONE**. U. [4]
- 4012 **WATERBURY & MARSHALL** (NJ) 1894. 1990 shs, br, bk. #A2. Cowboy. Sailor. Cherub. Issued to and signed on verso by Chauncey Marshall, and J. M. Waterbury, as president. Incorporated in 1893. ABN. (\$40-Up)
- 4013 **ERIE CANAL** (PA) 1845. \$200 bond, gy, bk. Horses tow boat. Agriculture. Hope. Interest payments written across in red ink. Light creases, pinholes. Scarce. (\$60-Up)
- 4014 **LYKENS VALLEY RR & COAL** (PA) 1857. 12 shs, gy, bk. State seal. (\$40-Up)
- Chartered in 1830. Its 23-mile track ran from Millersburg to near Williamstown, PA.
- 4015 **NASSAU ELECTRIC RR** (NY) 1907. Or, bk. Trolley buses. Signed, sealed, but never issued though stamped cancelled. ABN. POC. (\$60-Up)
- ☐ **LOUISVILLE, EVANSVILLE & ST. LOUIS CONSOLIDATED RR** 1889. 25 shs, br, bk. Train. Issued during year of consolidation. FBN. ☐ **CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN Rwy.** ☐ **WILMINGTON, CHARLOTTE & RUTHERFORD RR.** ☐ **SIERRA Rwy OF CALIFORNIA.** [5]
- 4016 **MINING: RAPPAHANNOCK GOLD** (VA) 1883. 100 shs, gy, bk. Miners. Justice. Eagle. ☐ **MAMMOTH COPPER** (ME) 1883. 500 shs, go, bk. "Douglass Pond". Incorporated in 1881. ☐ **IDAHO-NEVADA CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINES** (ID) 1920. \$100 bond, Cs, gr, bk. Ornate. All three in very nice condition. [3] (\$50-Up)
- 4017 **WALHONDING VALLEY Rwy** (OH) 1891. One share, br, bk. #3-#4 of only six known. Lamp. Train. Stock conversion written across in red ink. ABN. POC. (\$50-Up)
- Consolidated in 1891 with the NORTHWESTERN OHIO RR to become the TOLEDO, WALHONDING VALLEY & OHIO RR which was leased to and operated directly by THE PENNSYLVANIA COMPANY. [2]
- 4018 **MILLION DOLLAR PLAYERS! PENNSYLVANIA RR** 1950. \$5,000,000 bond, or, bk, embossed seal. #R17. Eagle. FLB-ABN. ☐ 1966. \$1,000,000 bond. #R28. Ornate. [2] (\$50-Up)
- 4019 **MONTANA:** (\$10-Up)
- ☐ **NORTH BUTTE MINING** 1912. 100 shs, go, bk. Miners work on tunnel entrance. ABN. RN. POC. ☐ And four others, with vignettes, all different. U. [5]
- 4020 **MONTANA TERRITORY:** (\$35-Up)
- Includes Montana Phonograph, White Sulphur Springs (2), Alhambra Flume & Mercantile, Maginnis Mining (2), Silver Cliff Mining & Tunnel, Middle Fork Mining (2), and Blackfoot Mining & Milling. U. [10]
- 4021 **RAILROAD:** A fine assortment of 20th Century stocks and bonds with standard vignettes. (\$50-Up)
- ☐ **GULF, MOBILE & OHIO RR.** ☐ **BELT RR & STOCKYARD.** ☐ **OLD COLONY & NEWPORT Rwy.** U. ☐ **PHILADELPHIA RAPID TRANSIT.** ☐ **BROADWAY SURFACE RR.(2).** ☐ **TWENTY-THIRD STREET Rwy.** ☐ **CHOCTAW, OKLAHOMA & GULF RR.** U. ☐ **SNOHOMISH VALLEY Rwy.** [9]
- 4022 **LAKE HURON & NORTHERN ONTARIO Rwy** (CANADA) 1914. 5 shs, go-br embossed seal. #14. Few spot stains and pinholes. ☐ **ONTARIO, CARBONDALE & SCRANTON Rwy** 1929. One share, gy, bk. Ornate. RN. POC. [2] (\$35-Up)
- 4023 **BRITISH COLUMBIA Rwy & DEVELOPMENT** (DE) 1910. 250 shs, bl, bk. Trains, men work on tracks. Incorporated in 1909. ABN. (\$50-Up)

- 4024 **OLD COLONY & FALL RIVER RR (MA) 1863. 44 shs**, rd, bl-gy thin paper, bl imprinted seal. Light water stains. RN. ☐ **OLD COLONY & NEWPORT RWY 1868. 15 shs**, thin tan paper, rd imprinted seal. Glue stains left border. RN. ☐ 1864. **20 shs**, bl-gy. Border tear at left. (\$50-Up)  
These railroads resulted from a consolidation of Old Colony RR, and Fall River RR in 1854, and Newport RR in 1863. Its 250-mile line ran from Boston to Plymouth, and other points in Mass., up to Newport, RI. [3]
- 4025 **DUBUQUE & PACIFIC RR (IA) 1858. 20 shs**, gy, bk. Train. Light ink stains. POC. ☐ 1857. **One share**, spot stains, pinholes. (\$50-Up)  
☐ STATE OF KANSAS 1893. **\$10,000 Coupon Note**, br, bk. Train on bridge, cattles pass underneath. ☐ BANK OF AMERICA (NY) 1853. **6 shs**, gy, bk. Eagle, train, ship. Beautifully engraved by TCC. Heavy creases, pinholes, water stains at right. [4]
- 4026 **KANSAS CITY NORTHWESTERN RR (KS) 1894. \$500 bond**, Cb, br, bk. Locomotive #375. Numerous POC's. RN. IBC. ☐ **ARKANSAS WAR BOND 1861. \$20**, Cu, bl, rd. Ornate. [2] (\$25-Up)
- 4027 **PHILADELPHIA & LANCASTER TURNPIKE ROAD (PA) 1795. One share**, bk, vellum. Nice vignette of wagon approaching tollgate. Signed by William Bingham, as president. Missing parts top and bottom edges. (\$100-Up)  
Incorporated in 1792.
- 4028 **QUINTERA MINING (NY) 188—**. Proof of stock certificate, bk, thick paper. Eagle bites snake. ABN. POC. (\$10-Up)  
Mines in Sonora and Sinaloa, Mexico.
- 4029 **MONTANA TERRITORY: Five nice \$100 warrants**, Cu, bl, bk, dated 1868. Sailor, dog's head. CC. POC. [5] (\$90-Up)
- 4030 **LOUISIANA 1867. \$100 bond**, Cu, gy, bk. Semi-nude lady flanked by train, ship, farm scene in the distance. RN. [11] (\$60-Up)
- 4031 **LOT: A very nice assortment of early certificates: CSA, South Carolina, Texas, etc.** (\$70-Up)  
☐ \$1000. (Cr. 92). Tyler. ☐ \$100. (Cr. 152). Rose. Spot stains. ☐ (Cr. 141). U. ☐ STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA 1871. £100. (Cr. 71A). Slight foxing. CC. ☐ REPUBLIC OF TEXAS 1840. \$500. (Cr. 40F). ☐ STATE OF ARKANSAS 1861. **\$10 War bond**, rd, ye-gr overtone, ornate. ☐ NEBRASKA 1856. **\$50 warrant**. Hunting dogs ran after deer. [7]
- 4032 **PHILADELPHIA, NEWTOWN & NEW YORK RR (PA) 1877. \$500 bond**, Cu, gy, bk. Train. Dairymaid. ABN. POC. ☐ **DULUTH & WINNIPEG (MN) 1881. \$1000 bond**, Cs, gy. Surveyor, trains. Lumberjacks. ABN. ☐ **CHICAGO & ALTON RR (IL) 1899. \$1000 bond**, Cb, gr, bk. Train. Eagle. ABN. POC. ☐ **PENNSYLVANIA, SLATINGTON & NEW ENGLAND RR (PA) 1882. \$1000 bond**, Cb, go seal. Locomotive. State seal. ABN. (\$90-Up)  
☐ And, three others, namely: JOLIET & CHICAGO RR 1857, MISSOURI, KANSAS & TEXAS RWY 1888, NORWICH & WORCESTER 1911. [7]
- 4033 **BANK OF THE NORTHERN LIBERTIES (PA) 1873. 25 shs**, gy, bk. State seal. Washington. ABN. CC. ☐ **One share**. Numerous POC. ☐ **BANK OF KENTUCKY 1845. 25 shs**, gy. Liberty. eagle, and five other lovely vignettes. Foxing, edge tears. (\$50-Up)  
☐ PENNSYLVANIA CANAL 1870. **\$1000 bond**. (2). ☐ GREENVILLE & COLUMBIA 1858. **25 shs**. ☐ BOSTON & KEENE WAY BILL 1843. [7]
- 4034 **LOUISIANA 1880. \$5 Constitutional bond**, Cs, gy, bk, go seal. Steamboats center. Cherub, seated lady either side. State seal lower right. ABN. Slight crease, pinholes. (\$20-Up)
- 4035 **CSA. \$1000**. Act of February 20, 1863. Equestrian statue of Jackson Louisiana State seal. Edge tear. U. (\$20-Up)
- 4036 **MISSISSIPPI 1872. \$50 bond**, gr, bk. (Cr. 70C). State Capitol in center. Gov. J. L. Alcorn, and two other lovely vignettes. Slight foxing, edge tears, fold splits, and tape repairs on verso. Continental Banknote. CC. (\$50-Up)
- 4037 **CALEDONIA OIL (PA) 1864. 100 shs**, faded gr. #15. Oil depot center. State seal left. RN on embossed corporate seal. Issued during year of incorporation. (\$70-Up)
- 4038 **VANDERBILT HOTEL (NY) 1929. 75 shs**, gr, bk. Hotel building. Incorporated in 1911. FLB-ABN. ☐ **BON AIR VANDERBILT (GA) 1925. \$100 bond**, Cb, bl, bk. Lady's face in circle. ABN. ☐ **RITZ-CARLTON RESTAURANT & HOTEL OF ATLANTIC CITY (DE) 1921. 500 shs**, br, bk. Ornate. [3] (\$35-Up)
- 4039 **ATLANTIC & PACIFIC RR (MO) 1880. \$100 bond**, Cu, bl, bk. Beautiful scenic vignette of surveyor, trains, steamboat in the distance. ABN. ☐ **\$500 bond**, gr. (\$60-Up)  
Incorporated in 1866 to serve a link between Springfield, Mo., and the Pacific Ocean, otherwise known as the 35th parallel. Its Western Division ran from A. & P. Junction near Albuquerque to Colorado River, 560 miles. [2]
- 4040 **INDIAN TERRITORY: ☐ 3 B LAND 190—. U. ☐ CHICAGO BRITISH COLUMBIA MINING 1905. 1000 shs**, gy, go seal. Eagle on shield, miners, ships, and sailboats. ☐ **NORTHERN RR 1849. One share**, rd imprinted seal, thin bl-gy paper. Ink blurs. [3] (\$35-Up)
- 4041 **TEXAS, SABINE VALLEY & NORTHWESTERN RWY (TX) 1888. \$1000 bond**, Cb, gr, bk. Train. ABN. ☐ **TEXAS & SABINE VALLEY RWY 1893. \$1000 bond**, Cs, gr, bk. NYB. ☐ **BARTLETT-FLORENCE RWY (TX) 1909. \$500 bond**, gr, bk. Locomotive #123. Fold splits. A scarce item! [75-Up] (\$75-Up)
- 4042 **MORRIS & ESSEX RR (NJ) 1915. 2 shs**, gy, bk. A new variety featuring train, sailboat in the distance. Eagle at bottom. Beautifully engraved by ABN. (\$30-Up)  
Incorporated in 1835. Its 119-mile line ran from Hudson to Phillipsburg, NJ.
- 4043 **UNION IRON & COAL (PA) 1854. \$1000 bond**, gy, bl embossed seal, thin tan paper. #64 of only 300 issued. Ornate. Few PH. (\$60-Up)
- 4044 **SPECIMENS: ☐ Mixed**, with interesting vignettes, facsimile signatures, half by ABN. (\$40-Up)  
Also includes ☐ CENTRAL SAFE DEPOSIT OF NYC 1891. **\$1000 bond**, Cs, gr, go seal. Nice vignette showing Office building. ☐ L. L. POATES ENGRAVING (NY) 1923. **143 shs**, gy, bk, go seal. Tugboats, ship, train in pier. Staple holes. ☐ NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION (DE) 1931. **25 shs**, gr, bk. Airplane vignette, nice and unusual. PH. POC. ABN. [11]
- 4045 **FAMOUS NAMES: ☐ Chauncey Depew ☐ Cornelius Vanderbilt ☐ Frank Jay Gould**. All on STATE OF NEW YORK bonds, Ca. 1930-40. [3] (\$40-Up)
- 4046 **WESTERN UNION RR (WI-IL) 1868. 25 shs**, gr. Dog's paw on key, chest. A new variety, not seen by us before. PH. RN. (Photo) (\$75-Up)  
This railroad was a consolidation of RACINE & MISSISSIPPI RR, and NORTHERN ILLINOIS RR effected in 1866. Its 192-mile line ran from Racine, WI to Port Byron Junction, IL. [2]
- 4047 **HANNIBAL & NAPLES RR (IL) 1865. 10 shs**, gr, embossed seal. #11. Train, sidewheeler in the distance. Sailor. Dock activity. CC. ☐ **CENTRAL TRANSPORTATION (PA) 1873. 100 shs**, gy, bk. Train under bridge. Incorporated in 1862. [2] (\$70-Up)

- 4048 **SELMA, ROME & DALTON RR (AL-GA) 1867. \$100 bond**, Cu, bk, gr. Train cross bridge, horse drawn boat underneath. Fold splits. ☐ **LEBANON SPRINGS RR (NY) 1867. \$100 bond**, Cu, gy, gr, rd seal. Train, ship in the distance. Few minor edge splits. (\$60-Up)  
In 1848, Selma, Rome & Dalton RR succeeded Alabama & Tennessee RR. In 1870 Lebanon Springs consolidated with Bennington & Rutland RR to form the Harlem Extension RR. [2]
- 4049 **GOLDEN OLDIES!** A partly written, printed certificate of transfer assigning to Andrew Kennedy **six half shares** of the PENNSYLVANIA STATE INSURANCE, dated 1795. (\$30-Up)  
Also: ☐ STATE OF ILLINOIS 1866. Partly printed, written notarized Deed of Trust. Fold splits, edge tears, foxing. RN. ☐ MERCHANTS EXCHANGE OF ST. LOUIS (MO) 1882. Certificate of Membership, with vignettes. [3]
- 4050 **TULSA STREET RWY (OK) 1917. \$100 bond**, or, bk. Trolley. WBN. ☐ **SANTA FE, LIBERAL & ENGLEWOOD RR (NM) 1906. \$1000 bond**, Cb, ol, bk. RBN. ☐ **WESTERN PACIFIC RWY 1903. \$100 bond**, Cb, br, bk. Train. WBN. ☐ **CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN RWY 1939. \$1000 bond**, ol, bk. ABN. [4] (\$45-Up)
- 4051 **RAILROADS:** A better group of certificates in very nice condition, all with vignettes, some unusual and attractive. (\$50-Up)  
☐ CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, CINCINNATI & INDIANAPOLIS RWY (OH) 1819. 13 shs, gy, bk. Attractive vignettes of train passing under bridge middle, sailboat lower right. Minor edge splits, staining on stub at left. ABN. ☐ RIO GRANDE JUNCTION RWY 1906. 30 shs, striking pr, bk. Train emerges from tunnel. Dogs' heads. ABN. ☐ FORT WAYNE & BELLE ISLE RWY 1896. ☐ KANSAS CITY-WESTERN RWY 1907. ☐ WOODING RWY WARNING DEVICE 1907. ☐ NORTHWESTERN TERMINAL RR 1927. ☐ Plus two more certificates. U. [8]
- 4052 **LOT:** ☐ RAILROADS (12). ☐ MISCELLANEOUS (9). All 20th Century, with vignettes, some ABN, no duplication. [21] (\$25-Up)
- 4053 **MINING LOT:** Mostly pre-1900, several with vignettes, a fine assortment. (\$45-Up)  
Includes Running Lode, Mecca, Acacia, Isabella, Gold Fortune, Panama, London, Colombia-Albera, Alma Lincoln, Nancy Hancks, Fifty Gold Mines, and Golden Cycle. [12]
- 4054 **RAILROADS: SOUTHERN PENNSYLVANIA IRON & RR (PA) 1870. \$1000 bond**, Cu, gy, bk, rd. Large attractive certificate featuring eagle, train, and State seal. RN. ☐ **STAFFORD MEADOW COAL IRON (PA) 1858. \$100 bond**, Cu, gy, bk. State seal, Washington, and five other attractive vignettes. (\$50-Up)  
Also, includes COLUMBUS, SPRINGFIELD & CINCINNATI RR, MISSISSIPPI RR (2), CANON CITY & ROYAL GEORGE RR, all with vignettes. U. [5]
- 4055 **LOT:** ☐ **THOMAS S. SUTHERLAND 1896. \$1000 bond**, Cu, gr, bk "FRANKLIN BUILDING". ☐ **LEWIS AMERICAN AIRWAYS (CO) 1935. 100 shs**, gy, go seal. Aviation. Fold splits. ☐ Oil Certificates.(4). ☐ Other bonds. (4). [10] (\$40-Up)
- 4056 **FAMOUS NAMES:** ☐ **Zeckendorf, WEBB & KNAPP (DE) 1964. ☐ Drexel Morgan, CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC RWY 1888. ☐ J. Paul Getty, MISSION DEVELOPMENT (DE) 1952. ☐ FOUR SEASONS NURSING CENTER OF AMERICA (DE) 1952. [4] (\$25-Up)**
- 4057 **ILLINOIS:** Interesting collection of vignettied bills, letters in the 1860's, mostly addressed to DUFF & COWAN, Pontiac, Il., some with RN. [17] (\$30-Up)
- 4058 **RUBY BELL GOLD & SILVER MINING 1888. 500 shs**, bl, br. Prepared and signed by **Seth Bullock**, as president. Mines located in Ruby Basin, Dakota. (\$50-Up)
- 4059 **MINERS & MERCHANTS BANK (AZ) 1921. 320 shs**, bl, gy. Miners underground. #6. Signed by **Lemuel C. Shattuck**, foremost mineral, livestock, and commercial developer of Southern Arizona. ☐ **FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BIS-BEE (AZ) 1904. 10 shs**, gy, go seal. #8. Building. [2] (\$65-Up)
- 4060 **LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN RR (KY) 1889. One share**, br, bk. Engine #15. Farm tools. Minor edge split. ABN. ☐ **DETROIT CAR (MI) 1872. 40 shs**, gy, bk. Train, ship in the distance. Eagle. RN. ☐ **UNITED SMELTERS, RWY & COPPER (WY) 1909. 100 shs**, gr, bk. Train. Factory plant. [3] (\$40-Up)
- 4061 **WRIGHT MOTOR CAR (DE) 1927. 16 shs**, gr, bk. Vintage car, airplane, factory worker in circles, and train, ship in rectangles. Includes Rider Scrip, gr, bk, ornate. ☐ 1930. SPECIMEN. Colored company logo. Edge tears, heavy fold splits. [3] (\$30-Up)
- 4062 **LEHIGH COAL & NAVIGATION (PA) 1867. 100 shs**, thin tan paper. A very good example, seldom seen. RN on vignette. ☐ **NEW YORK TURPENTINE 1868. 10 shs**, gy, bk. State seal. Logging. ☐ **OHIO AMBER OIL 1865. 10 shs**, gy, bk. [3] (\$70-Up)
- 4063 **CANADIAN MINING LOT:** Nice assortment of stock certificates, all issued, mostly in Ontario. (\$45-Up)  
Includes Pic Copper & Gold, Hughes = McElroy Gold Mines, Little Nipissing Silver Cobalt, Canadian Union Iron Mines, Carshaw Porcupine Gold Mines (2), Amity Gold Mines, Porcupine Imperial Gold, La Rose, Otisse, Rossland & Green Mountain, and Kootenay-Cariboo. [12]
- 4064 **CANADIAN MINING LOT:** ☐ **DE LERY GOLD MINING 1866. Attractive, very fine. ☐ Seventeen others, from 1898 to 1948, all different, mostly with vignettes. A good lot! [18] (\$100-Up)**
- 4065 **MODERN CERTIFICATES:** Seven different attractive certificates of **STANDARD OIL COMPANY**, now known as **EXXON**, nice vignettes, computer generated, facsimile signatures. ABN. POC. [7] (\$25-Up)
- 4066 **UNISSUED LOT:** Oil, mining, iron, gas; no railroads. Includes **WASHINGTON FIRE CO. STOCK ASSOCIATION**, an old favorite. Some very interesting, attractive vignettes. [11] (\$50-Up)
- 4067 **PITTSBURGH:** Local Trolley companies, all unissued; nice vignettes by ABN, HLB. [14] (\$50-Up)
- 4068 **RAILROADS:** Sixteen different stock and bond certificates, all with vignettes, and mostly pre-1900. All unissued, few signed. [16] (\$50-Up)
- 4069 **INDIANA TROLLEYS:** Nice lot, issued (20th Century) and unissued, 22 different varieties, mostly with vignettes. [22] (\$50-Up)

4070 **RAILROADS: BASIC LOT: A-K (\$200-Up)**

A good lot for dealers and/or beginners, all issued (20th Century), very few duplications, some with very attractive vignettes. This lot must be seen and examined carefully. Includes Alabama & Vicksburg, Akron, Canton & Youngstown, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Rwy, Baltimore & Ohio, Boston & Maine, Boston & Albany, California Street Cable, Chesapeake & Ohio, Chicago-New York Electric Air Line, Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific, Cleveland & Pittsburgh, Colorado & Southern, Cuba, Delaware, Denver & Rio Grande Western RR, Detroit United, Elmira & Williamsport, Erie-Lackawanna, Florida East Coast, Fort Wayne & Jackson, Georgia & Florida, Gulf, Mobile & Ohio, Gulf, Florida & Alabama, Harrisburg, Hudson & Manhattan, Illinois Central, Iowa Central, Kansas City, and Key System Transit, just to name some. [109]

**4071 BASIC LOT: L-Z (\$225-Up)**

A fine supplemental group to the previous lot, few duplications, nice vignettes. Must be examined thoroughly. Includes Lehigh Valley Transit, Louisville & Nashville, Maine Central, Minneapolis & St. Louis, Missouri-Kansas-Texas, Morris & Essex, New Orleans Great Northern, New York & Pennsylvania, New York, Chicago & St. Louis, New York, New Haven & Hartford, Northern Pacific Rwy, Norwich & Worcester, Old Colony, Paterson & Hudson River, Pennsylvania, Pere Marquette, Philadelphia Rapid Transit, Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago, Portland & Ogdensburg, Pullman, Reading, Rochester & Syracuse, San Francisco-Sacramento, Terre Haute, Indianapolis & Eastern Traction, Toledo & Ohio Central, United Rwy Investment, Union Passenger, Vermont & Massachusetts, Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis RR, Western Pacific, and Wheeling & Lake Erie, etc. [122]

**4072 RAILROAD RELATED BUSINESSES:** A set of fifteen issued certificates, dated 1911-1929, with vignettes, and no duplication. [15] **(\$30-Up)**

**4073 RAILROADS:** A nice group of certificates, all issued with vignettes, handsome and desirable. **(\$90-Up)**

Includes EAST MAHANOEY, DULUTH, SOUTH SHORE & ATLANTIC, ELIZABETH & TRENTON, FAIRMONT & MANNINGTON, GARY & INTERURBAN, and ELKTON & GUTHRIE. [6]

**4074 TRACTION COMPANIES:** ☐ INDIANAPOLIS & LOUISVILLE (IN) 1919. 2 1/2 shs, br, bk. Trolley. RBN. RN. ☐ INDIANAPOLIS & MARTINSVILLE RAPID TRANSIT (IN) 1929. One share, br, bk. Trolley bus #39. WBN. RN. ☐ WILMINGTON & PHILADELPHIA (DE) 1911. 100 shs, or, bk. State seals. EAW. ☐ KANKAKEE & URBANA (IL) 1915. 15 shs, bl, bk. Eagle. RN. ☐ PEOPLE'S (DE) 1915. 3 shs, Trolley bus. RN. POC. [5] **(\$70-Up)**

**STATE GROUPS**

**4075 ALABAMA:** Title, State are handwritten. **(\$25-Up)**

☐ BAY MINETTE & FORT MORGAN RR 1930. One share, gy, go seal. Eagle. Incorporated in 1904. POC. ☐ LONG BRANCH COAL RR 1920. One share, gr, bk. Eagle. Edge splits, and numerous POC's. [2]

**4076 ARKANSAS:** Three identical certificates, used by different railroad companies. **(\$45-Up)**

☐ STUTTGART & SOUTHERN RR 1912. One share, gy, bk, go seal. #3. Front view of train. ☐ STUTTGART & RICE BELT RR 1911. 100 shs. ☐ ROCK ISLAND & DARDANELLE Rwy 1920. One share. ☐ CENTRAL Rwy 1919. 59 shs, gy, or. Title on fancy scroll. Allegorical figures. Fold splits. RN. [4]

**4077 CALIFORNIA:** **(\$20-Up)**

☐ EAST SHORE & SUBURBAN Rwy 1910. 20 shs, br, bk. Trolley. ☐ EAST BAY STREET RWYS 1936. 33,646 shs, gr, bk. #6. ☐ TIDE WATER & SOUTHERN RR 1912. 10 shs, ol, bk. Docked boat. Heavy ink marks on title. ☐ SAN RAMON VALLEY RR 1912. One share, gy, gr. Big tear at bottom. [4]

**4078 DAKOTA:** **(\$40-Up)**

☐ MINNEAPOLIS, ST LOUIS & CANADIAN RR 1912. One share, gy, ye seal. #2. Eagle. Issued to and signed by W. G. Bierd, as President. Minor edge splits. ☐ DEADWOOD CENTRAL RR 1923. One share, bk, on ye paper. [2]

**4079 DELAWARE:** **(\$50-Up)**

☐ ST. PAUL SOUTHERN ELECTRIC Rwy 1913. 5 shs, or, bk. Trolley. SBN. ☐ INTERNATIONAL CABLE Rwy 1911. 10 shs, or, bk. Eagle. ☐ UNITED PEOPLES TRANSIT 1922. 10 shs, gy, go seal. State capitol. Paper clip rust. POC. ☐ WILMINGTON & EDGEMOOR ELECTRIC Rwy 1910. 50 shs, gr, bk. State seal. [4]

**4080 GEORGIA / FLORIDA:** **(\$30-Up)**

☐ GEORGIA & FLORIDA RR 1927. 100 shs, ol, bk. ☐ NORTH GEORGIA MINERAL Rwy 1917. One share, gy, go seal. #2. Eagle. Title, State are handwritten. POC. ☐ ST PETERSBURG TRANSPORTATION 1911. 2 shs, gy, go seal. Tugboats, ship docking, train. [3]

**4081 HAWAII Rwy 1937. One share, gy, ye seal. Eagle on shield, arrows. Prepared, but not signed. 5mm top edge split. (\$50-Up)**

Hawaii certificates are rare.

**4082 ILLINOIS:** **(\$40-Up)**

☐ CHICAGO & INTERURBAN TRACTION 1912. One share, gy, go seal. Eagle. ☐ SOUTH CHICAGO & SOUTHERN RR 1923. 3 shs. Eagle, ship, farm scene. POC. ☐ INDIANA HARBOR CONNECTING RR 1928. One share, gr, bk. #3. Eagle. POC. ☐ PULLMAN RR 1915. One share, gy, go seal. Train emerges from tunnel. Minor edge split. POC. [4]

**4083 INDIANA / IOWA:** **(\$20-Up)**

☐ NORTH JUDSON CAR & EQUIPMENT (IN) 1924. 200 shs, gy, ye overtone. #1. Eagle. Issued to and signed by A. M. Oliver, as President. ☐ INDIANAPOLIS, CRAWFORDSVILLE & DANVILLE ELECTRIC Rwy 1912. ☐ EVANSVILLE, INDIANAPOLIS & TERRE HAUTE Rwy 1936. ☐ ST. JOSEPH, SOUTH BEND & SOUTHERN RR 1942. ☐ ST. PAUL & KANSAS CITY SHORT LINE RR (IA) 1911. One share, br, bk. #13. Eagle. Issued to and signed twice by F. O. Melcher, as VP. [5]

**4084 KENTUCKY:** **(\$35-Up)**

Includes CINCINNATI, COVINGTON & ROSEDALE Rwy, CINCINNATI, COVINGTON & ERLANGER Rwy, COVINGTON & LATONIA RR, FLORISSANT AVENUE ELECTRIC Rwy, LEXINGTON UNION STATION, and DIXIE TRACTION. [6]

**4085 LOUISIANA / MISSISSIPPI:** **(\$30-Up)**

☐ NEW ORLEANS SOUTHERN Rwy 1911. 98 shs, gy, gr. Deer. #3. PH. ☐ RAILROAD LANDS 1924. One share, gr, bk. Allegorical vignettes. RN. POC. ☐ MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RR 1924. One share, gy, gr. State arm. [3]

**4086 MARYLAND:** **(\$60-Up)**

☐ MARYLAND & DELAWARE SEACOAST RR 1932. 1740 shs, gy, gr seal. #1. Eagle. Issued to and signed by Winthrop Sargent, Jr., as president. PH. ☐ CENTRAL RR OF MARYLAND 1913. One share, or, bk. Locomotive. Signed by A. J. County. POC. ☐ CUMBERLAND & PENNSYLVANIA RR 1945. ☐ CHAFFEE RR 1940. ☐ FREDERICK RR 1910. [5]

**4087 MICHIGAN:** **(\$30-Up)**

☐ TRAVERSE CITY, LEELANAU & MANISTIQUE Rwy 1917. 100 shs, gy, go seal. #7. Train emerges from tunnel. Incorporated in 1908. ☐ ST. CLAIR & WESTERN RR 1949. 5 shs, gy, gr seal. Lady holds shield, flag. Title, State, typewritten. POC. [2]

**4088 NEW JERSEY:** All certificates are issued in this State, except one. ☐ NEWARK & BLOOMFIELD RR (NJ) 1940. 5 shs, tan, ornate. Issued to and signed by Douglas Swift, as VP. ☐ NORTH BROOKFIELD RR 1930. ☐ PASSAIC & DELAWARE EXTENSION RR 1934. ☐ PORT READING RR 1954. **(\$75-Up)**

☐ MESABA Rwy (MA) 1919. 34 shs, or, bk. HBN. [6]

**4089 NEW JERSEY:** **(\$80-Up)**

☐ STONE HARBOR RR 1914. One share, gy, go seal. #14. Train. Incorporated in 1912, some of its tracks are still there. RN. POC. ☐ STONE HARBOR TERMINAL RR 1913. One share, gy, gr seal. #9. Seated allegorical figure. Minor fold splits. ☐ WILDWOOD & DELAWARE BAY SHORT LINE RR 1912. One share, gy, go seal. Train emerges from tunnel. Incorporated in 1910. ☐ 1914. 100 shs, gr, bk. Locomotive #1995. EAW. RN. POC. [4]

**4090 NEW JERSEY:** Single share certificates. **(\$50-Up)**

☐ TRENTON-PRINCETON TRACTION 1929. Gy, gr. Eagle. POC. ☐ HACKENSACK & LODI RR 1938. Gy, gr overtone. Eagle. POC. ☐ CHESTER RR 1931. ☐ ROSELAND Rwy 1926. ☐ BERGEN & DUNDEE RR 1913. [5]

**4091 MAINE / VERMONT** **(\$40-Up)**

☐ SEASHORE ELECTRIC Rwy 1940. 2 shs, gy, bk. #3. Eagle. ☐ ST. ALBANS & SWANTON TRACTION 1915. 20 shs, bl, bk. #4. Incorporated in 1911. RN. POC. ☐ TANANA VALLEY RR 1912. 3 shs, br, bk. Train. ☐ WORCESTER CONSOLIDATED STREET Rwy 1930. \$1000 CD, or, bk. ABN. POC. [4]

- 4092 **NEW YORK:** A fine assortment of railroad certificates, all issued (20th Century), no duplication, mostly with vignettes, RN. Includes a #1, and another issued to and signed by S. W. Huff, as president, of at least two RR's. [13] **(\$65-Up)**
- 4093 **NEW YORK: POTOSI & RIO VERDE RWY 1953. One share.** Incorporated in 1898. RN. ☐ **SYRACUSE & BALDWINVILLE RWY 1931. One share.** ☐ **YUMURI RAIL & TRAMWAY 1914. 100 shs,** or, bk. Locomotive #5122. Issued to and signed by J. W. Beall, as president. NBN. [3] **(\$60-Up)**
- 4094 **NEW YORK: AMERICAN NIAGARA RR 1921. 72 shs,** gy, gr overtone. #5. Locomotive #612. RN. POC. ☐ **CHATEAU-GAY & LAKE PLACID RWY 1922. 100 shs,** bl, bk. Engine #209. ABN. POC. ☐ **DEXTER & NORTHERN RR 1912.** ☐ **ELLENVILLE & KINGSTON RR 1914.** ☐ **DEXTER & NEWPORT RR 1928.** [5] **(\$50-Up)**
- 4095 **NEW YORK: GREENE RR 1936. 100 shs,** gy, bk. Train, rural scene. POC. ☐ **LONG ISLAND ELECTRIC RWY 1920. 5 shs,** br, bk. Semi-nude woman on eagle holds lightning. Incorporated in 1894. POC. ☐ **UTICA, CLINTON & BINGHAMTON RR 1936. 22 shs,** bk, on bl paper, ornate. Train. PH. [3] **(\$45-Up)**
- 4096 **NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT LINES:** A nice group of railroad certificates, all issued, post 1900, with standard vignettes, and no duplication. **(\$90-Up)**  
Includes Brooklyn Rapid Transit (2), Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit, Brooklyn-Queens, Interborough Consolidated, Manhattan, Broadway & Seventh Avenue RR (2), Forty Second Street & Grand Street Ferry RR, and ten others. [19]
- 4097 **NORTH CAROLINA:** **(\$40-Up)**  
☐ **MATTAMUSKEET RWY 1911. 7.65 shs,** gy, gr overtone. Eagle on shield. ☐ **LINVILLE RIVER RWY 1917. One share,** gr, bk. Train. FLB-ABN. RN. ☐ **STATESVILLE AIRLINE RR 1917. 44 shs,** br, bk. Locomotive. SBN. [3]
- 4098 **OHIO:** A fine group, some low numbers. **(\$75-Up)**  
Includes Canal Belt RR, Dillonvale & Smithfield Rwy, Bailey Run, Sugar Creek & Athens Rwy, Middleport & Northeastern Rwy, Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Navigating, Bellaire-Southwestern Traction, Lake Erie, Alliance & Wheeling RR, Youngstown & Suburban Rwy (2), Steubenville & Wheeling Traction, Nypano RR, Columbus, Marion & Bucyrus Rwy, and Dayton Street Transit. [13]
- 4099 **OKLAHOMA / MISSOURI:** **(\$45-Up)**  
☐ **OKLAHOMA UNION TRACTION 1910. 10 shs,** gy, go seal. #4. Eagle. Prepared, issued to, and signed by A. A. Small, as president. ☐ **ROCK ISLAND & OKLAHOMA RWY 1921. One share,** gy, go seal. Train. Incorporated in 1919. POC. ☐ **KANSAS CITY, CLAY COUNTY & ST. JOSEPH RWY (MO) 1922. 100 shs,** br, bk. Trolley bus #41. [3]
- 4100 **OREGON / WASHINGTON:** **(\$40-Up)**  
☐ **ASTORIA & COLUMBIA RIDER RR (OR) 1912. One share.** Symbol of Peace, War, and Plenty. Incorporated in 1895. ☐ **COCHRAN & SOUTHERN LOGGING RR 1929. 175 shs,** gy, gr. #7. Issued to and signed by J. O. Elrod, as president. ☐ **GALES CREEK & WILSON RIVER RR 1918. 50 shs.** ☐ **TACOMA EASTERN RR (WA) 1918. One share,** gy, gr overtone. Engine #785. Incorporated in 1890. RN. [4]
- 4101 **PENNSYLVANIA:** A very good assortment of 20th Century railroad certificates, all issued, no duplication, with some fine vignettes, few with RN's, includes two #1's, and several other low numbers. **(\$100-Up)**  
Nos. 1: **HOLLIDAYSBURG, BEDFORD & CUMBERLAND RR 1911. 20,349 shs,** gy, go seal. Train emerges from tunnel. Signed by A. J. County, signature affected by POC's. ☐ **BELLEfonte CENTRAL RR 1930. 420 shs,** or, bk. SBN. [22]

- 4102 **PITTSBURGH:** **(\$50-Up)**  
☐ **PITTSBURGH & BUTLER RWY 1914. 500 shs,** gy. #12. Eagle. Issued to and signed by George Heard, as President. Fold splits. ☐ **PITTSBURGH & ALLEGHENY VALLEY TRACTION 1910. 5 shs,** gr, bk. #3. Trolley bus. RBN. POC. ☐ **PITTSBURGH & WEST-MORELAND TRACTION 1913. One share,** gy, go overtone. #4. Lady holding light sits on dynamo. POC. ☐ **PITTSBURGH, McKEES-PORT & CONNELLSVILLE RWY 1914.** [4]
- 4103 **PHILADELPHIA & WEST:** **(\$90-Up)**  
☐ **CHESTER & PHILADELPHIA RWY 1913. 100 shs,** gr, bk. Trolley bus. SBN. POC. ☐ **CALUMET WESTERN RWY 1955. 5 shs,** gr, bk. Train #7452. RBN. POC. ☐ **BETHLEHEM & NAZARETH PASSENGER RWY 1922. 29 shs,** gy, ye overtone. Eagle. Incorporated in 1899. RN. POC. ☐ **RIO GRANDE JUNCTION RWY 1910. One share,** bk, striking pr. Handsomely engraved by ABN. RN. POC. ☐ **UNITED RWYS 1936. One share,** gy, go seal. Unusual vignette! Minor edge tear. PH. ☐ **HOCKING-SUNDAY CREEK TRACTION 1911. 5 shs,** gy, go seal, gr overtone. Eagle. [6]
- 4104 **TENNESSEE:** **(\$30-Up)**  
☐ **BIRMINGHAM & NORTHWESTERN RWY 1912. 500 shs,** gy, go overtone. Man on winged wheel holds torch. Another unusual vignette below. Minor fold split. PH. ☐ **LOOKOUT INCLINE RWY 1940. 1000 shs,** gr, bk. ABN. POC. [2]
- 4105 **TEXAS:** **(\$30-Up)**  
☐ **BURLINGTON-ROCK ISLAND RR 1949. One share,** gy, go overtone. "TEXAS" Star. Staple holes. ☐ **ACME TAP RR 1913. 93 shs.** Typewritten certificate. Edge tears, ink blurs. Includes a "Declaration of Trust", typewritten, notarized. [3]
- 4106 **UTAH:** **(\$25-Up)**  
☐ **MOUNT HOOD RR 1913. 18 shs,** gy, go overtone. Train emerges from tunnel. Incorporated in 1905. ☐ **BAMBERGER RR 1939. 40 shs,** br, bk. #12. [2]
- 4107 **WEST VIRGINIA:** An important lot! **(\$100-Up)**  
☐ **BLACKWATER & POTOMAC RR 1919. 296 shs,** gr, bk. Train. RN. SBN. POC. ☐ **CUMBERLAND RWY 1912.** ☐ **CLARKSBURG & WESTON ELECTRIC RWY 1912.** ☐ **BUTTE ELECTRIC RWY 1928.** ☐ **FAIRMONT BINGAMON RWY 1921.** ☐ **FAIRMONT HELEN'S RUN RWY 1918.** ☐ **GAULEY & EASTERN RWY 1911.** ☐ **GAULEY & MEADOW RIVER RR 1912.** ☐ **LOOP & LOOKOUT RR 1911.** ☐ **POND FORK RWY 1915.** ☐ **ARLINGTON RR 1913.** All issued, with standard vignettes, several RN's, mostly low numbered. [11]

### PENN CENTRAL LOTS

- 4108 **AKRON & BARBERTON BELT RR (OH) 1949. 2 shs,** gy, gr overtone. Eagle. Minor edge tear lower left, light soiling at right. RN. ☐ 1941. **One share,** gy, go overtone. Woman in circle. Minor edge splits. [2] **(\$25-Up)**
- 4109 **AMERICAN CONTRACT & TRUST.** A nice set of striking blue certificates in various denominations featuring State seal of Pennsylvania, dated 1909-1956. Nice condition except for staple marks, holes in some. Several with RN's. [20] **(\$65-Up)**
- 4110 **CALUMET WESTERN RWY.** Two fine varieties (gr and br), early to mid-1900's, in various denominations, with vignettes, several RN's. Includes a #1. Though mostly are in nice condition, several gr certificates suffer edge tears, fold splits, tape repairs. **(\$60-Up)**  
Incorporated 1897 in Illinois, its line ran from Calumet River Jct. to 106th Street, Chicago. [25]
- 4111 **CENTRAL INDIANA RWY.** Two different kinds (gy, gr combination), dated 1914-1959, various denominations, with vignettes, RN on some. Two badly torn, minor splits on few, else mostly in nice condition. [20] **(\$35-Up)**
- 4112 **CHERRY TREE & DIXONVILLE RR (PA) 1932. One share,** or, bk. Locomotive #21. ABN. RN. POC. ☐ 1937, 1948, two 1953. All 5 shs. Similar. [5] **(\$50-Up)**
- 4113 **CUMBERLAND VALLEY & MARTINSBURGH RR (WV) 1937-50. One share,** gy, bk. Train. Stain marks from rusted staples. POC. [5] **(\$45-Up)**

*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

- 4114 **DELAWARE RR** 1949-50. 50 shs, or, bk. Train. ABN. POC. This company is a consolidation of Cambridge & Seaford RR, Delaware & Chesapeake Rwy, Queen Anne's & Kent RR, and Delaware RR in 1899. [2] (\$20-Up)
- 4115 **DELAWARE RIVER RR & BRIDGE** (PA-NJ) 1950. Gr, bk. train, ships in the distance. Three certificates at 17,839 shs, 9,799 shs, 8,161 shs each, and six other earlier ones, small denominations. ABN. POC. [9] (\$40-Up)
- 4116 **DUQUESNE WAREHOUSE** (PA) 1907-54. Various denominations, gr overtone. Eagle. Spot stains, edge tears on some. [24] (\$25-Up)
- 4117 **ENGLEWOOD CONNECTING RWY** (PA) 1905. 1,218 shs. State arms. POC. □ 1908-53. Ten identical certificates, mostly one share, some with revenue stamps. [11] (\$40-Up)
- 4118 **ERIE & PITTSBURGH RR** (PA) 1955. 100 shs, br, bk. Train, signal outpost. ABN. POC. □ 1916-58. Eight similar certificates, less than 100 shs, bl, bk. [9] (\$30-Up)
- 4119 **GRANITE IMPROVEMENT** (PA) 1906-54. Two varieties, one with vignette, various denominations, few with RN. POC. Incorporated in 1879. [14] (\$25-Up)
- 4120 **HARBORSIDE WAREHOUSE** (NJ) 1933-56. Gy, gr overtone. Eagle. Nine identical certificates, various denominations, few with edge tears, several with fold splits, soiling. POC. [9] (\$15-Up)
- 4121 **HARRISON & EAST NEWARK CONNECTING RR** (NJ) 1923. 243 shs, gy, go overtone. Train emerge from tunnel. POC. □ 1931. One share. □ 1932. 6 shs. Corner tears. [3] (\$50-Up)
- 4122 **LEHIGH VALLEY RR** (PA) 1962-66. Thirteen attractive certificates for less than 100 shs, br, bk. Commerce. ABN. POC. Also, includes J. P. Morgan & Co. correspondence. [13] (\$20-Up)
- 4123 **LOUISVILLE BRIDGE & TERMINAL RWY** (KY) 1918-53. Eighteen nice bl, bk certificates, various denominations, featuring "PENNSYLVANIA LINES" train #7452. POC. [18] (\$50-Up)
- 4124 **MANOR REAL ESTATE & TRUST** (PA) 1916-53. Seventeen certificates in various denominations, bl, farm scene. Plus fourteen other similar ones with "and Trust" deleted in bk ink, dated 1955-57. POC. [31] ★(\$ (\$50-Up)
- 4125 **MONONGAHELA RWY** (PA-WV) 1930-55. Eleven identical certificates, or, bk, in various denominations, featuring a nicely engraved train. Mostly with revenue stamps. ABN. POC. (\$50-Up)  
Incorporated in 1915 as a consolidation of Monongahela RR, and Buckhannon & Northern RR. [11]
- 4126 **NEW YORK BAY RR** (NJ) 1932. 120,000 shs. Train. Staple, paper clip (rust) stain marks. POC. □ 76,225 shs. Incorporated in 1890, its line ran from point east of Waverly Station, NJ at Greenville transfer bridges. [2] (\$40-Up)
- 4127 **NEW YORK TRUST** (NY) 1932-55. Seven identical certificates in various denominations, gy, bk. FLB. PH. POC. □ 1957. 100 shs, bl, bk, ornate. ABN. RN. PH. POC. Incorporated in 1889. [8] (\$20-Up)
- 4128 **PENNSYLVANIA & ATLANTIC RR** (NJ) 1915-51. Various denominations, or, bk. Beautifully engraved locomotive by ABN. RN. POC. Incorporated in 1915. [7] (\$40-Up)
- 4129 **PENNSYLVANIA & NEWARK RR** (NJ) 1923. 3,565 shs, gy, go overtone. Train emerges from tunnel. Minor edge splits, aged. POC. □ 1931. 5 shs. Minor edge splits. POC. □ 1932. 30 shs. Minor edge tears, splits, slight foxing. POC. Incorporated in 1905. [3] (\$45-Up)
- 4130 **PERTH AMBOY & WOODBRIDGE RR** (NJ) 1957. 3,968 shs, gy, bk. Sailboats, fishermen. Light soiling on edges, few rust spots. Lith. by ABN. POC. □ 1932. 9 shs. Few spot stains. (\$35-Up)  
Incorporated in 1855, its 6-mile line ran from West of Rahway to Perth Amboy, NJ. [2]
- 4131 **PITTSBURGH, CHARTIERS & YOUGHIOGHENY** (PA) 1906-55. Eighteen identical certificates, various denominations, gy, bk, State seal. Few suffer minor tape repairs, edge tears, fold splits, light border staining. RN. POC. Incorporated in 1881. [18] (\$40-Up)
- 4132 **PITTSBURGH JOINT STOCK YARDS** (PA) 1907-56. Fourteen identical certificates, various denominations, or, bk, bison. Few have edge tears, spot stains. PH. POC. Incorporated in 1893. [14] (\$40-Up)
- 4133 **POTOMAC FREIGHT TERMINALS** (DC) 1954. 10,000 shs, gy, gr overtone. Eagle. POC. Issued to Manor Real Estate (see Lot 4124). □ 1940-54. Fourteen identical certificates in various denominations. PH. [15] (\$30-Up)
- 4134 **ROSSLYN CONNECTING RR** (VA) 1916-56. Various denominations, gy, go overtone, Capitol. One badly torn on edges, rest suffer minor edge tears, fold splits, light foxing. POC. [7] (\$40-Up)
- 4135 **SHAMOKIN VALLEY & POTTSVILLE RR** (PA) 1907-56. Two varieties: five identical certificates, gr, bk, train; two others, ol, bk, ornate. Various denominations. ABN. POC. [7] (\$30-Up)
- 4136 **SOUTH CHICAGO & SOUTHERN RR** (IL) 1922. One share. Eagle. Light staple stains. RN. POC. □ 1953. 5 shs. Two of only three found. Incorporated in 1881, it operates a 23-mile track at various points in Indiana and Illinois. [2] (\$20-Up)
- 4137 **SOUTHERN PACIFIC**: Specimens for the 1914 bonds, a very fine assortment, attractive and ornate. [14] (\$35-Up)
- 4138 **TRAILER TRAIN** (DE) 1956-59. 500-2500 shs, gy, gr overtone. Eagle. Nine identical certificates, includes a #1, and other low numbers, few suffer severe edge tears. POC. [9] (\$35-Up)
- 4139 **VIRGINIA FERRY** (VA) 1935-51. 400-5000 shs, gy, gr overtone. Eagle. All nine identical certificates are issued to and sealed by Delaware-New Jersey Ferry. POC. [9] (\$30-Up)
- 4140 **WESTERN ALLEGHENY RR** (PA) 1925-60. Eighteen identical certificates, various denominations, or, bk, State seal. RN on some. Though mostly are in nice condition, several suffers severe tears. POC. [18] (\$45-Up)
- 4141 **WESTERN WAREHOUSING** (IL) 1920-54. Identical certificates, various denominations, very nice condition except for two. Incorporated in 1880. [16] (\$30-Up)
- 4142 **WEST JERSEY & SEASHORE RR** (NJ) 1912-61. Certificates for less than 100 shs, gr, bk. Train, "AMERICA" on its tender, seashore in the distance. Staining on one. Few with RN. ABN. POC. (\$60-Up)  
Incorporated in 1896 as a consolidation of six different railroad companies operating a total track mileage of more than 360 miles. [15]
- 4143 **WHEELING COAL RR** (WV) 1931-54. Identical certificates, various denominations, gr, bk. Train #7452, "PENNSYLVANIA LINES" on tender. Edge tears, minor fold splits in few. RBN. POC. [14] (\$40-Up)
- 4144 **WHEELING TERMINAL RWY** (OH-WV) 1953. One share, gr, bk. Nice certificate featuring an early locomotive. RN. POC. □ 1953. One share. Light creases. (\$25-Up)  
Succeeded the Wheeling Bridge & Terminal Rwy in 1900, its 8 mile road ran from Martins Ferry, OH to Benwood, WV. [2]

- 4145 **YORK, HANOVER & FREDERICK RWY (PA-MD) 1927-53.** Six nice identical certificates, various denominations, or, bk, beautifully engraved train. Mostly with RN. ABN. POC. [6] (\$35-Up)
- 4146 **WARE RIVER RR (MA) 1900. 10 shs,** gy, bk, ornate. Minor tear upper left. POC. Incorporated in 1873, its 50-mile road ran from Palmer to Winchendon, MA. Leased to Boston & Albany RR in 1874, but assumed by the New York Central RR in 1914. (\$50-Up)
- 4147 **SPECIMENS:** Five different CD's of NEW YORK & HARLEM RR, ABN. POC. Also, JERSEY SHORE, PINE CREEK & BUFFALO RWY (\$10,000 bond), light soiling, one long fold split. [6] (\$25-Up)
- 4148 **SPECIMENS:** NEW YORK STATE RWYS. Set of eight different certificates, half with nice vignettes, ABN. POC. The only complete set found! [8] (\$25-Up)
- 4149 **SPECIMENS:** NEW YORK CENTRAL RR. Certificates for 100 shs, bl, bk, and less than 100 shs, br, bk. Commodore Vanderbilt. ☐ PITTSBURGH & LAKE ERIE RR. Three beautiful and magnificently engraved vignettes. Facsimile signatures and corporate seal. [4] (\$25-Up)
- 4150 **ESSEX & MIDDLESEX TURNPIKE (NJ) 1812. 14 shs,** typeset, laid paper. #30. Slight foxing. Two inches square tear missing upper left corner. Also includes a signed, but unissued Power of Attorney, minor edge tear upper right corner. [2] (\$50-Up)
- 4151 **PENNSYLVANIA RR (PA) 1906. 100 shs,** gr, bk. Beautifully engraved State seal. Issued to Florence Dillon Whitney. ABN. POC. (\$20-Up)
- 4152 **PERTH AMBOY & ELIZABETHPORT RR (NJ) 1872. 90 shs,** gy, rd embossed seal affixed upper right partly covering "SHARE". #1. Train, sail ship in the distance. "X" cancelled in bold black ink, few blots, slight soiling. Issued to and signed by Alfred W. Jones, as president. RN. CC. ☐ #19. U. [3] Neat and crisp. Also, included are certifications of approval and adoption, handwritten on fly leaf, signed by A. W. Jones, rd embossed seal affixed, and stubs of only nine other issued certificates in existence. (\$60-Up)
- 4153 **FALL BROOK RWY (PA-NY) 1909. 3,332 shs,** gr, bk. Nice fancy certificate. Light glue stains top border. NYB. POC. The only example! (\$35-Up)  
Incorporated in 1892, as successor (by change of name) to the Corning, Cowanesque & Antrim Rwy. Its 91-mile tracks ran from Corning, NY to Antrim, PA; Cowanesque Valley Junc. to Ulysses, PA.
- 4154 **MISCELLANEOUS LOT:** Late 19th to early 20th Century, some duplications, several nice pieces, rest damaged, but only few badly. Sold as is, no returns. [45] (\$50-Up)
- 4155 **NORTHERN CENTRAL RWY (PA-MD) 1887-1914.** A set of seven stock and bond certificates, one duplication, two unissued. ☐ PHILADELPHIA & BALTIMORE CENTRAL RR 1869. \$38.50 scrip, gy, ornate. Ink cancelled, staining on top. RN. PH. (\$45-Up)  
Incorporated in 1854, Northern Central Rwy is a consolidation of Baltimore & Susquehanna RR, York & Maryland Line RR, York & Cumberland RR, and Susquehanna RR. [8]
- 4156 **CLEVELAND, MOUNT VERNON & DELAWARE RR (OH) 1873. 1,286 shs,** striking bl. #5. Train, ship in the distance. Fold split, glue stains left border. P. ☐ 931 shs. #9. Ink cancelled, edge tear bottom. ☐ 1,996 shs. #11. Light soiling near edges. Last three pieces! [3] (\$60-Up)
- 4157 **GREAT NECK & PORT WASHINGTON RR (NY) 1900. 5 shs,** gy, go overtone. Engine #58. Staple holes. Incorporated in 1896. RN. ☐ JAMAICA & SOUTH SHORE RR (NY) 1904. 10 shs, gy, gr overtone. Eagle. ☐ NEW YORK, WOODHAVEN & ROCKAWAY RR 1887. 50 shs. POC. [3] (\$50-Up)
- 4158 **DETROIT & BAY CITY RR (MI) 1879. 10 shs,** gy, bk. Train in a station. Lady, cherubs. Eagle. Incorporated in 1871 operating 148 miles of track. (\$25-Up)
- 4159 **HARRISBURG, PORTSMOUTH, MOUNTJOY & LANCASTER RR (PA) 18—.** Two varieties, rd, small, flat plate printing, ornate, unissued. One prepared, light staining top border. Ink blurs on the second one. Only five pieces remain of all varieties. (\$40-Up)  
Incorporated in 1848, its 36-mile main line ran from Dillerville to Harrisburg, Pa. [2]
- 4160 **CAMDEN & PHILADELPHIA STEAM BOAT FERRY (PA) 1891. 300 shs,** gy, bk. Steamboat, farm scene, and two other nicely engraved vignettes. Issued to Anthony J. Drexel. POC. (\$20-Up)
- 4161 **BALTIMORE & SPARROW'S POINT RR (MD) 1913. One share,** gy, bk. Train. Last two certificates, one is issued to A. J. County. Some edge tears, missing parts; one water stained. Incorporated in 1887. [2] (\$45-Up)
- 4162 **CINCINNATI, JACKSON & MACKINAW RWY 1894. \$376.66 bond,** bl. Staining left border. POC. ☐ 1901. 8 4/10 shs, CD of stock and certificate. #6. PH. Incorporated in 1892 operating about 400 miles of track. [2] (\$20-Up)
- 4163 **EASTERN SHORE RR (MD) 1885. 10 shs,** gy, bk. Train in a station. P. POC. Incorporated in 1853, it operated a 38-mile road from Delmar to Crisfield, Md. (\$50-Up)
- 4164 **MODERN ITEMS:** All certificates are neat and crisp, with nice vignettes, mostly mid-1960's, facsimile signatures, duplications. (\$15-Up)  
☐ POTOMAC EDISON (MD) 1962. 10 shs, br, bk. Lady shows cherub light. ABN. POC. ☐ PETROLEUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA (52). ☐ PETER PAUL (13). [66]
- 4165 **MISCELLANEOUS MODERN ITEMS:** Mostly mid-1900's, beautifully engraved vignettes, neat and crisp, facsimile signatures, few hand signed. (\$25-Up)  
J. C. PENNEY (40). ☐ PENN-DIXIE CEMENT (17). ☐ WESTERN BANCORPORATION (10). ☐ NORTH AMERICAN CEMENT (9). ☐ NEW YORK & HONDURAS ROSARIO MINING (5). ☐ CLEVELAND & PITTSBURGH RR (3). ☐ And many more. [121]
- 4166 **OLDER STOCK:** Early to mid-1900's, mostly with vignettes, several low numbers, includes a #1, some duplications, nice condition save for few with severe edge tears, foxing. Includes railroads, mining, real estate, etc. [30] (\$25-Up)
- 4167 **DAMAGED LOT:** But only few badly, mostly suffers edge tears, main face seldom affected adversely except for some with ink blurs, glue stains, and soiling. All railroads, pre-1900, with vignettes, thin paper, few with RN. As is, no returns. [42] (\$50-Up)
- 4168 **ALTOONA MECHANICS' LIBRARY & READING ROOM (PA) 1929-51.** Two kinds of stock certificates, one with vignette, several denominations, mostly in very nice condition. Includes typewritten correspondence of Pennsylvania RR officers re these stocks. [31] (\$50-Up)
- 4169 **LOT:** All bonds, several varieties, beautifully engraved vignettes, some damaged. (\$30-Up)  
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR (16). ☐ Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy (18). ☐ Michigan Central RR (26). ☐ New York & Putnam RR (16). [76]

- 4170 **LOT:** All stock certificates, with vignettes, several varieties, duplications, mostly stained, some torn. **(\$30-Up)**  
 Pennsylvania RR (15), mostly stained but crisp. [21] Miscellaneous (9) [24]

- 4171 **AMERICAN AUSTIN CAR (DE) 1930. 10 shs, or, bk.** Twenty one very nice identical certificates featuring semi-nude man roll a big wheel with allegorical figures on top. All neat and crisp. Beautifully engraved by ABN. [21] **(\$65-Up)**

### END OF PENN CENTRAL LOTS

- 4172 **WONDERFUL MIXED LOT:** Many desirable pieces, some of the most interesting and attractive vignettes, mostly late 19th to early 20th Century, few unissued. Edge cuts, and minor fold splits on some. **(\$125-Up)**

Includes St. Louis Bridge, Tunnel RR of St. Louis, Emerald Oil, US Internal Revenue Stamp For Special Tax (Liquor, Tobacco), State of Kansas First Mortgage Real Estate Note, Texas Resources Development, Central National Bank of Cleveland, State of Louisiana (\$5 bonds), CSA, State of South Carolina (\$100 bond), Pioneer Steamship, Pathescope Company, Colt's Manufacturing, New York & Jersey RR (2), Butler Brothers, and several others. [35]

- 4173 **BEAUTIFUL MIXED LOT:** A very fine assortment of stock and bond certificates, mostly 19th Century, some beautifully engraved vignettes in very nice condition, no duplication. **(\$65-Up)**

Includes Home Insurance, Carter County Fire Brick, Stafford Meadow Coal Iron City Improvement of Scranton, Montana Stock Inspector & Detective Fund Warrant, Northern Liberties Gas, Lebanon Acton Silver Mining, Golconda Silver Mining of Leadville, Dauntless Mining of Leadville, Black Hills Copper, Loan of the City of Philadelphia, and three other lovely certificates with edge tears, fold splits. [13]

- 4174 **CANADIAN MIXED LOT:** Nice assortment, mostly early 20th Century, few duplications, two unissued. **(\$80-Up)**

North American Pulp & Paper, Viau Biscuit, Magog & Newport Steam Navigation, Magog Furniture Manufacturers, Regal Tire & Rubber, Railway Asbestos Parking, Stanley Mineral Springs & Brewing, Twin City Coal, Upper Fraser River (British Columbia) Lumber, Winnipeg Paint & Glass (2), Saguenay Pulp & Power (9), etc. [24]

- 4175 **MIXED LOT:** All different, mostly with vignettes, 20th Century, no railroads. **(\$45-Up)**

National Tank Car & Manufacturing, Golden Contact Mining, Indiana Mining, Calumet Oil & Gas, Leesa Explorations, Quapaw Pumping & Royalty, Senator Oil & Gas, Clifton Forge Banking & Construction, Thornless Cactus Farming, Block Mountain Timber, Southern Humboldt Lumber, International Combustion Engineering, Zenith Companies, and several others. [20]

- 4176 **MIXED LOT:** Some pre-1900, few duplications, more than half are New England Industrials. **(\$35-Up)**

New England Oil, New England Mail Order, Newport Land Trust, Boston Opera, Boston, Hartford & Erie RR (U), Providence Coal Mining, Bellows Falls Power, Boston Securities, Topeka Land & Development, Columbia Automatic Machine, Insurance Securities, North America Rubber, Perfection Tire & Rubber, Francisco Sugar, North Georgia Land & Manufacturing, etc. [30]

- 4177 **CANADIAN MINING LOT:** 20th Century, some duplications, though mostly are in nice condition, several suffers edge tears, minor fold splits. **(\$100-Up)**

Abbeville Gold Mines (7), Hargrave Silver (15), Harvie Mining (18), Cedar Creek Placer Gold (9), Carshaw Porcupine Gold (5), Otisse Mining (3), Consular-Harker (2), Abenakis (2), Martin-Bird Gold (5), Boy-mar Gold (3), Diadem (4), Creighton Mining Syndicate (2), Hughes McElroy Gold (2), Gould Consolidated, Farwest Tungsten Copper, Nisto Mines, Horsehoe, St. Paul Silveradium, etc. [123]

- 4178 **MINING LOT:** Early 20th Century stocks and bonds, mostly neat and crisp, several duplications, includes a #1. **(\$50-Up)**

Pan American Metals Saving (No. 1), Pan-American Mining & Smelting (4), Pacific Smelting & Mining (2), Montezuma Mines of Costa Rica (3), Amalgamated Mining & Oil (6), and Furnace Creek Copper (2) [18]

- 4179 **UTAH MINING:** Early 20th Century, some duplications, several suffers edge splits. **(\$60-Up)**

Big Cottonwood Consolidated (3), Big Four Exploration (4), Beaver Carbonate (6), Cedar-Talisman Consolidated (2), Wasatch (2), Consolidated Nevada-Utah, Cottonwood Metal, Iron King Consolidated, etc. [27]

- 4180 **OIL LOT:** Early 20th Century, few duplications. **(\$35-Up)**

Hudson (10), Indianoma Refining (2), Boone, Golden Crest, Delvatex Petroleum, New York-Oklahoma (2), Power Petroleum, International Consolidated, Hecla-Wyoming, Tuxpam Star, Royal Oil & Refining, etc. [30]

- 4181 **MIXED LOT:** Miscellaneous stocks and bonds, mostly mining, 20th Century, several duplications, neat and crisp. Includes some very beautiful and colorful European certificates, with IR. **(\$60-Up)**

Ortona Gold Mines (9), Abenakis Mines (7), Wildor Gold Mines (5), Floregold Red Lake Mines (4), Courageous Gold Mines (3), and many more. [57]

- 4182 **RAILROAD BEGINNERS LOT:** A very fine assortment, all different, mostly 20th Century, some popular railroads, majority neat and crisp with lovely vignettes by ABN, few unissued. **★(\$125-Up)**

Old Colony RR, Baltimore & Ohio RR, Pennsylvania RR, Philadelphia Rapid Transit, New York Central RR, New York, Ontario & Western Rwy, New York, Chicago & St. Louis RR, Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific RR, Kansas, Missouri & Texas Rwy, Cincinnati, Washington & Baltimore RR, Gulf, Mobile & Northern RR, and many more. [50]

- 4183 **INSURANCE POLICIES:** Early 1900's, with vignettes, interesting! **(\$20-Up)**

Peoples National Fire Insurance, Springfield Fire & Marine Insurance, Law Union & Crown Insurance, Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance. [4]

- 4184 **WASHINGTON COUNTY BOUNTY BOND (NY) 186—.** A full set of \$100, \$200, \$300, \$500, and \$1000 bonds, gy, denom in rd, coupons complete. Large attractive certificates featuring Washington on State seal, Revolutionary soldier reloading rifle, and eagle. Water staining in \$200 bond, and a 15mm edge split in \$1000 bond, else neat and crisp. U. [5] **(\$125-Up)**

- 4185 **WASHINGTON COUNTY BOUNTY BOND.** Similar to previous lot, minus the \$300 bond. Only the \$500 bond suffers light water staining and minor edge splits, rest are in very nice condition. [4] **(\$100-Up)**

- 4186 **WASHINGTON COUNTY BOUNTY BOND.** Similar to preceeding lot. Likewise only \$500 bond affected, slight foxing. [4] **(\$100-Up)**

- 4186A **THIRTY-FOURTH STREET CROSSTOWN RWY (NY) 1896. \$1000 bond, bl-gy, bk.** A lovely certificate featuring a lady holding cadeseus. OBN. **(\$40-Up)**

Professionally matted and framed under glass in thin silver colored metal; 21¼" square. Includes five coupons. Nice framed lot!

- 4186B **RIO GRANDE RR (CO) 1892. 125 shs, br, bk.** Handsome certificate featuring train emerging from mountain tunnel. Ink blots upper right. **(\$40-Up)**

Incorporated in 1889, its 162-mile road ran from Ridgeway to Durango, CO.

- 4186C **U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT 1840. \$113.7.** Paid in accordance to an 1838 Act of Congress re: remittances of duties upon certain goods destroyed by fire at the New York City conflagration. Signed by Levi Woodbury as Secretary. A good autographed picce. **(\$25-Up)**

- 4186D **WILMINGTON & GREAT VALLEY TURNPIKE (DE) 1856. 12 shs, bl-gy paper.** Ornate border at left. PH. CC. **(\$75-Up)**

Also include stock Power of Attorney and Certification from the Register of the Probate of Wills and Granting Letters of Administration featuring State Seal vignette on bl paper RN

- 4186E **WILMINGTON & CHRISTIANA TURNPIKE (DE) 1875. 13 shs.** Typeset. Few spot stains. Mounted on back of Stock Power. RN. (\$75-Up)
- 4186F **NANTICOKE RR (PA) 1865. 10 shs.** State seal. Train at left. Fancy border flourishes. Edge tears, else neat. RN. ☐ **MON-TROSE RWY (PA) 18--.** Go-br, rd. Train. U. [2] (\$20-Up)
- 4186G **COPPER MINING:** Early 1900's, all different, most with nice vignettes, a fine assortment. (\$75-Up)  
Includes West Columbus, Chesterfield, Miami Merger, Arizona Central, New England, North Butte Extension, Penn-Wyoming, Dominion, Davis-Daly, Cactus, Trinity, United, Arizona Ray, Corbin, Copper King Mining Sydicate, Summit, Lucky Calumet, Ohio, Douglas, Dona Louisa, Gold Hill, Ely Consolidated, Green Water Saratoga and many more. Few with edge tears and creases, rest are in nice condition. [35]
- 4186H **MINERAL ASSORTMENT:** Mostly mining, early 1900's, some duplications, a good number with vignettes. More than 140 certificates, many with edge tears, fold splits and stained or soiled. (\$75-Up)

### BOOKS

- 4187 **POOR'S MANUAL OF RAILROADS 1881. Henry V. Poor.** Covers and a section of pages loose, otherwise very fine. (\$175-Up)
- 4188 **POOR'S MANUAL OF RAILROADS 1883. Henry V. Poor.** Spine needs gluing, otherwise in very nice condition. (\$250-Up)
- 4189 **POOR'S MANUAL OF RAILROADS 1889.** Spine needs gluing, a few torn pages loose including a map, else very fine. (\$200-Up)
- 4190 **POOR'S MANUAL OF RAILROADS 1891.** Excellent. (\$200-Up)
- 4191 **POOR'S MANUAL OF RAILROADS 1893.** Complete, but disbound, poor. Still quite a useful reference tool. (\$65-Up)
- 4192 **ASHCROFT'S OFFICIAL RWY DIRECTORY 1867.** Disbound, missing pages which include first six of General Index, 317 pps, poor, but early. Forerunner of the Poor's Manual of Railroads. (\$120-Up)
- 4193 **TWENTY EIGHT YEARS IN WALL STREET 1888. Henry Clews.** Aging, but still in very nice condition. 712 pps. (\$60-Up)
- 4194 **TWENTY YEARS AMONG THE BULLS & BEARS OF WALL STREET 1870. Matthew Hale Smith.** Last section of pages about to get loose, but still very fine overall. 579 pps. (\$50-Up)
- 4195 **A HISTORY OF AMERICAN MANUFACTURES 1608-1860. J. Leander Bishop.** 2 Volumes. Covers worn, but still intact, complete. Vol. I, 643 pps; Vol. II, 826 pps. [2] (\$45-Up)
- 4196 **ROW, PETERSON & COMPANY (IL) 1928-50.** About 185 certificates, all issued, various denominations, gr, bk, featuring eagle, city in the distance. Cover is beginning to break off, else intact. (\$100-Up)
- 4197 **AMERICAN RWY GUIDE & POCKET COMPANION FOR THE U. S. 1854.** Edited by R. S. Fisher. Contains railroad schedules from all stations, distances, fares, etc. Thin back cover missing, else complete. A bit worn but intact. (\$50-Up)
- 4198 **FRIENDS OF FINANCIAL HISTORY 1978-83.** Earliest issues of this internationally recognized magazine for scripophiles. Includes the very first five issues, only one duplication. [16] (\$25-Up)

- 4199 **R. M. SMYTHE AUCTION CATALOGUES 1980-85.** First issues of auction catalogues for Antique Stock & Bond Certificates in the United States. Includes the very first five issues. [10] (\$25-Up)
- 4200 **THE COMMERCIAL & FINANCIAL CHRONICLE: RAILWAY & INDUSTRIAL SECTION 1923-27.** Some covers are torn and beginning to wear out, else intact and still quite nice. [8] (\$75-Up)
- 4201 **WHO WAS WHO IN AMERICA 1897-1960.** Three volumes, first one almost new while two moderately used, in maroon covers (hardbound). Marquis Publications, Chicago. Excellent Library materials. [3] (\$100-Up)
- 4202 **THE CHRONICLE: COMMERCIAL & FINANCIAL.** Vols. 34-35. January-December 1882. New York: William B. Dana & Co. Hardbound (thick, sturdy covers), solidly intact, aged. (\$75-Up)
- 4203 **BETWEEN THE OCEAN & THE LAKES: THE STORY OF ERIE** by Edward Harold Mott. New York: John S. Collins 1900. Hardbound, spine partly torn off, but glued back, intact. 523 pps. (\$75-Up)
- 4204 **THE OFFICIAL RWY LIST: A COMPLETE DIRECTORY OF RWY MEN OF NORTH AMERICA 1888.** Hardbound, in excellent condition, and very rare. 313 pps. (\$75-Up)
- 4205 **WHITE'S REFERENCE BOOK OF RR SECURITIES 1897.** New York: White & Kemble. 471 pps. Maroon hardcover beginning to loosen off, but still intact and in nice condition. (\$35-Up)
- 4206-5000 No Lots

### STERLING SILVER

- 5001 **Footed Dish With Handle.** Crowned monogram engraved on the side. "AE" "A.A/1893" on the bottom. 283.5gms.
- 5002 **Compote by Wallace.** 110mm high, 150mm wide. 273.6gms.
- 5003 **Compote by Tiffany & Co.** "AM" monogram in the center. 82mm high, 165mm in diameter. 208gms.
- 5004 **Square Dish by Tiffany 1885.** An ornate floral pattern surrounds the smooth, square monogrammed central portion. About 150mm each side. 183gms.
- 5005 **Set of Small Sterling Silver Candy Dishes.** 90mm in diameter. 149gms. [6]
- 5006 **Travel Cup.** Made up of three sections that collapse down to 30mm and fit into a travel case. Silverplated.
- 5007 **Olive Fork Grouping.** All different. Total 74gms. [5]
- 5008 **Thimble Shaped Shot Glass. "JUST A THIMBLEFUL"** engraved around the upper section. 55mm. 31.4gms. In a custom case.
- 5009 **As Assortment of Tea Strainers.**  
☐ A spoon-shaped tea strainer by Wm. A. Rodgers ca 1910, plated. ☐ Ball and chain tea strainer unmarked 26.6gms. ☐ Rooster handle open tea strainer .800 45.2gms. ☐ Ball with pierced handle tea strainer. Sterling. 25.4gms. [4]
- 5010 **A Pair of Footed Dishes by Tiffany & Co. ca 1891.** Round, with three feet. 60mm across, 40mm high. 152gms total. [2]
- 5011 **Sterling Silver Laddle by Alvin.** Nice floral pattern. 155mm. 72.3gms.
- 5012 **Sugar Bowl and Creamer by R. Wallace & Son.** Dented, one is missing a foot. 197.3gms total. [2]

- 5013 **Sterling Silver and Glass Cocktail Shaker.** 100mm high. There are a few minor dents in the rim and in the shaker top. 91.6gms sterling.
- 5014 **Nut Dish. "Black, Starr and Frost".** 100mm across, 30mm deep. 80.2gms. ca 1900.
- 5015 **Sterling Silver Serving Pieces.** ☐ Fork by Frank M. Whiting & Co. 79.1gms. ☐ Spoon by Gorham 70gms. [2]
- 5016 **Peter Pan Napkin Holder. Semi-Circular,** 22cm across, 6cm wide. 13.3 gms.
- 5017 **Fire Department of the Baldwin Locomotive Works Commemorative Match Safe. "Old Ironsides".** Slightly dented. 70mm x 40mm. 32.5gms.
- 5018 **Sterling Silver Olive Forks.** All different, one is monogrammed. Total 74gms. [5]
- 5019 **Enameled Canadian Demi Tasse Spoons.** A colorful assortment. 124gms.  
☐ "Niagara Falls" engraved in bowl, indian stem, coat of arms handle.  
☐ "North Bay" engraved in bowl, indian on stem, maple leaf above. ☐ "CANADA", coat of arms, beaver. ☐ "Toronto" engraved in bowl, coat of arms above. ☐ "Niagara Falls" engraved in bowl, spiral twist stem, maple leaf above. ☐ "Quebec" bowl, coat of arms above. ☐ "Old Fort Garry, Winnipeg" bowl, coat of arms above. ☐ "Lachine Rapid, Montreal" bowl, coat of arms above. ☐ "Edmonton" engraved in bowl, coat of arms above. ☐ "City Hall, Hamilton, Ont." bowl, maple leaves above. [10]
- 5020 **"CANADA" Indian Fork ca 1900.** 142mm. 21gms.

### Souvenir Spoons

- 5021 **British Columbia Assortment.** 92gms.  
☐ "Vancouver" engraved in bowl, enameled totem bowl handle and stem. ☐ "Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C." on bowl, enameled coat of arms above. ☐ "Powell River, B.C." engraved in bowl, indian above. ☐ "Vancouver, B.C." on stem, "The Lions" above. [4]
- 5022 **"Lachine Rapids, Montreal" on bowl, enameled coat of arms above.** ☐ City Hall, Chateau De Rameza, Redpath Museum, "MONTREAL" down handle and stem. 49.3gms total. [2]
- 5023 **Parliament Buildings, Ottawa on bowl, enameled coat of arms above.** ☐ Niagara Falls on bowl, "CANADA" down stem, coat of arms above. ☐ Niagara Falls on bowl, "DOMINION OF CANADA" twisted around stem, numerous enameled Provincial coats of arms above. 78.8gms [3]
- 5024 **Quebec Assortment.** ☐ "QUEBEC" on bowl, branches form stem, snowshow above. ☐ "Caleche" below, Quebec coat of arms above. ☐ "Quebec" engraved in bowl, indian handle with enameled coat of arms on stem. ☐ "Caleche - Quebec Souvenir" bowl, Citadel above.  
☐ City Hall(2). Total 129.5gms. [6]
- 5025 **"Lachine Rapids, Montreal", steamer on bowl, enameled and crowned coat of arms above.** 55.2gms total. [2]
- 5026 **Toronto.** One demi-tasse, one full size. 35.1gms total. [2]
- 5027 **"WINNEPEG" down handle, Eaton's Store, Alexandra Hotel, Grain Exchange above.** 26gms.
- 5028 **"CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I." on bowl, enameled coat of arms above.** 19.9gms.
- 5029 **Oriental Motif Spoon.** 18.5mm. 40.9gms. Marked 072.
- 5030 **"DEUTSCHLAND" up stem, Wilhelm II above.** 24.9gms.

- 5031 **Windmill Spoon. "Night Watch" by Rembrandt on the bowl.** Coat of arms on stem, working windmill above. 155mm. 15.5gms.
- 5032 **Mexican Grouping.** Four demi-tasse spoons, three with "MEXICO" on the stems, another with an eagle above. ☐ "CASTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC" in bowl, "RECUERDO DE MEXICO" up stem, eagle above. ☐ "JUAREZ.MEXICO" down stem, Mission Guadalupe pierced above. ☐ Man in Sombrero handle. 96gms. [7]
- 5033 **Panama Trio.** ☐ "AVENUE OF PALMS, CHRISTOBAL, PANAMA" in bowl, "PANAMA" on stem, Culebra Cut and coat of arms above. ☐ Culebra Cut, Columbus Statue, "PANAMA" down stem, coat of arms above. ☐ "Culebra Cut Canal Zone" in bowl, U.S. and Panamanian flag enameled above. 50.8gms. [3]
- 5034 **Enameled Dessert Spoon Collection.** Unusual in that both the bowl and the handle are enameled. Some are unmarked, some are marked 800. Average 130mm. 144.5gms  
☐ Nurnberg, the town below, coat of arms above. ☐ Napoli, harbor below, rearing horse above. ☐ Menaggio, harbor below, crest above. ☐ Menaggio, harbor below(different view than preceeding), crest above. ☐ Rome, Colosseum below, crest above. ☐ Rome, bridges below, wolf above. ☐ Pisa, Tower below, coat of arms above. ☐ Hafen, town below, crest above. ☐ Isle of Man, donkey cart below, Triskalion symbol above. [9]
- 5050 **A Set of Porridge Spoons.** 100mm long, the bowls are 35mm in diameter. 75gms. [6]
- 5051 **A Dozen Demi Tasse Spoons, None Marked Sterling.** ☐ Keith & Proctor (theatres and opera houses) advertising spoons.(8) ☐ Battle of Manilla. ☐ Madison Square Garden. Plus three others. [13]

- 5052 **Scalloped Serving Spoons.** ☐ Matched Pair 215cm. 109.5gms for both. ☐ 170mm. 32.4gms. All three have inscribed handles. [3]
- 5053 **Fancy Fruit Spoons, the first with a pointed bowl, the second has the top half of the bowl scalloped.** Floral patterns are engraved onto both handles. Both about 150cm. 48gms total. [2]
- 5054 **No Lot.**
- 5055 **Edinburgh, Scotland.** Coat of arms in the bowl, thistle stem, amethyst colored stone above. 195mm. 84.9.
- 5056 **Odd an Unusual Silver Implements.** ☐ Food Pushers,(2) 80mm. ☐ Open Bowl Laddles(2), 120mm. ☐ Baby Rattle, dumbbell shaped. ☐ Egg Holder. Plus one other mystery item. Total 141gms. [6]
- 5057 **Windmill Open Bowl Laddle.** Pastoral scene in the bowl. Working windmill on top. 162mm. 40.9gms.
- 5058 **Norse Spoon.** A Viking at the top. 165mm. 57.6gms.
- 5059 **Heavy, but crudely cast Renaissance Spoon. Unmarked.** Man, woman and cherub on the sculptured handle. 180mm. 88gms.

### Alabama

- 5060 **"Decatur, Ala" in bowl, "WASHINGTON" down stem, eagle and shield above.** Enameled. 132mm. 19.1gms.
- 5061 **"MOBILE, ALA" in bowl, arms and tower above. "Paul" engraved on handle back.** 150mm. 28.5gms.

### California

- 5062 "CALIFORNIA" on stem, bear above. Fork. 160mm. 37gms.
- 5063 Los Angeles and "CALIFORNIA". Total 40gms. [2]
- 5064 "Los Angeles" engraved in bowl, San Gabriel Mission and Mt. Lowe Railroad down handle and stem. 150mm. 21.6gms.
- 5065 "Pueblo, Colo" oengraved in bowl, coat of arms and prospector on handle and stem.
- 5066 ☐ Small Scalloped Fruit Spoon, "WASHINGTON, D.C." enameled on the handle top. ☐ Washington Monument, pierced. ☐ Library, Whitehouse, Treasury/Mount Vernon, Christ Church, Washington's Tomb. ☐ U.S. State, War and Navy, Land Office, Treasury/Whitehouse, General Jackson. Total 68.2 [4]

### Florida

- 5067 ☐ "FLORIDA" down stem, pierced palms handle, pointed bowl. ☐ Similar, regular bowl. ☐ "OLD WATCH TOWER, FORT MARION" on handle, pointed bowl. ☐ Lake Wales, Singing Tower on handle. ☐ St. Augustine, enameled coat of arms above. 118gms. [5]

### Illinois

- 5068 "CHICAGO" down stem, Government Buildings in bowl, arms, City Hall, Courthouse, Masonic Temple/Public Library, Field Columbian Museum. Sold by Marshall Field & Co. 27.2gms.

### Indiana

- 5069 "INDIANA" on stem, monument in bowl. 31.2gms.

### Kentucky

- 5070 "Hodgenville" engraved in bowl, "KENTUCKY" across stem. Arms, pioneer, horse, barrell/State Capitol, Old Kentucky Home. 31.3gms.

### Michigan

- 5071 ☐ "Mount Clemens, Mich" engraved in bowl. ☐ "GRAND RAPIDS", Elks Temple, Library, Federal Buildings in bowl, "MICHIGAN" up stem, arms above/Liberty, Eagle Shield. 34.7mm. [2]

### Missouri

- 5072 ☐ "St. Louis" engraved into demi tasse bowl. ☐ "Cascade Bldg, Worlds's Fair" in demi-tasse bowl, enameled state arms above. ☐ "HANNIBAL" down stem, pierced handle. 46.8gms. [3]

### New Hampshire

- 5073 ☐ "WHITE MOUNTAINS" on stem, "Old Man of the Mountains" above in pierced handle(2). ☐ "MOUNT WASHINGTON" up stem, Tiptop House 1853 above. 54.8mm. [3]

### New Mexico

- 5074 San Miguel Church in bowl, "NEW MEXICO" down stem, Territorial arms, wood wagon, church/Capitol, Adobe House, Turquoise. 19gms.

### New York

- 5075 ☐ "ALBANY" across stem, fishnet in bowl, Statehouse above. ☐ "State Capitol Albany, N.Y." in bowl, "NEW YORK" up stem, arms above. Engraved initial on back. ☐ "NEW YORK", Grand Central, Statue of Liberty, Woolworth Building in bowl. ☐ Lake George, pierced. ☐ Buffalo, pierced. ☐ New York, pierced. ☐ Lake Placid, pierced. ☐ New York, etched into bowl. ☐ Rockefeller Center, pierced, tulip shaped bowl. ☐ Painted Post in bowl. ☐ Saratoga Springs engraved in bowl, enameled horse above. ☐ Niagara Falls(3). [14]

### Pennsylvania

- 5076 Independence Hall in bowl, "PENNSYLVANIA" on stem, eagle and bell, 1776 on handle. 20gms.

### South Dakota

- 5077 "YANKTON, S.D." engraved in bowl, flower handle. 22.4gms.

### Texas

- 5078 "THE ALAMO"(2). One with the Lone Star flag enameled above, the other with a steer and Lone Star above. 27.9gms. [2]

### Virginia

- 5079 Monticello, Richmond, both pierced handles. "Suffolk" engraved in bowl, "VIRGINIA" on stem, arms above/tent, canoe, Indian objects. 59.7gms. [3]

### Wisconsin

- 5080 "LAKEFRONT, MILWAUKEE, WIS." engraved in bowl. 15.4gms.

### Wyoming

- 5081 Cody. "Roping the Steer" pierced handle. 18gms.

### National Parks

- 5082 ☐ "GREAT FALLS, Y.N. NATIONAL PARK" engraved in bowl. Goldenrod handle. ☐ "OLD FAITHFULL" in bowl. Beavers above. ☐ "GRAND CANYON" on stem, scalloped bowl. ☐ "YOSEMITE" on stem, pierced handle. 68.6gms. [4]

### Exposition Spoons

- 5083 "OMAHA" up stem. "TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPOSITION 1898", woman, steer and settler above. 13mm. 15.7gms.
- 5084 "PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION" up stem, Tower of Jewels 1915 above. "PALACE OF HORTICULTURE" in bowl.
- 5085 "PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION" up stem, Tower of Jewels 1915 above. "PALACE OF HORTICULTURE" in rounder bowl. 21gms.
- 5086 "ADMIRAL DEWEY" above, ship in bowl. 25.3gms.
- 5087 Patriotic Spoon. Capitol in bowl, Washington chopping down the cherry tree, George Washington as President, hatchet/Mount Vernon. 23.6gms.
- 5088 Francis X. Bushman and Anita Stewart. Plated by Wm. Rogers & Co. [2]

- 5089 **A Fine Assortment of Demi-Tasse and Sugar Spoons.** 121.7gms.  
☐ Oriental roped man(4). ☐ Edinburgh, axe with stones set in. ☐ "1853-1903". ☐ Bird with flower. ☐ Salem Witch. ☐ Flowers. ☐ Easter. ☐ Durham. ☐ Spiral Handle. ☐ Colorado. ☐ Cleveland, twisted handle. ☐ Round bowl. [15]

5090 **Miscellaneous Spoons.**

- ☐ Pawnee Post Kansas. ☐ Belingrath Gardens, enameled. ☐ "Reason, Prosperity". ☐ Owatonna. ☐ Buffalo Ranch, Oklahoma. ☐ Salt Lake City, pierced. ☐ B.Y.P.U.A., Milwaukee '96. ☐ Kennilworth Inn. ☐ Balanced Rock. ☐ Iowa State Seal. ☐ R.M.S. Cedric. ☐ Houghton, Michigan and three others, one floral design, the other two plain. [15]

- 5091 **Miscellaneous Silver Items.** ☐ Long Dessert Spoon. ☐ Large Butter Knife. ☐ Small Butter Knife. ☐ Large Coin Silver Spoon, Murdock & Andrews. ☐ Coin Silver Salt Spoon, I.S. Porter. 150.4gms. [5]

- 5092 **1939 World's Fair.** ☐ Marine Transportation Building. ☐ Administration Building. ☐ Railroad Transportation Building. All Plated by Rogers. [3]

- 5093 **A Sterling Silver Assortment.** ☐ Open Bowl Laddle by Tiffany, pears on the handle. ☐ Demi-tasse Spoons(4). Two by Lunt. ☐ Small, squat shaped fork. ☐ Olive Fork. [7]

- 5094 **Assorted Small Spoons and Forks.** All sterling. A few are from the 1890's. 140.6gms. [12]

- 5095 **A Nice Spoon Assortment.** ☐ 1901 Buffalo Exposition Electric Tower. ☐ Public Library, Boston in bowl, Paul Reverse/Washington Elm, Cambridge, Bake Beans, the Hub. ☐ Dover, N.Y. etched in bowl, 1892 engraved above, name on back. ☐ Greenwood Lakes, N.Y. 187gms sterling.  
☐ 1903 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Festival Hall and Cascades in bowl. 1803-1903 on handle. By Bert Ball. ☐ Columbian Exposition Administration Building. ☐ Fort Dearborn Demi Tasse Spoon. ☐ U.S. Government Building Omaha 1899. ☐ Church of Guadalupe, Juarez, Mexico Demi-tasse. ☐ Coin Silver Salt Spoon "C.C. & S.". ☐ Non-sterling Demi-tasse spoons(5). [15]

5096-6000 No Lots.

## LITERATURE

- 6001 **Pamphlets on U. S. Banking.** 9 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

- 1) John R. Hurd, *A National Bank or No Bank...* NY. W. E. Dean, 1842 Ex Yale University Library 1943. 104 pps. 2) *Citizen of Boston, Remarks on Banks and Banking...* Boston, Torrey & Blair, 1840. Foxed. 3) *An Exposition of Facts and Arguments in Support of a Memorial to the Legislature of MA etc.* 2nd Ed. Boston, Dutton & Wentworth. 1836. 4) Andrew McFarland Davis, "Curious Features of Some of the Early Notes or Bills..." Cambridge, John Wilson. 1905. 20 pps. 5) *An Institution Worth Imitating (Commercial Exchange of Hamburg, Germany).* George E. Bartol. 8pp. 6) J.W. Schuckers "Views on Resumption of Specie Payments..." Washington GPO. 1878. 22 pp. 7) *Report on the National Bank Currency Act its Defects and its Effects.* N.Y. C.S. Westcott & Co. 1863. 18pp. 8) George Wilson, Jr., *The Greenbackers and Their Doctrines.* Intelligencer News, Lexington, MO. 1878. 16 pp. 9) "Wild Cat" and "Blue Dog" Money U.S. National Currency. 8pp plus note plates [9]

- 6002 **Selected Official Documents and Related Works.** 8 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

- 1) E. Vidal, *The History and Methods of the Paris Bourse.* National Monetary Commission. Senate Doc.573, 61st Congress 2nd Session GPO. 1910 276 pp. 2) Charles A. Conant, *The National Bank of Belgium.* National Monetary Commission. Senate Doc.400, 61st Congress, 2d Session GPO. 1910. 238 pp. 3) Daniel D. Tompkins (U.S. V.P.) *A letter to Archibald M. Intyre Esq. Comptroller of the State of New-York.* 2nd Ed. NYC George L. Birch. 1819. 64 pp. soft cover. Tompkins sought repayment for personal funds advanced for national and state defense in the War of 1812. 4) "Speech of Mr. (Daniel Dewey) Barnard of New York, on the Subtreasury Bill". House of Representatives June 12, 1840. Washington, Gales and Seaton, 1840. 22pp. A speech in opposition. 5) *Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in re a House Resolution December 21, 1869 in re the National Banking Associations.* HR Exec Doc. No.74, 41st Congress 2nd Session 1870. 44 pages. Reports on the condition of National Banks. 6) *Letter A. Plumer, State Treasurer, PA. in re defaults of public funds.* 1-13-49. 12 pages, reporting \$412, \$51,52 of shortages. 7) *Annual Report of the Auditor of Accounts of the State of VT. for 1862.* Burlington, Times Book and Job Printing Establishment 1862. Contains bank reports. 161 pp. The soft cover is torn. 8) 1824, 1826, 1827 and 1828 Almanacs, all different. The first is damaged.

- 6003 **An Exhibit of the Losses Sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit Baltimore...** By the 2nd Bank of the U.S. Thomas Murphy 1823. 1-278, 1-112 pp. Unbound, damaged, V.R. (\$100-Up)

Details the operations of James A. Buchanan (branch President), James W. McCulloh (cashier of McCulloh vs Maryland fame) and George Smith to embezzle over \$7 million for the purpose of buying control of the Second Bank of the U.S. (1816-1842) to legalize their depredations. A fascinating account put out by the Bank after prosecution failed (there was then no statute against embezzlement).

Heavily worn, no cover, pages torn, but the text is substantively complete.

- 6004 **Selections From the "Sound Currency" publications of 1895-1897.** 28 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

1) Bound edition Feb-August 1895, including 22 numbers. 2-27) Loose numbers, some damage. These interesting pamphlets were put out by the conservatives to attack the Free Silver Democrats and Greenbackers in the 1896 election. They contain some of the best discussions and historical background for American currency. A must for the serious student. [28]

- 6005 **A Collection of Muscalus Works. 1939-1978.** 70 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

1) *The Use of Banking Enterprises in the Financing of Public Education. 1796-1866.* 1945. Doctoral Thesis. pp.53-64 Missing. 2) "PA Borough and City Scrip". 1975. 30 pp. 3) "Illustrations of County Scrip. Issued in Mississippi, North Carolina, Tennessee & Pennsylvania". 1967. 24 pp. 4) "Jackson Portraits and the Battle of New Orleans on State Bank Notes. 1974. 12 pp. 5) Renault's Painting of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown on State Bank Notes 1966. 8pp. 6) Bank Notes Honoring Pulaski and the Pulaski Monuments" 1971. 12 pp. 7) Henrietta Sontag, *The Countess Rossi on Paper Money Issued in the U.S.* 1969. 8pp. 8) "The Beautiful View of the Rockville Bridge Across the Susquehanna Above Harrisburg on State Bank Notes". 1967. 8 pp. 9) *Lord Byron on Paper Money Issued in the U.S.* 1969. 12 pp. 10) *Famous Painting Reproduced on Paper Money of State Banks 1800-1866.* 1939. 8 pp. 11) "St. John on Paper Money Issued in the U.S." 1968. 8 pp. 12) "Sully's Painting of the Future Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn on Paper Money". 1969. 8pp. 13) Wayte Raymond, "State Bank Notes", *A Reference List With Identification of Historical Interest.* 1947. 144 pps. 14) "Georgia RR Currency Comprehensively Illustrated". 1975. 36 pps. 15) "Paper Money in Sheets". 1949. 100 pps. Several illustrations are cut out. 16) "Lincoln Portraits on State Bank Notes, College Currency and Scrip". 1967. 12 pps. 17) *Early Business College Bank Notes.* 1942. 12 pps. 18) *Paper Money of the District of Columbia.* 1978. 14 pps. 19) "Solomon Carvelho's Art on Paper Money Issued in the U.S. and Canada". 1969. 12 pps. 20) "Index of State Bank Notes With Portraits of Presidents. 1939/1978. 22 pps. 21) "The Use of Paper Money of Peale's Painting of the Wounded General Mercer". 1967. 8 pp. 22) "The Extensive Use of Christ on Paper Money Circulated in the U. S." 1968. 10 pps. 23) "RR Currency: Bank Notes and Scrip Representative of Over One Hundred RR's 1870's to 1900s". 1971. 44 pps. 24) "Washington's Crossing and the Battle of Trenton Portrayed on Bank Notes, Scrip and Paintings". 1972. 12 pps. 25) "The Capitol Its Developmental Aspects and the Crawford Statue of Freedom on Paper Money". 1971. 12 pps. 26) *Famous Paintings of God and the Infant Christ on Paper Money Issued in NJ.* 1969. 8 pps. 27) "Paper Money Pertaining to Druggists, Medicines and Medical Practitioners". 1969. 38 pps. 28) "Franklin's Great-Granddaughter-in-law (Mrs. Bache) on Paper Money" (continued)

(continued)

1969. 10 pps. 29) "Whaling Art by Garneray, Steward and Page on State Bank Notes". 1966. 8 pps. 30) "The Princess Victoria on an American Bank Note of 1837". 1968. 4 pps. 31) "Wilkie's Princess Doria of Rome on Bank Notes Used in the U.S.". 1971. 8 pps. 32) "Bank Notes Commemorating the Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth". 1973. 8 pps. 33) "An Index of State Bank Notes that Illustrates Presidents". 1939 (original). 24 pps. 34) **Coin Collector's Journal** Vol. II, No.1. 1944. Muscalus Article Paper Money of the District of Columbia". pp 4-13. 35) "State Bank Note Facsimiles and the Publications That Contain Them". Reprinted from the Numismatic Scrap Book Sept 1943-August 1944. 24 pps. 36) "Famous Paintings Reproduced on Paper Money of State Banks 1800-1866". 1939. 8 pp. 37) "Portraits of the First Three Directors of the U.S. Mint on Paper Money". 1969. 4 pp. 38) "The Views of Towns, Cities and Buildings Illustrated on 1800-1866 Bank Paper Money". 1939. 10 pp. 39) "Paper Money of Early Educational Institutions and Organizations". 1946. 23 pps. 40) "Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks". 1942. 16 pps. 41) "Historic Jamestown and Pocahontas on Paper Money and Chapman Art". 1971. 12 pps. 42) "Landseer's **My Horse, Spaniel**, and other Paintings on Paper Money". 1967. 18 pp. 43) "Album of Types of Paintings and Portraits of Penn, Franklin and Buchanan on Paper Money". 1969. 169 pp. 44) "St. Nicholas on Early State Bank Notes. 1959. 8 pp. 45) "State - Owned Banks, the Pet Banks, and Their Banks Notes. 1940. 12 pp. 46) "Paper Money of the 6 1/4 cent and 12 1/2 Cent Denomination." Ex Numismatic Scrap Book. 24 pp. 47) **The Social Studies for Secondary School Teachers**. April 1937. Vol. XXVII, No.4. "United States Paper Money as an Aid in Teaching American History." pp. 176-178. 48) "Oglethorpe at Christie's Sale of Dr. Johnson's Library on Paper Money". 1965. 12pp. 49) "Portraits of Elias Boudinot on Paper Money. 1969. 12 pp. 50) Odd Bank Note and Scrip Denominations in American Monetary History". 1967. 36 pp. 51) "Portraits and Paintings of Eugenie, Napoleon I, and Marie Louise on American Paper Money" 1969. 12 pp. 52) "The Dismal Swamp Canal and Lake Drummond Hotel on Paper Money". 1838-1865. 1965. 8 pp. 53) "An Index of State Bank Notes that Illustrate Washington and Franklin." 1938. 18 pp. 54) "Album of Georgia County and City Scrip." 1975. 24 pp. 55) The Oxford Paintings of Reynold's virtues in the West Window on Paper Money." 1965. 8 pp. 56) "Birch's Painting of Perry's Victory on Lake Erie Used on State Bank Notes and Scrip. 1966. 12 pp. 57) "Price List of Common State Bank Notes and Scrip." 1951. 300 notes listed. 16 pp. 58) "Popularity of Wm S. Mount's Art Work on Paper Money, 1838-1865." 1965. 8 pp. 59) "Characters and Events Illustrated on State Bank Notes. ND. 12 pp. 60) "British Empire Bank Note Proofs". etc. 1971. 34 pp. 61) "Massachusetts Scrip". 174. 36 pp. 62) "Transportation Currency..." 1974. 20 pp. 63) "Mississippi RR Currency Comprehensive Illustrated". 1977. 58 pp. Much written upon, done with Messers Cook and Montgomery. 64) "Dictionary of Paper Money". 1947. 16 pp. 65) "Dictionary of Paper Money with Specimen Illustrate". 1965. 18 pp. 66) "Price List of Paper Money in Sheets". 1951. 192 sheets listed. 18 pp. 67) National Bank Notes of Buffalo and Vicinity 1865-1929. 1973. 26 pp. 68) Early Ships and Ship building on Paper Money." 1976. 36 pp. 69) St. Catherine on the Paper Money of the State of Florida and others." 1968. 8 pp. 70) Shakespeare on Paper Money". 1969. 12 pp.

# 6006 SPMC, Wismer Obsolete Note Books. 17 Pcs. (\$275-Up)

1) Wismer, **Obsolete Bank Notes New England** Quartermen 1972. 2) Rosene, **Alabama**. 3) Rothert, **Arkansas**. 4) Freeman, **Florida**. 5) Walka, Vorhies and Schramm, **Indiana**. 6) Wait, **Maine**. 7) Bowen, **State Bank Notes of Michigan** (original). 8) Rochholt, **Minnesota**, Presentation Copy. 9) Leggett, **Mississippi**. 10) McKee, **Nebraska**. 11) Burgett, Whitfield, **Indian Territory, Oklahoma/Kansas**. 12) Wismer, **Ohio**. 13) Hooper, **Pennsylvania**. 14) Garland, **Tennessee**. 15) Medlar, **Texas**. 16) Wait, **Vermont**. 17-18) Affleck, **Virginia Vols I, II**. Also, 19) Bowen, **Michigan Scrip Notes** (original). 20) Wismer, **New York**. 21) Wismer, **Pennsylvania**. 22) Durand, **Rhode Island**. 23) Sheheen, **South Carolina**. Bound presentation copy. 24) Bieciuk and Corbin, **Texas Confederate County Notes and Private Scrip**. 25-6) Criswell **North American Currency**. 1965 (Green). 1969 (red), presentation copy. N.B. Many books have illustrations on pages cut out by Dr. John. [17]

# 6007 Raphael A. Bayley, National Laws of the United States from July 4, 1776 to June 30, 1880. GPO. 1882. 2nd Edition. 197 pp. The cover is water stained. Very Rare. (\$60-Up)

# 6008 Selected Transportation Books. 17 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

1) Hare, **History of the Reading (RR)** 1966. 322 pp. 2) Kinert, **Early American Steam Locomotives**. 1962. 158 pp. 3) Membership Master, 6-1-74. Railway and Locomotive Historical Society, Inc. 4) Pettengill, **The Story of the Florida RR's**. 1952. 133 pp. 5) Thompson, **Short History of America Railways**. 1925. 473 pp. 6-10) The Railway and Locomotive Historical Society Bulletins 71, 101, 105, 118, 133. 11) CATALOGUE OF THE CENTENARY EXHIBITION OF THE BALTIMORE AND OHIO RR. 1927. 172 pp. 12) Hedrick, **The History of Railroad Taxation in Michigan**. 1912. 72 pp. 13) Black, **The Railroads of the Confederacy**. 1952. 360 pp. (the best book on the subject). 14) Landmarks of Historic Interest along the Lackawana RR. 48 pp. 15) Part of Wood's **The Turnpikes of New England**. (a few photo copied pages). 16) Allen, **Covered Bridges of the Middle Atlantic States**. 1959. 120 pp. 17) Steinman, **Famous Bridges of the World**. (Lawrenceville School discard). [17]

# 6009 Official Reports of Various Kinds. 7 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

1) E.G. Spawlding, **History of the Legal Tender Paper Money...** 1869. 1-213, 1-40 pp. Signed by the Author. 3) Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. Daniel Webster etc 1853. 86 pp. 3) **The National Bank Act as Amended...** 1927 GPO. 155 pp. plus newspaper clippings. 4) Charles L. Coon, **The Beginnings of Public Education in N.C.** 1790-1840. 1908, Vol 1. 531 pp. 5) Annual Report of the Treasurer of the U.S. 1931. 80 pp. (Has currency figures). 6) 38th Annual Report of the Bank Commissioner of the State of Maryland. 2-10-1948. 56 pp plus a long table with bank statistics. 7) Supreme Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. January 1867. Ashhurst et al and Hartranft et al. Multiple copies of a response. [7]

# 6010 Bank of North America Histories. 2 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

1) Lawrence Lewis, **A History of the Bank of North America**. 1882. 153 pp. The Centennial edition. 2) **The Bank of North America**. 1906. 53 pp. 1881-1906. History. [2]

# 6011 UNITED STATES TREASURY COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR. 12 bound volumes for 12 months 1886. C. 700 pages. (\$75-Up)

The cover is broken off the corners worn down, the covers have separated or are separately from the text, which is intact.

# 6012 W.A. Clark. The History of the Banking Institutions Organized in South Carolina Prior to 1860. S.C. Historical Commission, Columbia, 1922. 472 pp. Many plates with notes illustrated. (\$50-Up)

# 6013 New England Banking Histories. 8 Pcs. (\$80-Up)

1) **The Story of a Country Bank** (National Mahaiwe Bank of Great Barrington, MA 1847-1947). 56 pps. 2) One Hundred Years of the New Haven Savings Bank 1838-1938. 24 pps. 3) George A. Kyle, **The Eighteen Fifties**. (Boston Five Cents Savings Bond) 1926. 106 pps. 4) James B. Hedges, **The Browns of Providence Plantations Colonial Years**. 1952. 379 pps. 5) William F. Hasse, **The History of Money and Banking in Connecticut**. 1957. 167 pps. 6) O. R. Whitney, **The Suffolk Bank**. 1878. 76 pps. 7) **The Connecticut River Banking Company**. 1825-1925. Hartford. 216 pps. The cover is split. 8) Zephaniah w. Pease, **The Century of the Merchant National Bank**. New Bedford, MA. 1925. 91 pps. [8]

# 6014 A Group of New York Banking Histories. 9 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

1) **The National Bank of North America in New York**. 50th Anniversary volume. 1901. 54 pps. 2) Dorcas Elizabeth Campbell, **The First Hundred Years**. (East River Savings Bank of N.Y.). 1949. With Author's card. 105 pp. 3) **Albany Savings Bank**. 1820-1920). Good illustrations, no pagination. 4) **The Early Days of the Bank of New York**. 1902. 19 pp. Splitting soft cover. 5) **Utica and Its Savings Bank**. 1839-1939. 46 pp. 6) **After 90 years**. Remarks of Louis L. Bobcock in 1946 on the founding of the Manufacturers and Traders Trust Co. 23 pp., 7) Philip G. Hubert Jr. **The Merchants N.B. of the City of N.Y.** 1803-1903. 195 pp. 8) **History of the Chemical Bank**. 1823-1913. 168 pp. The front cover is broken off. 9) Henry W. Domett, **A History of the Bank of New York**. 1884. 136 pp. The cover is broken.

# 6015 Laban Heath, Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector. Banking House Edition. 1866. Gold, brown. 28 pps. Plates, forpiece, 1-12, four addendums (unnumbered). (\$100-Up)

The book spine is separating from the text, the spine is splitting on the front, the corners are worn bald.

6016 **Sundry Banking Literature. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**

1) Hasse, **A History of Money and Banking in CT.** 1957. 166 pps. 2) Henry C. Morris, **The History of the First N. B. of Chicago.** 1902. 210 pps. 3) **A Century of the N. B. of Germantown 1814-1914.** 66 pps. 4) George Thomas Amphet, **History of the Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd. 1862-1913.** 1914. 251 pps. 5) A. K. Fiske, **The Modern Bank.** 1916. 348 pps. [5]

6017 **Sundry Confederate Books. 6 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**

1-2) Criswell, **Criswell Currency Series Vol II.** 1961. Presentation copies to Dr. Musclaus. 3) Philip H. Chase, **Confederate Treasury Notes** 1947. 148 pps. 4) August Dretz Sr. **Dietz Confederate States Catalog and Handbook.** 1959. 282 pps. 5) Criswell, **Confederate and Southern State Bonds.** 2nd Ed. 1980. Inscribed to Muscalus. 374 pps. 6) Bradbeer, **Confederate and Southern State Currency.** 1915 reprint by Aubrey Bebee 1956.

6018 **United States Note Catalogues. 13 Pcs. (\$75-Up)**

1) John J. Knox, **United States Notes.** 2nd Ed, Durst. No. 108. p.1978. 2) D. C. Wismer, **Price list of Paper Money.** 1929. 63 pps. 3) George H. Blacke, **United States Paper Money.** 1908. 55 pps. 4) Frank A. Limpert, **United States Paper Money Pld Series 1861-1923.** 100 pps. 5) Robert Friedberg, **Paper Money of the United States.** 7th Ed. 1972. 325 pps. 6) O'Donnell, **The Standard Handbook of Modern U. S. Paper Money.** 1974. 257 pps. Loose leaf book. 7) Stephens, **The Mavericks.** 1950. 219 pps. 8) **Negotiable and Non-Negotiable Voucher Checks.** (Banking Law Journal, March 1905) pp. 157-166. 9) Julian Blanchard, **Bank Notes Related to the 1851 Stamps** (ex National Philatelic Museum, Vol. III, No. 3). 7 pps. 10) **The United States Issue of 1869** (Stanley B. Ashbrook) *American Philatelist* Nov. '43-May '44. 71 pps. 11) Di Bella **A History and Check-List of Wooden Money.** 43 pps. 12) **The American Card Catalog.** 1946. 144 pps. 13) **Scott's Standard Catalogues No. 2.** 1894 Paper Money. 136 pps. Cover damage. 14) **Original 1953 edition of Friedberg's book.** 128 pps.

**NO. 1 Item**

6019 Scott's Special Coin List No. 1, November 1931. 8 pps. Done by Wayte Raymond. **(\$50-Up)**

6020 William H. Dillistin, **Historical Directory of the Banks of the State of New York 1946.** A must for the New York Note Collector! **(\$50-Up)**  
The book is separating from its cover.

6021 **Pennsylvania Banking Histories. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)**

1) **A Century of the N. B. of Germantown 1814-1914.** 66 pps. 2) Henry Ferries, **History of the Union N. B. of Philadelphia. 1858-1908.** 90 pp. 3) Charles E. Scott, **Farmers National Bank of Bucks County, Bristol, PA 1814-1914.** 54 pps. 4) Nicholas B. Wainwright, **History of the Philadelphia N. B. 1803-1953.** 263 pps. 5) **The Philadelphia N. B. A Century's Record 1803-1903.** 1903. 220 pps.

6022 Florida advertising booklet issued in 1939 for the 1939 New York World's Fair **(\$15-Up)**

6023 Shepp's World Fair Photographed World's Columbian Exposition 1893. 528 pps. Studied with photographs, scuffing, internal taping to mend separation from the spine. **(\$100-Up)**

**END OF SALE**

We are honored to have  
been chosen to conduct the

AUCTION  
at the Annual Meeting of

# The Manuscript Society

Chicago, Illinois  
Saturday, May 27, 1989

*For Consignment Information  
Please contact Diana E. Herzog  
R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.  
26 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004*

800-622-1880  
212-943-1880

